

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and the Securities and Futures Commission take no responsibility for the contents of this Post Hearing Information Pack., make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Post Hearing Information Pack.

Post Hearing Information Pack of



BAIWANG CO., LTD. 百望股份有限公司

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

WARNING

The publication of this Post Hearing Information Pack is required by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Exchange**”) and the Securities and Futures Commission (the “**Commission**”) solely for the purpose of providing information to the public in Hong Kong.

This Post Hearing Information Pack is in draft form. The information contained in it is incomplete and is subject to change which can be material. By viewing this document, you acknowledge, accept and agree with Baiwang Co., Ltd. (百望股份有限公司) (the “**Company**”), its sponsor, overall coordinators, advisers or members of the underwriting syndicate that:

- (a) this document is only for the purpose of providing information about the Company to the public in Hong Kong and not for any other purposes. No investment decision should be based on the information contained in this document;
- (b) the publication of this document or supplemental, revised or replacement pages on the Exchange’s website does not give rise to any obligation of the Company, its sponsor, overall coordinators, advisers or members of the underwriting syndicate to proceed with an offering in Hong Kong or any other jurisdiction. There is no assurance that the Company will proceed with the offering;
- (c) the contents of this document or supplemental, revised or replacement pages may or may not be replicated in full or in part in the actual final listing document;
- (d) the Post Hearing Information Pack is not the final listing document and may be updated or revised by the Company from time to time in accordance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited;
- (e) this document does not constitute a prospectus, offering circular, notice, circular, brochure or advertisement offering to sell any securities to the public in any jurisdiction, nor is it an invitation to the public to make offers to subscribe for or purchase any securities, nor is it calculated to invite offers by the public to subscribe for or purchase any securities;
- (f) this document must not be regarded as an inducement to subscribe for or purchase any securities, and no such inducement is intended;
- (g) neither the Company nor any of its affiliates, advisers or underwriters is offering, or is soliciting offers to buy, any securities in any jurisdiction through the publication of this document;
- (h) no application for the securities mentioned in this document should be made by any person nor would such application be accepted;
- (i) the Company has not and will not register the securities referred to in this document under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state securities laws of the United States;
- (j) as there may be legal restrictions on the distribution of this document or dissemination of any information contained in this document, you agree to inform yourself about and observe any such restrictions applicable to you; and
- (k) the application to which this document relates has not been approved for listing and the Exchange and the Commission may accept, return or reject the application for the subject public offering and/or listing.

If an offer or an invitation is made to the public in Hong Kong in due course, prospective investors are reminded to make their investment decisions solely based on the Company’s prospectus registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong, copies of which will be published to the public during the offer period.

IMPORTANT

IMPORTANT: If you are in any doubt about any of the contents of this document, you should obtain independent professional advice.



BAIWANG CO., LTD. **百望股份有限公司**

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

[REDACTED]

Total number of [REDACTED] under the [REDACTED] Number of [REDACTED] Number of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Nominal value [REDACTED] : [REDACTED] H Shares (subject to the [REDACTED])
: [REDACTED] H Shares (subject to [REDACTED])
: [REDACTED] H Shares (subject to [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED])
: [REDACTED] per H Share, plus brokerage of 1%, SFC transaction levy of 0.0027%, Stock Exchange trading fee of 0.00565% and AFRC transaction levy of 0.00015% (payable in full on [REDACTED] and subject to [REDACTED] on [REDACTED])
: RMB1.00 per H Share
: [REDACTED]

Sole Sponsor



[REDACTED]

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this document, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document.

A copy of this document, having attached thereto the documents specified in “Documents Delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong and Available on Display” in Appendix V to this document, [has been registered] by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong as required by section 342C of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong). The Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong and the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong take no responsibility for the contents of this document or any of the other documents referred to above. The [REDACTED] is expected to be fixed by agreement between the [REDACTED], on behalf of the [REDACTED], and our Company on or about [REDACTED] or such later time as may be agreed between the parties, but in any event, no later than [REDACTED]. If, for any reason, the [REDACTED], on behalf of the [REDACTED], and our Company are unable to reach an agreement on the [REDACTED] by [REDACTED], the [REDACTED] will not become unconditional and will lapse immediately.

The [REDACTED], on behalf of [REDACTED], may, with the consent of our Company, reduce the [REDACTED] below that stated in this document (being [REDACTED] per H Share to [REDACTED] per H Share) at any time on or prior to the morning of the last date for lodging applications under the [REDACTED]. In such a case, notices of the reduction in the number of [REDACTED] and/or the [REDACTED] will be published on the websites of the Stock Exchange at www.hkexnews.hk and our Company at www.baiwang.com as soon as practicable but in any event not later than the morning of the day which is the last day for lodging [REDACTED] under the [REDACTED]. For further information, see the sections headed “Structure of the [REDACTED]” and “How to Apply for [REDACTED]” in this document.

Pursuant to the termination provisions contained in the [REDACTED] in respect of the [REDACTED], the [REDACTED] on behalf of the [REDACTED], have the right in certain circumstances, in their absolute discretion, to terminate the obligation of the [REDACTED] pursuant to the [REDACTED] at any time prior to 8:00 a.m. on the [REDACTED]. Further details of the terms of the termination provisions are set out in the section headed “[REDACTED].” It is important that you refer to that section for further details.

The Offer Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act or any state securities law in the United States and may be offered and sold only outside the United States in an offshore transaction in accordance with Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

IMPORTANT

[REDACTED]

IMPORTANT

[REDACTED]

EXPECTED TIMETABLE⁽¹⁾

[REDACTED]

EXPECTED TIMETABLE⁽¹⁾

[REDACTED]

EXPECTED TIMETABLE⁽¹⁾

[REDACTED]

EXPECTED TIMETABLE⁽¹⁾

[REDACTED]

CONTENTS

This document is issued by our Company solely in connection with the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] and does not constitute an [REDACTED] to sell or a solicitation of an [REDACTED] to buy any security other than the [REDACTED]. This document may not be used for the purpose of, and does not constitute, an offer or invitation in any other jurisdiction or in any other circumstances. No action has been taken to permit a [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] or the distribution of this document in any jurisdiction other than Hong Kong. The distribution of this Document for purposes of a [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] and sale of the [REDACTED] in other jurisdictions are subject to restrictions and may not be made except as permitted under applicable securities laws of such jurisdictions pursuant to registration with, or authorization by, the relevant securities regulatory authorities or an exemption therefrom.

You should rely only on the information contained in this document to make your [REDACTED] decision. Our Company has not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different from what is contained in this document. Any information or representation not made in this document must not be relied on by you as having been authorized by our Company, the [REDACTED], the [REDACTED], the Sole Sponsor, any of the [REDACTED], any of our or their respective directors, officers, representatives, or affiliates, or any other person or party involved in the [REDACTED]. Information contained in our website, located at www.baiwang.com, does not form part of this document.

	<i>Page</i>
Expected Timetable	iii
Contents	vii
Summary	1
Definitions	26
Glossary	37
Forward-Looking Statements	41
Risk Factors	43
Waivers from Strict Compliance with the Requirements under the Listing Rules	91

CONTENTS

Information about this Document and the [REDACTED]	99
Directors, Supervisors and Parties Involved in the [REDACTED]	104
Corporate Information	110
Industry Overview	113
Regulatory Overview	132
History and Corporate Structure	159
Business	191
Relationship with our Controlling Shareholders	300
Connected Transactions	305
Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management	310
Share Capital	325
Substantial Shareholders	336
[REDACTED]	338
Financial Information	345
Future Plans and [REDACTED]	413
[REDACTED]	420
Structure of the [REDACTED]	434
How to Apply for [REDACTED]	445
Appendix I – Accountants’ Report	I-1
Appendix II – [REDACTED] Financial Information	II-1
Appendix III – Summary of Articles of Association	III-1
Appendix IV – Statutory and General Information	IV-1
Appendix V – Documents Delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong and Available on Display	V-1

SUMMARY

This summary aims to give you an overview of the information contained in this document and should be read in conjunction with the full text of this document. Since this is a summary, it does not contain all the information that may be important to you. You should read the whole document, including our financial statements and the accompanying notes, before you decide to [REDACTED] in the [REDACTED]. There are risks associated with any [REDACTED]. Some of the particular risks of [REDACTED] in the [REDACTED] are set forth in the section headed “Risk Factors.” You should read that carefully before you decide to [REDACTED] in the [REDACTED].

OVERVIEW

We are an enterprise digitalization solutions provider in China, focusing on offering SaaS financial & tax digitalization and data-driven analytics services through our *Baiwang Cloud* platform. We process a variety of transaction documents, including among others, invoices, receipts, bills, and other accounting records, that accurately reflect key business transactions of enterprises. Empowered by insights into voluminous transaction data and equipped with big data analytics capabilities, we facilitate the automated and digitalized business decision-making by financial service providers and other enterprise customers. We have achieved the leadership position in the markets we operate in as evidenced by the following, according to the F&S Report:

- we ranked first in China’s cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 7.1%, and second in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 4.9%¹;
- we ranked first among financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers in China, with approximately 0.7 billion invoice processing requests fulfilled through our cloud solutions in 2023;
- we ranked second among financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers in China, with approximately 2.6 billion VAT invoices issued through our cloud solutions in 2023; and
- we ranked second in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 6.4%².

(1) The market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, as a percentage of the total transaction digitalization market in China in terms of revenue, was 4.0% and 3.4% in 2019 and 2023, respectively, and is expected to increase to 8.7% in 2028. The market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, as a percentage of the total enterprise digitalization market in China in terms of revenue, remained relatively stable at 1.0% and 0.9% in 2019 and 2023, respectively, and is expected to increase to 2.6% in 2028.

(2) The market size of China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market, as a percentage of the total big data analytics for SMB financing market in China in terms of revenue, remained relatively stable at 20.5% in 2019 and 19.5% in 2023, and is expected to increase to 24.1% in 2028.

SUMMARY

Since our inception, we have strategically leveraged information security and compliance technologies, which we believe are an indispensable component of the digital transaction infrastructure, to facilitate the digitalized processing and circulation of transaction documents. We have launched a suite of digitalization solutions covering the key processes of enterprise transactions, from procurement, billing, invoicing, to automated management of account receivables and payables and tax filings. As we continue to provide financial & tax digitalization solutions and with proper authorization from customers and users, we have access to a massive volume of transaction documents and data, including 14.3 billion transaction documents processed by us, covering business activities of 101.9 million enterprises, as of December 31, 2023.

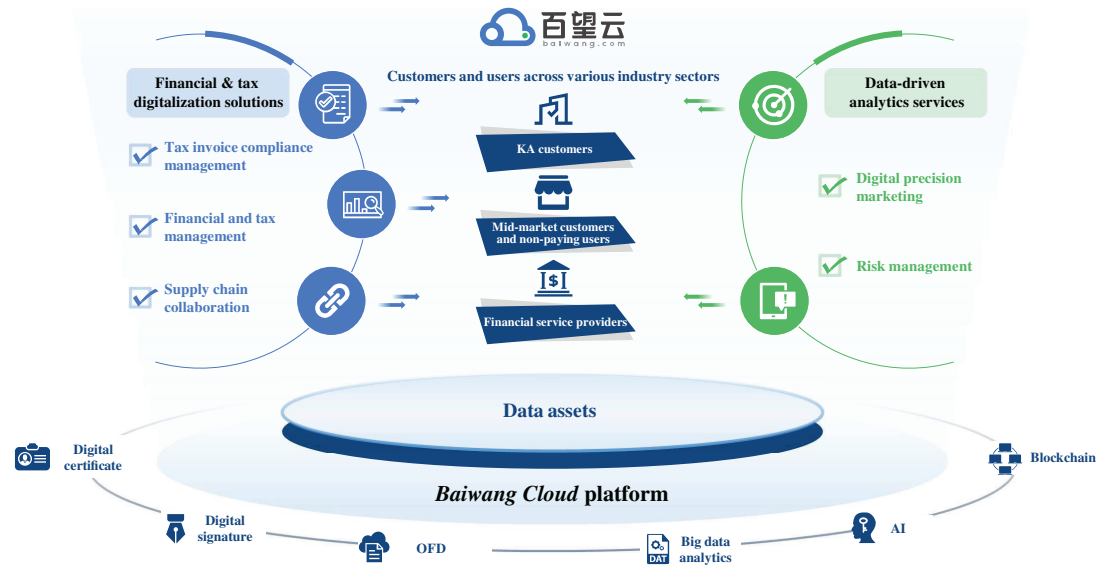
We have attracted a large base of KA customers, including some of the largest commercial banks, insurance companies, internet giants, and other industry-leading corporate conglomerates in China. The industry know-how and reputation accumulated through serving these KA customers have allowed us to attract a growing number of mid-market customers and further penetrate into more industry verticals.

Leveraging our big data analytics technology, we have developed data-driven analytics services that facilitate the optimization of decision making and risk management of financial service providers and other enterprises across industries. In 2023, we served 134 customers with our data-driven analytics services, and we fulfilled approximately 17.5 million viewing requests for enterprise operation reports, with approximately 2.6 million enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports.

Our Business Model

We have strategically developed our proprietary *Baiwang Cloud* platform, which is a technology-integrated business platform encompassing digital certificate, digital signature, open fixed-layout document (“OFD”), big data analytics, AI and blockchain. *Baiwang Cloud* platform enables us to provide customers in an array of industry verticals with modularized solutions, including: (1) financial & tax digitalization solutions, delivered in cloud and/or on-premises applications and consisting of tax invoice compliance management, financial and tax management and supply chain collaboration solutions, and (2) data-driven analytics services, consisting of digital precision marketing services and risk management services. Our financial & tax digitalization solutions are compatible with both e-invoices and digital invoices. During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue primarily through charging (i) annual subscription fees, usage-based fees, sales-based fees and solution delivery fees for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, (ii) sales-based fees, annual subscription fees, usage-based fees and project-based fees for our data-driven analytics services, and (iii) software license fees, implementation fees, annual maintenance fees and hardware equipment fees for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. The following diagram sets forth the key aspects of our business model.

SUMMARY



Solutions	Products and Services	Key Functions and Features	Principal Customers/Users	Pricing
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions (雲化財稅數字化解決方案)	Tax invoice compliance management solutions (票據合規管理解決方案)	Enable customers to digitalize the process of, among others, tax invoice issuance, delivery and compliance	Enterprises of all sizes across various industry sectors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual subscription fees; • Usage-based fees; • Sales-based fees; and • Solution delivery fees
	Financial and tax management solutions (財稅管理解決方案)	Enable customers to record, store and verify tax invoices received by them, streamline accounting document archiving and complete tax filing		
	Supply chain collaboration solutions (供應鏈協同解決方案)	Enable customers to automate account payment and settlement with their business partners		
Data-driven analytics services (數據驅動的 分析服務)	Digital precision marketing services (精準數字營銷服務)	Recommend financial products launched by financial service providers to potential product users	Financial service providers and licensed credit reporting agencies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sales-based fees • Annual subscription fees; • Usage-based fees; and • Project-based fees
	Risk management services (風險管理服務)	(1) Enable customers to understand business performance and operation status of potential and existing users based on their tax invoice and transaction records		

SUMMARY

Solutions	Products and Services	Key Functions and Features	Principal Customers/Users	Pricing
		(2) Recommend potential users of financial products to financial service providers		
		(3) Optimize customers' risk control modeling and risk management measures		
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions (本地部署財稅數字化解決方案)		(1) Centralize and automate tax invoice compliance and tax management with on-premises application	Large enterprises and corporate conglomerates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Software license fees; • Implementation fees; • Annual maintenance fees; and • Hardware equipment fees
		(2) Collect and store structured data for enterprise expenditure and related tax invoices locally in a centralized data base		
		(3) Automate transaction record collection and logging and store electronic accounting archive locally		

Our Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

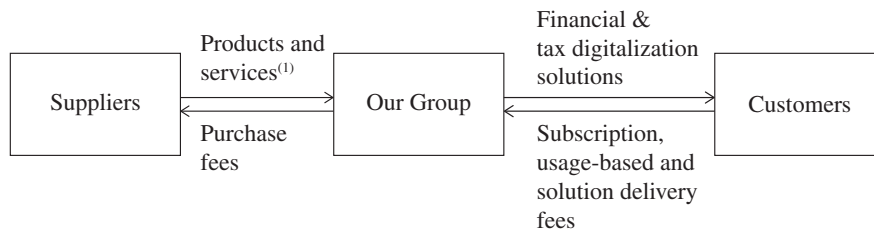
Tax invoice compliance management solutions (票據合規管理解決方案). Our tax invoice compliance management solutions enable enterprise customers to digitalize the full-cycle tax invoice management, from issuance, circulation, analysis to archiving, to help enterprises improve their operational efficiency, cost-saving and compliance. Our tax invoice compliance management solutions enable customers to issue, deliver and manage tax invoices in a centralized, automated manner through a unified channel, featuring the automated tax invoice processing function and tax invoice compliance control function, which allow customers to conveniently manage their tax invoice issuance activities and improve compliance with invoice and tax laws. We generally charge annual subscription fee, usage-based fee and solution delivery fees for our tax invoice compliance management solutions. The number of VAT invoices issued through our cloud solutions in 2023 was approximately 2.6 billion, representing an aggregate transaction amount of approximately RMB123.1 trillion. In addition to our chargeable tax invoice compliance management solutions, we have developed an array of complimentary applications, exclusively under our tax invoice compliance management service offerings, with basic tax invoice generation, printing, search and delivery functions, which shall be provided to users free of charge pursuant to the applicable PRC laws and regulations.

SUMMARY

Financial and tax management solutions (財稅管理解決方案). Our financial and tax management solutions streamline, digitalize and automate enterprise spending and tax management processes, including tax invoice collection, verification and certification, expenditure management, electronic accounting archiving and tax filing, which enable enterprises to gain greater control of spending, achieve cost savings, optimize tax management and improve management efficiency. We generally charge annual subscription fee, usage-based fee and solution delivery fees for our financial and tax management solutions. The number of invoice processing requests fulfilled through our cloud solutions in 2023 was approximately 0.7 billion, and the transaction amount underlying the invoices processed was approximately RMB78.5 trillion.

Supply chain collaboration solutions (供應鏈協同解決方案). Our supply chain collaboration solutions connect enterprises with their business partners along the supply chains, automate account payment management process and streamline settlement collaboration among transaction parties. We generally charge sales-based fees and solution delivery fees for our supply chain collaboration solutions. As of December 31, 2023, transactions with an aggregated amount of approximately RMB117.7 billion had been processed with our supply chain collaboration solutions.

The following diagram illustrates the transaction and fund flow for our financial & tax digitalization solutions.



(1) Primarily include hardware and IT services.

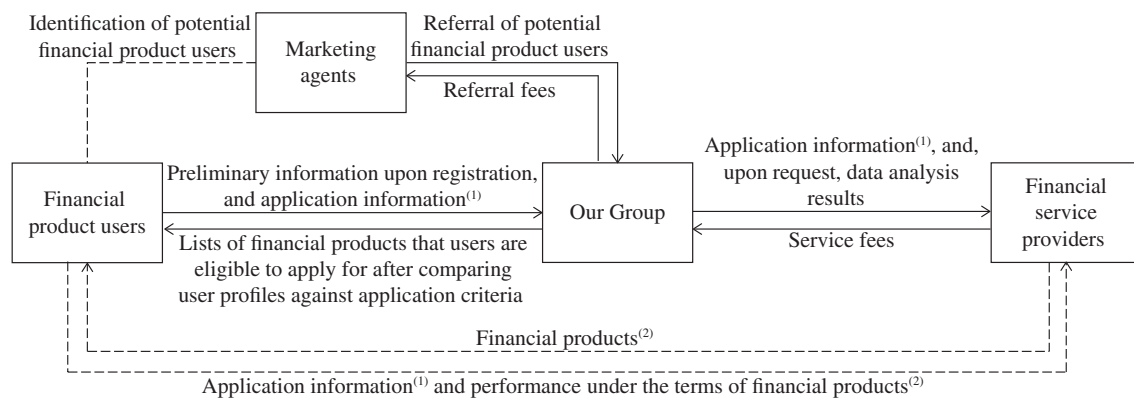
Our Data-driven Analytics Services

Digital precision marketing services (數字精準營銷服務). Our digital precision marketing services connect eligible potential users with suitable financial products and empower financial service providers to effectively identify, access and acquire users of financial products. In provision of our digital precision marketing services, we engage marketing agents to identify potential product users and facilitate such potential users to register on our platform and fill in financial product applications. We generally charge sales-based fees for our digital precision marketing services. During the Track Record Period, nearly all of our revenue from digital precision marketing services was attributable to fees charged to financial service providers for sales of financial products facilitated by us to users referred by our marketing agents.

SUMMARY

Risk management services (風險管理服務). Our risk management services primarily comprise enterprise operation reporting services, user analytics services, risk analytics services and procurement optimization services. Our enterprise operation reporting services enable financial service providers to develop comprehensive and meaningful understanding of relevant enterprises’ operational performance and financial well-being as reflected in their digital transaction documents. Our user analytics services identify potential users of financial products based on our analysis of their transaction data, and facilitate the user acquisition by financial service providers. Our risk analytics services devise and configure risk management system for financial service providers, and enable them to optimize their risk control strategies and enhance their ability to independently monitor, detect and manage risks. Our procurement optimization services compute average merchandise prices with our big data algorithm and serve as market price references for our customers and empower better procurement decisions and cost savings. We generally charge annual subscription fees, usage-based fees and project-based fees for our risk management services.

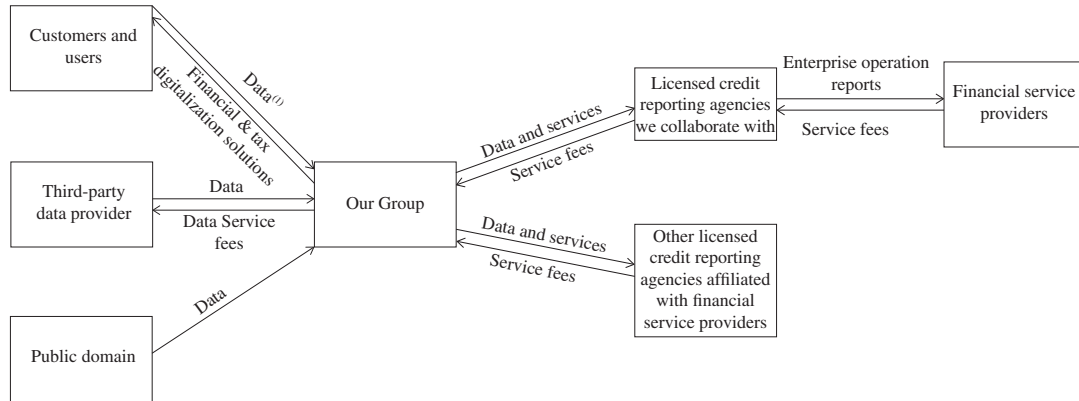
The following diagram illustrates the data, transaction and fund flows for our digital precision marketing services.



- (1) We generally redirect potential financial product users to the application page of the relevant financial service providers to complete and submit application information. To a lesser extent, if potential financial product users need to submit their application information through us, we transmit application information to credit reporting agencies that we collaborate with or credit reporting agencies affiliated with financial service providers, which will then transmit such application information to the relevant financial service providers.
- (2) We do not participate in the decision-making process of financial product applications or the subsequent performance under the terms of relevant financial products, which are solely the responsibilities of financial service providers.

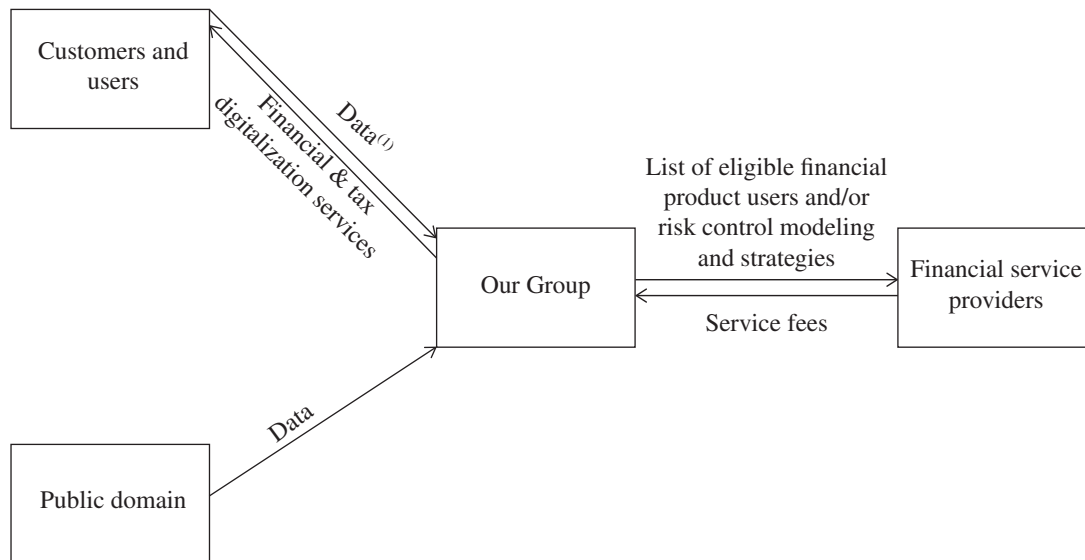
SUMMARY

The following diagram illustrates the data, transaction and fund flows for our enterprise operation reporting services.



- (1) We obtain consent from our customers and users prior to using their data and financial and tax information for our enterprise operation reporting services.

The following diagram illustrates the data, transaction and fund flows for our user analytics and risk analytics services.



- (1) We obtain consent from our customers and users prior to using their data and financial and tax information for our data-driven analytics services.

SUMMARY

Our Key Operating Data

The following table sets forth the key operating metrics of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, data-driven analytics services and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions			
Number of customers			
— KA customers	205	217	366
— Mid-market customers	12,163	14,591	20,734
Number of non-paying users (in million)	7.7	17.0	23.9
Number of tax identification numbers served (in million)	35.3	40.5	47.3
Average revenue per customer (RMB in thousands)	12.7	10.7	10.4
Number of retained customers ⁽¹⁾	9,282	11,510	13,273
Dollar-based retention rate for KA customers	119.7%	104.4%	146.7%
Dollar-based retention rate for mid-market customers ⁽²⁾	90.2%	96.5%	91.1%
Dollar-based retention rate ⁽³⁾	102.0%	84.5%	116.9%
Conversion rate for non-paying users ⁽⁴⁾	0.05%	0.07%	2.8%
Data-driven analytics services			
Number of customers	91	101	134
Average revenue per customer (RMB in thousands)	1,962.6	2,609.1	2,630.0
Number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports (in millions)	15.5	13.0	17.5
Number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports (in thousands)	1,318.5	1,553.0	2,645.0
Average price charged for each enterprise included in the enterprise operating reports	RMB48.0	RMB47.8	RMB40.1
Value of financial product sales facilitated by us in connection with digital precision marketing services (RMB in billions)	14.7	29.6	41.6
Number of retained customers ⁽¹⁾	58	75	68
Dollar-based retention rate ⁽³⁾	221.5%	135.8%	120.3%

SUMMARY

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions			
Number of customers	917	1,309	2,051
Average revenue per customer (RMB in thousands)	120.1	71.4	67.3
Number of retained customers ⁽¹⁾	480	600	719
Dollar-based retention rate ⁽²⁾	82.8%	67.5%	94.5%

- (1) Represent the number of customers in a given year who were also our customers in the preceding year.
- (2) Represent the quotient with the numerator being revenue from mid-market customers in a given year, who are also mid-market customers in the preceding year, and the denominator being revenue from the same group of customers in the preceding year.
- (3) Represent the quotient obtained from dividing revenue in a given year by the relevant revenue generated from the same group of customers in the preceding year.
- (4) Represent the quotient with the denominator being (A) the number of tax identification numbers registered on our platform in a given year that initially only used our complimentary services, and the numerator being (B) the number of tax identification numbers in (A) that later purchased our chargeable services in the same year.

Under our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, the numbers of KA customers and mid-market customers generally increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the increase in customer demands for our solutions. The decrease in average revenue per customer for our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions from RMB12.7 thousand in 2021 to RMB10.4 thousand in 2023 was primarily because there was a decrease in overall enterprise budget allocated for financial & tax digitalization solutions primarily among KA customers. Moreover, the digital invoice reform brought about an increase in the number of market participants in the financial and tax digitalization market, and the intensified market competition has caused a decrease in average price charged for financial and tax digitalization solutions. Our dollar-based retention rate for KA customers decreased in 2022, primarily due to delay in project delivery and the decrease in demand from KA customers, both as a result of the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The dollar-based retention rate for KA customers increased significantly in 2023, primarily due to the increase in completion of project delivery after the pandemic. Our dollar-based retention rate for mid-market customers remained relatively stable at 90.2%, 96.5% and 91.1% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, and was lower than 100% during the Track Record Period, because we strategically lowered our solution pricing to incentivize customer purchases. Dollar-based retention rate for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased in 2022, primarily due to the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Dollar-based retention rate for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions increased in 2023, primarily due to the increase in customer demands for our solutions as our customers gradually recovered from the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The conversion rate for non-paying users remained relatively stable at 0.05% and 0.07% in 2021 and 2022, respectively, and increased significantly to 2.8% in 2023, primarily due to our expanded marketing efforts, especially with the assistance with our business collaborators, that converted non-paying user accounts as measured by the number of tax identification numbers.

SUMMARY

The number of customers for our data-driven analytics services generally increased during the Track Record Period, which was generally in line with our business growth in offering data-driven analytics services. Average price charged for each enterprise included in the enterprise operating reports generally decreased during the Track Record Period, primarily because we granted more favorable subscription and usage-based packages to customers to incentivize them to use our services. The value of financial product sales facilitated by us in connection with digital precision marketing services significantly increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to our broadened access to potential financial product users as a result of our collaboration with marketing agents and the increase in SMB financing needs. The number of retained customers for data-driven analytics services increased from 58 in 2021 to 75 in 2022, and decreased to 68 in 2023, with the decrease primarily related to our risk management services. Dollar-based retention rate for data-driven analytics services decreased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the slowed growth rate of our digital precision marketing services from 2021 to 2023. The number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports decreased from 15.5 million in 2021 to 13.0 million in 2022, primarily because certain project for a customer in 2021 resulted in a substantial number of viewing requests for our enterprise operations reports.

For our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, the number of customers increased from 917 in 2021 to 1,309 in 2022, and further to 2,051 in 2023, primarily due to our efforts to expand our customer base from corporate conglomerates to more large and mid-sized enterprises, which also contributed to the general decrease in average revenue per customer during the Track Record Period. Dollar-based retention rate for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased in 2022, primarily due to the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Dollar-based retention rate for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions increased in 2023, primarily due to the increase in customer demands for our solutions as our customers gradually recovered from the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

See “Business—Our Key Operating Data” for details on the fluctuation of our operating results during the Track Record Period.

Our Financial Track Record

We experienced significant growth during the Track Record Period. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, our total revenue was RMB453.8 million, RMB525.8 million and RMB713.0 million, respectively. Our gross profit was RMB216.2 million, RMB214.3 million and RMB282.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded net loss of RMB448.4 million, RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) of RMB16.7 million, RMB70.3 million and RMB83.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. See “Financial Information—Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income—Non-IFRS Measure” for details.

COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

We believe the following competitive strengths have contributed to our success and differentiated us from our competitors: (1) industry-leading provider of enterprise digitalization solutions through self-developed *Baiwang Cloud* platform; (2) comprehensive solution offerings empowering enterprises’ transaction, compliance management and business decision-making; (3) extensive customer network from diversified industries; (4) robust R&D and technology innovation capabilities; and (5) experienced and visionary management team.

SUMMARY

GROWTH STRATEGIES

We intend to pursue the following strategies to further grow our business: (1) continue to enrich solution functions and expand solution portfolio; (2) expand customer base in more industry verticals and improve monetization opportunities; (3) invest in core technologies and drive product innovation on *Baiwang Cloud* platform; and (4) cultivate business ecosystem through strategic cooperation, investment, mergers and acquisitions.

RISKS AND CHALLENGES

Our business and the [REDACTED] involve certain risks, which are set out in the section headed “Risk Factors” in this document, including but not limited to: (1) our limited history in our solution offerings and evolving business portfolio make it difficult to evaluate our prospects and the risks and challenges we face, and our historical growth is not indicative of our future performance; (2) the PRC regulatory framework for data security and personal information protection is rapidly evolving, and we could face challenges in our continued compliance with heightened regulatory scrutiny; (3) our business is subject to complex and evolving laws and regulations, many of which are relatively new and could result in changes to our business practices; (4) we had net loss, net liabilities, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities during the Track Record Period, and may continue to incur net loss, net liabilities, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities in the foreseeable future, which can expose us to liquidity risks; (5) if we fail to improve and customize our solutions and services to suit our customers’ evolving needs and adapt to changes in relevant tax and invoice laws, we may lose our customers, which, in turn, will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations; (6) our success depends on the growth in market acceptance for our various solutions and services; (7) if the industries in which we operate develop more slowly than we expect, or even stagnates or shrinks, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations; and (8) certain customers for our project-based services may cease to be our customers once the projects were delivered.

As different [REDACTED] may have different interpretations and criteria when determining the significance of a risk, you should carefully read the “Risk Factors” section in its entirety before you decide to [REDACTED] in our H Shares.

OUR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

Since our inception, we have accumulated a large and diversified enterprise customer base with our product and service offerings. For each year during the Track Record Period, revenue generated from our largest customer in 2021, 2022 and 2023 accounted for 6.5%, 18.0% and 15.1%, respectively, of our total revenue in the same periods. For each year during the Track Record Period, revenue generated from our five largest customers in 2021, 2022 and 2023 accounted for 21.6%, 34.5% and 35.4%, respectively, of our total revenue in the same periods. See “Business—Our Customers” for details.

SUMMARY

Our suppliers primarily include hardware and software providers, outsourcing service providers, business collaborators, marketing agents and data providers. We select our suppliers based on the quality of their products and services, their operation scale, qualifications, prices and our business needs. For each year during the Track Record Period, purchases from our top five suppliers accounted for 27.5%, 41.4% and 33.7% of our total purchases in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. For each year during the Track Record Period, purchases from our largest supplier accounted for 8.5%, 21.9% and 12.2% of our total purchases in the same periods, respectively. See “Business—Our Suppliers” for details.

SUMMARY HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following tables set forth summary of our financial information for the Track Record Period, and should be read together with the consolidated financial statements in the Accountants’ Report set out in Appendix I to this document, including the accompanying notes and the information set forth in “Financial Information.” Our consolidated financial information was prepared in accordance with IFRSs.

Summary of Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

The following table set forth a summary of our consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands, except for percentages)					
Revenue	453,763	100.0	525,765	100.0	712,996	100.0
Cost of sales	(237,600)	(52.4)	(311,475)	(59.2)	(430,965)	(60.4)
Gross profit	216,163	47.6	214,290	40.8	282,031	39.6
Operating loss	(198,148)	(43.7)	(112,350)	(21.4)	(305,106)	(42.8)
Loss before tax	(448,373)	(98.8)	(156,025)	(29.7)	(359,174)	(50.4)
Income tax expenses	—	—	(199)	(0.0)	(116)	(0.0)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	<u>(448,373)</u>	<u>(98.8)</u>	<u>(156,224)</u>	<u>(29.7)</u>	<u>(359,290)</u>	<u>(50.4)</u>
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year attributable to						
– Owners of the Company	(446,938)	(98.5)	(153,501)	(29.2)	(357,980)	(50.2)
– Non-controlling interests	<u>(1,435)</u>	<u>(0.3)</u>	<u>(2,723)</u>	<u>(0.5)</u>	<u>(1,310)</u>	<u>(0.2)</u>

SUMMARY

Non-IFRS Measure

To supplement our consolidated financial statements, which are presented in accordance with IFRSs, we also use adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) as an additional financial measure, which may not be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies. We believe this non-IFRS measure facilitates comparisons of operating performance from period to period and company to company by excluding potential impacts of certain items. We believe this measure provides useful information to [REDACTED] and others in understanding and evaluating our consolidated results of operations in the same manner as they help our management. However, our presentation of adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. The use of this non-IFRS measure has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation from, or as a substitute for an analysis of, our results of operations or financial condition as reported under IFRSs.

We define adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) as net loss for the year, adjusted by adding share-based payment expenses, [REDACTED], and fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL relating to shares with preferential rights issued by us, which are non-cash in nature. Share-based payments are non-cash expenses arising from granting share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to senior management and employees. [REDACTED] were incurred in connection with the [REDACTED]. Fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL represent fair value changes relating to shares with preferential rights issued by us. We do not expect to record any fair value changes in such instruments following the completion of the [REDACTED]. See Note 33 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details.

The following table reconciles our adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) for the periods presented:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Reconciliation of net loss to adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure):			
Loss for the year	(448,373)	(156,224)	(359,290)
Add			
Share-based payment expenses	161,418	10,469	191,064
[REDACTED]	6,366	16,307	24,107
Fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL			
– shares with preferential rights	263,850	59,153	60,707
Adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure)	(16,739)	(70,295)	(83,412)

SUMMARY

Our adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) increased from RMB16.7 million in 2021 to RMB70.3 million in 2022, primarily due to the increase in our operating expenses (net of the effect of share-based payment expenses), especially our research and development expenses and administrative expenses. Our adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) further increased to RMB83.4 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in our operating expenses (net of the effect of share-based payment expenses) as a result of the increase in our staff costs, driven by the increase in our employee headcount. See “Financial Information—Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income—Non-IFRS Measure” for details.

We experienced rapid revenue growth during the Track Record Period, which was primarily driven by the growth of our data-driven analytics services. From 2021 to 2023, our gross profit generally increased in line with our revenue and business growth. Our referral fees increased substantially during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the expansion of the business scale of our digital precision marketing services. Our gross profit margin decreased from 47.6% in 2021 to 40.8% in 2022, primarily due to the decrease in gross profit margin for our digital precision marketing services, as the growth of referral fees in 2022 in connection with our marketing agents outpaced that of revenue in the same period. Our gross profit margin decreased from 40.8% in 2022 to 39.6% in 2023, primarily because the increase in our cost of sales outpaced our revenue growth, especially our staff costs, cloud service fees and share-based payment expenses. We incurred accumulated net loss during the Track Record Period, primarily due to substantial cost and expenses incurred in growing our business, including (1) referral fees to strengthen our service capabilities for our digital precision marketing services, (2) staff costs to recruit and retain skilled personnel and (3) research and development expenses to enhance our R&D capability and improve solution functionality.

Revenue

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our revenue by business line, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of our total revenue, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
(RMB in thousands except for percentages)						
Cloud financial & tax						
digitalization solutions	156,615	34.5	157,996	30.1	219,539	30.8
Data-driven analytics services	178,597	39.4	263,519	50.1	352,425	49.4
— <i>Digital precision</i>						
<i>marketing services</i>	94,603	20.9	170,229	32.4	210,187	29.5
— <i>Risk management services</i>	83,994	18.5	93,290	17.7	142,238	19.9
On-premises financial & tax						
digitalization solutions	110,168	24.3	93,491	17.8	138,132	19.4
Others ⁽¹⁾	8,383	1.8	10,759	2.0	2,900	0.4
Total	453,763	100.0	525,765	100.0	712,996	100.0

(1) Includes primarily advertisement publishing services.

SUMMARY

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our gross profit and gross profit margin by business line for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	Gross profit	Gross Profit Margin (%)	Gross profit	Gross Profit Margin (%)	Gross profit	Gross Profit Margin (%)
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions	82,301	52.5	87,251	55.2	119,995	54.7
Data-driven analytics services	90,820	50.9	88,363	33.5	124,587	35.4
— <i>Digital precision</i>						
<i>marketing services</i>	29,073	30.7	14,377	8.4	14,742	7.0
— <i>Risk management services</i>	61,747	73.5	73,986	79.3	109,845	77.2
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions	35,738	32.4	30,593	32.7	37,133	26.9
Others	7,304	87.1	8,083	75.1	316	10.9
Total	216,163	47.6	214,290	40.8	282,031	39.6

Share-based Payment Expenses

During the Track Record Period, we granted share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to our senior management and employees, and we incurred substantial share-based payment expenses of RMB161.4 million, RMB10.5 million and RMB191.1 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 35.6%, 2.0% and 26.8% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our share-based payment expenses contributed to our net loss position during the Track Record Period. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our share-based payment expenses by categorization in our consolidated statements of profit and loss and other comprehensive income, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total share-based payments, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Cost of sales	18,719	11.6	2,031	19.4	13,297	7.0
Research and development expenses	14,428	8.9	4,775	45.6	30,322	15.9
Administrative expenses	82,744	51.3	2,288	21.9	80,234	42.0
Distribution and selling expenses	45,527	28.2	1,375	13.1	67,211	35.1
Total	161,418	100.0	10,469	100.0	191,064	100.0

SUMMARY

Summary of Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of financial position as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Total non-current assets	303,052	322,308	193,596
Total current assets	1,022,807	938,409	958,273
Total current liabilities	512,078	2,483,842	2,552,173
Net current assets/(liabilities)	510,729	(1,545,433)	(1,593,900)
Total deficits			
Deficits attributable to owners of the Company	(1,086,267)	(1,229,299)	(1,396,215)
Non-controlling interests	(1,435)	(4,158)	(5,468)
Total non-current liabilities	1,901,483	10,332	1,379
Net liabilities	(1,087,702)	(1,233,457)	(1,401,683)

We had net current assets of RMB510.7 million as of December 31, 2021, which was primarily attributable to our cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at FVTPL, trade and other receivables, and short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months, partially offset by financial liabilities at FVTPL, contract liabilities and trade and other payables.

Our net current liabilities remained relatively stable at RMB1,545.4 million and RMB1,593.9 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively, primarily due to the reclassification of financial liabilities at FVTPL in connection with our shares with preferential rights from non-current to current liabilities.

Our net liabilities increased from RMB1,087.7 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB1,233.5 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to the loss and total comprehensive expenses for 2022 of RMB156.2 million. Our net liabilities further increased to RMB1,401.7 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to the increase in our accumulated losses, arising from the loss and total comprehensive expenses for 2023 of RMB359.3 million.

SUMMARY

Our shares with preferential rights will be re-designated from liabilities to equity as a result of the automatic conversion into our Shares upon the [REDACTED], resulting in a net asset position. See Note 33 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details.

Summary of Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of cash flows for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Net cash used in operating activities	(13,989)	(64,276)	(99,330)
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities	(189,776)	(189,804)	216,810
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	435,669	(13,720)	(19,655)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	231,904	(267,800)	97,825
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	273,102	505,006	237,206
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	505,006	237,206	335,031

We incurred net operating cash outflow during the Track Record Period. Although our net loss decreased from RMB448.4 million in 2021 to RMB156.2 million in 2022, our net cash used in operating activities increased from RMB14.0 million in 2021 to RMB64.3 million in 2022, primarily due to (1) the decrease in fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL from RMB265.5 million in 2021 to RMB53.5 million in 2022 and (2) the decrease in share-based payment expenses from RMB161.4 million in 2021 to RMB10.5 million in 2022, which was partially offset by the movement in working capital that positively affected our cash position in 2022. Our net cash used in operating activities increased to RMB99.3 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in net loss.

SUMMARY

KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

The following table sets forth certain of our key financial ratios for the periods indicated.

	As of/for the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Profitability ratios			
Gross profit margin	47.6%	40.8%	39.6%
Net loss margin	98.8%	29.7%	50.4%
Revenue growth rate	—	15.9%	35.6%
Liquidity ratios			
Current ratio	2.0	0.4	0.4
Trade receivable turnover days	22.0 days	23.1 days	22.8 days
Trade payable turnover days	48.3 days	38.7 days	30.4 days

See “Financial Information—Key Financial Ratios” for details.

SUSTAINABILITY OF OUR BUSINESS

We aim to achieve profitability by (1) leveraging market opportunities and favorable government policies to grow our financial & tax digitalization solutions, (2) retaining existing KA customers and expanding our customer base; (3) increasing cross-sales and up-sales of our solutions and services, (4) improving profit margin of digital precision marketing services, (5) optimizing operations and increasing economies of scale and cost-efficiency; and (6) improving operating cash flow position.

Leveraging Market Opportunities and Favorable Government Policies to Grow Our Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

As China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market continues to develop, significant market opportunities continue to emerge in the market, especially in light of the implementation of the digital invoice reform. We are well-positioned to seize the upside market potential brought by the digital invoice reform with (1) our first-mover advantage as a service provider for the SAT; (2) technological strength accumulated through prior provision of financial & tax digitalization solutions; and (3) customer resources accumulated through prior solution and service offerings.

As of April 30, 2024, a total of 189 customers had entered into service contract with us for system upgrade and connection to the Direct Connection System with the contract value totaling at approximately RMB106.1 million, of which 84 customers had previously purchased our cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions and 105 were new customers who had not previously purchased our cloud or on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. We also expect to generate from these customers stable revenue stream of annual

SUMMARY

software subscription fees from our cloud solutions and annual maintenance fees from our on-premises solutions after their systems are connected to the Direct Connection System. As of April 30, 2024, over 3.1 million of our non-paying users had connected to the Web-based System using our upgraded complimentary applications.

Retaining Existing KA Customers and Expanding Our Customer Base

We have implemented and will continue to strengthen our direct sales team with strategic focus on key industries, including the banking and insurance, lifestyle services, retail and manufacturing and logistics industries, and regional sales network in southwestern, central, northwestern and northeastern China.

Increasing Cross-sales and Up-sales of Our Solutions and Services

We have been able to expand our customer base and increase their spending on our solutions. User resources from our digital precision marketing services also contributed to growth of our enterprise operation reporting services. Further, with our risk analytics services, we devise and configure online risk management systems for financial service providers based on their risk preferences, and leveraging our risk modelling and analysis capabilities, we deepened collaboration with financial service providers and helped them devise application criteria for their financial products, which were exclusively marketed by us.

Improving Profit Margin of Digital Precision Marketing Services

To improve our profitability of digital precision marketing services, we have implemented the following measures: (1) deepening collaboration with financial service providers, (2) improving capability to directly reach potential financing product users, and (3) optimizing the mix of financial products marketed by us.

We have deepened collaboration with financial service providers to launch financial products for our exclusive marketing. We have launched an internal system to screen qualified potential financial product users based on transaction and invoice data of such users and utilize telemarketing to reach potential financial product users and promote financial products launched by financial service providers.

Optimizing Operations and Increasing Economies of Scale and Cost-Efficiency

We expect our future costs and operating expenses to decrease as a percentage of our total revenue for the following reasons: (1) strategic front-loading of preparational work for the digital invoice reform, (2) improvement of business collaborator network efficiency and (3) adjustment of recruitment strategy.

SUMMARY

Improving Operating Cash Flow Position

In the future, we expect to improve our net operating cash outflows position by taking advantage of (1) our continuous revenue growth fueled by our growing customer base and expanding product and service offerings, (2) our improved operating leverage as we expect our revenue growth to exceed the increase in expenses gradually, (3) our budget control and optimization of operating expenses, and (4) our improved working capital.

Based on the foregoing, our Directors are of the view that our business is sustainable despite the current loss-making position.

The foregoing forward-looking statements are based on numerous assumptions regarding our present and future business strategies and the environment in which we will operate in the future. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements, or industry results, to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—We had net loss, net liabilities, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities during the Track Record Period, and may continue to incur net loss, net liabilities, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities in the foreseeable future, which can expose us to liquidity risks,” and “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the [REDACTED]—Forward-looking statements contained in this document are subject to risks and uncertainties.”

OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

As of the Latest Practicable Date, Ms. Chen controlled 43.22% of the voting power at the general meetings of our Company, comprising (1) 27.10% beneficially owned by her directly, (2) 9.23% beneficially owned by Ningbo Xiu’an, which is controlled by Ms. Chen as its general partner, and (3) 6.89% beneficially owned by Tianjin Duoying, which is controlled by Ms. Chen as its general partner. Upon the [REDACTED], Ms. Chen will control [REDACTED]% of the voting power at the general meetings of our Company, comprising (i) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by her directly, (ii) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by Ningbo Xiu’an, and (iii) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by Tianjin Duoying, assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised. Therefore, Ms. Chen, Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying were our Controlling Shareholders as of the Latest Practicable Date and will continue to be our Controlling Shareholders upon the [REDACTED]. See “Relationship with Our Controlling Shareholders” for details.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

We have entered into transactions with entities that will, upon the [REDACTED], become the connected persons of our Company. Certain transactions with such entities will continue after [REDACTED] and constitute our continuing connected transactions subject to reporting, annual review and announcement requirements but exempt from independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. See “Connected Transactions” for details.

SUMMARY

[REDACTED] INVESTMENTS

To fund our rapid business expansion and broaden our Shareholder base, our Company historically underwent several rounds of financing. Our [REDACTED] Investors include, among others, a number of reputable and influential institutional or corporate investors, such as Alibaba, Fosun, SCGC Group and Oriental Fortune (each as defined in the section headed “History and Corporate Structure” in this document). See “History and Corporate Structure—[REDACTED] Investments” for details.

APPLICATION FOR [REDACTED] ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE

We have applied to the [REDACTED] of the Stock Exchange for the grant of the [REDACTED] of, and permission to [REDACTED], our H Shares to be issued pursuant to the [REDACTED] (including any H Shares which may be issued pursuant to the exercise of the [REDACTED]) and the H Shares to be [REDACTED] from Domestic Shares, on the basis that, among other things, we satisfy the [REDACTED] under Rule 8.05(3) of the Listing Rules.

[REDACTED]

We expect to incur a total of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) of [REDACTED] in connection with the [REDACTED], representing approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] (assuming an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED], being the mid-point of the [REDACTED] between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised), including (1) sponsor fees and [REDACTED], SFC transaction levy, [REDACTED], Stock Exchange trading fees, [REDACTED] and AFRC transaction levy for all [REDACTED] of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), and (2) non-[REDACTED] expenses of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), which consist of (i) fees and expenses of legal advisors and accountants of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), and (ii) other fees and expenses of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] were charged to our consolidated statements of profit or loss during the Track Record Period. Out of our remaining [REDACTED], approximately [REDACTED] is expected to be charged to our consolidated statements of profit or loss, and approximately [REDACTED] is expected to be deducted from equity. The [REDACTED] above are the best estimate as of the Latest Practicable Date and for reference only. The actual amount may differ from this estimate.

SUMMARY

[REDACTED] STATISTICS

All statistics in this table are based on the assumption that (1) the [REDACTED] has been completed and [REDACTED] are issued pursuant to the [REDACTED]; and (2) the [REDACTED] is not exercised.

	Based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED]	Based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] of our Shares ⁽¹⁾	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per Share ⁽²⁾	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

- (1) The calculation of [REDACTED] is based on [REDACTED] total issued Shares immediately upon completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised).
- (2) The [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per Share as of December 31, 2023 is calculated after making the adjustments referred to in Appendix II and on the basis of [REDACTED] total issued Shares immediately upon the completion of the [REDACTED] (i.e. [REDACTED] total issued Shares excluding [REDACTED] Shares which carries preferential rights, and assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised). It does not take into account (i) any Shares which may be allotted and issued upon the exercise of the [REDACTED]; (ii) any Shares which may be issued or repurchased by the Company pursuant to the general mandates or (iii) cessation of the preferential rights of shares with preferential rights.

Upon completion of the [REDACTED], the cessation of the preferential rights of shares with preferential rights would have resulted in a reclassification of such financial liabilities at carrying amount of RMB2,212,629,000 as of December 31, 2023 (the “Shares Reclassification”) assuming no further changes in fair values of shares with preferential rights existing on December 31, 2023 upon [REDACTED], to ordinary shares under equity.

The effect of Shares Reclassification would have increased the total number of Shares in issue of [REDACTED] Shares immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] by [REDACTED] Shares to a total of [REDACTED] Shares and would have adjusted the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as of December 31, 2023 by [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED]. Had the Shares Reclassification been taken into account, the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 per Share would be [REDACTED] (equivalent to [REDACTED]) based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (equivalent to [REDACTED]) based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED], respectively.

SUMMARY

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

We estimate the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] which we will receive, assuming an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] (being the mid-point of the [REDACTED] range stated in this document), will be approximately [REDACTED], after deduction of [REDACTED] and other estimated expenses in connection with the [REDACTED], assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised. We intend to use the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] for the following purposes: (1) approximately [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] to further upgrade and enhance the functions and features of our solutions and further expand our solution portfolio; (2) approximately [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] to enhance R&D capabilities; (3) approximately [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] to develop our marketing and branding initiatives; (4) approximately [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] to selectively pursue strategic investment and acquisition opportunities to expand our existing product and service offerings, improve our technology capabilities and enhance our value propositions to our customers; and (5) approximately [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] for working capital and general corporate purposes.

See “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for further information relating to our future plans and [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED], including the adjustment on the allocation of the [REDACTED] in the event that the [REDACTED] is fixed at a higher or lower level compared to the midpoint of the estimated [REDACTED] range.

DIVIDEND

According to the PRC Company Law, a PRC incorporated company is required to set aside at least 10% of its after-tax profits each year, after making up previous year’s accumulated losses, if any, to contribute to certain statutory reserve funds until the aggregate amount contributed to such funds reached 50% of its registered capital. We may pay dividends out of after-tax profits after making up for accumulated losses and contributing to statutory reserve funds as mentioned above. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, we cannot pay dividends if we are in an accumulated loss position. We did not make any dividend distribution during the Track Record Period. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not set any pre-determined dividend payout ratio after the [REDACTED]. The payment and amounts of dividends (if any) depend on our results of operations, cash flows, financial position, statutory and regulatory restrictions on the dividend paid by us, future prospects and other factors which we consider relevant. The declaration, payment and amount of dividends will be subject to the discretion of the Board in accordance with our Articles of Association, pursuant to which an annual profit distribution proposal shall be proposed and approved by the Board and then be submitted to the Shareholders’ general meeting for consideration. We may distribute profits by cash, Shares or a combination of cash and Shares. PRC laws require that dividends be paid only out of net profits calculated according to PRC GAAP. Although the calculation of our distributable profits is in accordance with PRC GAAP or IFRSs, whichever is lower, we do not expect such difference between distributable profits calculated under PRC GAAP and IFRSs to be material or have any substantive impact on any dividend to be declared. PRC laws also require foreign invested enterprises to set aside part of their net profit as statutory reserves, which are not available for distribution as cash dividends. Distributions from our subsidiaries

SUMMARY

may also be restricted if they incur debt or losses, or in accordance with any restrictive covenants in bank credit facilities or other agreements that we or our subsidiaries may enter into in the future. Our future declarations of dividends may or may not reflect our historical declarations of dividends and will be determined by our Shareholders.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

Operational and Financial Performance

Our net loss fluctuated during the Track Record Period, which decreased from RMB448.4 million in 2021 to RMB156.2 million in 2022, mainly due to the decrease in fair value loss of financial liabilities at FVTPL, and increased to RMB359.3 million in 2023, primarily driven by the increases in our share-based payment expenses and staff costs. Subsequent to the Track Record Period and up to the date of this document, there was no material adverse change with respect to our business operations in all material respects, although we expect to continue to incur net loss and net operating cash outflow in 2024, primarily because we expect to continue to incur (1) substantial costs and expenses, in particular with respect to our project delivery, especially under the digital invoice regime, and R&D activities, to further our business growth, as well as (2) fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL. Moreover, in the four months ended April 30, 2024, we experienced a decrease in revenue compared to the four months ended April 30, 2023, as we optimized the mix of marketed financial products and strategically reduced marketing efforts for financial products with low profit margin, which resulted in a decrease in revenue contribution from our digital precision marketing services, and correspondingly there was a decrease in our referral fees, which resulted in the decrease in our cost of sales in the same period. We also experienced a slight decrease in our gross profit margin for the four months ended April 30, 2024 compared to that for the four months ended April 30, 2023, as the increase in our staff costs did not bring comparable revenue growth, because we downwardly adjusted pricing for our cloud and on-premises solutions to incentivize customer purchases. For the four months ended April 30, 2024, the number of invoices issued with our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions was 522.8 million, as compared to 913.0 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023. The number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports was 7.3 million for the four months ended April 30, 2024, as compared to 4.7 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023. The number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports was 2.3 million in the four months ended April 30, 2024, as compared to 1.1 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023.

We, together with another software and technology company which is a Chinese state-owned enterprise specializing in the provision of IT infrastructure services, such as those in relation to operating system and database, were the joint bid-winner, joint developer and the exclusive service providers for the system application development of the Digital Invoice Service Platform, the total contract value of which is approximately RMB23.2 million. We did not record any revenue in our consolidated statements of profit or loss during the Track Record Period, and expect to recognize revenue upon final acceptance by the SAT as revenue of our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions.

SUMMARY

Our Directors confirm that, save as disclosed in this section, up to the date of this document, there has been no material adverse change in our financial, operational, or trading position or prospects since December 31, 2023, which is the end date of the periods reported on in the Accountants’ Report included in Appendix I to this document, and there has been no event since December 31, 2023 that would materially affect the information as set out in the Accountants’ Report included in Appendix I to this document.

COVID-19 Outbreak and Effects on Our Business

Since the COVID-19 outbreak, we have seen an increase in demands for enterprise digitalization solutions from customers. However, during the regional resurgence of COVID-19, we had to temporarily close certain of our offices. In addition, our ability to carry out effective sales and marketing activities were also temporarily restrained by the pandemic. In response to the deteriorated financial conditions of our customers as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, we downwardly adjusted the price of certain solutions in 2022, and have strengthened marketing efforts for our basic and standardized cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions towards price-sensitive customers with basic invoice processing needs. The COVID-19 pandemic did not adversely affect our solution pricing in 2023.

In 2022, we experienced temporary delays in delivering our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions primarily because a number of our employees contracted COVID-19. In addition, our dollar-based retention rate for KA customers decreased in 2022, primarily due to delay in project delivery and the decrease in demand from KA customers for digital invoice-related services, both as a result of the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our contract liabilities increased from RMB130.6 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB165.5 million as of December 31, 2022, partially as a result of delay in contract delivery. As our operations returned to normal since early 2023, we picked up our solutions delivery pace and did not experience material delays in solution delivery, and our contract liabilities decreased to RMB122.7 million as of December 31, 2023. Our contract costs increased from RMB54.7 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB80.1 million as of December 31, 2022, partially due to the increase in costs associated with our service contracts that were not completed as of the end of 2022 due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience material business disruptions or operating difficulties due to the COVID-19 outbreak. We believe the COVID-19 outbreak has not materially affected our business relationships with our business partners. Based on the above, our Directors are of the view that the COVID-19 outbreak had not had any material adverse impact on our operations and financial performance during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

DEFINITIONS

In this document, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms and expressions have the meanings set forth below.

“affiliate”	any other person, directly or indirectly, controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified person
“AFRC”	Accounting and Financial Reporting Council
“Articles of Association” or “Articles”	the articles of association of our Company, as amended, which shall become effective on the [REDACTED], a summary of which is set out in Appendix III to this document
“Audit Committee”	audit committee of the Board
“Board” or “Board of Directors”	the Board of Directors of our Company
“Business Day” or “business day”	any day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) on which banks in Hong Kong are generally open for normal banking business to the public
“CAC”	the Cyberspace Administration of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家互聯網信息辦公室)
“CAGR”	compound annual growth rate
	[REDACTED]
“China” or “PRC”	the People’s Republic of China, excluding, for the purpose of this document only, Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan
“CIIO”	critical information infrastructure operator
“Companies Ordinance”	the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time

DEFINITIONS

“Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance”	the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
“Company” or “our Company”	Baiwang Co., Ltd. (百望股份有限公司), a joint stock company incorporated under the laws of the PRC with limited liability on May 4, 2015
“Company Law” or “PRC Company Law”	Company Law of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國公司法) as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, which was last amended on October 26, 2018 to take effective on the same date
“Controlling Shareholder(s)”	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Listing Rules and unless the context requires otherwise, refers to Ms. Chen, Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying

[REDACTED]

“CSDC”	China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited (中國證券登記結算有限責任公司)
“CSRC”	the China Securities Regulatory Commission (中國證券監督管理委員會)
“Director(s)”	the director(s) of our Company
“Domestic Shares”	ordinary Shares in the share capital of our Company with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, which are subscribed for and paid up in RMB and are unlisted Shares not currently listed or traded on any stock exchange
“EIT Law”	Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國企業所得稅法), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time

DEFINITIONS

[REDACTED]

“Extreme Conditions”	extreme conditions caused by a super typhoon as announced by the government of Hong Kong
“F&S Report”	an industry report commissioned by us and independently prepared by Frost & Sullivan
“Frost & Sullivan”	Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc., Shanghai Branch Co., the industry consultant of our Company
“GAAP”	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

[REDACTED]

“Group,” “our Group,” “we” or “us”	our Company and its subsidiaries (or our Company and any one or more of its subsidiaries, as the context may require)
“Guide”	Guide for New Listing Applicants issued by the Stock Exchange (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time)
“H Share(s)”	[REDACTED] foreign shares in the share capital of our Company with nominal value of RMB1.00 each, which are to be [REDACTED] for and [REDACTED] in HK dollars and are to be [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange

[REDACTED]

“HK\$” or “HK dollars”	Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong
------------------------	---

[REDACTED]

DEFINITIONS

[REDACTED]

“Hong Kong” or “HK”

the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC

[REDACTED]

DEFINITIONS

“IFRSs”	International Financial Reporting Standards, amendments, and interpretations, as issued from time to time by the International Accounting Standard Board
“independent third party(ies)”	person(s) or company(ies) , who/which, to the best of our Directors’ knowledge, information and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, is/are not connected person(s) of our Company within the meaning ascribed thereto under the Listing Rules

[REDACTED]

DEFINITIONS

[REDACTED]

“Latest Practicable Date” June 19, 2024, being the latest practicable date for the purpose of ascertaining certain information contained in this document prior to its publication

[REDACTED]

“Listing Rules” the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (as amended from time to time)

“Main Board” the stock market (excluding the option market) operated by the Stock Exchange which is independent from and operated in parallel with the GEM of the Stock Exchange

“MIIT” the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of the PRC (中華人民共和國工業和信息化部)

“MOF” the Ministry of Finance of the PRC (中華人民共和國財政部)

DEFINITIONS

“MOFCOM”	the Ministry of Commerce of the PRC (中華人民共和國商務部)
“Ms. Chen”	Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰), our founder, Controlling Shareholder, executive Director and chairlady of our Board
“Nasdaq”	the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations
“NDRC”	the National Development and Reform Commission of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家發展和改革委員會)
“Ningbo Xiu’an”	Ningbo Xiu’an Enterprise Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (寧波修安企業管理合夥企業(有限合夥)), a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on August 2, 2017 and controlled by Ms. Chen (as the general partner who controls and manages Ningbo Xiu’an). Ningbo Xiu’an is a share incentive platform and one of our Controlling Shareholders. See “History and Corporate Structure—Share Incentive Platforms—Ningbo Xiu’an” for further details
“Nomination Committee”	the nomination committee of our Board
“NPC”	the National People’s Congress of the PRC (中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會)

[REDACTED]

DEFINITIONS

[REDACTED]

“PBOC”	the People’s Bank of China (中國人民銀行), the central bank of the PRC
“PRC GAAP”	generally accepted accounting principles of the PRC
“PRC Legal Advisor”	Tian Yuan Law Firm, being the legal advisor as to the PRC laws
“[REDACTED] Investor(s)”	the investor(s) from whom our Company obtained several rounds of investments, details of which are set out in the section headed “History and Corporate Structure—[REDACTED] Investments” in this document

[REDACTED]

“Regulation S”	Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act
----------------	--

DEFINITIONS

“Remuneration and Appraisal Committee”	the remuneration and appraisal committee of our Board
“Reporting Accountants”	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
“RMB” or “Renminbi”	Renminbi, the lawful currency of the PRC
“SAFE”	the State Administration of Foreign Exchange of the PRC (中國國家外匯管理局)
“SASAC”	State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council (國務院國有資產監督管理委員會)
“SAT”	the State Administration of Taxation of the PRC (中國國家稅務總局)
“SCNPC”	the Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress of the PRC (中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會常務委員會)
“Securities Law” or “PRC Securities Law”	the Securities Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國證券法), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
“SFC”	the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong
“SFO”	the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
“Share(s)”	ordinary shares in the capital of our Company with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, comprising Domestic Shares and H Shares
“Shareholders(s)”	holder(s) of the Share(s)
“Sole Sponsor”	Haitong International Capital Limited

[REDACTED]

DEFINITIONS

“State Council”	the State Council of the PRC (中華人民共和國國務院)
“Stock Exchange”	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited
“Supervisor(s)”	member(s) of our Board of Supervisors
“Taobao”	Taobao China and Zhejiang Taobao
“Taobao China”	Taobao (China) Software Co., Ltd. (淘寶(中國)軟件有限公司), an associate of Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡科技有限公司), our substantial Shareholder
“Tianjin Duoying”	Tianjin Duoying Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津多盈科技中心(有限合夥)), a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on July 27, 2017 and controlled by Ms. Chen (as the general partner who controls and manages Tianjin Duoying). Tianjin Duoying is a share incentive platform and one of our Controlling Shareholders. See “History and Corporate Structure—Share Incentive Platforms—Tianjin Duoying” for further details
“Track Record Period”	the three years ended December 31, 2023

[REDACTED]

“U.S.” or “United States”	the United States of America, its territories, its possessions and all areas subject to its jurisdiction
“U.S. Securities Act”	the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder
“US\$,” “USD” or “U.S. dollars”	United States dollars, the lawful currency of the United States

DEFINITIONS

“Watertek” Beijing Watertek Information Technology Co., Ltd. (北京旋極信息技術股份有限公司), a Shareholder and [REDACTED] investor of our Company. Where the context requires, “Watertek Group” refers to Watertek and any one or several or all of its subsidiaries

[REDACTED]

“Zhejiang Taobao” Zhejiang Taobao Network Co., Ltd. (浙江淘寶網絡有限公司), an associate of Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡科技有限公司), our substantial Shareholder

“%” percent

In this document, the terms “associate,” “close associate,” “connected person,” “core connected person,” “connected transaction,” “subsidiaries” and “substantial shareholder” shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Listing Rules, unless the context otherwise requires.

Certain amounts and percentage figures included in this document have been subject to rounding. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures preceding them. Any discrepancies in any table or chart between the total shown and the sum of the amounts listed are due to rounding.

For ease of reference, the names of the PRC established companies or entities, laws or regulations have been included in this document in both the Chinese and English languages; in the event of any inconsistency, the Chinese versions shall prevail.

GLOSSARY

This glossary contains certain technical terms used in this document in connection with our Company and our business. Such terms and their meanings may not correspond to standard industry definitions or usage.

“AI”	artificial intelligence
“big data”	large and diverse data sets used to uncover hidden patterns, unknown correlations, market trends, customer preferences and other useful information assets under new processing model for greater decision-making power, insight and processing optimization capabilities
“Business Tax to Value-Added Tax Reform”	a tax reform implemented by the PRC government and commenced in pilot cities in 2012 and fully implemented in 2016 that reclassifies certain taxable income from business tax to value-added tax
“cloud solutions”	cloud computing or cloud services, which deliver IT resources on demand over the internet
“digital invoice(s)”	the fully digitalized invoice is a completely new type of VAT e-invoice. It has been launched by the SAT in December 2021, which adopted a new data-driven management concept. It has simplified issuing and obtaining procedure. Taxpayers can issue a fully digitalized invoice as soon as they start the business and there will be no conventional prepositive procedures. It has the same legal effect and usage as the existing paper invoice and VAT e-invoice and would replace the existing paper invoice and VAT e-invoice in the future
“Digital Invoice Service Platform (電子發票服務平台)”	a nationwide unified electronic invoice service platform launched by the SAT, which provides taxpayers with full-time, online services for applying for, issuing, delivering, and verifying electronic invoices free of charge. The Digital Invoice Service Platform currently consists of two systems: Direct Connection System and Web-based System
“Direct Connection System”	also known as Natural System (樂企), a system provided by the SAT to eligible enterprises that connects the SAT’s tax system directly with the enterprises’ own information systems and offers digital invoice services

GLOSSARY

“dollar-based retention rate”	the quotient from dividing the relevant revenue generated from customers for a particular solution in a given period, by the relevant revenue generated from the same group of customers in the preceding period
“e-invoice(s)”	electronic invoice(s), referring to the receipt and payment vouchers issued and received in data messages during the purchase and sale of commodities, provision or acceptance of services and other business activities. Electronic invoices are available in layout document format and non-layout document format, which can be downloaded and stored in electronic storage devices and circulated in the form of digital messages. In the context of tax invoices, e-invoices, launched by the SAT in 2012, are the digitalized form of traditional paper invoices. The management processes and methods of e-invoices are substantially the same as paper invoices, which set forth limitation on the number and amount of invoices issuable, and require application for blank invoices from the SAT
“financial service provider(s)”	an institution or company that offers a range of services, including banking, lending, investment, insurance, and financial planning, to individuals, businesses and organizations to help them manage and optimize their financial resources, such as commercial banks, micro-lending companies and fintech companies
“Golden Tax Project (金税工程)”	the information management system project based on computer network that adopts advanced technology, that effectuates interconnection of tax authorities and information sharing of related departments, and covers all tax types and tax management processes
“information security hardware”	equipment utilizing information security technology, used primarily for issuing, collecting and filing of transaction documents, and recording and filing taxes
“invoice”	proof of receipt and payment issued and collected for purchase and sale of commodities, provision or acceptance of services, and other business activities

GLOSSARY

“input VAT”	the value-added tax paid or borne by a taxpayer typically for purchasing goods, receiving services, and acquiring intangible assets
“IT”	information technology
“KA customer(s)”	key account customer(s), or KA customer(s), is a commonly utilized operating metric. As for our Company, KA customer(s) of a specific year/period refers to customer(s) of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions with revenue contribution of RMB100,000 or more during the corresponding year/period
“licensed credit reporting agency”	institutions with legally required licenses and approvals that are mainly engaged in the business of collecting, collating, storing and processing credit information of enterprises and individuals and providing such information for information users
“machine learning”	the study of computer algorithms that improves automatically through experience
“mid-market customer(s)”	mid-market customer(s) of a specific year/period refer to customer(s) of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions with revenue contribution of less than RMB100,000 in during the corresponding year/period
“non-paying user(s)”	user(s) of our complimentary applications that provide basic functions of tax invoice generation, printing, search and delivery
“OFD”	open fixed-layout document, the preferred permitted format for the storage, exchange and filing electronic documents, electronic licenses and electronic archives according to the Measures for Accounting File Management (會計檔案管理辦法)
“on-premises”	if a software is on-premises, it is installed and runs on computers on the premises of the person or organization using the software, rather than at a remote facility such as a server farm or cloud
“output VAT”	the value-added tax paid or borne by taxpayers based on sales amounts

GLOSSARY

“SaaS”	software as a service, which is a software licensing and delivery model in which software is licensed on a subscription basis and is centrally hosted
“SMB financing”	the provision of financing to small and micro-sized businesses by licensed financial service providers including commercial banks, factoring and leasing companies, and micro-lending companies, among others
“tax identification number(s)”	unique and permanent digital code identifier(s) assigned by tax authorities to taxpayers, including enterprises and individuals
“tax invoice(s)”	the payment voucher(s) issued and collected for purchase and sales of goods and services or in other business activities, which can be used for tax payment and filing purposes and as accounting vouchers. Tax invoices, categorized by delivery medium, include traditional paper tax invoices, e-invoices and digital invoices
“transaction documents”	documents that reflect business transactions, including among others, invoices, receipts, bills, and other accounting records
“VAT” or “value-added tax”	a turnover tax levied on the basis of the value-added amount of goods (including taxable services) generated in the circulation process of such goods
“VAT e-invoice(s)”	tax invoices electronically designed and issued under the supervision of the SAT, which are important accounting vouchers evidencing taxpayers’ input VAT and output VAT liabilities. VAT e-invoices use digital signature instead of the invoice special seal, which has the same legal effect as the VAT paper invoices
“VAT invoice(s)”	the critical accounting voucher(s) issued for VAT payment purposes, including primarily ordinary VAT invoices, special VAT invoices, and uniform motor vehicle sales invoices
“Web-based System”	a web-based system that offers taxpayers digital invoice services, which normally requires manual login and operations by the taxpayers if they do not use the complimentary applications provided by third-party solution providers

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

We have included in this document forward-looking statements. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about our intentions, beliefs, expectations or predictions for the future, are forward-looking statements.

This document contains forward-looking statements that are, by their nature, subject to significant risks and uncertainties, including the risk factors described in this document. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as "may," "will," "should," "would," "could," "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "continue," "seek," "estimate," or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. Examples of forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements we make regarding our projections, business strategy and development activities as well as other capital spending, financing sources, the effects of regulation, expectations concerning future operations, margins, profitability and competition. The foregoing is not an exclusive list of all forward-looking statements we make.

Forward-looking statements are based on our current expectations and assumptions regarding our business, the economy and other future conditions. We give no assurance that these expectations and assumptions will prove to have been correct. Because forward-looking statements relate to the future, they are subject to inherent uncertainties, risks and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict. Our results may differ materially from those contemplated by the forward-looking statements. They are neither statements of historical fact nor guarantees or assurances of future performance. We caution you therefore against placing undue reliance on any of these forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include regional, national or global political, economic, business, competitive, market and regulatory conditions and the following:

- our business prospects;
- our business strategies and plans to achieve these strategies;
- future developments, trends and conditions in and competitive environment for the industries and markets in which we operate;
- general economic, political and business conditions in locations where we operate;
- our financial condition and performance;
- our capital expenditure plans;
- our dividend policy;

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

- changes to the regulatory environment, policies, operating conditions of and general outlook in the industries and markets in which we operate;
- our expectations with respect to our ability to acquire and maintain regulatory licenses or permits;
- the extent and nature of, and potential for, future development of our business;
- the actions of and developments affecting our competitors;
- the actions of and developments affecting our major customers and suppliers; and
- certain statements in the sections headed “Risk Factors,” “Industry Overview,” “Regulatory Overview,” “Business,” “Financial Information,” “Relationship with our Controlling Shareholders” and “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” with respect to trends in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, prices, volumes, operations, margins, risk management and overall market trends.

Any forward-looking statement made by us in this document speaks only as of the date on which it is made. Factors or events that could cause our actual results to differ may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all of them. Subject to the requirements of applicable laws, rules and regulations, we undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise. All forward-looking statements contained in this document are qualified by reference to this cautionary statement.

RISK FACTORS

Potential investors should read and consider carefully all the information set out in this document, and, in particular, should evaluate the following risks and uncertainties before deciding to make any investment in our H Shares. You should pay particular attention to the fact that we conduct our operations in China, the legal and regulatory environment of which in some respects may differ from that of Hong Kong. Any of the risks and uncertainties listed below could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or on the [REDACTED] of our H Shares, and could cause you to lose all or part of your [REDACTED]. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also affect our business and results of operations.

Our business and operations involve certain risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. These risks can be broadly categorized into (1) risks relating to our business and industry, (2) risks relating to conducting business in China, and (3) risks relating to the [REDACTED].

RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Our limited history in our solution offerings and evolving business portfolio make it difficult to evaluate our prospects and the risks and challenges we face, and our historical growth is not indicative of our future performance.

Since our inception in 2015, we have continued to expand our business and adjust our solution and service offerings. We launched our financial & tax digitalization solutions for enterprise customers across industries in 2015, and have since continually introduced new solution iterations, and expanded our solution offerings and service scope. Leveraging our data insights, we have expanded our business by offering data-driven analytics services since 2018. Our business initiatives, in particular with respect to our data-driven analytics services, may not have been fully proven or accepted by customers.

Our relatively limited operating history and evolving business make it difficult to evaluate our prospects and the risks and challenges we face. These risks and challenges include our ability to:

- attract new customers and retain existing ones;
- effectively leverage cross- or up-selling opportunities;
- comply with existing and new laws and regulations applicable to our business;
- accurately forecast our revenues and expenses;

RISK FACTORS

- successfully develop new platform features, offerings and services to enhance the customer experience;
- optimize our solution offerings and mix;
- plan for and manage capital expenditures for our current and future solution and service offerings;
- improve our operational efficiency;
- effectively manage our growth;
- increase our market share in existing industries and expand into new ones;
- hire and retain talented employees;
- ensure compliance in an evolving and complex regulatory environment; and
- anticipate and adapt to evolving market conditions, including technological developments and changes in the competitive landscape.

If we fail to address any or all of these risks and challenges, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

We experienced significant growth during the Track Record Period. Our revenue was RMB453.8 million, RMB525.8 million and RMB713.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, and our gross profit was RMB216.2 million, RMB214.3 million and RMB282.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. However, you should not consider our historical growth as indicative of our future financial performance. As a result of our limited history in our solution offerings and evolving business portfolio, it is difficult to draw a period-over-period comparison on our business, financial condition and results of operations as a whole. Our results of operations are also affected by our solution offerings and mix, as the profit margin of certain data-driven analytics services is affected by changes in various market factors, some of which are beyond our control, such as the demands for SMB financing and the risk appetite of financial service providers. Furthermore, as our business continues to develop, we may modify our business model or adjust our business portfolio. We may launch new solutions or discontinue existing ones for commercial, strategic or compliance purposes. Any of such modifications or changes may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

The PRC regulatory framework for data security and personal information protection is rapidly evolving, and we could face challenges in our continued compliance with heightened regulatory scrutiny.

The PRC regulatory framework for data security and personal information protection is rapidly evolving and is likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. We could be adversely affected if legislation or regulations in China require changes in business practices or privacy policies, or if the relevant governmental authorities in China interpret or implement their legislation or regulations in ways that negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, on November 7, 2016, the SCNPC promulgated Cybersecurity Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國網絡安全法), which took effect on June 1, 2017, and applies to the construction, operation, maintenance and use of networks as well as the supervision and administration of cybersecurity in China. On June 10, 2021, the SCNPC promulgated Data Security Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國數據安全法), which took effect on September 1, 2021. Data Security Law of the PRC requires, among other things, data collection to be conducted in a legitimate and proper manner and stipulates that, for the purpose of data security, data processing activities must be conducted based on data classification and hierarchical protection system. Furthermore, along with the promulgation of the Opinions on Strictly Combating Illegal Securities Activities in Accordance with the Law (關於依法從嚴打擊證券違法活動的意見) (the “July 6 Opinion”), [REDACTED] China-based companies are experiencing a heightened scrutiny over their compliance with laws and regulations regarding data security, cross-border data flow and management of confidential information from PRC regulatory authorities.

On August 20, 2021, the SCNPC passed Personal Information Protection Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國個人信息保護法) (the “PIPL”), which took effect on November 1, 2021. The PIPL accentuates the importance of processors’ obligations and responsibilities for personal information protection and sets out the basic rules for processing personal information and the rules for cross-border transfer of personal information. Pursuant to the PIPL, a personal information processor is allowed to process (including to collect, store, use, transmit, provide, disclose and delete) personal information only under certain circumstances, such as processing with consent from such individual, or for the necessity of performance of a contract to which such individual is a contracting party or statutory duties, management of human resource under the labor rules and regulations developed in accordance with the law or a collective contract signed in accordance with the law, protection of public interest, or reasonable usage of legally disclosed information. Processing of sensitive personal information, such as the personal information that is likely to result in damage to personal dignity, personal or property safety once illegally disclosed, as well as the personal information of minors under the age of 14, is subject to higher regulatory requirements including specific purpose, sufficient necessity, duty of explanation to such individuals and consent from a parent or a guardian of such minors. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not been and were not involved in any penalty by cybersecurity departments, litigation or dispute related to data security and personal information protection which, individually or in aggregate, have had or are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us, our financial performance and results of operations. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, we had complied with the PRC laws and regulations on data security, personal information protection and cybersecurity in all material respects during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

RISK FACTORS

On November 14, 2021, the CAC issued the Administrative Regulations of Cyber Data Security (Draft for Comments) (網絡數據安全管理條例(徵求意見稿)) (the “Draft Cyber Data Security Regulations”), which provides that a data processor contemplating to get [REDACTED] in Hong Kong which affects or may affect national security is required to apply for a cybersecurity review pursuant to relevant rules and regulations. There currently have been no clarifications from the authorities as to the standards for determining such activities that “affects or may affect national security” and there is no timetable as to when it will be enacted. As such, substantial uncertainties exist with respect to the enactment timetable, final content, interpretation and implementation, including the standards for determining whether a [REDACTED] in Hong Kong “affects or may affect national security.” As of the Latest Practicable Date, the Draft Cyber Data Security Regulations were released for public comment only and the final version and effective date may be subject to change and uncertainty.

On December 28, 2021, the CAC and other 12 government authorities jointly issued the Measures for Cybersecurity Review (網絡安全審查辦法) (the “Cybersecurity Review Measures”), which took effect on February 15, 2022. According to the Cybersecurity Review Measures, (1) if a CIIO purchases network products and services or an online platform operator conducts data processing, either of which affects or may affect national security, a cybersecurity review shall be carried out according to the Cybersecurity Review Measures; (2) an issuer who is an internet platform operator holding personal information of more than one million shall file for a cybersecurity review with respect to its proposed foreign [REDACTED]; and (3) the relevant PRC governmental authorities may initiate cybersecurity review if such governmental authorities determine that the issuer’s network products or services, or data processing activities affect or may affect national security. However, there has been no further explanation or interpretation for “foreign [REDACTED]” or “affect or may affect national security” under the Cybersecurity Review Measures.

Based on our PRC Legal Advisor’s consultations with China Cybersecurity Review Technology and Certification Center (中國網絡安全審查技術與認證中心) (the “CCRC”) on behalf of us on June 10, 2022 and June 16, 2023 (the “Consultations”), (1) a [REDACTED] in Hong Kong does not fall within the definition of “foreign [REDACTED],” and therefore a company does not need to file a cybersecurity review for its proposed [REDACTED] in Hong Kong under Article 7 of the Cybersecurity Review Measures; and (2) the competent government authority will generally contact and inform the company that has been classified as a CIIO, and if a company had not been contacted by the competent authority, the company is not classified as a CIIO, and therefore does not need to file an application for cybersecurity review under Article 5 of the Cybersecurity Review Measures. The CCRC is a competent authority on this consultation, as it is entrusted with acceptance and review of application materials by the Cybersecurity Review Office under the CAC and to set up a hotline for consultation regarding the cybersecurity review, according to the official announcement by the CAC. During the consultation with the CCRC, our PRC Legal Advisor discussed our proposed [REDACTED] in Hong Kong with the CCRC, and CCRC did not raise any objection at the time of consultation. Based on the Consultations and the facts that (1) we were not recognized as a CIIO by any competent authority; and (2) we were not informed by any governmental authority that we were subject to cybersecurity review, our PRC Legal Advisor is of the view

RISK FACTORS

that, pursuant to currently effective laws and regulations, we are not required to file an application for cybersecurity review for the [REDACTED] under the Cybersecurity Review Measures as of the Latest Practicable Date.

On July 7, 2022, the CAC promulgated the Security Assessment Measures for Outbound Data Transfer (the “Security Assessment Measures”) (數據出境安全評估辦法), effective from September 1, 2022. The Security Assessment Measures require that any data processor which processes or exports personal information exceeding certain volume threshold under such measures shall apply for security assessment by the CAC before transferring any personal information outbound. The security assessment requirement also applies to any transfer of important data outside of China. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not been involved in any cross-border data transfer during our daily operations. We do not expect the Security Assessment Measures to have material impact on our daily operations. However, since the Security Assessment Measures is newly promulgated, there are uncertainties as to its interpretation and application. We cannot assure you that relevant regulatory authority will take the same view as ours. In the event if the regulatory authority deems certain of our activities as a cross-border data transfer, we will be subject to the relevant requirements.

The interpretation and application of these cybersecurity laws, regulations and standards are still uncertain and evolving, especially the Draft Cyber Data Security Regulations. We cannot assure you that relevant governmental authorities will not interpret or implement the laws or regulations in ways that negatively affect us. Regulatory investigations, restrictions, penalties and sanctions, whether targeted at us or not, may negatively affect the industries we operate, existing or potential customers and our solutions and services, which may in turn have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. It is also possible that we may become subject to additional or new laws and regulations regarding data privacy and protection in connection with the data we have access to and the data-based solutions and services we provide to customers. Complying with additional or new regulatory requirements could cause us to incur substantial costs or require us to change our business operations.

Our business is subject to complex and evolving laws and regulations, many of which are relatively new and could result in changes to our business practices.

We are subject to various laws and regulations that involve matters vital to our business, including among others, invoices, tax, telecommunications, data security and privacy. See “Regulatory Overview” for details. The introduction of new services or other actions that we may take to expand or diversify our businesses may subject us to additional laws, regulations or other government scrutiny. These laws and regulations are constantly evolving and can be subject to significant changes. As a result, the application, interpretation and enforcement of these laws and regulations are often uncertain, particularly in the rapidly evolving industries in which we operate, and may be interpreted and applied inconsistently. These laws and regulations, as well as any associated inquiries or investigations or any other governmental

RISK FACTORS

actions, may be costly to comply with and may result in negative publicity, increase our cost of operations, require significant management time and attention, and subject us to liabilities that may harm our business, including fines or demands or orders that we modify or cease existing business practices.

Furthermore, the PRC government has adopted several regulations governing credit reporting businesses. On September 27, 2021, the PBOC issued the Administrative Measures for Credit Reporting Business (徵信業務管理辦法), announced on September 17, 2021 and effective on January 1, 2022 (the “2021 Administrative Measures”). See “Regulatory Overview—Regulations on Credit Reporting Business” for details. Institutions that have not completed record-filing of enterprise credit reporting agencies but have engaged in credit reporting business before the promulgation of the 2021 Administrative Measures shall rectify within 18 months from the effective date of the 2021 Administrative Measures (the “Compliance Period”). Moreover, financial service providers shall not enter into commercial cooperation with entities which have not completed record-filing for enterprise credit reporting business to access credit reporting services.

During the Track Record Period, our enterprise operation reporting services were delivered primarily to financial service providers, including, among others, commercial banks, fintech companies and licensed credit reporting agencies. In response to the promulgation of the 2021 Administrative Measures, we have adjusted the service delivery model for the provision of our enterprise operation reports services to financial service providers. See “Business—Data-driven Analytics Services—Risk Management Services—Enterprise Operation Reporting Services” for details. We billed our customers under the service contracts entered prior to the effectiveness of the 2021 Administrative Measures (the “Legacy Contracts”) under the pre-adjustment service delivery model for a total amount of RMB63.8 million from January 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023. Our PRC Legal Advisor is of the opinion that (1) the adjusted service delivery model of our enterprise operation reporting services complies with the currently effective laws and regulations regarding credit reporting business; (2) our performance of the Legacy Contracts under the pre-adjustment service delivery model within the Compliance Period does not violate the 2021 Administrative Measures or other related laws and regulations, and such Legacy Contracts are legal and valid; and (3) even if our provision of enterprise operation reporting services during the Track Record Period pursuant to the pre-adjustment service delivery model may be deemed to constitute operation of enterprise credit reporting business as a result of the effectiveness of the 2021 Administrative Measures, the possibility that any administrative penalties may be imposed on us for our past provision of enterprise operation reporting services without completing the record-filing procedure is remote.

RISK FACTORS

We had net loss, net liabilities, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities during the Track Record Period, and may continue to incur net loss, net liabilities, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities in the foreseeable future, which can expose us to liquidity risks.

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we incurred net loss of RMB448.4 million, RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million, respectively, primarily due to significant referral fees paid to marketing agents in connection with our digital precision marketing services and staff costs and share-based payment expenses to support our expanding operations. We recorded net liabilities of RMB1,087.7 million, RMB1,233.5 million and RMB1,401.7 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded net current liabilities of RMB1,545.4 million and RMB1,593.9 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2023, primarily because we recorded financial liabilities at FVTPL of RMB2,151.9 million and RMB2,212.6 million as of the same date in connection with the fair value changes relating to shares with preferential rights issued in our equity financings. Our net cash used in operating activities was RMB14.0 million, RMB64.3 million and RMB99.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, primarily due to our net loss positions during the same periods. See “Financial Information—Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income” and “—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Cash Flows.”

We may continue to record net loss and net cash used in operating activities as we expand, and we cannot assure you that we will not record net current liabilities in the future. If we record net operating cash outflows in the future, our working capital may be constrained, which may adversely affect our financial condition. A net current liabilities position and/or net liabilities position can expose us to the risk of shortfalls in liquidity, in which case our ability to raise funds, obtain bank loans and declare and pay dividends will be materially and adversely affected. Our profitability and liquidity position are dependent on, among other factors, our ability to grow our customer base, expand and diversify our solution and service offerings, in particular with respect to our data-driven analytics services, implement effective pricing strategies, and increase operational efficiency. If we are unable to generate adequate revenue to offset the associated cost and expenses or effectively manage our cost and expenses structure, we may continue to incur significant loss and may not be able to achieve or subsequently maintain profitability and improve liquidity position.

We may not be able to maintain or renew all the permits, licenses, certificates and other regulatory filings required for our business.

We are subject to extensive government regulations for all material respects of our operations in China. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, we had obtained all licenses and permits and made all necessary filings that are essential to the operation of our business in all material respects as of the Latest Practicable Date, many of which were generally subject to regular government review or renewal. Any failure by us to obtain the necessary permits, licenses and certificates, or to renew or otherwise maintain all the licenses, permits and certificates required for our business at any time could disrupt our business operations and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

Moreover, the interpretation or implementation of existing laws and regulations applicable to our business are subject to changes from time to time, and the implementation of new laws and regulations is subject to uncertainties. We may be required to obtain additional or different licenses, permits or certificates for our business operations. We cannot assure you that we will be successful in obtaining such licenses, permits or certificates in a timely manner or at all, and we may be subject to various administrative penalties, including the imposition of fines and the suspension of our operations. Any such penalties may disrupt our business operations and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to improve and customize our solutions and services to suit our customers' evolving needs and adapt to changes in relevant tax and invoice laws, we may lose our customers, which, in turn, will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The industries in which we operate and compete are characterized by constant changes and innovation, and we expect the market to continue evolving rapidly. To date, our success has been based on our ability to identify and anticipate the needs of our customers and design solutions and services that provide our customers with the tools they require to develop their businesses and comply with applicable tax and invoice laws and regulations. To achieve the sustainable growth of our business, we must continually dedicate our efforts to attracting new customers, retaining existing customers, and increasing their incremental spending on our solutions and services. In order to retain customers, we are required to thoroughly understand their evolving needs, launch new solutions and services, and improve existing ones in a timely manner. We also need to adapt to changes in relevant tax and invoice laws and regulations to ensure effective compliance management functions.

We cannot assure you that our existing and future solutions or services will sustain the current level of popularity. For example, our financial & tax digitalization solutions feature compliance functions, and if our solutions did not properly address the non-compliance issues in our customers' tax invoice, financial and taxation matters, our customers may experience business interruptions and, as a result, may lose confidence in our service offerings. For our digital precision marketing services, if we are unable to respond to changes in preferences of financial service providers and provide solutions that address their risk management requirements, they may switch to competing solution providers, and the demands for our data-driven analytics services may decline. Moreover, we may not be able to effectively market potential financial product users with suitable financial products due to various reasons. If potential financial product users are recommended with financial products but cannot ultimately obtain approval for the products they desire, they may choose alternative options and the demands for our solutions may decline as a result. Both the financial product users and financial service providers may associate their dissatisfaction with our solutions, where the transaction was initiated. Potential financial product users may consequently be reluctant to continue to use our solutions and financial service providers may be unwilling to continue to transact with us. Any of the aforementioned events may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

In addition, our customers may also demand features and capabilities that our current solutions and services do not have, or that our current platform cannot support, and we may need to invest significant resources in R&D to build these features and capabilities. Developing new technologies and solutions may be costly and time-consuming, which in turn could delay or prevent the development, introduction or implementation of new solutions and services. In addition, when we expand into new industry verticals, our existing solutions and services may not effectively address the business demand of customers operating in such new verticals. If we fail to correctly identify our customers’ demands or continuously provide them with solutions and services that add value to their businesses, our customers may be reluctant to increase their spending on our services, or may cease to use our solutions and services and turn to our competitors.

On the other hand, our efforts to improve and expand our solutions and services may not succeed, and may reduce our revenue growth rate. For example, the introduction of significant technology changes and introduction of new solutions and services may not be successful, and early-stage interest in and adoption of such new solutions and services may not result in long-term success or significant revenue for us.

In addition, because our solutions and services are designed to utilize various network technologies and operate across a variety of mobile devices, operating systems, and computer hardware and software platforms, we will need to continuously modify and enhance our services to keep pace with changes in internet-related hardware, software, communication, application software development platform and database technologies. We may not be successful in such efforts or in bringing them to market in a timely manner. Furthermore, uncertainties regarding the timing and nature of new network platforms or technologies, or modifications to existing ones, could increase our research and development or other operational expenses. Any failure of our solutions and services to operate effectively with future network platforms and technologies could reduce the demand for our solutions and services, result in customer dissatisfaction, and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our success depends on the growth in market acceptance for our various solutions and services. If the industries in which we operate develop more slowly than we expect, or even stagnates or shrinks, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We believe that the markets for financial and tax-related transaction digitalization and transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing are still in a relatively early stage of development in China. There is considerable uncertainty over the size and rate at which such industries will grow, as well as whether our solutions and services will be widely accepted. Some target customers may be reluctant or unwilling to use our solutions and services for a number of reasons, including concerns about costs, uncertainty regarding the efficacy, reliability and security of our offerings, or lack of awareness of the benefits of our solutions and services. Our ability to expand sales depends on several factors, including market

RISK FACTORS

awareness and acceptance, competition, technological challenges and developments, and other market factors, many of which are beyond our control. We cannot assure you that the trend of adopting and utilizing our solutions and services will continue to grow in the future.

Market expansion for financial and tax-related transaction digitalization and transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing in China depends on a number of factors, including government policies and the performance and perceived value associated with our various solutions and services. Specifically, if the relevant government authorities curtail favorable government policies for enterprise digitalization solution providers, the industry in which we operate and our business may be materially and adversely affected. If the industries in which we operate, or demand for our solutions and services do not grow or decrease due to, among others, deteriorating economic conditions, decreases in corporate spending, technical challenges, data security or privacy concerns, government regulations, competing technologies and solutions or services, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be materially and adversely affected.

Our business depends, in part, on our ability to attract new customers and retain existing customers. A decline in our customer retention and spending could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue primarily from our financial & tax digitalization solutions and our data-driven analytics services. Customer retention upon the expiry of subscription terms and our ability to attract new customers are vital for us to improve our results of operations. Our customers are not obligated to renew their subscriptions upon expiration, and we cannot assure you that customers will renew subscriptions, or purchase new solutions or services. For instance, the number of retained customers for data-driven analytics services decreased from 75 in 2022 to 68 in 2023, primarily because certain customers for our project-based services ceased to be our customers once the projects were delivered. Moreover, certain income generated from customer projects for connection to the Direct Connection System are in the form of one-off implementation fee. The loss or reduction of business from customers, in particular KA customers, could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, our business growth depends on our ability to expand our relationships with our existing customers by providing additional solutions and services to serve their evolving needs. This may require more sophisticated and costly sales efforts.

Historical data with respect to rates of customer retention may not accurately predict their future trends, and may fluctuate or decline because of several factors, including customers' satisfaction with our solutions and services, the prices of our solutions and services, the quality and prices of similar solutions and services offered by our competitors, or reductions in customer spending due to the macroeconomic environment or other factors beyond our control. If a large number of our customers do not renew their subscriptions for our solutions and services, or renew them on less favorable terms, or otherwise do not increase their spending on our solutions and services, our revenue may decline or grow more slowly than expected, and our ability to achieve and maintain profitability will be harmed.

RISK FACTORS

Moreover, we must expand our customer base to increase our revenue. See “Business—Growth Strategies—Expand customer base in more industry verticals and improve monetization opportunities.” If our growth strategy turns out to be less effective than as expected in the future, we may not be able to achieve profitability. As our industry matures, or as competitors introduce lower-cost and/or differentiated products or services, our ability to attract new customers and retain existing ones could be impaired, and as a result, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

If we are not able to continue to broaden data access in the future, or if our data are out of date, inaccurate or become unreliable, and our solutions may become less effective.

The provision of our data-driven analytics services requires access to massive data, and we previously obtained tax invoice and transaction data of enterprises primarily from the provision of our financial & tax digitalization solutions. However, we may not be able to maintain and continually expand our data access for our development of data-driven analytics services. In addition, interruptions, failures or defects in our data access and processing systems, as well as privacy concerns could also limit our ability to analyze data. Furthermore, our accessibility to data may be restricted by new laws and regulations. Because we derived a substantial portion of our revenue from data-driven analytics services during the Track Record Period, if any of the above events occurs, the growth of our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Moreover, if the data we utilized for our data-driven analytics services were inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise misleading as to the actual financial condition of enterprises, such low quality and inaccurate data could materially affect the accuracy and validity of our data solutions, which could adversely affect our reputation, business operations and financial performance.

We face competition from existing or new market players in the industries in which we operate, and we may not compete effectively.

The markets of financial and tax-related transaction digitalization and transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing in China are competitive and characterized by rapid changes in technology, shifting customer preferences, and frequent introductions of new solutions and services. China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market is relatively fragmented, with top five players accounting for 21.4% of total market share in terms of revenue in 2023, and more than 100 market players competing in such market in 2023, according to the F&S Report. Top five players in China’s market for transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing accounted for 22.7% of total market share in terms of revenue in 2023, with a total of more than 150 players competing in such market, according to the same source. As such, we face competition in various aspects of our business, and we expect such competition to continue growing in the future, both from current competitors and new market entrants that may be more well-established and enjoy greater resources or other strategic advantages. If we are unable to anticipate or react to these competitive challenges, our competitive position could weaken, or fail to improve, and we could experience growth stagnation or even a decline in revenue, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

Our competitors may have larger customer bases, stronger brand recognition, more extensive commercial relationships in China, and greater financial, technical, marketing, R&D, and other resources than we do. As a result, such competitors may be able to develop solutions and services better received by customers, or may be able to respond more quickly and effectively to new or changing opportunities, technologies, regulations or market demands. In addition, some of our competitors may be able to leverage a larger existing customer base and sales network to adopt more aggressive pricing policies and offer more attractive sales terms. Any of the aforementioned events could cause us to lose potential sales or compel us to sell our solutions and services at lower prices to remain competitive, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, our current and potential competitors may enter into business partnerships or alliances among themselves or with third parties that may further enhance their resources and offerings. Established companies from other market segments may also expand into our market segment. See “Business—Competition” for factors that affect our ability to compete effectively. If we are unable to compete successfully against our current or potential competitors, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and negatively affected.

We are subject to customer concentration risk with respect to our digital precision marketing services, and if we are unable to maintain business relationship with the relevant customer or develop business relationship with new customers with comparable revenue contribution, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

During the Track Record Period, revenue contribution of Customer A, being our largest customer in 2023, was RMB14.3 million, RMB94.5 million and RMB107.7 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 3.1%, 18.0% and 15.1% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Customer A procures from us digital precision marketing services, and revenue from Customer A accounted for 15.1%, 55.5% and 51.2% of our total revenue of digital precision marketing services in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We are therefore subject to customer concentration risk with respect to our digital precisions marketing services. If we are unable to resume business relationship with Customer A or develop business relationship with new customers with comparable revenue contribution, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

We rely on certain suppliers for our solution offerings, and if we are unable to maintain business relationship with them, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Our suppliers primarily include, marketing agents, hardware and software providers, outsourcing service providers, business collaborators and data providers. For each year during the Track Record Period, purchases from our top five suppliers accounted for 27.5%, 41.4% and 33.7% of our total purchases in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. For each year during the Track Record Period, purchase from our largest supplier accounted for 8.5%, 21.9% and 12.2% of our total purchases in the same periods, respectively. In particular, for our digital precision marketing services, we engage marketing agents to identify potential financial

RISK FACTORS

product users and to promote financial products launched by financial service providers, and we rely on certain major marketing agents for their referrals. Any interruptions or changes in our cooperation with major suppliers, or our inability to obtain alternative suppliers meeting our quality standards at acceptable prices in a timely manner, may impair our ability to meet the demands of our customers.

We cannot assure you that our suppliers will continue their business relationship with us on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Nor can we assure you that we will be able to secure a stable supply of products and services required to conduct our business at all times going forward. In the event that our major suppliers terminate their business relationships with us, or fail to provide us with adequate supply to meet our needs, we may not be able to find suitable alternative suppliers within a short period of time. Therefore, if we cannot retain business relationships with our existing suppliers, or if these suppliers increase prices, delay in delivery, provide unqualified products or services, or encounter financial, operating or other difficulties, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

If we fail to derive the desired benefits from our R&D efforts in an efficient and timely manner, we may not be able to effectively compete with our competitors.

Strong product development capability is the cornerstone of our competitiveness and long-term growth. However, rapid changes and intense competition in our industry require us to invest significant resources in the technology and product development, and there can be no assurance that we will continue to be successful in responding to these technological changes. New products or technologies may render our existing products or technologies less competitive. Furthermore, we formulate our R&D plan based on our prediction on technological development, production and market trends. We cannot assure you that we are able to accurately predict and assess actual changes and trends in the markets of financial and tax-related transaction digitalization and transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing in China. Our R&D efforts may not lead to results and desired benefits as expected by us.

If we fail to derive the desired benefits from our R&D efforts, or respond to technological changes and evolving industry standards in an efficient and timely manner, we may not be able to continue to effectively serve our customers’ demands, and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

If we fail to effectively maintain, promote and enhance our brand, or if we incur negative publicity, our business and competitive advantage may be harmed.

We believe that maintaining and enhancing our reputation and brand recognition is critical to our relationships with existing customers and users and to our ability to attract new customers. As our growth depends, in part, on positive recommendations and referrals from our current and past customers, our failure to maintain and provide high-quality solutions and services, or a market perception or negative publicity that we do not maintain or provide

RISK FACTORS

high-quality solutions and services, may harm our reputation and impair our ability to secure new customers. Any decisions we make regarding regulatory compliance, user privacy and other issues, and any media, legislative or regulatory scrutiny of our business, or our current or former directors, employees, contractors or vendors, could negatively affect our brand image. Any factor that diminishes our reputation or that of our management, including failing to meet the expectations of our customers, or any non-compliance of our customers with respect to their tax invoice, financial and tax matters, could make it substantially more difficult for us to attract new customers. In addition, unaffiliated businesses operating in our industries may have trademark and trade names similar to ours. Some of our business collaborators operate under a trade name similar to ours. Any negative publicity regarding such businesses may be unfairly attributed to us, which may negatively affect the perception of us by our customers and the public, and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. If we do not successfully maintain and enhance our reputation and brand recognition among our customers, our business may not grow and we could lose existing customers, which would harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We believe the importance of brand recognition will increase as competition in our market increases. In addition to our ability to provide reliable and useful solutions and services at competitive prices, the successful promotion of our brand will also depend on the effectiveness of our marketing efforts. We intend to increase our efforts and investment in sales and marketing and brand promotion activities. We cannot assure you, however, that such spending will lead to increased customers or increased revenue, and even if so, such increases in revenue will be sufficient to offset expenses we incur in building and maintaining our reputation and brand recognition.

Certain participants in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market use brand names that are similar to our *Baiwang* (百望) brand name, which may cause dilution to and confusion regarding our brand and subject us to negative publicity that is unrelated to our business operations.

A number of participants in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market use brand names similar to our *Baiwang* (百望) brand name, and our brand may lose its distinctiveness by association of another similar name. Moreover, if such industry participants are involved in incidents with negative publicity, the public may mistakenly associate such negative publicity with our brand, which may cause brand dilution and harm our reputation.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we have registered a number of trademarks under our brand which we consider to be material to our business operations. In case we fail to maintain the effectiveness of such trademarks, we may have difficulty defending our intellectual property rights from infringement by third parties, which could have a material adverse effect on our brands and business.

RISK FACTORS

Our business is subject to system and data security risks, and our security measures may be inadequate to address these risks, making our systems susceptible to compromise, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Nowadays, cyberattacks, distributed denial of service attacks, hacking and phishing attacks, security breaches, computer malware, and other malicious internet-based activity continue to increase, and cloud solution providers have been and are expected to be targeted. Our business is at risk of similar attacks and breaches. While we have adopted and implemented security protocol, network protection mechanisms, applicable recovery system or other defense procedures, we cannot assure you that these measures are, or will be, adequate to prevent any of such attacks or breaches and protect us from any network or service interruptions, system failures or data losses. We may not be able to anticipate or prevent all techniques that could be used to obtain unauthorized access or to compromise our systems because such techniques change frequently and are generally not detected until after an incident has occurred. Additionally, we cannot be certain that we will be able to address any vulnerabilities in our software that we may become aware of in the future. Attacks or security breaches could delay or interrupt our services to our customers, damage our reputation and brand, expose us to risks of potential litigation and liabilities, and require us to expend significant capital and other resources to alleviate problems caused by such attacks or security breaches. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not experienced hacker attacks, technical errors, and breaches that resulted in service interruptions, system failures or data losses.

In addition, our customers store and transmit substantial amounts of data and information, including confidential information relating to themselves and relevant stakeholders, on cloud computing platforms when using our solutions. We cannot assure you that third parties will not succeed in their attempts to obtain unauthorized access to any confidential information relating to our customers. If any security incident, human error or other malfeasance occurs in the future causing unauthorized access to our system, loss of, or unauthorized disclosure of such information, we may be subject to regulatory enforcement actions, litigation, indemnification obligations, and other potential liabilities, as well as negative publicity, which could materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Furthermore, security incidents experienced by us, or by others, such as our competitors or customers, may lead to public disclosures and widespread negative publicity for us, our customers, or the transaction digitalization market generally and customers may lose confidence in the security of our cloud solutions as a whole. Although we have instituted technical security measures and implemented relevant internal control procedures, to the extent we do not effectively address these risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

RISK FACTORS

We may not implement our growth strategies or manage our growth effectively.

Our future success depends, to a large extent, on our ability to implement our future plans. We intend to, among other things, enrich our solution functions and portfolio, expand customer base, enhance technological capabilities, and build our business ecosystem. See “Business—Growth Strategies” and “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for details.

However, our ability to grow and implement our future plans will be subject to a wide range of operational and financial requirements, including, among others, appropriate allocation of capital investments in implementing various plans and adequate human resources. Continuous expansion may increase the complexity of our business, and we may encounter various difficulties. We may fail to develop and improve our operational, financial and management controls, enhance our financial reporting systems and procedures, recruit, train and retain highly skilled personnel, retain business relationships with major customers and suppliers, or maintain customer satisfaction. We may also fail to realize our future plans in accordance with the expected timetable, or at all, due to other risks and uncertainties beyond our control, such as intensifying competition, the general market conditions, and the domestic and international economic and political environment. Our failure to implement our growth strategies or manage our growth effectively may hinder our ability to capture new business opportunities and maintain our competitive edge, and therefore, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

If we fail to effectively develop and expand our sales and marketing capabilities, we may not increase our customer and user base and achieve broader market acceptance and utilization of our solutions and services.

Our ability to increase our customer and user base and achieve broader market acceptance of our solutions and services will depend to a significant extent on our ability to enhance our sales and marketing capabilities and to deploy our sales and marketing resources efficiently. An important component of our growth strategy is to increase the cross- and up-selling of our solutions and services to current and future customers. However, if our sales force is not successful in effecting such strategy, or our existing and potential customers and users find our additional solutions and services to be unnecessary or unattractive, we may not be able to expand our customer base. We have invested, and plan to continue to invest, significant resources in expanding our direct sales force and business collaborator network. However, we may not achieve anticipated revenue growth from expanding our sales and marketing force if we are unable to hire, develop, integrate, and retain talented and effective sales personnel, if our new and existing sales personnel are unable to achieve desired productivity levels in a reasonable period of time, or if we cannot cost-effectively expand our business collaborator network that helps us extend our customer outreach.

RISK FACTORS

We may not be able to continue to successfully expand our solution and service offerings. Failure to launch commercially viable solutions or services, to keep pace with technological developments or to do so in a timely manner may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We plan to continue to expand and diversify our solution and service offerings to sustain our growth and meet customer demands. Expanding into new product categories requires substantial capital investment for R&D resources in new technologies, product designs and compliance features. In particular, developing new and technologically advanced products is a time-consuming and expensive process, which requires innovation, skilled R&D personnel as well as accurate estimation of technological and market trends and, for our compliance solutions, accurate interpretation and application of relevant laws, regulations and rules. We may not be able to develop the core technologies necessary to develop new solutions or services, license these technologies from third parties, or remain competitive in our R&D capabilities. Therefore, we cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully develop new solutions or services with desired functionality and technological advances, if at all, or on a timely basis. Even if we are able to develop and introduce new solutions or services to the market, they may fail to meet customer demands and gain market acceptance. Hence, if we fail to successfully develop or market our new solutions or services, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Our ability to provide high-quality customer services will affect our brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

We believe our focus on customer success and support is critical to attracting new customers, retaining existing customers, driving their spending on our solutions, and growing our business. While we have designed our solutions and services to be easy-to-use, our customers depend on our customer service teams to provide customer care and support services. If we do not provide effective ongoing support, our ability to sell additional solutions and services to existing customers could be adversely affected, and our reputation with prospective customers or the industry could be damaged. If we experience increased customer demand for support, we may face increased costs that may harm our results of operations. The increasing number of our customers has placed, and may continue to place, additional pressure on our customer service team. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain and improve customer satisfaction over time. If we are unable to provide efficient support services or if we need to hire additional support resources, potentially through third parties, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Additionally, our ability to acquire new customers and users is highly dependent on our business reputation and on positive recommendations from existing customers. Any failure to maintain high-quality support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high-quality support, for our customers could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

Unsatisfactory performance of or defects in our solutions may harm our reputation, subject us to significant product liability litigations and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our users and customers expect a consistent level of quality in the provision of our solutions. However, complex technological solutions such as ours often contain errors, defects, security vulnerabilities or software issues that are difficult to detect and correct, particularly when first introduced or when new versions or enhancements are released. Despite internal testing, our solutions may contain serious errors or defects, security vulnerabilities or software issues which we are unable to successfully correct in a timely manner or at all, which could result in revenue loss, significant expenditures of capital, a delay or loss in market acceptance and damage to our reputation and brand, any of which could materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Additionally, our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions are delivered on cloud applications which allow us to deploy new versions and enhancements to all of our customers simultaneously. To the extent that we deploy new versions or enhancements that contain errors, defects, security vulnerabilities or software issues concurrently to all of our customers, the consequences would be more severe than if such versions or enhancements were only deployed to a smaller number of customers.

Given that many of our customers and users use our solutions in processes that are critical to their businesses, any error, defect, security vulnerability, service interruption or software issue related to our solutions could result in losses to them, which may subject us to claims for damages. Our customers and users may seek significant compensation from us for any losses they suffer or cease doing business with us. Furthermore, our customers and users may share information about their negative experiences on social media, which could damage our reputation and negatively impact our ability to attract potential customers. We cannot assure you that provisions limiting our exposure to claims, which we typically include in agreements with our customers, would be enforceable, adequate or would otherwise protect us from liabilities or damages with respect to any particular claim. Even if unsuccessful, a claim brought against us by any of our customers would likely be time-consuming, costly to defend and may have a material adverse effect on our reputation and brand, making it more difficult for us to increase our sales and grow our business.

If we are unable to develop and maintain relationships with our business collaborators and marketing agents, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

During the Track Record Period, we worked with our business collaborators to market our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions to enterprise customers that our direct sales force does not cover, and we engaged marketing agents to identify potential users for the financial products sold by financial service providers as a part of our digital precision marketing services. See “Business—Sales and Marketing—Sales Model.”

RISK FACTORS

We believe it is important to identify, develop and maintain stable relationships with our business collaborators and marketing agents to drive our revenue growth. However, we cannot assure you that our existing or prospective business collaborators and marketing agents will strictly comply with the terms of our agreements with them. They may terminate our business cooperation with limited or no notice. If we fail to identify additional business collaborators and marketing agents in line with our business growth in a timely and cost-effective manner, or at all, or are unable to provide meaningful assistance for our current and future business collaborators and marketing agents, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. Moreover, if our business collaborators and marketing agents do not effectively market, price and sell our products, or fail to meet the needs of our customers, our reputation among prospective and existing customers and ability to grow our business may also be adversely affected. Moreover, if we are unable to promptly collect customer or user feedback from business collaborators and marketing agents, we may fail to obtain insights into our business performance to make informed business decisions.

While we have comprehensive measures in place to ensure that our business collaborators and marketing agents market, sell and implement our solutions and services in a consistent manner as our direct sales force does, there can be no assurance such measures will always be effective or be complied with. If our business collaborators and marketing agents do not effectively market and sell our solutions and services, or fail to meet the needs of customers, we may lose existing and prospective customers of new solutions and services. Additionally, any fraud or other misconduct by our business collaborators and marketing agents or any material disputes between them and our customers or the potential financial product users may damage our reputation and adversely affect our business.

Unsatisfactory performance by or unavailability of outsourced service providers may adversely affect our profitability, financial performance and reputation.

During the Track Record Period, we outsourced a portion of our operations and technology projects to third-party service providers. Outsourcing exposes us to certain risks such as delayed and substandard performance by outsourced service providers, and potential shortage of qualified and experienced outsourced service providers. There is no assurance that we are able to supervise the performance of our outsourced service providers as effectively and efficiently as with our own employees. Furthermore, we may be unable to hire suitable outsourced service providers that fully satisfy our business needs. If the work of our outsourced service providers is delayed or substandard, we may incur additional costs and time to supervise their work, and we may be liable for their misconduct and subject to claims by our customers. Accordingly, our profitability, financial performance and reputation will be materially and adversely affected.

RISK FACTORS

We may be held liable for information or content displayed on, retrieved from or linked to our platform, which may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

The PRC government has adopted regulations governing internet access and distribution of information over the internet. Under these regulations, internet content providers and internet publishers are prohibited from posting or displaying over the internet content that, among other things, violates PRC laws and regulations, impairs the national dignity of China, contains terrorism, extremism, content of force or brutality, or is reactionary, obscene, superstitious, fraudulent or defamatory. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the revocation of licenses to provide internet content and other licenses, the closure of the concerned websites and criminal liabilities. In particular, the MIIT has published regulations that subject website operators to potential liability for content displayed on their websites and the actions of users and others using their systems. According to the Administrative Provisions on Mobile Internet Applications Information Services (移動互聯網應用程序信息服務管理規定) which was promulgated by the CAC and became effective on August 1, 2016 and amended on June 14, 2022, providers of mobile apps shall ensure information content compliance and network security.

During the Track Record Period, we provided advertisement publishing services, and advertising agencies could place advertisements on our websites and WeChat official account. We are required to adopt and implement management systems of information security and establish and improve procedures on content examination and administration. We have implemented internal control procedures screening the information and content on our websites and WeChat official account to ensure their compliance with these provisions. However, there can be no assurance that all the information or content displayed on, retrieved from or linked to our websites and WeChat official account complies with the requirements of the provisions at all times. If content displayed on our websites and WeChat official account were found to violate the provisions, we may be subject to administrative penalties, including warning, service suspension or removal of our websites and WeChat official account, which may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. We may also become involved in legal disputes with third parties that disagree with the content on our platform, which could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our managerial and financial resources.

RISK FACTORS

Changes in laws and regulations relating to the internet or changes in the internet infrastructure itself may diminish the demand for our services and have a negative impact on our business.

The future success of our business depends upon the continued use of the internet as a primary medium for commerce, communication and business solutions. The PRC government has in the past adopted, and may in the future adopt, laws or regulations affecting the use of the internet as a commercial medium. Changes in these laws or regulations could require us to modify our products and solutions in order to comply with these changes. In addition, government agencies may begin to impose taxes, fees or other charges for accessing the internet. These laws and changes could limit the growth of internet-related commerce or communications generally and reduce the demand for internet-based services such as ours.

In addition, use of the internet as a business tool could be adversely affected. The performance of the internet and its acceptance as a business tool has been adversely affected by “viruses,” “worms” and similar malicious programs and the internet has experienced a variety of outages and other delays as a result of damage to portions of its infrastructure. If the use of the internet is adversely affected by these issues, demand for our services could suffer.

Our employees, service providers, or any other third parties involved in our business operations may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, including noncompliance with regulatory standards and requirements.

We are exposed to the risk that our employees, service providers, or any other third parties involved in our business operations may engage in fraudulent or other illegal activities which could include intentional, reckless and/or negligent conducts or unauthorized activities that violate laws, regulations, industry rule, or our internal policies. In particular, in connection with our business nature, misconduct by these parties could involve individually identifiable information or other sensitive data and information, which could result in regulatory sanctions and harm to our reputation.

Moreover, our business operations are subject to anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws and regulations in China, which prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments or other benefits to government or other parties for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. While we have adopted and implemented internal controls and procedures to monitor compliance with anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws, regulations and policies, we cannot guarantee that such internal controls and procedures will always be effective in preventing non-compliance and exculpating us from penalties or liabilities that may be imposed by relevant government authorities due to violations committed by our employees or other third-party business partners. If our employees or third-party business partners are found or alleged to have violated anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws and regulations, we may face or be involved in fines, lawsuits and damage to our reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

We may be unable to identify and deter misconduct by employees or third parties in a timely manner, or at all, and the precautions we take to detect and prevent these potential misconduct may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses, or protecting us from governmental investigations stemming from a failure to be in compliance with such laws or regulations, or claims or lawsuits initiated from our customers or business partners resulting from our contract breach due to such misconduct. If any such actions are instituted against us, and we are not successful in defending ourselves or asserting our rights, those actions could have a significant impact on our business, including the imposition of civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, monetary fines, contractual damages, reputational harm, diminished profits and future earnings and curtailment of our operations.

Any interruptions or delays in services from third parties or from our inability to adequately plan for and manage service interruptions or infrastructure capacity requirements, may impair the delivery of our services, and materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We rely on computer hardware purchased from, and cloud computing platforms provided by, third parties in order to deliver our solutions and services. Any damage to, or disruption or failure of, our systems generally, including systems of our third-party service providers, could result in interruptions in our services. In the past, we have experienced interruptions in our services, and such interruptions may occur in the future. Interruptions in our services may have a material adverse effect on our ability to retain existing customers and attract new ones, which in turn would reduce our revenue. Our business and reputation may also be harmed if our customers, or potential customers, believe that our solutions and services are unreliable.

We do not control the operation of any of facilities provided by third-party providers, which may be vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, floods, fires, power loss, telecommunications failures, and similar events. These facilities may also be subject to break-ins, sabotage, intentional acts of vandalism and similar misconduct, as well as local administrative actions, changes to legal or regulatory requirements and litigious proceedings to stop, limit or delay operations. Despite precautions taken by our third-party providers at these facilities, such as disaster recovery and business continuity arrangements, the occurrence of an act of terrorism or natural disaster, a decision to close the facilities without adequate notice or other unanticipated problems at these facilities could result in lengthy interruptions to our services.

Additionally, these hardware, software, data and cloud computing services may not continue to be available to us at reasonable prices, on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If we lose our right to use any of these services, this could significantly increase our expenses or otherwise result in delays in the delivery of our solutions and services. If the performance of such third parties proves unsatisfactory, or if any of them violates its contractual obligations to us, we may need to replace such third party and/or take other remedial action, which could result in additional costs and materially and adversely affect the solutions and services we

RISK FACTORS

provide to our customers. Furthermore, the financial condition of our third-party providers may deteriorate over the course of our contract term with them, which may also impact the ability of such third party to provide the agreed services and have a material adverse effect on our business operations.

We may have insufficient computing resources, transmission bandwidth and storage space, which could result in disruptions and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our operations are dependent in part upon transmission bandwidth provided by third-party telecommunications network providers, access to data centers to house our servers and other computing resources. There can be no assurance that we are adequately prepared for unexpected increases in bandwidth and data center demands by our customers. The bandwidth we have contracted to use or the data centers we have established may become unavailable for a variety of reasons, including service outages, payment disputes, network providers going out of business, natural disasters, networks imposing traffic limits, or governments adopting regulations that impact network operations. Moreover, if bandwidth providers have their own services that compete with us, or they may choose to develop their own services that will compete with us, these bandwidth providers may become unwilling to sell us adequate transmission bandwidth at fair market prices, if at all. This risk is heightened where market power is concentrated with one or a few major networks. We also may be unable to move quickly enough to augment capacity to reflect growing traffic or security demands. Failure to put in place the capacity we require could result in a reduction in, or disruption of, service to our customers and ultimately a loss of those customers. Such a failure could also result in our inability to acquire new customers demanding capacity not available on our platform.

Our intellectual property rights are critical to our success and infringement of our intellectual property right by any third party may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

Our trade secrets, trademarks, copyrights, patents, domain names and other intellectual property rights are critical to our success. We rely on, and expect to continue to rely on, a combination of confidentiality and non-compete, invention assignment and license agreements with our employees, and third parties with whom we have relationships, as well as our trademark, domain name, copyrights, trade secrets, patent rights, and other intellectual property rights to protect our brand. However, various events beyond our control may pose a threat to our intellectual property rights and our solutions and services. Effective protection of trademarks, copyrights, domain names, patent rights, and other intellectual property rights is expensive and difficult to maintain, both in terms of application and maintenance costs and the costs of defending and enforcing those rights. While we have taken measures to protect our intellectual property rights, we cannot assure you that such efforts are either sufficient or effective. Our intellectual property rights may nevertheless be infringed, misappropriated, or challenged, which could result in them being narrowed in scope or declared invalid or unenforceable.

RISK FACTORS

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had 18 patents registered in China, as well as 58 pending invention patent applications. We also held 234 registered software copyrights, 116 registered domain names and 138 registered trademarks as of the same date. The expected timeframes to register each of the pending patents and trademarks depend on various factors. If we fail to register a substantial amount of these patents and trademarks, our business operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Similarly, our reliance on unpatented proprietary information and technology, such as trade secrets and confidential information, depends in part on our agreements with employees and third parties which contain restrictions on the use and disclosure of such intellectual property. These agreements may be insufficient or may be breached, either of which could potentially result in the unauthorized use or disclosure of our trade secrets and other intellectual property, including to our competitors. As a result, we could lose our crucial competitive advantage derived from such intellectual property. Significant impairments to our intellectual property rights, and limitations on our ability to assert our intellectual property rights against others, may result in a material adverse effect on our business.

We may be subject to intellectual property infringement claims from third parties, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We depend on our ability to effectively develop and maintain intellectual property rights relating to our business. However, third parties may claim that our business infringes upon or otherwise violates patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights which they hold, whether such claims are valid or otherwise. We may face allegations that we have infringed the trademarks, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property rights of third parties, including our competitors, or allegations that we are involved in unfair trade practices. The validity, enforceability and scope of protection of intellectual property rights, particularly within China, are still evolving. As we face increasing competition and as litigation becomes a more commonly pursued method for resolving commercial disputes in China, we face a higher risk of being the subject of intellectual property infringement claims.

Additionally, the application and interpretation of intellectual property right laws and the procedures and standards for granting trademarks, patents, copyrights, know-how or other intellectual property rights are evolving and may be uncertain, and we cannot assure you that courts or regulatory authorities would agree with our analysis. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we were involved in one ongoing patent infringement appeal with a claim amount of over RMB7.0 million where we had successfully defended ourselves at the court of first instance, and if the outcome of such lawsuit were unfavorable to us, we may be subject to liability or may be prohibited from using such intellectual property, and we may incur licensing fees or be forced to develop alternatives of our own, which may harm our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. Moreover, defense of such claims, regardless of merits, would involve substantial litigation expense and would be a substantial diversion of managerial resources from our business.

RISK FACTORS

We have been, and may continue to be involved, in claims, disputes and legal proceedings in our ordinary course of business.

From time to time, we may be involved in claims, disputes and legal proceedings in our ordinary course of business. These may concern issues relating to, among others, breach of contract, employment or labor disputes, and infringement of intellectual property rights. If we are unsuccessful in any claims, disputes and legal proceedings, we may be subject to substantial damages. Any claims, disputes or legal proceedings initiated by us or brought against us, with or without merit, may result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and materially harm our reputation.

Our business relies on the proper operation of our IT systems, any malfunction of which for extended periods could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business relies on the proper functioning of our IT systems. We use our IT systems to retrieve and analyze operational data, including procurement, sales and financial and accounting data. We also use our IT systems to assist us in planning and managing our budgeting, human resources, sales and financial reporting. As a result, our IT system is critical for our daily operations. Although we did not experience any IT system breakdown during the Track Record Period, we cannot assure you that our IT systems will always operate without interruption.

Any malfunction in a particular part of our IT systems may adversely affect our operations and our results of operations. In addition, we need to constantly upgrade and improve our IT systems to keep up with the continuous growth of our operations and business. We may not always be successful in installing, running or implementing new software or advanced IT systems as required by our business development. All of these may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

An occurrence of a natural disaster, widespread health epidemic or other outbreaks, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business could be materially and adversely affected by natural disasters, such as snowstorms, earthquakes, fires or floods, the outbreak of a widespread health epidemic or other events, such as wars, acts of terrorism, environmental accidents, power shortage or communication interruptions. The occurrence of such a disaster or prolonged outbreak of an epidemic illness or other adverse public health developments in China or elsewhere, including but not limited to the severe acute respiratory syndrome, or SARS, the H5N1 avian flu, the human swine flu, also known as Influenza A (H1N1), or the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), could materially disrupt our business and operations.

RISK FACTORS

The outbreak of COVID-19, which began in late 2019, has materially and adversely affected the Chinese and global economy. In response to the pandemic, the Chinese government implemented mitigation measures from time to time to contain the spread of the pandemic. During the COVID-19 pandemic, a number of our employees were infected with the COVID-19 in December 2022, which temporarily disrupted our business operations. Moreover, certain of our customers were adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, and we experienced difficulty in collecting trade receivables from these customers. Additionally, in 2022, we experienced temporary delays in delivering our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions due to the impact of COVID-19 pandemic, and we downwardly adjusted the price of certain solutions to attract mid-market customers and retain existing customers amid the COVID-19 pandemic.

The COVID-19 pandemic may also have the effect of heightening other risks disclosed in this section, including but not limited to those related to: (1) decreased customer demand for our solutions and services, which may be caused by economic downturn; (2) disruption of the operations of our service providers; and (3) increase volatility or significant disruption of global capital markets due in part to the COVID-19 pandemic, which may adversely affect our ability to access capital markets and other funding sources on acceptable terms or at all.

Our business depends substantially on the continuing efforts of our management and other key personnel, as well as competent employees that support our existing operations and future growth. If we fail to attract, motivate and retain talents, our operations and growth prospects may be severely disrupted.

Our future success heavily depends upon the continuing services of our management and other key personnel. In particular, we rely on the expertise, experience and vision of our founders and our chief executive officer, and other members of our senior management team. We also rely on the technical know-how and skills of other key personnel. If any of our senior management or key personnel becomes unable or unwilling to continue to contribute their services to us, we may not be able to replace them easily or at all. As a result, our business may be severely disrupted, our financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected, and we may incur additional expenses to recruit, train and retain key personnel.

Our existing operations and future growth require competent employees specializing in, among other things, cloud computing, financial and tax management, data analytics and sales and marketing so as to improve our solution functionality and anticipate and effectively respond to changing customer preferences and market trends. However, our industry is characterized by high demand and intense competition for talents. In order to attract and retain talents, we may need to offer higher compensation, better trainings and more attractive career trajectory and other benefits to our employees, which may be costly and burdensome. We cannot assure you that we will be able to attract or retain qualified employees necessary to support our future growth. We may fail to manage our relationship with our current or former employees, and any disputes between us and them, or any labor-related regulatory or legal proceedings may divert management and financial resources, negatively impact staff morale, reduce our productivity, or harm our reputation and future recruiting efforts. In addition, as our business has grown rapidly, our ability to train and integrate new employees into our operations may not meet our increasing business demands. Any of the above issues may materially and adversely affect our results of operations and growth prospects.

RISK FACTORS

Our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by fair value changes of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and valuation uncertainty.

In 2021, we recognized fair value losses of financial assets at FVTPL of RMB1.7 million and recognized fair value gains of financial assets at FVTPL of RMB6.0 million and RMB2.0 million in 2022 and 2023, respectively, primarily relating to our wealth management products, investments in associates with preferential rights, and the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration. Our wealth management products were classified as level 2 instruments for financial reporting purpose, and the related fair value was measured using the discounted cash flow technique based on observable market inputs or recently quoted market prices and unobservable inputs, including volatility. Investment in associates with preferential rights and the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration were classified as level 3 instruments for financial reporting purpose, and the related fair value measurement was based on significant unobservable inputs, including discount rates, discounts for lack of marketability and expected volatilities, the changes of which will lead to changes in fair value.

For level 2 financial instruments, valuations are generally obtained from third party pricing services for identical or comparable assets, or through the use of valuation methodologies using observable market inputs, or recent quoted market prices. Valuation service providers typically gather, analyze and interpret information related to market transactions and other key valuation model inputs from multiple sources, and through the use of widely accepted internal valuation models, provide a theoretical quote on various securities.

For our level 3 financial assets, fair value is determined using income approach, and the significant unobservable input is the expected future cash flow. Typically, the more the cash flow, the higher the fair value. See Note 40 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details. As such, we are exposed to fair value change of financial assets at FVTPL and valuation uncertainty due to the use of unobservable inputs, which will directly affect our profit and results of operations.

We are also subject to the risks that any of our counterparties, such as the banks that issued wealth management products, may not perform their contractual obligations, such as in the event that any such counterparty declares bankruptcy or becomes insolvent. Any material non-performance of our counterparties with respect to the wealth management products we invested in could materially and adversely affect our financial position and cash flow. Furthermore, the wealth management products are subject to the overall market conditions, including the capital markets. Any volatility in the market or fluctuations in interest rates may reduce our financial position or cash flow, which, in turn, could materially and adversely impact our financial condition. In addition, general economic and market conditions affect the fair value of these wealth management products.

RISK FACTORS

Our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by fair value changes of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and valuation uncertainty due to the use of unobservable inputs.

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we recognized fair value losses of financial liabilities at FVTPL of RMB263.9 million, RMB59.5 million and RMB57.9 million, respectively, arising from our shares with preferential rights issued in our equity financings and contingent consideration for investment in an associate. Our financial liabilities at FVTPL are level 3 financial instruments. We applied the income approach to determine our underlying equity value and adopted equity allocation based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the fair value of our shares with preferential rights, involving various parameters and inputs. Valuation techniques adopted by an independent qualified professional valuer are calibrated to ensure that outputs reflect market conditions. However, some inputs, such as fair value of the ordinary shares of the Company, possibilities under different scenarios, qualified [REDACTED], redemption, liquidation, time to liquidation, expected volatility value, discount rate and other inputs, require management estimates, which may be subject to material changes, and therefore inherently involves a certain degree of uncertainty. Factors beyond our control can significantly influence and cause adverse changes to the estimates we use and thereby affect the fair value of our shares with preferential rights and therefore may cause our estimates to vary from actual results, which could adversely affect our results of operation and financial condition. Fair value of our shares with preferential rights is affected by changes in our equity value. If our equity value had increased or decreased by 2% with all other variables held constant, the loss before tax for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 would have been higher or lower by approximately RMB34.1 million, RMB34.6 million and RMB38.5 million, respectively. See Note 33 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details. As such, we are exposed to fair value change of financial liabilities at FVTPL and valuation uncertainty due to the use of unobservable inputs, which will directly affect our profit and results of operations.

We may face risk regarding investment in associates and joint ventures, and the share of results of associates and joint venture may adversely affect our financial performance.

We recorded investments in associates of RMB75.2 million, RMB87.0 million and RMB88.4 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and investments in joint ventures of RMB9.7 million, RMB10.8 million and RMB2.8 million as of the same dates, respectively, primarily due to the initial investment costs in the associates and joint ventures adjusted by sharing the profit or loss of the investees after the date of acquisition. However, our investment in associates and joint ventures may not guarantee a share of profits, and any loss incurred by such associates or joint ventures shall be apportioned among us and other shareholders of the associates and joint ventures. We recorded share of profit of associates and joint ventures of RMB5.0 million and RMB1.1 million in 2021 and 2022, respectively, and share of loss of associates and joint ventures of RMB4.0 million in 2023. If the associates or joint ventures do not perform as expected or do not generate sufficient revenue in any financial year, our return of investment in associates and joint ventures, financial performance and financial position, could be materially and adversely affected.

RISK FACTORS

There can be no assurance that our investment in associates and joint ventures will achieve the results intended and we may be subject to liquidity risk. Our investments in associates and joint ventures are not as liquid as other investment products as there is no cash flow until dividends are received even if such associates or joint ventures reported profits under the equity accounting. Furthermore, the possibility to promptly sell one or more of our interests in the associates and joint ventures in response to changing economic, financial and investment conditions is uncertain. The market is affected by various factors, such as general economic conditions, availability of financing, interest rates and supply and demand, many of which are beyond our control. We cannot predict whether we will be able to sell any of our interests in such associates and joint ventures for the price or on the terms set by us, or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to us. Therefore, the illiquidity nature of our investment in associates and joint ventures may significantly limit our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of such associates and joint ventures. In addition, if there is no share of results or dividends from the associates and joint ventures, we will also be subjected to liquidity risk and our financial condition or result or operations could be materially affected.

Going forward, from time to time, we may evaluate various investment opportunities, including investment in other associates or joint ventures. Any future investment in associates may entail numerous risks, such as increased cash requirements and additional indebtedness or contingent or unforeseen liabilities.

We are subject to risks arising from recoverability of our contract assets.

Our contract assets represent our rights to receive consideration in exchange of our goods and services that we had transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. Our contract assets primarily arose from our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, digital precision marketing services, risk management services and on-premises solutions. Our contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when our rights to receive consideration become unconditional which usually occurs when we bill our customers. Some of our business is affected by the recoverability of our contract assets and is subject to a relatively long cash conversion cycle.

Our contract assets increased from RMB70.1 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB78.1 million as of December 31, 2022 and decreased to RMB70.7 million as of December 31, 2023, of which RMB18.2 million, RMB27.2 million and RMB18.3 million aged over 181 days as of the same dates, respectively. We may continue to experience slow billing of contract assets and a relatively long cash conversion cycle in the future, which in turn could affect our results of operations and financial position.

RISK FACTORS

We may not be able to satisfy our working capital requirements if we experience significant delays or defaults in payments from customers or other counterparties, or significant delays in our billing and settlement process.

We are subject to the credit risk of our customers. If any of our customers runs into financial difficulties or we have disputes with our customers which lead to the delay of payment by our customers to us, we may not be able to receive payments in a timely manner or at all. We typically grant our customers a credit period between three to six months from invoice date. As of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, our trade receivables, net of allowance for credit losses, were RMB28.4 million, RMB30.8 million and RMB49.0 million, respectively. The gross amount of our trade receivables aging over 181 days as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 was RMB10.7 million, RMB14.4 million and RMB17.7 million, respectively. We recorded allowance for credit losses of RMB3.1 million, RMB4.1 million and RMB5.1 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. In the event that our customers experience financial distress or are unable to settle their payments due to us in a timely manner or at all, our results of operations and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected. Delays or defaults in payments from customers or delayed billing process may adversely affect our ability to satisfy working capital requirements, and in turn increase our working capital needs.

While we monitor overdue payments closely, we cannot assure you that we will be able to recover all or any part of the amounts due from our customers within the agreed credit terms or at all. If we fail to collect such payments at the end of the agreed credit terms, it may take longer than our average trade receivable turnover days for us to collect payments and our provisions for payments in arrears and losses may increase. Any material delay in payment or non-payment by our customers may materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

In addition, we recorded other receivables, deposits and prepayments of RMB49.9 million, RMB54.3 million and RMB55.4 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, primarily comprising notes receivables, prepayments in relation to purchases of goods and services, rent and property management fees and [REDACTED], VAT recoverable and deposits refundable within one year. Inability to recover such other receivables or receive products and services pursuant to the relevant terms of the prepayments and deposits may have adverse impact on our business operations.

We may not be able to fulfill our obligations in respect of contract liabilities, which may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

As of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, our contract liabilities, primarily comprising non-refundable advance payments made by customers of our financial and tax digitalization solutions and risk management services, were RMB130.6 million, RMB165.5 million and RMB122.7 million, respectively. See “Financial Information—Discussion of Major Items of Consolidated Statements of Financial Position—Contract Liabilities.” If we fail to fulfill our obligations under our contracts with customers, we may not be able to convert such contract liabilities into revenue, and our customers may also require us to refund the deposits we have received, which may adversely affect our cash flow and liquidity condition. In addition, it may adversely affect our relationship with such customers, which may also affect our reputation and results of operations in the future.

RISK FACTORS

We have granted, and may continue to grant, share economic rights in our share incentive platforms under our share incentive plans, which may result in increased share-based payment expenses. Those share-based awards may also adversely impact our results of operations and be dilutive to your shareholding.

We adopted a share incentive scheme on January 31, 2021 to enhance our ability to attract and retain exceptionally qualified individuals and to encourage them to acquire a proprietary interest in the growth and performance of us. See “Appendix IV Statutory and General Information—3. Further Information about Our Directors and Supervisors—C. Share Incentive Scheme.” We incurred share-based payment expenses of RMB161.4 million, RMB10.5 million and RMB191.1 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We believe share-based awards as part of an overall compensation package are important to attracting and retaining key personnel and employees, and we plan to continue to grant share-based compensation to employees in the future. As a result, our share-based payment expenses may increase, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition and dilute your shareholding.

We may require additional funding to finance our operations, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all, and if we are able to raise funds, the value of your investment in us may be negatively impacted.

We may require additional cash resources to finance our continued growth or other future developments, including any investments or acquisitions we may decide to pursue. To the extent that our funding requirements exceed our financial resources, we will be required to seek additional financing or to defer planned expenditures. There is no assurance that we can obtain additional funds on terms acceptable to us, or at all. In addition, our ability to raise additional funds in the future is subject to a variety of uncertainties, including but not limited to:

- investors’ perception of, and demand for, the securities in companies like us;
- conditions of the capital markets in which we may seek to raise funds;
- development of PRC laws and regulations on the industries in which we operate;
- our future results of operations, financial condition and cash flows;
- general market conditions for capital raising and debt financing activities; and
- economic, political and other conditions in China and elsewhere.

RISK FACTORS

Furthermore, if we raise additional funds through equity or equity-linked financings, your equity interest in us may be diluted. Alternatively, if we raise additional funds by incurring debt obligations, we may be subject to various covenants under the relevant debt instruments that may, among other things, restrict our ability to pay dividends or obtain additional financing. Servicing such debt obligations could also be burdensome to our operations. If we fail to service such debt obligations or are unable to comply with any of these covenants, we could be in default under such debt obligations and our liquidity and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

We face certain legal and regulatory risks relating to labor-related laws and regulations.

Pursuant to the relevant PRC laws and regulations, employers are obligated to directly and duly contribute to the social insurance and housing provident funds for their employees. During the Track Record Period, instead of making the contributions on our own for our employees, we and a few of our operating entities engaged third-party agencies to make such contributions to the social insurance and housing provident funds, which was not in strict compliance with applicable PRC laws and regulations. Since October 2022, we have ceased all arrangement with third-party agencies for social insurance and housing provident fund contribution.

We cannot assure you that the relevant competent government authority will not take the view that this third-party agency arrangement does not satisfy the requirements under the relevant PRC laws and regulations. In respect of housing provident fund, we might be ordered to pay the outstanding balance to the relevant local authority within a prescribed period of time, and the government authority can apply to the people’s court for compulsory enforcement if we do not comply, but no penalties are provided under the relevant PRC laws and regulations. In respect of social insurance, we might be ordered to pay the outstanding balance within a certain period of time and a late fee that equals 0.05% of the total outstanding balance per day from the date of the failure to make payment, failing which we may be subject to a fine ranging from one to three times the total outstanding balance. During the Track Record Period, we did not have any shortfall with respect to our social insurance and housing provident fund contributions. As of the Latest Practicable Date, no administrative action or penalty had been imposed by the relevant regulatory authorities with respect to our social insurance and housing provident fund contributions, nor had we received any order or been informed to make any supplementary payments.

Under the agreements between the third-party agencies and our relevant operating entities, the third-party agencies had the obligations to pay social insurance and housing provident funds for our relevant employees on time and in full amounts. As of the Latest Practicable Date, none of the third-party agencies that we used to cooperate with had failed to pay, or delayed in paying, any social insurance or housing provident fund contributions for our employees and the third-party agencies had duly paid the social security funds and housing provident funds contributions for and on behalf of our employees according to our relevant operating entities’ agreements with them. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not received any administrative penalty or labor arbitration application from employees for the third-party agency arrangement for social insurance and housing provident funds, and we did not receive any notice from judicial or administrative authorities on any claim from our current and former employees regarding any inadequate contribution. As advised by the PRC Legal

RISK FACTORS

Advisor, on the basis of the foregoing, the risk is relatively low that any administrative penalty would be imposed on us. Accordingly, our Directors believe that our historical arrangements with third-party agencies for social insurance and housing provident fund contribution would not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition or the [REDACTED], and we did not record any provision in respect of our third-party agency arrangement.

Our rights to use our leased properties could be challenged by third parties, or we may be forced to relocate due to title defects, or we may be liable for failure to register our lease agreements, which may result in a disruption of our operations and subject us to penalties.

We lease certain properties from third parties to be used mainly as office premises, R&D facilities, warehouses and staff dormitories. As of the Latest Practicable Date, the ownership certificates or equivalent proof relating to nine of our leased properties had not been provided to us by the relevant lessors. Therefore, we cannot assure you that such lessors are entitled to lease the relevant real properties to us. If the lessors are not entitled to lease the real properties to us and the owners of such real properties decline to ratify the lease agreements between us and the respective lessors, we may not be able to enforce our rights under the respective lease agreements against the owners, and if our lease agreements are declared null and void due to such title defects, we may be required to vacate the leased properties. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we were not aware of any claim or challenge brought by any third parties concerning the use of our leased properties without obtaining proper ownership proof. If we are forced to vacate from our leased properties, although we believe suitable alternative locations are readily available on commercially reasonable terms, our business operations may be interrupted. See “Business—Properties” for details.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not completed the administrative filings of 26 lease agreements. According to applicable PRC laws and regulations, the lessor and the lessee of a lease agreement are required to file the lease agreement with relevant government authorities within 30 days after the execution of the lease agreement. While the failure to complete the administrative filings may not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of the lease agreement, the government authorities may require that the filing be made within a stated period of time, failing which, they may impose a fine ranging from RMB1,000 to RMB10,000 for each agreement that has not been properly filed. It is not clear under PRC laws if the fine will be borne by the lessor or the lessee. According to applicable PRC laws and regulations, lessors of the related lease agreements need to provide us with certain documents (such as their business licenses or identification information) in order to complete the administrative filing. There can be no assurance that the lessors of our leased properties will be cooperative in the process of completing the filings. If we fail to complete the administrative filings for all non-registered leases within the period specified by the relevant government authorities, and the relevant authorities determine that we shall be liable for failing to complete the administrative filings of all the relevant lease agreements, we might be subject to a fine ranging from RMB26,000 to RMB260,000.

RISK FACTORS

Future strategic alliances, acquisitions or investments may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may enter into strategic alliances or investments, including joint ventures or minority equity investments, with various third parties to further our business purpose from time to time. These alliances and investments could subject us to a number of risks, including risks associated with sharing proprietary information, non-performance by the third party and increased expenses in establishing new strategic alliances, any of which may materially and adversely affect our business. We may have limited ability to monitor or control the actions of these third parties and, to the extent any of these strategic third parties suffers negative publicity or harm to their reputation from events relating to their business, we may also suffer negative publicity or harm to our reputation by virtue of our association with any such third party.

In addition, if appropriate opportunities arise, we may acquire additional businesses, platforms, assets or technologies that we believe can expand and strengthen our solutions and customer coverage, as well as our technological and service capacities. Future acquisitions and the subsequent integration of new assets and businesses into our own would require significant attention from our management and could result in a diversion of resources from our existing business, which in turn could have an adverse effect on our business operations. Acquired assets or businesses may not generate the financial results we expect. Acquisitions could result in the use of substantial amounts of cash, potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the occurrence of significant goodwill impairment charges, amortization expenses for other intangible assets and exposure to potential unknown liabilities of the acquired business. It may also pose the risk that we may be exposed to successor liability relating to the actions by an acquired company and its management before and after the acquisition. The due diligence that we conduct in connection with an acquisition or investment may not be sufficient to discover unknown liabilities, and any contractual guarantees or indemnities that we receive from the sellers of the target companies and/or their shareholders may not be sufficient to protect us from, or compensate us for, actual liabilities. Moreover, the costs of identifying and consummating investments may be significant. In addition to possible shareholders' approval, we may also have to obtain approvals and licenses from relevant government authorities for the investments and to comply with any applicable PRC laws and regulations, which could result in delays and increased costs. Additionally, if the management team or key employees of an acquired company fail to perform as expected, this may adversely affect the business performance of such acquired company and, in turn, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISK FACTORS

If we are not able to control our staff costs in an effective manner, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

There has been inflation and increased labor costs in China, particularly in large cities such as Beijing. In addition, we are required by PRC laws and regulations to pay various statutory employee benefits, including pensions, housing provident fund, medical insurance, work-related injury insurance, unemployment insurance and maternity insurance to designated government agencies for the benefit of our employees. Any labor shortage or attrition may significantly disrupt our business operations or delay our expansion plan. We may have difficulties in hiring or retaining sufficient and qualified employees. In addition, average wages in China are expected to continue to rise, which we anticipate will have an upward pressure on our labor costs and employee salaries and benefits, which in turn will negatively affect our profit margins. Any failure to attract qualified employees at reasonable cost and in a timely manner, and any future disputes with our employees may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our risk management and internal control systems may not be adequate or effective in all aspects, which may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We seek to establish risk management and internal control systems consisting of an organizational framework, policies, procedures and risk management methods that are appropriate for our business operations, and seek to continue to improve these systems. For further information, see “Business—Internal Control and Risk Management.” However, due to the inherent limitations in the design and implementation of risk management and internal control systems, we cannot assure you that our risk management and internal control systems will be able to identify, prevent and manage all risks. Our internal control procedures are designed to monitor our operations and ensure their overall compliance. However, our internal control procedures may be unable to identify all non-compliance incidents in a timely manner or at all. It is not always possible to timely detect and prevent fraud and other misconduct, and the precautions we take to prevent and detect such activities may not be effective.

Our risk management and internal controls also depend on their effective implementation by our employees. Due to the significant size of our operations, we cannot assure you that such implementation will not involve any human errors or mistakes, which may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. As we are likely to offer a broader and more diverse range of services and solutions in the future, the diversification of our service offerings will require us to continue to enhance our risk management capabilities. If we fail to timely adapt our risk management policies and procedures to our changing business, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

RISK FACTORS

Our limited insurance coverage could expose us to significant costs and business disruption.

We face various risks in connection with our business and may lack adequate insurance coverage. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not maintained property insurance, key employee insurance, product liability insurance and business interruption insurance. Neither had we maintained insurance policies covering damages to our technological infrastructure or litigation insurance. Any uninsured occurrence of business disruption, litigation or natural disaster, monetary liabilities or significant damages to our uninsured equipment, facilities or reputation could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Insurance companies in China do not currently offer as extensive an array of insurance products as insurance companies in other more developed economies. As such, we may not be able to insure against certain risks relating to our assets or business even if we desire to. If we were to incur substantial losses or liabilities due to fire, explosions, floods or other natural disasters, disruption in our network infrastructure or business operations, or any material litigation, our results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. Our current insurance coverage may not be sufficient to prevent us from any loss and there is no certainty that we will be able to successfully claim our losses under our current insurance policy on a timely basis, or at all. If we incur any loss that is not covered by our insurance policies, or the compensated amount is significantly less than our actual loss, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Preferential tax treatment and government grants currently available to us in the PRC could be discontinued or reduced.

Under the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國企業所得稅法) (the “EIT Law”) and its relevant regulations, PRC companies are typically subject to an income tax rate of 25% under the EIT Law. Baiwang Co., Ltd. was qualified as high and new technology enterprise and was entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% during the Track Record Period. We shall, in accordance with the requirements of the tax authority and other relevant authorities, retain and submit our financial statements together with details of our R&D activities and other technological innovation activities for future reference to enjoy the preferential tax treatment. Furthermore, we were entitled to claim research and development expenses incurred as tax deductible expenses when determining our assessable profits during the Track Record Period. Moreover, we recorded government grants of RMB1.0 million, RMB4.2 million and RMB1.9 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

We cannot assure you that we will continue to qualify for such preferential tax treatments and government grants, or that the policies providing for the preferential tax treatments and government grants will continue to be effective. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, if we fail to provide requisite materials retained for future reference, we will not be entitled to enjoy the preferential tax treatments, as well as other benefits conferred under the accreditations. If we were not entitled to preferential tax treatments in the future, our effective tax rate may increase to 25%, and our income tax expense would increase accordingly, which will adversely affect our net profit.

RISK FACTORS

RISKS RELATING TO DOING BUSINESS IN CHINA

The economic, political and social conditions in China could affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We conduct all of our business operations in China. Accordingly, our business, financial condition and results of operations are, to a material extent, subject to economic, political, and legal developments in China. In particular, factors such as consumer, corporate and government spending, business investment, level of economic development, an resource allocation could affect the growth of our business.

The PRC economy has experienced significant growth over the past decades since the implementation of China’s reform and opening-up policy. In recent years, the PRC government has implemented measures emphasizing the utilization of market forces in economic reform and the establishment of sound corporate governance practices in business enterprises. These economic reform measures may be adaptively adjusted from industry to industry or across different regions of the country. If the business environment in China changes, our business in China may also be materially and adversely affected.

The development of the PRC legal system and changes in the interpretation and enforcement of PRC laws, regulations and policies in China could materially and adversely affect us.

Our Company is incorporated under the laws of the PRC. The PRC legal system is based on written statutes. Since the late 1970s, the PRC government has promulgated laws and regulations dealing with economic matters, such as foreign investment, corporate organization and governance, commerce, taxation and trade, with a view towards developing a comprehensive system of commercial law. However, as many of these laws and regulations are relatively new and continue to evolve, these laws and regulations maybe subject to different interpretation. As other civil law countries, there is a limited volume of published court decisions, which may be cited for reference but are not binding on subsequent cases and have limited precedential value unless the Supreme People’s Court otherwise provides. As these laws and regulations are continually evolving in response to changing economic and other conditions, these uncertainties relating to the interpretation and implementation of PRC laws and regulations may adversely affect the legal protections and remedies that are available to [REDACTED] and us.

We may be subject to the approval or other requirements of the CSRC or other PRC governmental authorities in connection with future security activities.

On July 6, 2021, the General Office of the CPC Central Committee and the General Office of the July 6 Opinion, which called for the enhanced administration and supervision of [REDACTED] China-based companies, proposed to revise the relevant regulation governing the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of shares by such companies and clarified the responsibilities of competent domestic industry regulators and government authorities. The

RISK FACTORS

July 6 Opinion aims to achieve this by establishing a regulatory system and revising the existing rules for [REDACTED] of entities in China and their affiliates including potential extraterritorial application of Chinese securities laws.

On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies (境內企業境外發行證券和上市管理試行辦法) (the “Overseas Listing Trial Measures”) and relevant five guidelines, which came into effect on March 31, 2023. The Overseas Listing Trial Measures comprehensively improve and reform the existing regulatory regime for overseas [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of PRC domestic companies’ securities and regulate both direct and indirect overseas [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of PRC domestic companies’ securities. Pursuant to the Overseas Listing Trial Measures, where a PRC domestic company submits an application for [REDACTED] to competent overseas regulators or overseas stock exchanges, such issuer must file with the CSRC within three business days after such application is submitted. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, we are required to go through the filing procedures with the CSRC under the Overseas Listing Trial Measures. We submitted the required filing documents to the CSRC on July 3, 2023, and the CSRC issued a notification on our completion of the PRC filing procedures for the [REDACTED] of our Shares on the Stock Exchange and the [REDACTED] on January 2, 2024.

In addition, we cannot guarantee that new rules or regulations promulgated in the future pursuant to the July 6 Opinion and any other related PRC rules and regulations will not impose any additional requirement on us or otherwise tightening the regulations on us. If it is determined that we are subject to any CSRC approval, filing, other governmental authorization or requirements for future capital raising activities, we may fail to obtain such approval or meet such requirements in a timely manner or at all. Such failure may adversely affect our ability to finance the development of our business and may have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition. Furthermore, any uncertainty and/or negative publicity regarding such an approval, filing or other requirements may also have a material adverse effect on the price of our H Shares.

You may experience difficulties in effecting service of legal process, enforcing foreign judgments or bringing original actions in China against us and our Directors and management.

We are a company incorporated under the laws of China, and all our assets and operations are located in China. In addition, most of our Directors, Supervisors and senior management reside within China, and the assets of our Directors, Supervisors and senior management are likely to be located within China. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for you to effect service of process within Hong Kong, the United States or elsewhere outside China upon us or these persons, or to bring an action in Hong Kong against us or these individuals. Moreover, China does not have treaties with most of the other jurisdictions that provide for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judicial rulings and awards.

RISK FACTORS

On July 14, 2006, the Supreme People’s Court of the PRC and the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region signed an Arrangement on Mutual Recognition and Enforcement of Judgements in Civil and Commercial Matters by the Courts of the Mainland China and of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Pursuant to Agreed Jurisdiction by Parties Concerned (最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區法院相互認可和執行當事人協議管轄的民商事案件安排的安排) (the “2006 Arrangement”). Pursuant to such arrangement, a party with a final judgment rendered by a Hong Kong court requiring payment of money in a civil and commercial case according to a choice of court agreement in writing may apply for recognition and enforcement of the judgment in China, and vice versa. However, it is subject to the parties in the dispute agreeing to enter into a choice of court agreement in writing under the 2006 Arrangement.

On January 18, 2019, the Supreme People’s Court of China and Hong Kong entered into the Arrangement on Reciprocal Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters by the Courts of the Mainland and of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (關於內地與香港特別行政區法院相互認可和執行民商事案件判決的安排) (the “2019 Arrangement”), the commencement date of which shall be announced after the Supreme People’s Court promulgates judicial interpretations and relevant procedures are completed in Hong Kong. The 2019 Arrangement will supersede the 2006 Arrangement and afford greater clarity and certainty for reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters. The 2006 Arrangement will remain applicable to a “choice of court agreement in writing” entered into before the 2019 Arrangement taking effect. However, there remains uncertainties as to the outcome of any applications to recognize and enforce such judgments and arbitral awards in China.

Furthermore, an original action may only be brought in China against us or our Directors, Supervisors and senior management if the actions are not required to be arbitrated by PRC laws and upon satisfaction of the conditions for commencing a cause of action pursuant to the PRC civil procedure law. As a result of the conditions set forth in the PRC civil procedure law and the discretion of the PRC courts to determine whether the conditions are satisfied and whether to accept the action for adjudication, it is uncertain whether [REDACTED] will be able to bring an original action in China in this manner.

The custodians or authorized users of our controlling non-tangible assets, including chops and seals, may fail to fulfill their responsibilities, or misappropriate or misuse these assets.

Under the PRC law, legal documents for corporate transactions, including agreements and contracts are executed using the chop or seal of the signing entity or with the signature of a legal representative whose designation is registered and filed with relevant PRC market regulation administrative authorities.

RISK FACTORS

In order to secure the use of our chops and seals, we have established internal control procedures and rules for using these chops and seals. In any event that the chops and seals are intended to be used, the responsible personnel will submit a formal application, which will be verified and approved by authorized employees in accordance with our internal control procedures and rules. In addition, in order to maintain the physical security of our chops, we generally have them stored in secured locations accessible only to authorized employees. Although we monitor such authorized employees, the procedures may not be sufficient to prevent all instances of abuse or negligence. There is a risk that our employees could abuse their authority, for example, by entering into a contract not approved by us or seeking to gain control of one of our subsidiaries or our affiliated entities or their subsidiaries. If any employee obtains, misuses or misappropriates our chops and seals or other controlling non-tangible assets for whatever reason, we could experience disruption to our normal business operations. We may have to take corporate or legal action, which could involve significant time and resources to resolve and divert management from our operations, and we may not be able to recover our loss due to such misuse or misappropriation if the third party relies on the apparent authority of such employees and acts in good faith.

Fluctuations in exchange rates of Renminbi could adversely affect our results of operations and the value of your [REDACTED].

Fluctuations in the exchange rate of Renminbi against Hong Kong dollar, U.S. dollar and other foreign currencies are affected by, among other things, the policies of the PRC Government and changes in China’s and international political and economic conditions. The [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be denominated in Hong Kong dollars. As a result, any appreciation of Renminbi against U.S. dollar, Hong Kong dollar or any other foreign currencies may result in a decrease in the value of our foreign currency-denominated assets and our [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]. Conversely, any depreciation of Renminbi may adversely affect the value of, and any dividends payable on our H Shares in foreign currencies. There are limited instruments available for us to reduce our foreign currency risk exposure at reasonable cost in China, and we have not utilized, and may not in the future utilize, any such instrument. All of these factors could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations, and could reduce the value of, and dividends payable on, our H Shares in foreign currency terms.

Governmental control of currency conversion, and restrictions on the remittance of Renminbi into and out of China, could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations, and may reduce the value of, and dividends payable on, our H Shares in foreign currency terms.

The remittance of currency in and out of China is subject to various laws and regulations. Our revenues and expenses are substantially denominated in Renminbi, and the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] and any dividends we pay on our H Shares will be in Hong Kong dollars. Under China’s existing foreign exchange regulations, following the completion of the [REDACTED], we will be able to make current account foreign exchange transactions, including paying dividends in foreign currencies without prior approval from SAFE.

RISK FACTORS

However, in the future, the PRC government may take measures to restrict access to foreign currencies for capital account and current account transactions under certain circumstances. If such measures are implemented, we may not be able to pay dividends in foreign currencies to holders of our H Shares. Foreign exchange transactions under our capital account are subject to significant foreign exchange controls and require SAFE’s approval. These limitations could affect our ability to obtain foreign exchange through offshore financing.

Furthermore, the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] are expected to be deposited in currencies other than Renminbi until we obtain necessary approvals from relevant PRC regulatory authorities to convert these [REDACTED] into onshore Renminbi. If the [REDACTED] cannot be converted into onshore Renminbi in a timely manner, our ability to deploy these [REDACTED] efficiently may be affected as we will not be able to invest these [REDACTED] on Renminbi-denominated assets onshore or deploy them in uses onshore where Renminbi is required. All of these factors could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

[REDACTED] of our H Shares may become subject to PRC taxation on dividends received from us and gains from the disposition of our H Shares.

Non-Chinese resident individual holders of H Shares whose names appear on the register of members of H Shares (“Non-Chinese Resident Individual Holders”), are subject to Chinese individual income tax on dividends received from us. Pursuant to the Circular on Questions Concerning the Collection of Individual Income Tax Following the Repeal of Guo Shui Fa [1993] No. 045 (Guo Shui Han [2011] No. 348) (關於國稅發[1993]045號文件廢止後有關個人所得稅徵管問題的通知(國稅函[2011]348號)) dated June 28, 2011 and issued by the SAT, the tax rate applicable to dividends paid to Non-Chinese Resident Individual Holders of H Shares varies from 5% to 20% (usually 10%), depending on whether there is any applicable tax treaty between China and the jurisdiction in which the Non-Chinese Resident Individual Holder of H Shares resides, as well as the tax arrangement between China and Hong Kong. Non-Chinese Resident Individual Holders who reside in jurisdictions that have not entered into tax treaties with the PRC are subject to a 20.0% withholding tax on dividends received from us. See “Regulatory Overview.” In addition, under the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國個人所得稅法) and its implementation regulations, Non-Chinese Resident Individual Holders of H Shares are subject to individual income tax at a rate of 20% on gains realized upon the sale or other disposition of H Shares. However, pursuant to the Circular Declaring that Individual Income Tax Continues to be Exempted over Income of Individuals from Transfer of Shares (關於個人轉讓股票所得繼續免徵收個人所得稅的通知) issued by MOF and the SAT on March 30, 1998, gains of individuals derived from the transfer of [REDACTED] shares of enterprises may be exempt from individual income tax. Based on our knowledge, as of the Latest Practicable Date, the Chinese tax authorities had not in practice sought to collect individual income tax on such gains. If such tax is collected in the future, the value of such individual holders’ [REDACTED] in H Shares may be materially and adversely affected.

RISK FACTORS

Under EIT Law and its implementation regulations, a non-Chinese resident enterprise is generally subject to enterprise income tax at a rate of 10% with respect to its Chinese-sourced income, including dividends received from a Chinese company and gains derived from the disposition of equity interests in a Chinese company. This rate may be reduced under any special arrangement or applicable treaty between the China and the jurisdiction in which the non-Chinese resident enterprise resides. Pursuant to the Circular of the SAT on Issues Relating to the Withholding of Enterprise Income Tax by PRC Resident Enterprises on Dividends Paid by Chinese Resident Enterprises to Overseas Non-PRC Resident Enterprise Shareholders of H Shares (Guo Shui Han [2008] No. 897) (國家稅務總局關於中國居民企業向境外H股非居民企業股東派發股息代扣繳企業所得稅有關問題的通知(國稅函[2008]897號)) promulgated by the SAT on November 6, 2008, we intend to withhold tax at 10% from dividends payable to non-Chinese resident enterprise holders of H Shares (including [REDACTED]). Non-Chinese resident enterprises that are entitled to be taxed at a reduced rate under an applicable income tax treaty or arrangement will be required to apply to the Chinese tax authorities for a refund of any amount withheld in excess of the applicable treaty rate, and payment of such refund will be subject to the Chinese tax authorities’ approval. See “Regulatory Overview.” There are uncertainties as to the interpretation and implementation of the EIT Law and its implementation rules by the Chinese tax authorities, including whether and how enterprise income tax on gains derived upon the sale or other disposition of H Shares will be collected from non-Chinese resident enterprise holders of H Shares. If such tax is collected in the future, the value of such non-Chinese resident enterprise holders’ [REDACTED] in H Shares may be materially and adversely affected.

Payment of dividends is subject to restrictions under PRC law.

Under PRC law, dividends may be paid only out of distributable profits. Distributable profits are defined as our profits after taxes as determined under PRC GAAP less any recovery of accumulated losses and appropriations to statutory and other reserves that we are required to make. As a result, we may not have sufficient, if any, distributable profits to enable us to make dividend distributions to our Shareholders in the future, including periods for which our financial statements indicate that our operations have been profitable. Any distributable profits not distributed in a given year are retained and available for distribution in subsequent years.

Moreover, because the calculation of distributable profits under PRC GAAP is different from the calculation under IFRSs in certain respects, our subsidiaries may not have distributable profits as determined under PRC GAAP, even if they have profits for that year as determined under IFRSs, or vice versa. Accordingly, we may not receive sufficient distributions from our subsidiaries. Failure by our subsidiaries to pay dividends to us could have a negative impact on our cash flows and our ability to make dividend distributions to our Shareholders in the future, including those periods in which our financial statements indicate that our operations have been profitable.

RISK FACTORS

Any failure to comply with PRC regulations regarding the registration requirements for employee stock incentive plans may subject the PRC plan participants or us to fines and other legal or administrative sanctions.

Pursuant to the Notices on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration for Domestic Individuals Participating in Stock Incentive Plan of Overseas Publicly-Listed Company (國家外匯總局關於境內個人參與境外上市公司股權激勵計劃外匯管理有關問題的通知) promulgated by SAFE on February 15, 2012, PRC citizens and non-PRC citizens who reside in China for a continuous period of not less than one year who participate in any stock incentive plan of an overseas publicly [REDACTED] company, subject to a few exceptions, are required to register with SAFE through a domestic qualified agent, which could be the PRC subsidiaries of such overseas [REDACTED] company, and complete certain other procedures. In addition, an overseas entrusted institution must be retained to handle matters in connection with the exercise or sale of stock options and the purchase or sale of shares and interests. We, our Directors, Supervisors, executive officers and other employees who are PRC citizens or who reside in the PRC for a continuous period of not less than one year and who have been granted share-based awards will be subject to these regulations when we become an overseas [REDACTED] company upon the completion of this [REDACTED]. Failure to complete the required registrations may subject them to fines, and legal sanctions and may also limit our ability to contribute additional capital into our PRC subsidiaries and limit our PRC subsidiaries' ability to distribute dividends to us. We also face regulatory uncertainties that could restrict our ability to adopt additional incentive plans for our Directors, Supervisors, executive officers and employees under PRC law.

The SAT also issued certain circulars concerning employee share options and restricted shares. Under these circulars, our employees working in China who exercise share options or are granted restricted shares will be subject to PRC individual income tax. Our PRC subsidiaries have obligations to file documents related to employee share options or restricted shares with relevant tax authorities and to withhold individual income taxes of those employees who exercise their share options. If our employees fail to pay or we fail to withhold their income taxes according to relevant laws and regulations, we may face sanctions imposed by the tax authorities or other PRC governmental authorities.

RISKS RELATING TO THE [REDACTED]

There has been no prior public market for our H Shares, and the liquidity and market price of our H Shares may be volatile.

Prior to the [REDACTED], there has been no public market for our H Shares. The [REDACTED] range for our H Shares was the result of negotiations between us and the [REDACTED] (for itself and on behalf of the [REDACTED]), and the [REDACTED] may differ significantly from the market price for our H Shares following the [REDACTED]. We have applied for [REDACTED] of, and permission to [REDACTED], our H Shares on the Stock Exchange. A [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange, however, does not guarantee that an active and liquid [REDACTED] for our H Shares will develop, or if it does develop, that

RISK FACTORS

it will be sustained following the [REDACTED] or that the market price of our H Shares will not decline following the [REDACTED]. Furthermore, the [REDACTED] of our H Shares may be volatile. The following factors may affect the [REDACTED] of our H Shares:

- our financial condition;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating performance;
- news regarding recruitment or departure of key personnel by us or our competitors;
- the history of, and the prospects for, us and the industry in which we operate;
- announcements of competitive developments, acquisitions or strategic alliances in our industry;
- changes or proposed changes in laws or regulations, or differing interpretations thereof, affecting our ability to obtain or maintain regulatory approval for our services;
- potential litigation or regulatory investigations;
- general market conditions or other developments affecting us or our industry;
- inadequate protection of our intellectual property rights or legal proceedings brought against us for infringement of third parties’ intellectual property rights;
- the operating and stock price performance of other companies and industries, and other events or factors beyond our control; and
- general political, financial, social and economic conditions.

Moreover, the capital market has from time to time experienced significant [REDACTED] fluctuations that were unrelated or not directly related to the operating performance of the underlying companies in the market. These broad market and industry fluctuations may have a material adverse effect on the [REDACTED] of our H Shares.

RISK FACTORS

An active and liquid [REDACTED] for our H Shares may not develop.

Prior to the [REDACTED], our H Shares were not [REDACTED] on any other market. We cannot assure you that an active and liquid [REDACTED] for our H Shares will be developed or be maintained after the [REDACTED]. Liquid and active [REDACTED] usually result in less price volatility and more efficiency in carrying out [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] of our H Shares could vary significantly as a result of a number of factors, some of which are beyond our control. In the event of a drop in the [REDACTED] of our H Shares, you could lose a substantial part or all of your [REDACTED] in our H Shares.

If the [REDACTED] of our H Shares is substantially higher than the consolidated [REDACTED] book value per share, [REDACTED] of our H Shares in the [REDACTED] may experience immediate dilution upon such purchases.

As the [REDACTED] of our H Shares is higher than the consolidated [REDACTED] per share immediately prior to the [REDACTED], purchasers of our H Shares in the [REDACTED] will experience an immediate dilution in [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated [REDACTED]. Our existing shareholders will receive an increase in the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated net tangible asset value per share of their shares. In addition, holders of our H Shares may experience further dilution of their interest if the [REDACTED] exercise the [REDACTED] or if we issue additional shares in the future to raise additional capital.

We have significant discretion as to how we will use the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED], and you may not necessarily agree with how we use them.

Our management may spend the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] in ways you may not agree with or that do not yield a favorable return. For details of our intended [REDACTED], see “Future Plans and [REDACTED].” However, our management will have discretion as to the actual application of our [REDACTED]. You are entrusting your funds to our management, upon whose judgment you must depend, for the specific use we will make of the [REDACTED] from this [REDACTED].

The [REDACTED] of our H Shares may decline if securities or industry analysts do not publish research reports about our business, or they adversely change their recommendations regarding our Shares.

The [REDACTED] for our H Shares may be affected by research reports about us or our business published by industry or securities analysts. The market price of our H Shares would possibly decline if one or more analysts who research us downgrade our H Shares or publish negative opinions about us regardless of the accuracy of the information. We may lose visibility in the financial markets if one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us, or fail to regularly publish reports on us, which could cause the [REDACTED] of our H Shares to decline.

RISK FACTORS

Future sales or perceived sales or conversion of substantial amounts of our securities in the public market, including any future [REDACTED] in China or [REDACTED], could have a material adverse effect on the prevailing [REDACTED] of our H Shares and our ability to raise additional capital in the future, or may result in dilution of your shareholdings.

Future sales of substantial amounts of our H Shares or other securities relating to our H Shares in the public market, or the issuance of new H Shares or other securities relating to our H Shares, or the perception that such sales or issuances may occur could all cause a decline in the [REDACTED] of our H Shares. Future sales, or perceived sales, of substantial amounts of our securities or other securities relating to our H Shares, including part of any future [REDACTED], could also materially and adversely affect the prevailing [REDACTED] of our H Shares and our ability to raise capital in the future at a time and at a price which we deem appropriate.

Although our Controlling Shareholders are subject to restrictions on their sales of H Shares within [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] as described in “History and Corporate Structure” in this document, future [REDACTED] of a significant number of our H Shares by our Controlling Shareholders or other existing shareholders in the public market after the [REDACTED], or the perception that these [REDACTED] could occur, could cause the [REDACTED] of our H Shares to decline and could materially impair our future ability to raise capital through [REDACTED] of our H Shares. We cannot assure you that our Controlling Shareholders, or other existing shareholders will not dispose of H Shares held by them.

Our [REDACTED], and such [REDACTED] may be [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] on an overseas stock exchange, provided that prior to the [REDACTED] of such [REDACTED] shares, any requisite internal approval processes shall have been duly completed and the approval from the relevant Chinese regulatory authorities, including the CSRC, shall have been obtained (the “Arrangement”). In addition, such [REDACTED], [REDACTED] shall in all respects comply with the regulations prescribed by the State Council’s securities regulatory authorities and the regulations, requirements and procedures prescribed by the relevant overseas stock exchange. The Arrangement applies only to Domestic Shares. All of our Domestic Shares are subject to the Arrangement and may be [REDACTED] upon the approval of the relevant regulatory authorities, including the CSRC and the Stock Exchange.

We may not be able to pay any dividends on our H Shares.

No dividend had been declared or paid by us during the Track Record Period. We cannot guarantee when and in what form dividends will be paid on our H Shares following the [REDACTED]. The declaration of dividends is proposed by the Board and is based on, and limited by, various factors, including without limitation, our business and financial performance, capital and regulatory requirements, and general business conditions. We may not have sufficient or any profits to enable us to make dividend distributions to our Shareholders in the future, even if our financial statements indicate that our operations have been profitable. For details, see “Financial Information—Dividend.”

RISK FACTORS

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research reports about our business, or if they adversely change their recommendations regarding our H Shares, the [REDACTED] of our H Shares may decline.

The [REDACTED] of our H Shares may be influenced by research reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. If one or more analysts who cover us downgrade our H Shares or publish negative opinions about us, the [REDACTED] of our H Shares would likely decline regardless of the accuracy of the information. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which, in turn, could cause the [REDACTED] of our H Shares to decline.

Forward-looking statements contained in this document are subject to risks and uncertainties.

This document contains forward-looking statements with respect to our business strategies, operating efficiencies, competitive positions, and growth opportunities for existing operations, plans and objectives of management, certain [REDACTED] information and other matters.

The words “anticipate,” “believe,” “could,” “potential,” “continue,” “expect,” “intend,” “may,” “plan,” “seek,” “will,” “would,” “should” and the negative of these terms and other similar expressions identify a number of these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements, including, among others, those relating to our future business prospects, capital expenditure, cash flows, working capital, liquidity and capital resources are necessary estimates reflecting the best judgment of our Directors, Supervisors and management and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. As a result, these forward-looking statements should be considered in light of various important factors, including those set out in “Risk Factors” in this document. Accordingly, such statements are not a guarantee of future performance and you should not place undue reliance on any forward-looking information. All forward-looking statements in this document are qualified by reference to this cautionary statement.

RISK FACTORS

Certain facts, forecasts and statistics contained in this document are derived from various official sources and may not be accurate, reliable, complete or up to date.

We have derived certain information and statistics in this document, particularly the section headed “Industry Overview,” from the report prepared by Frost & Sullivan, which was commissioned by us, and from, among others, various official government publications and other publicly available publications provided by the PRC government. The information from official government sources has not been independently verified by us, the Sole Sponsor, the [REDACTED], the [REDACTED], any of their respective directors and advisers, or any other persons or parties involved in the [REDACTED], and, therefore, we cannot assure you as to the accuracy and reliability of such information and statistics, which may not be consistent with other information compiled inside or outside the PRC. Due to possibly flawed or ineffective collection methods or discrepancies between published information and market practice and other problems, the statistics contained in such government sources may be inaccurate or may not be comparable with statistics produced for other economies, and you should not place undue reliance on them. In all cases, you should consider carefully how much weight or importance you should attach to or place on such information or statistics.

You should read the entire document carefully and we strongly caution you not to place any reliance on any information contained in press articles and other media regarding us and the [REDACTED].

Prior to the publication of this document, there has been and there may also be, subsequent to the date of this document but prior to the completion of the [REDACTED], press and media coverage regarding us, our business, our industries and the [REDACTED], which contained, among other things, certain financial information, projections, valuations and other forward-looking information about us and the [REDACTED]. We have not authorized the disclosure of any such information in the press or media and do not accept responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of such press articles or other media coverage. We make no representation as to the appropriateness, accuracy, completeness or reliability of any of such projections, valuations or other forward-looking information about us. To the extent such statements are inconsistent with, or conflict with, the information contained in this document, we disclaim responsibility for them. Accordingly, prospective [REDACTED] are cautioned to make their [REDACTED] decisions on the basis of the information contained in this document only and should not rely on any other information.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

In preparation for the [REDACTED], we have applied to the Stock Exchange for the following waivers from strict compliance with the relevant provisions of the Listing Rules.

MANAGEMENT PRESENCE IN HONG KONG

According to Rule 8.12 of the Listing Rules, all applicants applying for a primary [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange must have sufficient management presence in Hong Kong. This would normally mean that at least two of the applicant’s executive directors must be ordinarily resident in Hong Kong.

Our Company’s business operations and assets are primarily located outside Hong Kong. Our Company’s executive Directors are based in the PRC as our Board believes it is more effective and efficient for our executive Directors to be based in a location where our substantial operations are located. Our Company therefore does not, and in the near future will not, maintain management presence in Hong Kong.

Accordingly, pursuant to Rule 19A.15 of the Listing Rules, we have applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted] us, a waiver from strict compliance with the requirements under Rule 8.12 of the Listing Rules, provided that our Company implements the following arrangements:

- (1) We have appointed Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰) (“Ms. Chen”), our executive Director, general manager and the chairlady of our Board and Mr. Zheng Tianhao (鄭天昊) (“Mr. Zheng”), one of our joint company secretaries as our authorized representatives for the purpose of Rule 3.05 of the Listing Rules. They will serve as the principal channel of communication with the Stock Exchange and make themselves readily available to communicate with the Stock Exchange. We have also appointed Mr. Chiu Ming King (趙明璟) (“Mr. Chiu”), the other joint company secretary of our Company as our alternate authorized representative. Mr. Chiu resides in Hong Kong and each of Ms. Chen, Mr. Zheng and Mr. Chiu can be readily contactable by phone and email to deal promptly with enquiries from the Stock Exchange, and will also be available to meet with the Stock Exchange to discuss any matters within a reasonable period of time upon the request of the Stock Exchange. The contact details of our authorized representatives have been provided to the Stock Exchange.
- (2) All Directors who are not ordinarily resident in Hong Kong possess or can apply for valid travel documents to visit Hong Kong and can meet with the Stock Exchange within a reasonable period. In addition, each Director has provided his/her contact details, including phone numbers and email addresses, to our authorized representatives and alternate authorized representative and to the Stock Exchange. In the event that a Director expects to be traveling or otherwise be out of office, he/she will provide the phone number of the place of his/her accommodation or other contact information to our authorized representatives and alternate authorized representative to ensure that each of our authorized representatives and alternate authorized representative will be able to contact all our Directors promptly at all times if and when the Stock Exchange wishes to contact our Directors.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

- (3) We have appointed Guotai Junan Capital Limited as our compliance advisor in accordance with Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules, which will serve as an additional and alternative channel of communication with the Stock Exchange in addition to our authorized representatives and alternate authorized representative. The compliance advisor will have reasonable access, at all times during the term of their appointment, to our authorized representatives, Directors and other officers of our Company, participate in the communication between the Stock Exchange and our Company and answer inquiries from the Stock Exchange.
- (4) Any meeting between the Stock Exchange and our Directors will be arranged through our authorized representatives, alternate authorized representative or our compliance advisor or directly with our Directors within a reasonable time frame. We will inform the Stock Exchange promptly in respect of any changes in our authorized representatives, alternate authorized representative and our compliance advisor.
- (5) We intend to retain our Hong Kong legal advisors on on-going compliance requirements, any amendment or supplement to and other issues arising under the Listing Rules and other applicable laws and regulations in Hong Kong after the [REDACTED].

JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Pursuant to Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules, we must appoint a company secretary who possesses the necessary academic or professional qualifications or relevant experience, and is therefore capable to discharge the functions of the company secretary. Note 1 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules provides that the Stock Exchange considers the following academic or professional qualifications to be acceptable:

- (1) a member of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute;
- (2) a solicitor or a barrister as defined in the Legal Practitioners Ordinance (Chapter 159 of the Laws of Hong Kong); and
- (3) a certified public accountant as defined in the Professional Accountants Ordinance (Chapter 50 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

Note 2 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules further sets out the factors that the Stock Exchange will consider in assessing an individual’s “relevant experience”:

- (1) length of employment with the issuer and other issuers and the roles he/she has undertaken;

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

- (2) familiarity with the Listing Rules and other relevant laws and regulations including the SFO, the Companies Ordinance, the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance and the Takeovers Code;
- (3) relevant training taken and/or to be taken in addition to the minimum requirement under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules; and
- (4) professional qualifications in other jurisdictions.

Our Company has appointed Mr. Zheng as our joint company secretary. Mr. Zheng joined our Group in 2017 and possesses relevant understanding and knowledge relating to the business operations and corporate culture of our Group. In his capacity as the securities affairs representative of our Board office, Mr. Zheng has actively participated in the preparation of the application for the [REDACTED] and possesses experience in matters relating to our Board and corporate governance of our Company. Having considered Mr. Zheng’s expertise and backgrounds, our Directors consider that Mr. Zheng is capable of discharging the functions of company secretary and is suitable person to perform such role.

As Mr. Zheng currently does not possess the qualifications under Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules, and may not be able to fulfill the requirements of the Listing Rules on his own, we have appointed Mr. Chiu, a fellow member of the Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute (formerly known as The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries), who is qualified under Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules to act as the other company secretary and to work closely with and provide assistance to Mr. Zheng for an initial period of three years commencing from the [REDACTED].

The following arrangements have been, or will be, put in place to assist Mr. Zheng in acquiring the qualifications and experience as the joint company secretary of our Company required under Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules:

- (1) In the course of the preparation of the application for the [REDACTED], Mr. Zheng has been provided with a memorandum and has attended a training seminar on the respective obligations of our Directors and senior management and our Company under the relevant Hong Kong laws and the Listing Rules provided by our Hong Kong legal advisors.
- (2) In addition to the minimum training requirements under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, our Company will ensure that Mr. Zheng continues to have access to relevant training and support to familiarize himself with the Listing Rules and the duties of a company secretary of an issuer [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange, and to receive updates on the latest changes to the applicable Hong Kong laws, regulations and the Listing Rules. Furthermore, our Company will ensure that Mr. Zheng and Mr. Chiu will seek and have access to the advice from our Hong Kong legal advisors and other professional advisors as and when required.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

- (3) Mr. Chiu will assist Mr. Zheng to acquire the “relevant experience” as required under Note 2 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules and to discharge his duties as company secretary. Mr. Zheng will be assisted by Mr. Chiu for an initial period of three years commencing from the [REDACTED]. As part of the arrangement, Mr. Chiu will act as one of the joint company secretaries and communicate regularly with Mr. Zheng on matters relating to corporate governance, the Listing Rules as well as other laws and regulations which are relevant to our Company. He will also assist Mr. Zheng in organizing Board meetings and Shareholders’ meetings as well as other matters of our Company which are incidental to the duties of a company secretary.
- (4) Our Company has appointed the compliance advisor pursuant to Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules, which will act as our additional channel of communication with the Stock Exchange and provide professional guidance and advice to us and our joint company secretaries as to compliance with the Listing Rules and all other applicable laws and regulations.

We have applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted] us, a waiver from strict compliance with the requirements of Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules. Such waiver will be revoked immediately if and when Mr. Chiu ceases to provide such assistance or ceases to meet the requirements under Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules, or if there are material breaches of the Listing Rules by our Company during the three-year period from the [REDACTED]. We will liaise with the Stock Exchange before the end of the three-year period to enable it to assess whether Mr. Zheng, having had the benefit of Mr. Chiu’s assistance for three years, will have acquired the relevant experience within the meaning of Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules so that a further waiver will not be necessary.

See “Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management” for the biographical details of Mr. Zheng and Mr. Chiu.

NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

We have entered into certain transactions which will constitute non-exempt continuing connected transactions of our Company under the Listing Rules following the completion of the [REDACTED]. We have applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted], a waiver from strict compliance with the rules regarding the relevant requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for such non-exempt continuing connected transactions. See “Connected Transactions” for details.

EQUITY INTEREST ACQUIRED AFTER THE TRACK RECORD PERIOD

Pursuant to Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4)(a) of the Listing Rules, a new [REDACTED] applicant is required to include in its accountants’ report in the [REDACTED] document the results and balance sheets of any subsidiary or business acquired, agreed to be acquired or proposed to be acquired since the date to which the latest audited financial statements of the [REDACTED] applicant have been made up in respect of each of the three financial years immediately preceding the issue of the [REDACTED] document, or since the incorporation of such subsidiary or the commencement of such business if this occurred less than three years prior to such issue, or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Stock Exchange.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

Pursuant to Rule 4.02A of the Listing Rules, acquisition of business include acquisition of associates and any equity interest in another company. Pursuant to Note 4 to Rule 4.04 of the Listing Rules, the Stock Exchange may consider granting a waiver of the requirements under Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4) on a case-by-case basis, and having regard to all relevant facts and circumstances and subject to certain conditions set out thereunder.

After the end of the Track Record Period, on February 20, 2024, our Group entered into a capital increase agreement with Hangzhou Xinfengwei Network Technology Co., Ltd. (杭州鑫蜂維網絡科技有限公司) (“**Xinfengwei**”) and its founding shareholders, Shi Nan (史楠) and Hangzhou Fengguo Technology Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (杭州蜂巢科技合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“**Hangzhou Fengguo**”), both of whom are independent third parties, to subscribe for certain equity interest in Xinfengwei (the “**Xinfengwei Subscription**”). Details of the transaction are set out below:

Target company:	Xinfengwei
Principal business activities:	Provision of digitalization solutions to the government, enterprises, schools and different social organizations
Percentage of equity interest subscribed:	Upon completion, our Group holds 2.5% of the equity interest in Xinfengwei.
Consideration, bases of consideration and status of subscription	<p>The total consideration is RMB40.0 million, settled in two installments. As of the Latest Practicable Date, the subscription was closed. The consideration had been satisfied by our Group’s own source of funds, and therefore the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] will not be used to fund the Xinfengwei Subscription.</p> <p>The consideration was determined on an arm’s length basis with reference to the historical performance and future development prospects of Xinfengwei and the fair market value of comparable companies.</p>
Benefit from the Xinfengwei Subscription	Our Directors believe that the Xinfengwei Subscription will promote the future business cooperation between Xinfengwei and our Group, which will improve the digitalization level of our tax and finance business. Also, through the deepening understanding on Xinfengwei’s operation model and technology features, our Group is able to enhance its R&D capabilities. Accordingly, our Directors believe that our Company will benefit from the Xinfengwei Subscription and the Xinfengwei Subscription is in the interest of our Company and Shareholders as a whole.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

Upon completion of the Xinfengwei Subscription, Xinfengwei is owned by Dingding (China) Information Technology Co., Ltd. (釘釘(中國)信息技術有限公司) (“**Dingding**”), Shi Nan and Hangzhou Fengguo (an employee incentive platform controlled by Shi Nan) as to 36.51%, 21.91% and 14.60%, respectively, with the rest of its equity interest held by 12 minority shareholders, each being an independent third party (other than ourselves) and holding less than 10% of the equity interest in Xinfengwei. Dingding is an associate of Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡科技有限公司), our substantial Shareholder. Wuxi Fosun Venture Capital Investment Partnership (無錫復星創業投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), one of our [REDACTED] investors, is a minority shareholder of Xinfengwei, holding 4.98% of the equity interest in Xinfengwei after the Xinfengwei Subscription.

We have applied for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted], a waiver from strict compliance with Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4)(a) of the Listing Rules in relation to the preparation of financial statements in respect of the Xinfengwei Subscription on the following grounds:

- (i) **Immateriality of the Xinfengwei Subscription** — Based on the financial information of Xinfengwei available to our Company, all the applicable size test percentage ratios (as defined under Rule 14.04(9) of the Listing Rules) in relation to the Xinfengwei Subscription referenced against the financials of our Company in the most recent financial year of the Track Record Period are less than 5%.

Accordingly, the Directors believe that the Xinfengwei Subscription (i) is immaterial when compared to the scale of our Group’s operations as a whole; (ii) has not resulted in any significant change to the financial position of our Group since December 31, 2023; and (iii) all information that is reasonably necessary for the potential [REDACTED] to make an informed assessment of the activities or financial position of our Group has been included in the document. As such, a waiver from compliance with the requirements under Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4)(a) of the Listing Rules would not prejudice the interests of the [REDACTED] public.

- (ii) **Unavailability of information** — Note 2 to Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4) of the Listing Rules requires that “the financial information on the business or subsidiary acquired, agreed to be acquired or proposed to be acquired must normally be drawn up in conformity with accounting policies adopted by the new applicant and be disclosed in the form of a note to the accountants’ report or in a separate accountants’ report”. As Xinfengwei is a private company incorporated in the PRC, the historical information of Xinfengwei was prepared in accordance with PRC GAAP as opposed to IFRS. Our Company confirms that Xinfengwei does not have available historical financial information which is readily available for disclosure in this document in accordance with the aforementioned provisions of the Listing Rules.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

The following table sets forth the unaudited consolidated financial information of Xinfengwei prepared in accordance with PRC GAAP:

	For the year ended	
	December 31,	
	2023	2022
	<i>(RMB in thousands)</i>	
Revenue	196,317	257,906
Loss before taxation	(52,913)	(66,742)
Loss after taxation	(52,913)	(66,742)
		As of
		December 31,
		2023
		<i>(RMB in thousands)</i>
Net assets		9,604
Total assets		42,802

In addition, it would require considerable time and resources for us and our reporting accountant to fully familiarize ourselves with the management accounting policies of Xinfengwei and compile the necessary financial information in accordance with IFRS that complies with Rule 4.04 of the Listing Rules for disclosure in the document. It is equally impractical to request the Company to produce such historical financial information in accordance with IFRS.

- (iii) **No control or significant influence over Xinfengwei** — We are neither able to exercise any control, nor have any significant influence over Xinfengwei, in light of our minority shareholding in Xinfengwei. The minority rights given to us are generally commensurate to our status as a minority shareholder and are for the protection of our interests as a minority stakeholder in the Xinfengwei Subscription. These rights are neither intended, nor sufficient to compel or require Xinfengwei to prepare or to disclose in this document its audited financial statements for the purposes of compliance with Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4)(a) of the Listing Rules. It could also be prejudicial and potentially harmful to our portfolio relationships and commercial interests to make such disclosure. In addition, as Xinfengwei is a private company, disclosing this information could harm its interests and bring it into an unfavorable competitive position. Accordingly, as we do not expect the Xinfengwei Subscription to result in any material changes to our financial position after the Track Record Period, we do not believe the non-disclosure of the required information pursuant to Rules 4.04(2) and 4.04(4)(a) of the Listing Rules would prejudice the interest of the [REDACTED] public.

WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES

- (iv) **Alternative disclosure available** — Our Company has provided in this document alternative information regarding the Xinfengwei Subscription which includes:
- (a) description of the principal business activities of Xinfengwei and its historical financial information prepared in accordance with PRC GAAP and available to our Company;
 - (b) confirmation on independence of the relevant ultimate beneficial owners of Xinfengwei;
 - (c) the date and the status of the Xinfengwei Subscription;
 - (d) the consideration of the Xinfengwei Subscription, how the consideration was satisfied and the basis upon which the consideration was determined; and
 - (e) the reasons for the Xinfengwei Subscription and the benefits which are expected to accrue to our Group as a result of the Xinfengwei Subscription.

INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

DIRECTORS

Name	Address	Nationality
Executive Directors		
Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰)	15-2-102, Ru Yuan Ju North Lane Xibeiwang Third Street Haidian District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (楊正道)	Room 2306, Building No. 7 Yard No. 32 South, Baiziwan Road Chaoyang District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Mr. Zou Yan (鄒岩)	Room 1108, Building No. 111 Shaoyaoju Beili Chaoyang District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Ms. Jin Xin (金鑫)	Room 2B, Building No. 10 Division 4, Yuanda Garden Century City, Haidian District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Non-executive Directors		
Mr. Huang Miao (黃淼)	9-A-102, Taoyuan Apartment Changzhou Jiangsu Province PRC	Chinese
Mr. Diao Juanhuan (刁雋桓)	Room D202, Building No. 2 Great Wall Tower Futian District, Shenzhen Guangdong Province PRC	Chinese

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Tian Lixin (田立新)	2-1-1001, Xinlicheng Jiayuan Airport Economic Area Tianjin PRC	Chinese
Dr. Wu Changhai (武長海)	Room 401, Division No. 1 Building No. 116 Qingshuiwan West Garden Tongzhou District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Dr. Song Hua (宋華)	Room 1302, Division No. 2 Building No. 6 Changqingyuan No. 2 Zone Haidian District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (吳國賢)	Flat A, 51/F, Tower 3 The Harbourside 1 Austin Road West Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon Hong Kong	Chinese

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

SUPERVISORS

Name	Address	Nationality
Mr. Li Yunfeng (李雲峰)	11-5-501, Division No. 3 Longteng Community Changping District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Ms. Shi Haixia (史海霞)	Room 1807, Tower A Building No. 210 East Wangjing Garden Chaoyang District Beijing PRC	Chinese
Mr. Luo Wenhong (羅文宏)	Room 3306, Tower B, Phase III, Tianehu Garden 4261 Qiaoxiang Road Nanshan District, Shenzhen Guangdong Province PRC	Chinese

For the biographies and other relevant information of our Directors and Supervisors, see “Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management.”

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

Sole Sponsor

Haitong International Capital Limited

Suites 3001-3006 and 3015-3016

One International Finance Centre

1 Harbour View Street

Central

Hong Kong

[REDACTED]

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Legal Advisors to the Company

as to Hong Kong and U.S. laws:

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati

Suite 1509, 15/F, Jardine House

1 Connaught Place

Central

Hong Kong

as to PRC law:

Tian Yuan Law Firm

5/F, Tower A, Corporate Square

35 Financial Street

Xicheng District

Beijing

PRC

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

**Legal Advisors to the Sole Sponsor
and [REDACTED]**

as to Hong Kong and U.S. laws:

Latham & Watkins LLP

18th Floor, One Exchange Square
8 Connaught Place
Central
Hong Kong

as to PRC law:

Commerce & Finance Law Offices

12-14th Floor
China World Office 2
No. 1 Jianguomenwai Avenue
Chaoyang District
Beijing
PRC

Auditors and Reporting Accountants

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Certified Public Accountants

Registered Public Interest Entity Auditors

35/F One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Hong Kong

Independent Industry Consultant

**Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc., Shanghai
Branch Co.**

Room 2505, Wheelock Square
No. 1717 West Nanjing Road
Jing'an District
Shanghai
PRC

[REDACTED]

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Registered Office in the PRC	14/F & 15/F, Building No. 1 Division 1, No. 81 Beiqing Road Haidian District Beijing PRC
Headquarters and Principal Place of Business in the PRC	14/F & 15/F, Building No. 1 Division 1, No. 81 Beiqing Road Haidian District Beijing PRC
Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong	Room 1901, 19/F Lee Garden One 33 Hysan Avenue Causeway Bay Hong Kong
Company Website	<u>www.baiwang.com</u> (Information contained on this website does not form part of this document)
Joint Company Secretaries	Mr. Zheng Tianhao (鄭天昊) 14/F & 15/F, Building No. 1 Division 1, No. 81 Beiqing Road Haidian District Beijing PRC Mr. Chiu Ming King (趙明璟) <i>(Fellow member of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute)</i> Room 1901, 19/F Lee Garden One 33 Hysan Avenue Causeway Bay Hong Kong

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Authorized Representatives

Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰)
15-2-102, Ru Yuan Ju North Lane
Xibeiwang Third Street
Haidian District
Beijing
PRC

Mr. Zheng Tianhao (鄭天昊)
14/F & 15/F, Building No. 1
Division 1, No. 81 Beiqing Road
Haidian District
Beijing
PRC

Alternate Authorized Representative

Mr. Chiu Ming King (趙明璟)
Room 1901, 19/F Lee Garden One
33 Hysan Avenue
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong

Nomination Committee

Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰) (*chairlady*)
Dr. Song Hua (宋華)
Mr. Tian Lixin (田立新)

Audit Committee

Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (吳國賢) (*chairman*)
Mr. Tian Lixin (田立新)
Dr. Song Hua (宋華)

Remuneration and Appraisal Committee

Dr. Wu Changhai (武長海) (*chairman*)
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (楊正道)
Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (吳國賢)

Compliance Advisor

Guotai Junan Capital Limited
27/F, Low Block
Grand Millennium Plaza
181 Queen’s Road Central
Hong Kong

[REDACTED]

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Principal Banks

Bank of Beijing

Weigongcun Branch
1/F, Zhongyang Building
No. 25 Zhongguancun South Avenue
Haidian District
Beijing
PRC

China Minsheng Bank

Beijing Shangdi Branch
1/F, Building No. 4
Division No. 1, Shangdi Dongli
Haidian District
Beijing
PRC

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China

Beijing Yongding Road Branch
No. 27 Taiping Road
Haidian District
Beijing
PRC

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Unless otherwise indicated, the information contained in this section is derived from various governmental and official publications, other publications and the market research report commissioned by us and prepared by Frost & Sullivan. We believe that the sources of information are appropriate, and we have taken reasonable and cautious care in extracting and reproducing such information. We have no reason to believe that such information is false or misleading or that any fact has been omitted that would render such information false or misleading. We, the Sole Sponsor, the [REDACTED] or any of our or their respective directors, senior management, representatives or any other person involved in the [REDACTED] have not independently verified information and statistics from official government sources and have made no representation as to the accuracy and completeness thereof.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This section includes information from a report commissioned by us and prepared by Frost & Sullivan (the “F&S Report”), as we believe the F&S Report imparts a greater understanding of (1) China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, and (2) China’s market of transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing (collectively, the “Relevant Industries”) for the period from 2019 to 2028. Frost & Sullivan, an independent third party, is a consulting firm founded in 1961 and provides professional industry consulting services across multiple industries. We have agreed to pay a commission fee of RMB650,000 for the F&S Report. We are of the view that the payment of such fee does not impair the fairness of the conclusions drawn in the F&S Report. Figures and statistics provided in this document and attributed to Frost & Sullivan or the F&S Report have been extracted from the F&S Report and published with the consent of Frost & Sullivan.

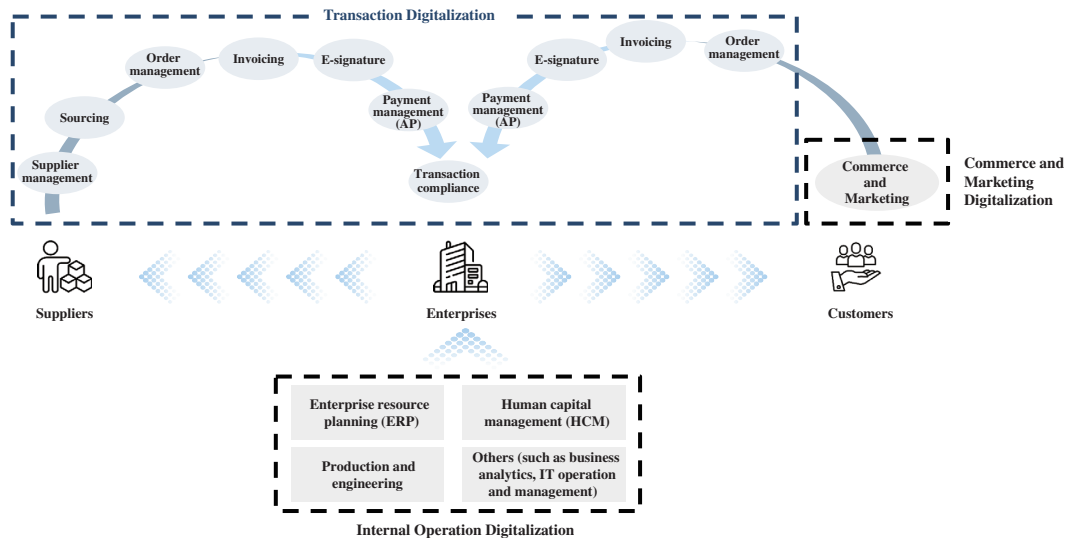
In preparing the F&S Report, Frost & Sullivan conducted both primary and secondary research through a variety of resources. Primary research involved discussions and interviews with leading industry participants regarding industry status. Secondary research involved analyzing information and statistics published by government authorities, industry associations, publications and studies by industry experts, public company’s corporate reports, online resources and data from Frost & Sullivan’s research database. The market projections in the F&S Report are based on the following key assumptions: (1) the social, economic and political environment in China will remain stable in the forecast period; (2) related key industry drivers are likely to continue driving the growth of the Relevant Industries during the forecast period; (3) the data quoted from authorities remains unchanged; and (4) there are no force majeure events or new industry-wide regulations which would drastically or fundamentally affect the Relevant Industries.

Except as otherwise noted, all of the data and forecasts contained in this section are derived from the F&S Report. Our Directors confirm that after taking reasonable care, there is no material adverse change in the overall market information since the date of the F&S Report that would materially qualify, contradict or have an impact on such information.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

CHINA’S ENTERPRISE DIGITALIZATION MARKET

Enterprise digitalization solutions are digitalization solutions that improve the level of business decision-making, and the digitalization and automation of business processes. Enterprise digitalization solutions can be classified, by business functions, into the digitalization of (1) transaction, (2) commerce and marketing, and (3) internal operation. Transaction digitalization solutions enable full-cycle management for transactions between enterprises and their customers and suppliers, from supplier management and product and service sourcing to order management, invoicing and transaction compliance management. Commerce and marketing digitalization solutions enable enterprises to manage marketing activities, discover sales leads and manage client relationships, thereby achieving customer and sales growth. Internal operation digitalization solutions enable enterprises to digitalize daily operational activities within the enterprises, such as resource planning and management, and human capital management. The following diagram illustrates business functions of each type of enterprise digitalization solutions.



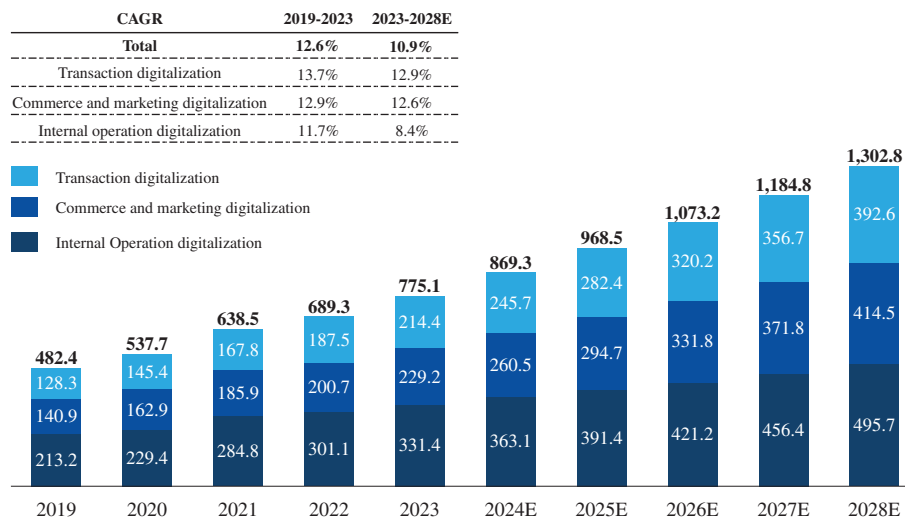
Source: F&S Report

Enterprises have increasingly recognized the benefits brought by enterprise digitalization solutions, including improvement in efficiency, cost-saving and compliance, which contribute to the continual growth of China’s enterprise digitalization market. China’s enterprise digitalization market, in terms of revenue, increased from RMB482.4 billion in 2019 to RMB775.1 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 12.6%, and is expected to further reach RMB1,302.8 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 10.9% from 2023 to 2028. The following chart illustrates the size of China’s enterprise digitalization market for the periods indicated.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Market size of China’s enterprise digitalization, in terms of revenue

RMB Billion, 2019-2028E



Source: F&S Report

Drivers of China’s Enterprise Digitalization Market

According to the F&S Report, the following are key growth drivers of China’s enterprise digitalization market.

Prominent need for efficiency improvement. As enterprises expand in scale, the complexities with respect to enterprises’ overall business management increase accordingly, which gives rise to their demands for efficient, automated and reliable solutions. Moreover, the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the offline activities has accentuated the importance of digitalized operations. The growing demand for digitalization, automation and operational efficiency is expected to propel the adoption of enterprise digitalization solutions among enterprises in China.

Adoption of cutting-edge technologies. Cutting-edge technologies, such as cloud computing, big data analytics, AI and blockchain technologies have sparked the innovation and digital transformation for enterprise operations. For instance, enterprises can utilize data insights for their real-time and fact-based decision-making. As more enterprises recognize benefits of cutting-edge technologies, the demand for digital transformation is expected to continue to increase.

Favorable government policies. Government authorities in China have promulgated favorable policies to propel the development of enterprise digitalization. For instance, the State Council of China, jointly with the Central Committee of Communist Party of China, issued Overall Layout Plan for the Construction of Digital China (數字中國建設整體佈局規劃) in 2023, which regards digitalization as an important engine for China’s modernization.

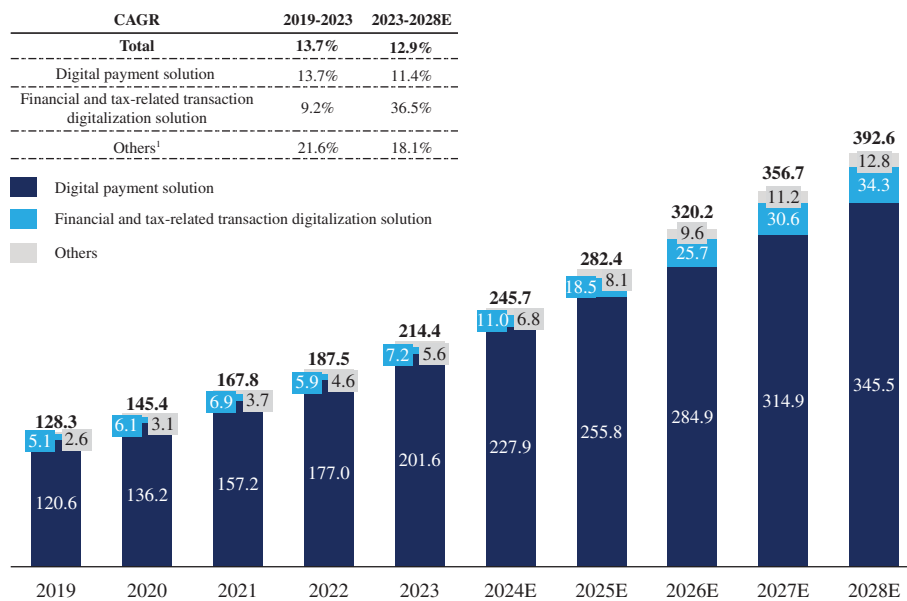
INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

CHINA’S FINANCIAL AND TAX-RELATED TRANSACTION DIGITALIZATION MARKET

The large number of enterprises in China, their massive volume of transactions and demands for digitalization contribute to the growth momentum of China’s transaction digitalization market in terms of revenue, which increased from RMB128.3 billion in 2019 to RMB214.4 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 13.7%, and is expected to further increase to RMB392.6 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 12.9% from 2023 to 2028. According to the F&S report, the growth rate of China’s transaction digitalization market is expected to outpace that of the overall enterprise digitalization market, because enterprises’ internal operation digitalization is a prerequisite for them to effectuate transaction digitalization, and China’s internal operation digitalization market has reached a more mature stage and demonstrated relatively slow growth rate. Transaction digitalization solutions comprise digital payment solutions, financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions, and various other solutions, such as contract management solutions. The following chart illustrates the size of China’s transaction digitalization market for the periods indicated.

Market size of China’s transaction digitalization, in terms of revenue

RMB Billion, 2019-2028E



Source: F&S Report

Note:

- 1) Include other transaction digitalization solutions such as eSignature solutions

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization

History of Golden Tax Project in China

In the early 1990s, as part of its comprehensive economic reform program, the PRC government implemented the VAT and the accompanying major fiscal reform project “Golden Tax Project,” which mandates the use of information technologies to improve compliance with China’s VAT laws. Since its initial launch in 1994, China’s Golden Tax Project has progressed through the following phases.

- *The First Phase* was introduced in 1994 through a nationwide computerized taxation network, including the implementation of VAT cross-auditing software system (增值稅交叉稽核系統) and VAT anti-counterfeit control software system (增值稅防偽稅控系統), that connected tax authorities at different administrative levels to prevent the fraudulent issuance and forgery of VAT invoices.
- *The Second Phase* was introduced in 1998 and built upon the work of First Phase to enhance the nationwide monitoring network and further prevent illegal activities related to VAT invoices, through the introduction of four software subsystems, including VAT anti-counterfeiting tax control invoicing subsystem (增值稅防偽稅控開票系統), anti-counterfeiting tax authentication subsystem (防偽稅控認證系統), VAT audit subsystem (增值稅稽核系統), and invoice investigation information management subsystem (發票協查信息管理系統). The Golden Tax Disk (金稅盤) and Tax Control Disk (稅控盤), each a specific type of information security hardware, were first introduced during the Second Phase to accommodate the invoice issuance requirement. See “—Invoice Issuance through VAT Invoicing Software” for details.
- *The Third Phase*, launched in 2013, focuses on unifying and integrating national and local taxation data to enable the swift exchange of tax information between national and local tax authorities. The Third Phase laid the groundwork for the Business Tax to Value-Added Tax reform launched by the PRC government in 2012 as a major overhaul of China’s tax system to unify the taxation of goods and services under a single VAT regime. Additionally, the Third Phase has facilitated the “Streamline the Government, Delegate Power, and Improve Government Services” reform initiated in 2015 to create a favorable operating environment for small and micro-sized businesses, stimulating the development of small and micro-sized businesses (“SMB”) financing. During the Third Phase, VAT e-invoice was also widely adopted in the PRC, as the government introduced Announcement of the State Administration of Taxation on Issues Relating to Promoting Issuance of Electronic Ordinary VAT Invoices (國家稅務總局關於進行通過增值稅電子發票系統開具的增值稅電子普通發票有關問題的公告) in 2015 to reduce costs for taxpayers and improve their overall experience. The Third Phase represents a significant step towards leveraging big data, interconnectivity, and advanced analytics to modernize China’s tax administration system and more effectively combat tax evasion. It also paves the way for the policy goal of “managing tax through big data.” Tax UKey (稅務UKey), a free information security hardware, was introduced by the State Administration of Taxation of the PRC (“SAT”) during the Third Phase.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

- *The Fourth Phase* (also known as the digital invoice reform), introduced in 2021, marks the SAT’s transition from “managing tax through invoices” to “managing tax through big data.” The Fourth Phase involves collecting, integrating, and analyzing tax-related data from more fields through the digital invoice reform. The SAT has launched the Digital Invoice Service Platform, with the Company and another software and technology company, which is a Chinese state-owned enterprise specializing in the provision of IT infrastructure services, such as those in relation to operating system and database (the “Co-developer”), as the joint bid-winner, joint developer and the exclusive service providers for the system application development of the Digital Invoice Service Platform. The Digital Invoice Service Platform currently consists of two systems: Direct Connection System, also known as the Natural System (樂企), and Web-based System. Direct Connection System allows large conglomerates and qualified large and mid-sized enterprises to directly connect their IT systems with the tax authority, while Web-based System allows enterprises to carry out digital invoice issuance and other invoice-related activities on the web. As of December 2023, the Digital Invoice Service Platform has passed the preliminary acceptance by the SAT.

Starting in 2024, it is expected that the development of the digital invoice reform will provide substantial market opportunities for financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers. For enterprises connecting to the Direct Connection System, apart from a small number of companies opting for self-construction, the vast majority of enterprises will connect through digital invoicing solutions with the direct connection engine provided by financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers, either through on-premises deployment or cloud deployment. For enterprises connecting to the Web-based System, besides manually logging into the system on the web, they will also choose digital invoicing solutions with the web connection engine developed by financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers, primarily through cloud deployment, to utilize value-added services such as automatic invoicing and digital invoice management to issue and process invoices at large scale. For enterprises, in particular small and micro-sized enterprises, which do not need to issue digital invoices at large scale or to use other value-added services, financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers can also offer free digital invoicing solutions to help these enterprises issue digital invoices with certain free value-added features such as automatic filling of invoice title information.

Enterprises in China are currently transitioning from the Third Phase into the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project. Starting from the second half of 2024, it is estimated that approximately 100,000 large enterprises will gradually connect to the Direct Connection System and complete full transition to the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project by 2028. Additionally, it is estimated that about 20% of the roughly one million medium and large enterprises will gradually connect to the Direct Connection System, while the remaining 80% will connect to the Web-based System. For those utilizing the Direct Connection System through digital invoicing solutions with the direct connection engine, if deployed on-premises,

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

enterprises generally need to pay software license fees, one-time deployment implementation fees, and annual maintenance fees. If cloud-deployed, enterprises usually need to pay one-time deployment implementation fees and annual software subscription fees. For those utilizing the Web-based System through digital invoicing solutions with the web connection engine, enterprises generally need to pay one-time deployment implementation fees and annual software subscription fees. The transition from the Third Phase into the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project will create significant market opportunities for financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers, reaching approximately RMB7.0 billion in 2025, which are expected to increase gradually through the years from 2025 to 2028 and reach approximately RMB16.0 billion in 2028.

According to the F&S Report, the Co-developer is not a key market player in China’s financial & tax-related transaction digitalization market. According to the same source, as business growth for market players in the financial & tax-related transaction digitalization market under the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project requires service expertise with respect to tax invoices, it is expected that the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project will primarily benefit market players already with substantial service experiences on tax invoices, including us, Company A and Company C, as discussed below in “—Competitive Landscape of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market.”

Invoice Issuance through VAT Invoicing Software

According to the F&S Report, there are currently three types of VAT Invoicing Software of the State Administration of Taxation of the PRC (國家稅務總局增值稅發票開票軟件) (“SAT’s VAT Invoicing Software”), each corresponding with a specific type of information security hardware, namely, Golden Tax Disk, Tax Control Disk and Tax UKey, the development of which was commissioned by the SAT. Accordingly, the three types of VAT Invoicing Software are typically referred to as VAT Invoicing Software (Golden Tax Disk version) (增值稅發票開票軟件(金稅盤版)), VAT Invoicing Software (Tax Control Disk version) (增值稅發票開票軟件(稅控盤版)), and VAT Invoicing Software (Tax UKey version) (增值稅發票開票軟件(稅務UKey版)), respectively. The history and development of the three types of information security hardware and their respective corresponding VAT Invoicing Software, including our cooperation with the SAT, was summarized as follows:

- Golden Tax Disk was the first generation of information security hardware commissioned by the SAT, and launched during the Second Phase of the Golden Tax Project and used for taxpayers’ invoice issuance. The SAT commissioned the development and manufacture of Golden Tax Disk, as well as the development of the VAT Invoicing Software (Golden Tax Disk version). Prior to the introduction of VAT Invoicing Software (Tax Control Disk version), VAT Invoicing Software (Golden Tax Disk version) was the only SAT’s VAT Invoicing Software available in the market.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

- The SAT further commissioned the development and manufacture of Tax Control Disk, as well as the development of VAT Invoicing Software (Tax Control Disk version). Prior to the introduction of VAT Invoicing Software (Tax UKey version), enterprises in China typically purchased Golden Tax Disk or Tax Control Disk and installed the corresponding SAT’s VAT Invoicing Software in order to complete VAT invoice issuance.
- Since early 2020, the SAT launched Tax UKey, which has been provided by the SAT to enterprises in China free of charge. Tax UKey is a type of information security hardware typically developed by manufacturers selected by local branches of the SAT through public tendering process. Since the launch of Tax UKey and VAT Invoicing Software (Tax UKey version), new taxpayers will only obtain Tax UKey from the SAT and install VAT Invoicing Software (Tax UKey version) for VAT invoice issuance.

Market participants in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, including us, have developed a series of financial and tax-related transaction digitalization software and solutions to enable enterprises in China to effectively manage key aspects for enterprise transactions, such as procurement, billing, invoicing, management of account receivables and payables, and tax filings, through the VAT Invoicing Software. Such financial and tax-related transaction digitalization software and solutions provide value-added services on top of the basic VAT invoice issuance function offered by SAT’s VAT Invoicing Software, and must interact with one of the three SAT’s VAT Invoicing Software for VAT invoice issuance and certain other functions in the case of VAT e-invoice related activities.

Since all three VAT Invoicing Software are compatible only with e-invoices but not digital invoices, it is expected after China fully transitions into the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project, all three information security hardware, including Golden Tax Disk, Tax Control Disk, and Tax UKey, as well as their corresponding VAT Invoicing Software will be gradually phased out, and the issuance and other invoice-related activities will be carried out through the Digital Invoice Service Platform through either Direct Connection System or Web-based System. Foreseeing this trend, leading market participants in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, like us, have upgraded their financial and tax-related transaction digitalization software and solutions to be compatible with both e-invoices and digital invoices.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Invoice Issuance through Other Methods

In addition to invoice issuances through the abovementioned three types of information security hardware and the corresponding VAT Invoicing Software, enterprises in China may issue invoices through other methods, including (1) through in-person application for paper invoice issuances at local branches of the SAT, (2) through tax server assemblies (税控盘组) and tax chips (核心板) that are typically adapted and developed by Watertek Group and acknowledged by the SAT for use by enterprises in China for invoice issuance purpose, and (3) through the Digital Invoice Service Platform. Similarly, it is expected that, after China fully transitions into the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project, invoice issuances through tax server assemblies and tax chips as well as paper invoice issuances will be gradually phased out.

Main Differences between E-invoices and Digital Invoices

Digital invoice is a new type of invoice that has the same legal status as traditional paper invoices, but does not require physical medium or conventional prepositive procedures to use. Digital invoices fully digitize the information on paper invoices, and through tag management, integrate various types of invoices into a single electronic invoice category. The adoption of digital invoices facilitates the formation of a nationwide and uniform tax code system, assigns the total invoice issuance amount, and sets up digital invoice accounts to realize the automatic transfer and data collection of invoices. The following sets forth the main differences between digital invoices and e-invoices (i.e., digitalized form of traditional paper invoices):

- *Pre-issuance process:* Before issuance, e-invoices require taxpayers to apply for invoice type approval, information security hardware, and invoice numbers from relevant tax authorities. In contrast, digital invoices do not require such prepositive procedure before issuance.
- *Issuance limitation:* Same as traditional paper invoices, e-invoices can only be issued within a set quantity and face value limits, which requires taxpayers to apply for additional quantity and face value if such limitation is reached. Digital invoices utilize a “quota system,” where taxpayers can issue any amount and any number of invoices within the total face value granted by the SAT.
- *Invoice content:* Digital invoices no longer display information such as address and bank account, invoice code, and cipher area that is typically found on e-invoices. Digital invoices have a 20-digit code, compared to the 8-digit code for e-invoices. Digital invoices also eliminate the 8 line-item restriction found on e-invoices.
- *Issuance platform:* E-invoices are issued on public service platforms and can be issued offline. Digital invoices are issued on the Digital Invoice Service Platform, and can only be issued online.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

- *Invoice types:* E-invoices only include generic and special VAT e-invoices. Digital invoices integrate 17 standard invoice types into one electronic invoice category, and covers invoice types such as motor vehicle invoices, electronic passenger itineraries for air transportation, rail tickets, and general medical service invoices, among others.
- *Delivery method:* After issuance, e-invoices require the issuer to deliver the electronic data file (in formats such as open fixed-layout document (“OFD”)) to the recipient via email, SMS or mail. On the other hand, digital invoices automatically send the electronic data file to both issuer’s and recipient’s digital invoice accounts, which can automatically collect data on various types of invoices.
- *File format:* The electronic data file format for e-invoices is in OFD. Digital invoices add an internationally recognized XML pure data format while retaining formats like OFD and PDF.

Overview of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market

Financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions enable enterprises to conduct financial and tax management based on transaction data, including invoices, bills, and other types of digital documents involved in business transactions. Financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions, by functions, mainly include tax invoice compliance management solutions, financial and tax management solutions, and supply chain collaboration solutions.

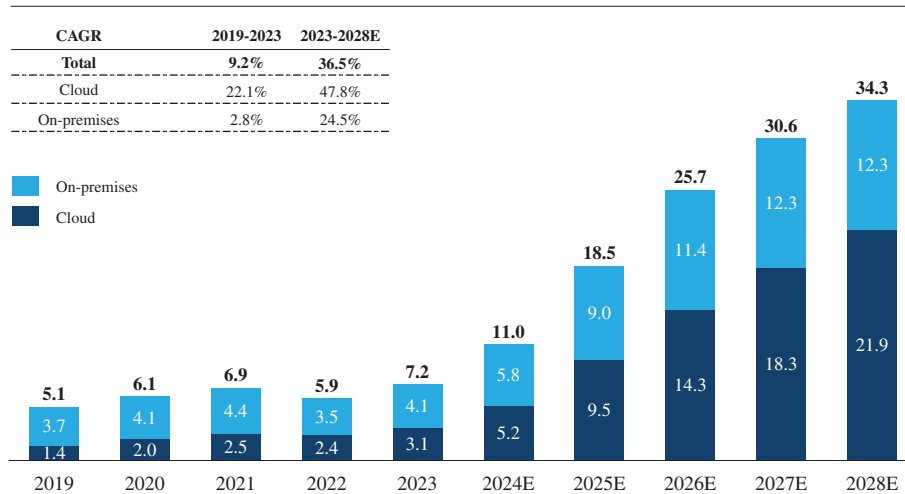
Tax invoice compliance management solutions centralize invoice management activities of an enterprise on a unified platform and digitalize the entire management process, including among others, issuance, delivery, verification and storage, which reduces the need for manual processing and improves transaction and management efficiency. Moreover, tax invoice compliance management solutions enable enterprises to strengthen their compliance status and lower error rates through built-in codes and algorithms configured based on relevant tax and accounting rules. Financial and tax management solutions refer to a wide range of applications that digitalize management of enterprise spending, tax filing and accounting archive. By tracking and analyzing enterprises’ spending patterns and automating expenditure reimbursement processes, financial and tax management solutions help streamline enterprise budget control and the cumbersome manual reimbursement procedures. Supply chain collaboration solutions assist with enterprises’ procurement process, ranging from product and service requisitioning to transaction settlement. Driven by the need to increase operational efficiency while remaining compliant with relevant tax regulations, China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, in terms of revenue, increased from RMB5.1 billion in 2019 to RMB7.2 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 9.2%, and is expected to reach RMB34.3 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 36.5% from 2023 to 2028.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions consist of cloud and on-premises solutions. China’s cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, in terms of revenue, increased from RMB1.4 billion in 2019 to RMB3.1 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 22.1%, and is expected to reach RMB21.9 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 47.8% from 2023 to 2028. The proportion of China’s cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, in terms of revenue, in the overall financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market increased from 27.5% in 2019 to 43.0% in 2023 and is expected to reach 64.0% in 2028, driven by the increase in market demand for operational efficiency and market acceptance of cloud solutions. The following chart illustrates the market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization for the periods indicated.

Market size of China’s transaction digitalization, in terms of revenue

RMB Billion, 2019-2028E



Source: F&S Report

Drivers and Trends of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market

According to the F&S Report, the following are key growth drivers and trends of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market.

Government-initiated tax and invoice reform. An increasing number of government initiatives have aimed to promote enterprises’ digital transformation in the areas of invoice, financial and tax management to drive economic growth and achieve more effective administration. See “—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization—History of Golden Tax Project in China” for details.

Rapid development of compliance and information security technologies. Financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions utilize advanced compliance and information security technologies to timely detect and rectify security loopholes, fraud and manual errors occurring in enterprises’ internal and external business activities. Furthermore, with the increasingly reliable IT infrastructure and the development of data security technologies, such

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

as digital signatures, cryptographic algorithms and OFD template, financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions can enable secured end-to-end transaction process. These technologies are expected to further improve the reliability and effectiveness of financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions, which will drive enterprises’ adoption of such solutions.

Competitive Landscape of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market

China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market is relatively fragmented, with the top five market players accounting for 21.4% of total market share in terms of revenue in 2023. We ranked second in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, in terms of revenue, accounting for 4.9% of market share in 2023, according to the F&S Report. The following table sets out our ranking in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in terms of revenue in 2023.

Ranking of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Solution Providers in Terms of Revenue in 2023

<u>Company</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Market Share</u>
	<i>(RMB million)</i>	<i>(%)</i>
Company A ⁽¹⁾	467	6.4
Our Group	358*	4.9
Company B ⁽²⁾	293	4.0
Company C ⁽³⁾	220	3.0
Company D ⁽⁴⁾	212	2.9

Source: F&S Report

* Represents our revenue from cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions.

⁽¹⁾ Company A is a listed company on Shanghai Stock Exchange with a registered capital of RMB1,863 million, founded in 2000 and headquartered in Beijing. Company A is a traditional invoice-based solution provider, whose business covers invoice issuance and invoice and tax compliance. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company A was approximately 18,000.

⁽²⁾ Company B is a private company with a registered capital of RMB88 million, founded in 2017 and headquartered in Shanghai. Company B is an emerging cloud solution provider whose business focuses on the automated process of external procurement sourcing and reconciliation and settlement. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company B was approximately 130.

⁽³⁾ Company C is a private company with a registered capital of RMB72 million, founded in 2016 and headquartered in Beijing. Company C is a cloud solution provider with software and value-added services offerings, including invoice issuance, enterprise reimbursement management, tax declaration, and tax compliance risk control. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company C was approximately 200.

⁽⁴⁾ Company D is a private company with a registered capital of RMB10 million, founded in 2014 and headquartered in Beijing. Company D is a cloud solution provider that helps enterprises achieve cost reduction and efficiency improvement through a cloud reimbursement platform. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company D was approximately 90.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Among the cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers in China, we ranked first in terms of revenue in 2023, accounting for a market share of 7.1%. In addition, with approximately 0.7 billion invoice processing requests fulfilled and approximately 2.6 billion VAT invoices issued through our cloud solutions in 2023, we ranked first and second among financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers in China, respectively.

Ranking of China’s Cloud Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Solution Providers in Terms of Revenue in 2023

Company	Revenue <i>(RMB million)</i>	Market Share <i>(%)</i>
Our Group	220*	7.1
Company D ⁽¹⁾	170	5.5
Company E ⁽²⁾	120	3.9
Company B ⁽¹⁾	117	3.8
Company A ⁽¹⁾	93	3.0

Source: F&S Report

* Represents our revenue from cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions.

⁽¹⁾ See footnotes (2) through (4) to the first table under this sub-section.

⁽²⁾ Company E is a private company with a registered capital of RMB10 million, founded in 2015 and headquartered in Shanghai. Company E is an emerging cloud solution provider focusing on supply chain collaboration and VAT invoicing compliance via its cloud invoice management platform. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company E was approximately 110.

Ranking of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Solution Providers in 2023

Company	In terms of the number of invoice processing requests* fulfilled through cloud solutions in 2023 <i>(in Billion)</i>
Our Group	0.7
Company A ⁽¹⁾	0.6
Company C ⁽²⁾	0.4

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Company	In terms of the number of VAT invoices issued through cloud solutions in 2023
	<i>(in Billion)</i>
Company A ⁽¹⁾	3.1
Our Group	2.6
Company C ⁽²⁾	1.3

Source: F&S Report

* The number of invoice processing requests counts each request for invoice collection, verification, download, and certification for tax deduction.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) to the first table under this sub-section.

⁽²⁾ See footnote (3) to the first table under this sub-section.

Entry Barriers of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market

According to the F&S Report, the following are entry barriers of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market.

Technology capabilities. Leading market players typically possess more advanced technologies to assure functionality, reliability and security of solution offerings. Such technological capabilities would take significant amount of time for new market entrants to develop. Moreover, seasoned solution providers, having accumulated more industry-specific experience and know-how through serving customers of various industries, are more capable of providing industry-customized solutions that precisely target industry-specific pain points.

One-stop service capabilities. Enterprises have increasing demands for one-stop financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions for centralized and convenient management. Such one-stop service capabilities require expertise on a diverse range of service areas, including invoice, financial and tax management, as well as supply chain collaboration. New market entrants require a substantial amount of time and resources to develop such expertise.

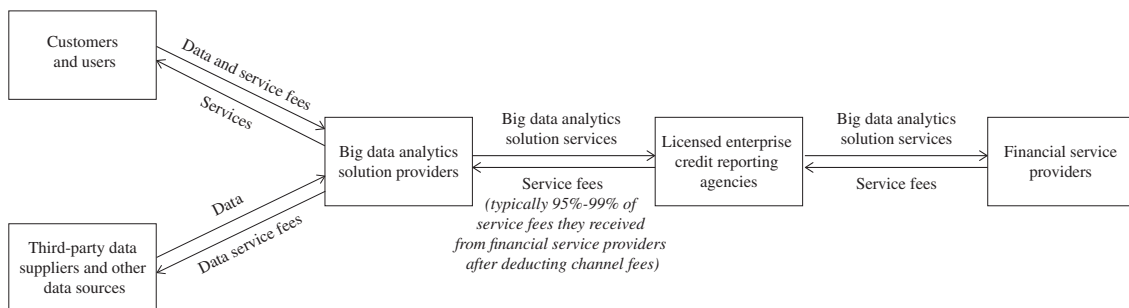
Experience in collaborating with regulatory authorities. As the financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions, especially the tax invoice compliance management solutions, are designed to strengthen enterprises’ compliance with applicable laws and regulations, leading market players that work closely with regulatory authorities and possess more accurate understanding of regulations and policies can develop more effective compliance solutions, as compared to new market entrants.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

CHINA’S BIG DATA ANALYTICS FOR SMB FINANCING MARKET

Big data analytics solutions offer data-generated insights to identify and correlate hidden patterns based on massive volume of data. Participants of China’s big data analytics market primarily include (1) data suppliers, which collect and transmit data related to consumer behavior, enterprises’ operations, among others; (2) data analytics technology suppliers; and (3) big data analytics solution providers, which integrate data and data analytics technology into their product and service offerings.

There are two types of credit reporting agencies in China, namely individual credit reporting agencies (個人徵信機構) and enterprise credit reporting agencies (企業徵信機構). As of August 2023, there were two licensed individual credit reporting agencies and 149 licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies. Licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies are important market players in the big data analytics for SMB financing market, as it is common practice for big data analytics solution providers to collaborate with licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies to provide big data analytics services to financial service providers while ensuring compliance with the Administrative Measures for Credit Reporting Business (the “2021 Administrative Measures”) after it took effect. Under the collaboration arrangement between licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies and big data analytics solutions providers, licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies typically procure data and data analytics services from big data analytics solution providers and deliver such services to financial service providers, while maintaining the requisite licenses and government approvals for carrying out such activities. Such licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies are required to complete record-filing procedures with the People’s Bank of China as prescribed under the 2021 Administrative Measures, in order for them to provide credit reporting services for financial service providers. The following diagram illustrates the typical transaction and information flow among data suppliers, licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies, financial service providers and big data analytics solution providers after the 2021 Administrative Measures took effect.



According to the F&S Report, licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies typically lack proprietary data assets and access thereto, and as a result, many licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies would collaborate with big data analytics solution providers. Due to market competition and lack of differentiated product and service offerings, licensed enterprise credit reporting agencies typically have relatively low profit profiles.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Customers of big data analytics solutions primarily include financial service providers and other enterprise customers. Enterprise customers typically adopt big data analytics solutions in the areas of marketing, risk management, product design, client relationship management and supply chain insights.

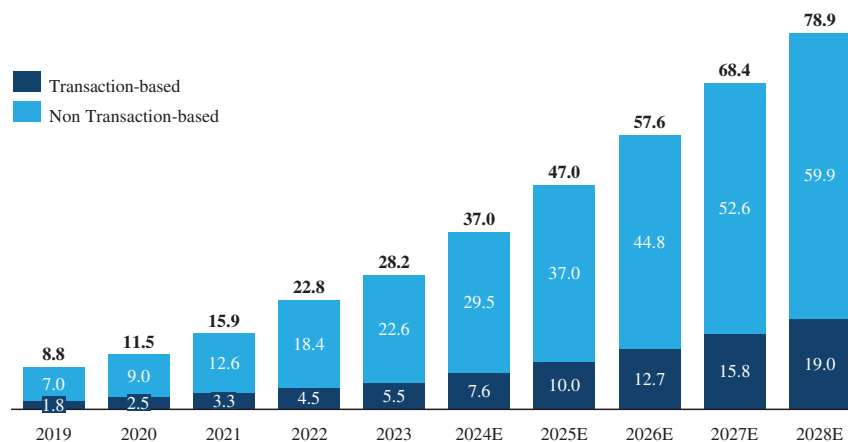
Big data analytics solutions are quickly adopted by China’s financial service industry, as big data analytics solutions can help financial service providers identify potential financial product users, customize financial product marketing strategies and detect and monitor credit risks.

SMB financing refers to the provision of financing to small and micro-sized businesses by licensed financial service providers in China, including commercial banks, factoring and leasing companies, and micro-lending companies, among others. Growth potential of China’s big data analytics for SMB financing market is evidenced by relevant loan balances with financial service providers in China, which increased from RMB36.9 trillion in 2019 to RMB70.9 trillion in 2023, at a CAGR of 17.7%, and is expected to reach RMB126.4 trillion in 2028, at a CAGR of 12.3% from 2023 to 2028. Financial service providers are willing to invest in big data analytics to leverage this market potential. China’s big data analytics for SMB financing market, in terms of revenue, increased from RMB8.8 billion in 2019 to RMB28.2 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 33.7% and is expected to reach RMB78.9 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 22.9% from 2023 to 2028, as illustrated in the following chart.

Market size of big data analytics solution for SMB financing, in terms of revenue

RMB Billion, 2019-2028E

	CAGR	2019-2023	2023-2028E
Total		33.7%	22.9%
Transaction-based		32.7%	28.0%
Non Transaction-based		34.0%	21.5%



Source: F&S Report

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

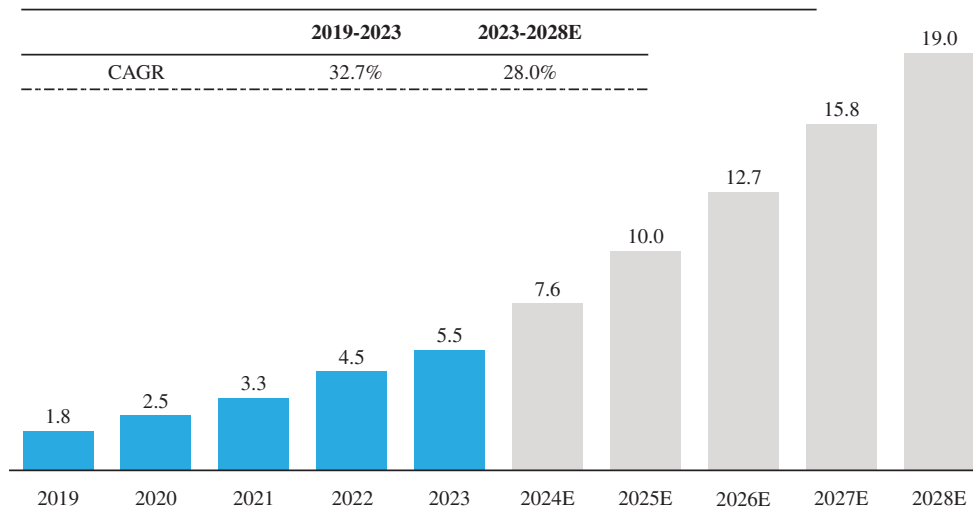
Transaction-based Big Data Analytics for SMB Financing Market

China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market utilizes primarily financial and tax-related data generated from enterprises’ transaction information to optimize efficiency of the provision of SMB financing in China. As transactions directly reflect enterprises’ operational performance, analytical results based on transactions can accurately and timely reflect the operation conditions and shed light on the financial performance of enterprises.

Transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing have two major functions: marketing and risk management. As demands for financial services continue to increase in China, financial service providers are facing mounting challenges in efficiently and effectively identifying and reaching qualified financial product users. Big data analytics solutions built upon transaction data are able to reveal potential customers’ financing, investment and insurance needs and enable financial service providers to precisely identify potential users for their financial products, and to subsequently launch tailored marketing campaigns. Transaction-based big data analytics have also become one of the advanced and innovative approaches for financial service providers to monitor and minimize risk exposure. To construct a reliable and comprehensive risk profile of users, financial service providers need a large amount of information to conduct relevant risk analysis. Big data analytics based on transactions, reflecting users’ financial condition and spending patterns and historical payment records, enable financial service providers to review and predict potential customers’ financing needs, and subsequently conduct risk evaluation and adopt risk mitigation measures.

Market size of transaction-based big data analytics solution for SMB financing, in terms of revenue

RMB Billion, 2019-2028E



Source: F&S Report

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Key Trends and Drivers

According to the F&S Report, the following are the key trends and drivers of China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market.

Rising preference for independent data analytics solutions. As financial service providers have attached greater importance to data objectivity and neutrality, many of them have procured independent big data analytics solutions for risk monitoring and assessment.

Growing demand for multi-dimensional data resources. In order to understand and verify the financial and operation status of financial product users, financial service providers increasingly rely on multi-dimensional data resources, such as invoice and transaction data, based on which they can also customize marketing strategies and recommend products correspondingly.

Technology advancement. Technology advancement in AI, cloud computing and other technologies in recent years have improved the precision and effective risk control of big data analytics solutions, which is expected to promote the adoption of big data analytics solutions among financial service providers and drive overall market growth.

Entry Barriers

According to the F&S Report, the following are the key entry barriers of China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market.

Technology barrier. Transaction-based big data analytics solution providers need to keep enhancing their technological capabilities and optimizing precision and accuracy of their solution offerings, in order to keep up with market trends and customer demands. A fundamental challenge for new market entrants is to properly utilize the vast volume and diversity of transaction-related data generated from various business activities. Deriving useful insights from such data requires sophisticated data processing infrastructure and robust analytical capabilities. Moreover, different transaction documents typically bear different formats or structures, presenting challenges for new market entrants to consolidate and analyze data consistently.

Data barrier. Effective solutions are based on authentic, voluminous, multi-dimensional and high-quality transaction data accumulated over time. New market entrants, with limited industry resources, may lack sufficient access to such data.

Brand barrier. Financial service providers value data security and solution reliability. Financial service providers are more willing to collaborate with reputable solution providers with secure and reliable solution offerings. New market entrants may not be able to establish brand influence and reputation at the outset of their business.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Competitive Landscape of China’s Transaction-based Big Data Analytics for SMB Financing Market

We ranked second in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market in terms of revenue in 2023. The following table sets forth our position in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market as compared to other market participants in terms of revenue in 2023.

Ranking of China’s Transaction-based Big Data Analytics for SMB Financing Solution Providers in 2023

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Company</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Market Share</u>
		<i>(RMB million)</i>	<i>(%)</i>
1	Company A ⁽¹⁾	697	12.6
2	Our Group	352*	6.4
3	Company F ⁽²⁾	131	2.4
4	Company G ⁽³⁾	43	0.8
5	Company E ⁽⁴⁾	30	0.5

Source: F&S Report

* Represents our revenue from data-driven analytics services.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) to the first table under the sub-section headed “—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Competitive Landscape of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market.”

⁽²⁾ Company F is a listed company on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange with a registered capital of RMB530 million, founded in 1993 and headquartered in Shanghai. Company F is an enterprise digitalization solution provider. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company F was approximately 12,000.

⁽³⁾ Company G is a listed company on Shanghai Stock Exchange with a registered capital of RMB3,436 million, founded in 1988 and headquartered in Beijing. Company G is an enterprise digitalization solution provider. As of December 31, 2023, the number of employees of Company G was approximately 25,000.

⁽⁴⁾ See footnote (2) to the second table under the sub-section headed “—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Competitive Landscape of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market.”

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

OVERVIEW

Our business in the PRC is subject to extensive supervision and regulatory control by the PRC government. This section sets out a summary of relevant laws and regulations that may have material impact on our business.

REGULATIONS ON CORPORATION

All companies established in the PRC are subject to the PRC Company Law (中華人民共和國公司法), which was promulgated by the SCNPC on December 29, 1993, implemented since July 1, 1994, and subsequently revised on December 25, 1999, August 28, 2004, October 27, 2005, December 28, 2013, October 26, 2018 and December 29, 2023. The latest amended PRC Company Law will come into effect on July 1, 2024. The main amendments in the PRC Company Law involve improving the company’s establishment and exit system, optimizing the company’s organizational structure, detailing exercise of shareholder rights, perfecting the company’s capital system and strengthening the responsibilities of controlling shareholders and management personnel, etc. The PRC Company Law provides for the establishment, corporate structure and corporate management of companies, which also applies to foreign-invested enterprises. Where laws relating to foreign investment provide otherwise, such stipulations shall apply.

General Meeting

According to the Company Law, a general meeting of a company limited by shares shall be constituted by all the shareholders; the general meeting shall be the authority of the company and shall exercise duties and powers in accordance with the provisions of the Company Law.

A general meeting shall be convened once every year. An extraordinary general meeting shall be convened within two months in case of the certain events specified in the Company Law.

The Company Law has no specific provisions on the quorum of shareholders to attend the general meeting.

Under the Company Law, shareholders present at a general meeting have one vote for each share they hold, save that the company’s shares held by the company are not entitled to any voting rights.

Under the Company Law, resolutions of the general meeting shall be passed by more than half of the voting rights held by shareholders (including those represented by proxy) attending the general meeting, with the exception of matters relating to merger, division or dissolution of the company, increase or reduction of registered share capital, change of corporate form or amendments to the articles of association, which in each case shall be passed by at least two-thirds of the voting rights held by the shareholders (including those represented by proxy) attending the general meeting.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Shareholders may entrust a representative to attend the general meeting, and the representative shall submit a power of attorney to the company and exercise the voting rights within the scope of the authorization.

Transfer of shares

Shares held by shareholders may be transferred in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations. Pursuant to the PRC Company Law, transfer of shares by shareholders shall be carried out at a legally established stock exchange or in other ways stipulated by the State Council. Registered shares shall be transferred by means of an endorsement by the relevant shareholders or by any other means stipulated by laws or administrative regulations. Bearer shares are transferred by delivery of the share certificates to the transferee.

Pursuant to the PRC Company Law, no modification of registration in the register of members caused by transfer of shares shall be carried out within 20 days prior to the convening of a shareholders' general meeting or within 5 days prior to the benchmark date set for determination of dividend distributions. However, where there are separate provisions by law on change of registration in the register of members of a [REDACTED] company, those provisions shall prevail.

Under the PRC Company Law, shares held by the promoters of a company shall not be transferred within one year after the date of the company's incorporation. Shares issued by a company prior to the [REDACTED] of its shares shall not be transferred within one year from the date of [REDACTED] of the shares of the company on a stock exchange. Directors, supervisors and the senior management shall declare to the company their shareholdings in the company and any changes of such shareholdings. They shall not transfer more than 25% of all the shares they hold in the company each year during their term of office. They shall not transfer the shares they hold within one year from the date on which the company's shares are [REDACTED] and commence [REDACTED] on a stock exchange, nor within 6 months after their resignation from the company. The articles of association may set other restrictive requirements on the transfer of the company's shares held by its directors, supervisors and senior management.

Variation of class rights

The Company Law has no specific provision relating to variation of class rights. However, the Company Law states that the State Council may formulate separate regulations on companies issuing other types of shares which are not provided in the Company Law.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT

On March 15, 2019, the Second Session of the 13th NPC of the PRC passed and promulgated the Foreign Investment Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國外商投資法) (the “FIL”), which came into force on January 1, 2020. The FIL further expands the opening up, promotes foreign investment and protects the legitimate rights and interests of foreign investors. According to the FIL, the foreign investment refers to investment activities carried out directly or indirectly by foreign natural persons, enterprises or other organizations (“Foreign Investors”) in the PRC, including the following: (1) Foreign Investors establishing foreign-invested enterprises in the PRC alone or collectively with other investors; (2) Foreign Investors acquiring shares, equities, properties or other similar rights of Chinese domestic enterprises; (3) Foreign Investors investing in new projects in the PRC alone or collectively with other investors; and (4) Foreign Investors investing through other ways prescribed by laws and regulations or the State Council. Foreign-invested enterprise refers to the enterprise that is wholly or partially invested by Foreign Investors and registered in the PRC under the PRC laws.

Foreign investments in various industries in the PRC shall be subject to the Catalog of Industries for Encouraged Foreign Investment (2022 Version) (鼓勵外商投資產業目錄(2022年版)) (the “Encouraged Catalog”) which was promulgated on October 26, 2022 and implemented on January 1, 2023 and Special Administrative Measures for the Market Entry of Foreign Investment (2021 Version) (外商投資准入特別管理措施(負面清單)(2021年版)) (the “Negative List”) which was promulgated on December 27, 2021 and implemented on January 1, 2022. According to the Encouraged Catalog and Negative List, foreign investment industries are classified into two categories, (1) industries in which foreign investments are encouraged by the Encouraged Catalog; and (2) industries in which foreign investments are restricted or prohibited by the Negative List. According to the Negative List, foreign equity share in a value-added telecommunication business shall not exceed 50% (excluding e-commerce, domestic multi-party communication, store-and-forward, and call center).

The State adopts the administrative system of pre-establishment national treatment and Negative List for foreign investment. A Foreign Investor shall not invest in any field prohibited from foreign investment under the Negative List. A Foreign Investor shall meet the investment conditions stipulated under the Negative List for any restricted fields under the Negative List. For fields not mentioned in the Negative List, domestic and foreign investments shall be treated equally. For foreign investment, the State established a foreign investment information reporting system. Foreign Investors or foreign-invested enterprises shall submit investment information to the competent commerce authorities through the enterprise registration system and the enterprise credit information publicity system.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

REGULATIONS ON VALUE-ADDED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

License for Value-added Telecommunications Services

According to the Telecommunications Regulation of the PRC (中華人民共和國電信條例), which was enacted on September 25, 2000 and recently amended on February 6, 2016, and the Administrative Measures for the Licensing of Telecommunications Business (電信業務經營許可管理辦法) (the “Telecom Licensing Measures”), which was promulgated on March 5, 2009, latest amended on July 3, 2017 and took effect on September 1, 2017, the telecommunication business may be operated only after a business permit has been obtained from the telecommunication administrative department according to the law. Telecommunications services are divided into basic telecommunications services and value-added telecommunications services. Value-added telecommunications services are defined as the services of providing telecommunications and information services by utilization of public network infrastructures.

According to the Telecommunications Business Classification Catalog (2015 version) (電信業務分類目錄(2015年版)) which came into force on March 1, 2016 and was amended on June 6, 2019 by MIIT, “B25 Information Services” under category “B Value-added Telecommunications Services” refer to the information services provided for users via the public communication network or the internet and by the information collection, development, processing and construction of information platforms. By technical service methods of information organization, transmission, etc., information services are classified into information release platforms and transmission services, information retrieval and inquiry services, information community platform services, instant information interaction services as well as information protection and processing services, etc.

Foreign Investment in Valued-Added Telecommunications Business

Foreign direct investment in telecommunications companies in China is governed by the Regulations for the Administration of Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Enterprises (外商投資電信企業管理規定), which was promulgated by the State Council on December 11, 2001 and amended on September 10, 2008, February 6, 2016 and March 29, 2022. The Regulations for the Administration of Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Enterprises requires foreign-invested value-added telecommunications enterprises in China to be established as sino-foreign equity joint ventures, which the foreign investors may acquire up to 50% of the equity interests of such enterprise. In July 2006, the Ministry of Information Industry (the “MII”), the predecessor of the MIIT, released the Notice on Strengthening the Administration of Foreign Investment in and Operation of Value-added Telecommunications Business (信息產業部關於加強外商投資經營增值電信業務管理的通知) (the “MII Notice”), pursuant to which, domestic telecommunications enterprises are prohibited to rent, transfer or sell a telecommunications business operation license to foreign investors in any form, or provide any resources, premises, facilities and other assistance in any form to foreign investors for their illegal operation of any telecommunications business in China. In addition, under the MII Notice, the Internet domain names and registered trademarks used by a foreign-invested value-added telecommunication service operator shall be legally owned by that operator (or its shareholders).

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Internet Information Services

According to the Administrative Measures on Internet Information Services (互聯網信息服務管理辦法) (the “Internet Measures”), which was promulgated by the State Council on September 25, 2000 and amended on January 8, 2011, internet information services are categorized as either commercial or non-commercial services. The commercial internet information services are subject to a permit system while the non-commercial internet information services to a record-filing system. Entities engaged in providing commercial internet information services shall apply for a license for value-added telecommunication services of internet information services with the competent telecom administrative authority or State Council’s department in charge of information industry. As for the operation of non-commercial internet information services, only a filing with the competent telecom administrative authority or State Council’s department in charge of information industry is required.

Mobile Internet Applications Information Services

In addition to the Internet Measures above, mobile internet applications are specifically regulated by the Administrative Provisions on Mobile Internet Application Information Services (移動互聯網應用程序信息服務管理規定) (the “Mobile Application Administrative Provisions”), which was promulgated by the Cyberspace Administration of the PRC (the “CAC”) on June 28, 2016 and amended on June 14, 2022. Pursuant to the Mobile Application Administrative Provisions, application information service providers and application information distribution platforms shall obtain the relevant qualifications prescribed by laws and regulations, strictly implement their information security management responsibilities and carry out certain duties, including establishing and completing users’ information security protection mechanism and information content inspection and management mechanism, and performing various obligations to protect minors online.

Furthermore, on December 16, 2016, the MIIT promulgated the Interim Measures on the Administration of Pre-Installation and Distribution of Applications for Mobile Smart Terminals (移動智能終端應用軟件預置和分發管理暫行規定) (the “Mobile Application Interim Measures”), which came into force on July 1, 2017. The Mobile Application Interim Measures requires that the internet information service providers must ensure that the content of the application are legal, users’ rights are protected, and relevant information of the application are expressed clearly, and the mobile application, as well as its ancillary resource files, configuration files and user data, among others, can be uninstalled by the users on a convenient basis, unless it is a basic function software, which refers to a software that supports the normal operation of hardware and operating system of a mobile smart device.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

REGULATIONS ON FINANCE AND TAXATION MANAGEMENT

Electronic invoice services

According to the Administrative Measures of the PRC on Invoices (中華人民共和國發票管理辦法), which was promulgated by the State Council on December 23, 1993 and amended on December 20, 2010, March 2, 2019 and July 20, 2023, invoices shall mean proof of receipt and payment issued and collected for purchase and sale of commodities, provision or acceptance of services and other business activities. In order to further promote the application and promotion of electronic invoices and support the development of China's digital economy, on February 6, 2023, the National Archives Administration of China, MOF, MOC and SAT promulgated the Guide to the Whole-Process Electronic Management of Electronic Invoices (電子發票全流程電子化管理指南). According to the Guide to Whole-Process Electronic Management of Electronic Invoices, electronic Invoices refer to the receipt and payment vouchers issued and received in data messages during the purchase and sale of commodities, provision or acceptance of services and other business activities. Electronic invoices are available in layout document format and non-layout document format, which can be downloaded and stored in electronic storage devices and circulated in the form of digital messages.

On March 21, 2017, in order to satisfy the needs of taxpayers in using electronic general invoice for VAT and promote the electronic general invoice for VAT, SAT promulgated the Guidelines of the State Administration of Taxation on Promotion of Electronic General Invoice for VAT (國家稅務總局關於進一步做好增值稅電子普通發票推行工作的指導意見). Pursuant to such guidelines, electronic invoice service platform shall be mainly based on self-established by taxpayers, or provided by third parties. Electronic invoice service platform shall provide the generation, printing, search, delivery and other basic services of the layout documents of electronic invoice free of charge. SAT is in charge of developing the unified technical standards and management system for the electronic invoice service platform, and build the tax supervision platform to carry out supervision and management to the service platform. The electronic invoice service platform shall observe the unified technical standards and management system. The technical plan and management plan for the platform development shall be filed with the state taxation authorities for record.

According to the Announcement of MOF, SAT, NDRC, SASAC, State Administration for Market Regulation and National Archives Administration on the Notice of Cracking down on Arbitrary Charges imposed by Third Parties in the Name of Tax and Fee Deductions (國家稅務總局、國家發展改革委、財政部、國務院國有資產監督管理委員會、國家市場監督管理總局、國家檔案局關於堅決查處第三方涉稅服務借減稅降費巧立名目亂收費行為的通知) which was promulgated and became effective on April 4, 2019, third-party platforms for electronic invoices are required to go through record-filing of the names of operators, technical plans and management plans with provincial tax authorities. Where any operator fails to go through record-filing as required or fails to truthfully submit record-filing information, such operator shall be ordered to make correction within the specified time limit; if it fails to make correction within the time limit, it shall be prohibited from engaging in the services of third-party platforms for electronic invoices and subject to joint punishment imposed by relevant departments in accordance with laws and regulations.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Entrusted Levying

According to the Rules for the Implementation of the Law of the PRC on the Administration of Tax Collection (2016 Revision) (中華人民共和國稅收徵收管理法實施細則 (2016修訂)), which was promulgated by State Council and became effective on February 6, 2016, tax authorities may, in line with the principles of being conducive to taxation control and making it as easy as possible for taxpayers to pay tax and according to relevant provisions of the State, entrust related units or individuals with collection of sporadic, scattered, or outside-of-the-locality tax payment and shall issue to such units or individuals a certificate for tax collection. The entrusted units or individuals shall collect tax lawfully in the name of the tax authorities pursuant to the requirements as stipulated in the certificate, and taxpayers shall on no account refuse to pay tax. In case of refusal by any taxpayer, the entrusted unit or individual shall report without delay to the tax authorities.

According to the Administrative Measures on Entrusted Levying (委託代徵管理辦法), which was promulgated by SAT on May 10, 2013 and became effective on July 1, 2013, tax bureaus of county level and above may entrust relevant organizations and personnel to levy and collect tax on behalf of tax authorities from sporadic, scattered sources and outside of the locality pursuant to the laws and regulations. Tax authorities shall enter into an Agreement on Entrusted Levying with the entrusted levying party, specify matters relating to entrusted levying. Tax bureaus of county level and above may also enter into a written agreement on issuance of invoices on behalf with an entrusted levying party to entrust issuance of normal invoices by the entrusted levying party on behalf of the tax authorities. The main contents of the written agreement on issuance of invoices on behalf shall include the types of normal invoices to be issued on behalf, invoice recipients, contents and the relevant responsibilities.

REGULATIONS ON CREDIT REPORTING BUSINESS

According to the Regulation for the Administration of Credit Reporting Industry (徵信業管理條例), which was promulgated by the State Council on January 21, 2013 and became effective on March 15, 2013, and the Administrative Measures on Credit Agencies (徵信機構管理辦法) issued by the PBOC on November 15, 2013 and effective on December 20, 2013, "credit reporting business" and "credit reporting agency" was defined for the first time. According to the Regulation for the Administration of Credit Reporting Industry, "credit reporting business" means the activities of collecting, organizing, storing and processing "credit information" of individuals and enterprises, as well as providing such information to users, and a "credit reporting agency" refers to a duly established agency whose primary business is credit reporting.

The Regulation for the Administration of Credit Reporting Industry and the Administrative Measures on Credit Agencies stipulate that the establishment of a credit reporting agency to engage in enterprise credit reporting business shall go through record-filing with the local branch of the PBOC at a level higher than central sub-branches of provincial capitals (capitals of autonomous regions). Entities or individuals that engage in enterprise credit reporting business without completing record-filing of enterprise credit reporting agencies may be ordered to rectify within a specified time limit and may be subject to fines of RMB20,000 to RMB200,000 where correction is not made within the stipulated period and the directly responsible person in charge and other directly liable persons be given a warning and imposed a fine of not more than RMB10,000.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

On September 27, 2021, the PBOC issued the Administrative Measures for Credit Reporting Business (徵信業務管理辦法), which became effective on January 1, 2022 (the “2021 Administrative Measures”). The 2021 Administrative Measures first time defined “credit information” as the basic information, lending information and other relevant information that is collected pursuant to the law, that serves financial and other activities and that is used to identify and determine the credit standings of enterprises and individuals, as well as any analysis and evaluation information generated based on the foregoing information. Institutions that have not completed record-filing of enterprise credit investigation agencies but have in effect engaged in credit reporting business before the implementation of the 2021 Administrative Measures shall complete compliance rectification within 18 months from the effective date of the 2021 Administrative Measures. Moreover, financial institutions shall not enter into commercial cooperation with entities which have not obtained legitimate credit reporting business licences for the access to credit reporting services. The collection of enterprise credit information shall be based on lawful purposes and shall not infringe upon trade secrets.

REGULATIONS ON INFORMATION SECURITY AND PRIVACY PROTECTION

Internet information in China is regulated and restricted from a national security standpoint.

The SCNPC, has enacted the Decisions on Maintaining Internet Security (關於維護互聯網安全的決定) on December 28, 2000, amended on August 27, 2009, which may subject violators to criminal punishment in China for any effort to: (1) gain improper entry into a computer or system of strategic importance; (2) disseminate politically disruptive information; (3) leak state secrets; (4) spread false commercial information; or (5) infringe intellectual property rights. The Ministry of Public Security of the PRC has promulgated the Administration Measures on the Security Protection of Computer Information Network with International Connections (計算機信息網絡國際聯網安全保護管理辦法) on December 16, 1997 and the State Council of the PRC has amended it on January 8, 2011 to prohibit use of the Internet in ways which, among other things, result in a leakage of state secrets or a spread of socially destabilizing content. If an Internet information service provider violates these measures, the Ministry of Public Security and the local security bureaus may revoke its operating license and shut down its websites.

According to the Administrative Measures for Hierarchical Protection of Information Security (信息安全等級保護管理辦法) promulgated by the Ministry of Public Security, the State Secrecy Bureau and the State Encryption Administration on June 22, 2007 and became effective on the same date, the security protection levels of information systems shall be divided into the following five tiers: Tier-1, meaning that after an information system is damaged, it will cause damage to the legitimate rights and interests of citizens, legal persons and other organizations, but will not harm national security, public order and public interests; Tier-2, meaning that after an information system is damaged, it will cause serious damage to the legitimate rights and interests of citizens, legal persons and other organizations, or will cause damage to public order and public interests, but will not harm national security; Tier-3, meaning that after an information system is damaged, it will cause serious damage to public order and public interests, or will cause damage to national security; Tier-4, meaning that after

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

an information system is damaged, it will cause extraordinarily serious damage to public order and public interests, or will cause serious damage to national security; and Tier-5, meaning that after an information system is damaged, it will cause extraordinarily serious damage to national security. The entity operating the information system of tier-2 or higher shall go through record-filing procedures with the public security organ at or above the level of cities with districts that is at its domicile. Public security organs that accept record-filing shall inspect the work of hierarchical protection of information security carried out by entities operating or using tier-3 or tier-4 information systems. Tier-3 information systems shall be subject to at least one inspection on a yearly basis, while tier-4 information systems shall be subject to at least one inspection every six months.

On November 7, 2016, the SCNPC promulgated the Cyber Security Law of the PRC, or the Cyber Security Law (中華人民共和國網絡安全法), which became effective on June 1, 2017. The Cyber Security Law requires network operators to comply with laws and regulations and fulfill their obligations to safeguard security of the network when conducting business and providing services. The Cyber Security Law further requires network operators to take all necessary measures in accordance with applicable laws, regulations and compulsory national requirements to safeguard the safe and stable operation of the networks, respond to cyber security incidents effectively, prevent illegal and criminal activities, and maintain the integrity, confidentiality and usability of network data. Personal information and important business data collected and generated in the operation of key information infrastructures operators within the territory of the PRC shall be stored within the PRC.

On November 28, 2019, the Secretary Bureau of the CAC, the General Office of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, the General Office of the Ministry of Public Security and the General Office of the SAMR promulgated the Identification Method of Illegal Collection and Use of Personal Information Through App (App違法違規收集使用個人信息行為認定方法), which provides guidance for the regulatory authorities to identify the illegal collection and use of personal information through mobile apps, and for the app operators to conduct self-examination and self-correction and for other participants to voluntarily monitor compliance.

On April 13, 2020, the CAC, the National Development and Reform Commission, the MIIT, among others, jointly promulgated the Cybersecurity Review Measures (網絡安全審查辦法) (the “Cybersecurity Review Measures 2020”), which became effective on June 1, 2020. The Cybersecurity Review Measures 2020 requires that where CIOs purchase the network product or service, which affects or may affect national security, a cybersecurity review is required. On December 28, 2021, the CAC and 12 other government authorities revised the Cybersecurity Review Measures 2020, which replaced the Cybersecurity Review Measures 2020 and replaced into force on February 15, 2022. The revised Cybersecurity Review Measures 2022 provides that the relevant operators shall apply with the Cybersecurity Review Office of CAC for a cybersecurity review under the following circumstances: (1) CIO purchasing network products and services and internet platform operators carrying out data processing activities, which affects or may affect national security, are subject to the regulatory scope; (2) the internet platform operators holding personal information of more than one million users seeking a [REDACTED] in a foreign country must file for the cybersecurity review; and (3) where members of the cybersecurity review working mechanism believe that

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

network products and services and data processing activities affect or are likely to affect national security, the Cybersecurity Review Office shall report as per the procedures to the Central Cyberspace Affairs Commission for approval, and then conduct the review in accordance with the Cybersecurity Review Measures.

Our Directors and our PRC Legal Advisor are of the view that the likelihood of our operations being classified as one that affects or may affect national security is relatively low. Detailed analysis as to whether the Group’s business operations or the proposed [REDACTED] may give rise to national security risks based on the factors set out in Article 10 of the Cybersecurity Review Measures is set forth below.

Article 10 of the Cybersecurity Review Measures focuses on the following factors in the assessment of national security risks: (i) the risk that the use of products and services could bring about the illegal control of, interference with, or destruction of Critical Information Infrastructure (the “CII”); (ii) the harm to CII business continuity of product and service supply disruptions; (iii) the security, openness, transparency, and diversity of sources of products and services, the reliability of supply channels, as well as the risk of supply disruptions due to political, diplomatic, and trade factors; (iv) product and service providers’ compliance with PRC laws, regulations, and department rules; (v) the risk that core data, important data or large amount of personal information being stolen, leaked, damaged, illegally used and illegally exported; (vi) the risk of CII, core data, important data, or large amount of personal information being affected, controlled, or maliciously used by foreign governments, as well as the risk of network information security, if a company goes public; and; (vii) other factors that could harm CII security, cybersecurity and data security.

Pursuant to the Regulations for the Security Protection of Critical Information Infrastructure (關鍵信息基礎設施安全保護條例) (the “CII Regulations”), which was issued by the PRC State Council and came into effect on September 1, 2021, CIOs refer to the operators of important network facilities and information systems of important industries and sectors, such as public communications and information services, energy, transport, water conservation, finance, public services, e-government, and science and technology industry for national defense, as well as other important network facilities and information systems that may significantly endanger national security, national economy and the people’s livelihood and public interests if they are damaged or suffer from malfunctions, or if any leakage of data in relation thereto occurs. Competent authorities as well as the supervision and administrative authorities of the above-mentioned important industries and sectors are responsible for the security protection of CIOs (the “CII Protection Work Departments”). The CII Protection Work Departments will establish the rules for the identification of CIOs based on the particular situation of the industry and report such rules to the public security department of the PRC State Council for record. The CII Protection Work Departments are responsible for organizing the identification of CIOs in their own industries and sectors in accordance with relevant identification rules and notifying the operators of the identification results. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not received any notification from CII Protection Work Departments regarding our identification as Critical Information Infrastructure (“CII”) and therefore, our Directors and our PRC Legal Advisor are of the view that scenarios (i)-(iv) as set out in Article 10 of the Cybersecurity Review Measures focusing on purchasing network products or services as CII are not applicable to the Group.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

In terms of scenario (v) and (vi) as set out in Article 10 of the Cybersecurity Review Measures, our Directors and our PRC Legal Advisor are of the view that the risks to trigger scenario (v) and (vi) are relatively low on the basis that: (i) as the compliance status of the Group disclosed in the section headed “Business–Data Protection” of the Document, it has implemented a comprehensive set of internal policies, procedures, and measures to ensure its cybersecurity and data protection compliance practice; (ii) during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, the Group has not been subject to any material administrative penalties, mandatory rectifications, warning, or other sanctions by any competent regulatory authorities in relation to cybersecurity and data protection; (iii) the core system of the Group has obtained National Information System Security Level III Protection Certification (國家信息系統安全等級保護三級證書); (iv) the Group has not been identified as a CIIO by relevant regulatory authorities; (v) [REDACTED] in Hong Kong is not [REDACTED] in a foreign country; (vi) as of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not received any notices or inquiries from relevant competent authorities relating to cybersecurity review procedures.

However, as advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, the interpretation and applicability of “important data”, “core data” and “network information security” and other factors considered in scenario (vii) remains uncertain and subject to further clarification by the CAC or relevant regulatory authorities, and the CAC may initiate the cybersecurity review if such governmental authorities determine that any network products or services or data processing activities affect or may affect national security. Therefore, our PRC Legal Advisor cannot preclude the possibility that the cybersecurity review may apply to the Group.

The Data Security Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國數據安全法), promulgated by the SCNPC on June 10 2021, effective from September 1, 2021, stipulates that relevant entities carrying out data processing activities should comply with laws, regulations and codes of ethics, establish and improve the whole process data security management system in the process of data processing, strengthen risk monitoring, conduct regular risk assessments and report to the competent authorities. On December 29, 2011, the MIIT issued Several Provisions on Regulating the Market Order of Internet Information Services (規範互聯網信息服務市場秩序若干規定), effective from March 15, 2012, which provides that an Internet information service provider may not collect any user’s personal information or provide any such information to third parties without such user’s consent. Pursuant to the Several Provisions on Regulating the Market Order of Internet Information Services, Internet information service providers are required to, among others, (1) expressly inform the users of the method, content and purpose of the collection and processing of such users’ personal information and may only collect such information necessary for the provision of its services; and (2) properly maintain the users’ personal information, and in case of any leak or possible leak of a user’s personal information, online service providers must take immediate remedial measures and, in severe circumstances, make an immediate report to the telecommunications regulatory authority.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

On August 20, 2021, the SCNPC promulgated the Personal Information Protection Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國個人信息保護法) (the “PIPL”), which became effective on November 1, 2021. The PIPL sets forth that the personal information of natural persons shall be protected by law, and no organization or individual may infringe upon the personal information rights and interests of natural persons. The processing of personal information shall have clear and reasonable purposes, be directly related to the purposes of processing, and be carried out in a way that has minimal impact on personal rights and interests. The collection of personal information shall be limited to the smallest scope necessary for achieving the purpose of processing, and personal information shall not be collected excessively. Personal information processors shall bear responsibility for their personal information processing activities, and adopt necessary measures to safeguard the security of the personal information they process. Otherwise, the personal information processors may be ordered to make correction or suspend or terminate the provision of services, or be imposed confiscation of illegal income, fines or other penalties.

On July 30, 2021, the state council promulgated the Regulations on Protection of Critical Information Infrastructure (關鍵信息基礎設施安全保護條例), which became effective on September 1, 2021. Pursuant to the Regulations on Protection of Critical Information Infrastructure, a critical information infrastructure refers to an important network facilities or information systems in important industries or fields such as public communication and information service, energy, communications, water conservation, finance, public services, e-government affairs and national defense science, which may endanger national security, people’s livelihood and public interest in case of damage, function loss or data leakage. In addition, competent departments and administration departments of each important industry and field, or Protection Departments, shall be responsible to formulate determination rules and determine the critical information infrastructure operator in the respective important industry or field. The result of the determination of critical information infrastructure operator shall be informed to the operator, and notify the public security department of the State Council.

Pursuant to the Ninth Amendment to the Criminal Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國刑法修正案(九)), issued by the SCNPC in August 2015, which became effective in November 2015, any Internet service provider that fails to fulfill its obligations related to Internet information security administration as required under applicable laws and refuses to rectify upon orders shall be subject to criminal penalty. In addition, on May 8, 2017, the Supreme People’s Court and the Supreme People’s Procuratorate issued the Interpretations on Several Issues Concerning the Application of Law in the Handling of Criminal Cases Involving Infringement of Citizens’ Personal Information (最高人民法院、最高人民檢察院關於辦理侵犯公民個人信息刑事案件適用法律若干問題的解釋) (the “Interpretations”), which became effective on June 1, 2017 and stipulates that the personal information of a natural person shall be protected by the law. Any organization or individual shall legally obtain such personal information of others when necessary and ensure the safety of such information, and shall not illegally collect, use, process or transmit personal information of others, or illegally purchase or sell, provide or make public personal information of others.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

The Civil Code of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國民法典) (the “Civil Code”, which issued on May 28, 2020 and came into effect on 1 January 2021. Pursuant to the Civil Code, the personal information of a natural person shall be protected by the law, any organization or individual shall legally obtain personal information of others when necessary and ensure the safety of such information, and shall not unlawfully collect, use, process or transmit personal information of others, or illegally purchase or sell, provide or make public personal information of others. On November 14, 2021, the CAC published the Administrative Regulations of Cyber Data Security (Draft for Comments) (網絡數據安全管理條例(徵求意見稿)) (the “Draft Cyber Data Security Regulations”), for public comments, which provides that data processors conducting certain activities shall apply for cybersecurity review, among others, including: (1) merger, reorganization or division of online platform operators that have acquired a large amount of data related to national security, economic development or public interests affects or may affect national security; (2) foreign [REDACTED] of data processors processing over one million individuals’ personal information; (3) data processors’ [REDACTED] in Hong Kong which affects or may affect national security; or (4) other data processing activities that affect or may affect national security. The Draft Regulations on Network Data Security also provide that operators of large Internet platforms that set up headquarters, operation centers or R&D centers overseas shall report to the national cyberspace administration and competent authorities. However, as of the Latest Practicable Date, there have been no effective and specific clarifications from the relevant authorities as to the standards for determining whether an activity “affects or may affect national security.” In addition, the Draft Regulations on Network Data Security also requires that data processors processing important data or going public overseas shall conduct an annual data security self-assessment or entrust a data security service institution to do so, and submit the data security assessment report of the previous year to the local branch of CAC before January 31 each year. As of the date of this document, Draft Regulations on Network Data Security has not been formally adopted.

On July 7, 2022, the CAC promulgated the Security Assessment Measures for Outbound Data Transfer (the “Security Assessment Measures”) (數據出境安全評估辦法), which became effective on September 1, 2022. Such Security Assessment Measures require data processors to apply for a security assessment on data export in one of the following scenarios: (1) where a data processor provides important data abroad; (2) where a CIIO or a data processor who processes the personal information of one million or more individuals transfers such personal information abroad; (3) where a data processor has provided personal information of 100,000 individuals or sensitive personal information of 10,000 individuals in total abroad since January 1 of the previous year; and (4) other circumstances prescribed by the CAC for which declaration for security assessment for outbound data transfers is required.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

REGULATIONS ON EMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE

Employment

According to the PRC Labor Law (中華人民共和國勞動法) promulgated on July 5, 1994, became effective on January 1, 1995 and amended on August 27, 2009 and December 29, 2018, workers are entitled to fair employment, choice of occupation, labor remuneration, leave, a safe workplace, a sanitation system, social insurance and welfare and certain other rights. Employers shall establish and improve their work safety and sanitation system, educate employees on safety and sanitation and provide employees with a working environment that meets the national work safety and sanitation standards.

The PRC Labor Contract Law (中華人民共和國勞動合同法) (the “Labor Contract Law”) was promulgated on June 29, 2007, amended on December 28, 2012 and became effective on July 1, 2013, and its implementation regulations were implemented on September 18, 2008. According to the Labor Contract Law and its implementation regulations, labor contracts must be executed in writing to establish labor relationships between employers and employees. A labor contract shall include essential terms, such as the duration of the labor contract, work content and workplace, working hours and holiday, work remuneration, social insurance, labor protection and labor terms as well as prevention of occupational hazards. Employees who fulfill certain criteria, including having continuously worked for the same employer for 10 years or more, may demand that the employer execute an unfixed-term labor contract. Wages paid by employers may not be lower than the local minimum wage standard. Both employers and employees must perform their respective obligations stipulated in the labor contracts.

Social Insurance and Housing Provident Fund

Pursuant to the Interim Regulations on Collection and Payment of Social Insurance Premiums (社會保險費徵繳暫行條例) promulgated on January 22, 1999, and last revised on March 24, 2019, Decisions of the State Council on Modifying the Basic Endowment Insurance System for Enterprise Employees (國務院關於完善企業職工基本養老保險制度的決定) promulgated on December 3, 2005, Decision of the State Council on the Establishment of the Urban Employee Basic Medical Insurance Program (國務院關於建立城鎮職工基本醫療保險制度的決定) promulgated on December 14, 1998, the Regulations on Unemployment Insurance (失業保險條例) effective from January 22, 1999, Regulations on Work-Related Injury Insurance (工傷保險條例) promulgated on April 27, 2003 with effect from January 1, 2004, and latest amended on December 20, 2010, and the Interim Measures concerning the Maternity Insurance for Enterprise Employees (企業職工生育保險試行辦法) promulgated on December 14, 1994 with effect from January 1, 1995, employers are required to register with the competent social insurance authorities and provide their employees with welfare schemes covering pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance and medical insurance.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Pursuant to the Social Insurance Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國社會保險法), which was promulgated on October 28, 2010, latest amended and became effective on December 29, 2018, all employees are required to participate in basic pension insurance, basic medical insurance schemes and unemployment insurance, which must be contributed by both the employers and the employees. All employees are required to participate in work-related injury insurance and maternity insurance schemes, which must be contributed by the employers. Employers are required to complete registrations with local social insurance authorities. Moreover, the employers must timely make all social insurance contributions. Except for mandatory exceptions such as force majeure, social insurance premiums may not be paid late, reduced or be exempted. Where an employer fails to make social insurance contributions in full and on time, the social insurance contribution collection agencies shall order it to make all or outstanding contributions within a specified period and impose a late payment fee at the rate of 0.05% per day from the date on which the contribution becomes due. If such employer fails to make the overdue contributions within such time limit, the relevant administrative department may impose a fine equivalent to one to three times the overdue amount.

Pursuant to the Administrative Regulations on Housing Provident Fund (住房公積金管理條例) effective from April 3, 1999, and latest amended on March 24, 2019, enterprises are required to register with the competent administrative centers of housing provident fund and open bank accounts for housing provident funds for their employees. Employers are also required to timely pay all housing fund contributions for their employees. Where an employer fails to submit and deposit registration of housing provident fund or fails to go through the formalities of opening housing provident fund accounts for its employees, the housing provident fund management center shall order it to go through the formalities within a prescribed time limit. Failing to do so at the expiration of the time limit will subject the employer to a fine of not less than RMB10,000 and up to RMB50,000. When an employer fails to pay housing provident fund due in full and in time, housing provident fund center is entitled to order it to rectify, failing to do so would result in enforcement exerted by the court.

REGULATIONS ON LEASING OF PROPERTY

Pursuant to the Administrative Measures for the Leasing of Commodity Housing (商品房屋租賃管理辦法) issued by the Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Development of the PRC on December 1, 2010 and coming into force on February 1, 2011, within 30 days after the execution of the housing lease contract, parties to the leasing of housing shall handle the registration and filing procedure of the leasing of housing at the departments in charge of construction (real estate) of the governments in the municipality directly under the Central Government, city and county where the leased housing is located. In the event that parties to the leasing of housing fail to handle the registration and filing procedure of the leasing of housing, the department in charge of construction (real estate) of the people's government in the municipality directly under the Central Government, the cities or the counties shall order rectification within a time limit. If rectification is not made by an individual within the time limit, a fine of less than RMB1,000 shall be imposed. If rectification is not made by an entity within the time limit, a fine of more than RMB1,000 but less than RMB10,000 shall be imposed.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Furthermore, under any of the following circumstances, the properties shall not be let out: (1) illegal buildings; (2) buildings which do not comply with mandatory project construction standards such as safety, disaster prevention, etc.; (3) change of nature of property use which violates the provisions; or (4) any other circumstances for which leasing is prohibited as stipulated by laws and regulations. Persons who violate the provisions above shall be ordered by the development (real estate) department of the People’s Governments of centrally-administered municipalities, municipalities or counties to make correction within a stipulated period; where there is no illegal income, a fine of not more than RMB5,000 may be imposed; where there is an illegal income, a fine ranging from one to three times the amount of illegal income may be imposed, subject to a maximum of RMB30,000.

According to the Civil Code (中華人民共和國民法典), the lessee may sublease the leased premises to a third party, subject to the consent of the lessor. Where the lessee subleases the premises, the lease contract between the lessee and the lessor remains valid. The lessor is entitled to terminate the lease contract if the lessee subleases the premises without the consent of the lessor. In addition, if the lessor transfers the premises, the lease contract between the lessee and the lessor will still remain valid. Where the mortgaged property has been leased and the possession thereof has been transferred before the creation of mortgage, the original lease relations shall not be affected by the mortgage.

REGULATIONS ON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Trademark

Trademarks are protected by the Trademark Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國商標法) which was promulgated on August 23, 1982 and latest amended on April 23, 2019 as well as the Implementation Regulation of the PRC Trademark Law (中華人民共和國商標法實施條例) adopted by the State Council on August 3, 2002 and amended on April 29, 2014. In China, registered trademarks include commodity trademarks, service trademarks, collective marks and certification marks.

The Trademark Office under the China National Intellectual Property Administration, handles trademark registrations and grants a term of ten years to registered trademarks. Trademarks are renewable every ten years where a registered trademark needs to be used after the expiration of its validity term. A registration renewal application shall be filed within twelve months prior to the expiration of the term. A trademark registrant may license its registered trademark to another party by entering into a trademark license contract. Trademark license agreements must be filed with the Trademark Office for record. The licensor shall supervise the quality of the commodities on which the trademark is used, and the licensee shall guarantee the quality of such commodities. As with trademarks, the PRC Trademark Law has adopted a “first-to-file” principle with respect to trademark registration. Where trademark for which a registration application has been made is identical or similar to another trademark which has already been registered or been subject to a preliminary examination and approval for use on the same kind of or similar commodities or services, the application for registration of such trademark may be rejected. Any person applying for the registration of a trademark may not prejudice the existing right first obtained by others, nor may any person register in advance a trademark that has already been used by another party and has already gained a “sufficient degree of reputation” through such party’s use.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

The Patent Law

Pursuant to the Patent Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國專利法) latest amended by the SCNPC on October 17, 2020 and came into effect on June 1, 2021 and the Implementation Rules of The Patent Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國專利法實施細則) latest amended by the State Council on December 11, 2023 and came into effect on January 1, 2024, patents in China are divided into invention patent, utility patent and design patent. Invention patent refers to new technical solutions for a product, method or its improvement; utility patent refers to new technical solutions for the shape, structure or the combination of both shape and structure of a product, which is applicable for practical use; design patent refers to new designs of the shape, pattern or the combination of shape and pattern, or the combination of the color, the shape and pattern of a product with esthetic feeling and industrial application value. Invention patent shall be valid for 20 years from the date of application while utility patent shall be valid for 10 years and design patent shall be valid for 15 years from the date of application. The patent right entitled to its owner shall be protected by the laws. Any person shall be licensed or authorized by the patent owner before using such patent. Otherwise, the use constitutes an infringement of the patent right.

The Patent Law of the PRC has been amended by the SCNPC on October 17, 2020 and came into effect on June 1, 2021. Compared with the valid Patent Law which was amended on December 27, 2008 and come into effect on October 1, 2009, the main changes of the Patent Law of the PRC (revised in 2020) are concentrated on the following aspects: (1) clarifying the incentive mechanism for inventor or designer relating to service inventions; (2) extending the duration of design patent; (3) establishing a new system of “open licensing” (開放許可); (4) improving the distribution of burden of proof in patent infringement cases; and (5) increasing the compensation for patent infringement.

The Copyright Law

Pursuant to the Copyright Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國著作權法) amended by the SCNPC on February 26, 2010 and came into effect on April 1, 2010, Chinese citizens, legal persons or other organizations shall, whether published or not, enjoy copyright in their works, which include, among others, works of literature, art, natural science, social science, engineering technology and computer software created in writing or oral or other forms. A copyright holder shall enjoy a number of rights, including the right of publication, the right of authorship and the right of reproduction. The Copyright Law of the PRC has been amended by the SCNPC on November 11, 2020 and came into effect on June 1, 2021.

Pursuant to the Measures for the Registration of Computer Software Copyright (計算機軟件著作權登記辦法) promulgated by the National Copyright Administration on February 20, 2002 and the Regulations on Computers Software Protection (計算機軟件保護條例) amended by the State Council on January 30, 2013 and came into effect on March 1, 2013, the National Copyright Administration is mainly responsible for the registration and management of software copyright in China and recognizes the China Copyright Protection Center as the software registration organization. The China Copyright Protection Center shall grant certificates of registration to computer software copyright applicants in compliance with the regulations of the Measures for the Registration of Computer Software Copyright and the Regulations on Computers Software Protection.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Domain Names

Pursuant to the Administrative Measures for Internet Domain Names (互聯網域名管理辦法) promulgated by the MIIT on August 24, 2017 and coming into effect on November 1, 2017, the establishment of any domain name root server and institution for operating domain name root servers, managing the registration of domain name and providing registration services in relation to domain name within the territory of China shall be subject to the approval of the MIIT or provincial, autonomous regional and municipal communications administration. The registration of domain name shall follow the principle of “first come, first served”. The Notice of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology on Regulating the Use of Domain Names in Internet Information Services (工業和信息化部關於規範互聯網信息服務使用域名的通知) promulgated by the MIIT on November 27, 2017 and coming into effect on January 1, 2018 specifies the obligation of anti-terrorism and maintaining network security of internet information service providers.

PRC LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The principal regulations governing foreign currency exchange in China are the Foreign Exchange Administration Regulations of the PRC (中華人民共和國外匯管理條例) which was promulgated by the State Council on January 29, 1996 and was latest amended on August 5, 2008, classifies all international payments and transfers into current items and capital items. Current items are subject to the reasonable examination of the veracity of transaction documents and the consistency of the transaction documents and the foreign exchange receipts and payments by financial institutions engaging in conversion and sale of foreign currencies and supervision and inspection by the foreign exchange control authorities. For capital items, overseas entities and overseas individuals making direct investments in China shall, upon approval by the relevant authorities in charge, process registration formalities with the foreign exchange control authorities. Foreign exchange income received overseas can be repatriated or deposited overseas, and foreign exchange and foreign exchange settlement funds under the capital account are required to be used only for purposes as approved by the competent authorities and foreign exchange administrative authorities. In the event that international revenues and expenditure occur or may occur a material imbalance, or the national economy encounters or may encounter a severe crisis, the State may adopt necessary safeguard and control measures on international revenues and expenditure.

On December 26, 2014, SAFE issued the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration of Overseas Listing (國家外匯管理局關於境外上市外匯管理有關問題的通知), pursuant to which a domestic company shall, within 15 business days from the date of the end of its overseas [REDACTED] issuance, register the overseas [REDACTED] with the local branch office of SAFE at the place of its establishment; and the [REDACTED] from an overseas [REDACTED] of a domestic company may be remitted to the domestic account or deposited in an overseas account, but the [REDACTED] shall be consistent with the content of the document and other disclosure documents.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

According to the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange of the PRC on Revolutionizing and Regulating Capital Account Settlement Management Policies (國家外匯管理局關於改革和規範資本項目結匯管理政策的通知), which was promulgated by SAFE and implemented on June 9, 2016, foreign currency earnings in capital account that relevant policies of willingness exchange settlement have been clearly implemented on (including the recalling of raised capital by overseas [REDACTED]) may undertake foreign exchange settlement in the banks according to actual business needs of the domestic institutions. The tentative percentage of foreign exchange settlement for foreign currency earnings in capital account of domestic institutions is 100%, subject to adjust of SAFE in due time in accordance with international revenue and expenditure situations.

PRC LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO TAXATION

Enterprise Income Tax

In accordance with the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國企業所得稅法), which was latest amended and came into effect on December 29, 2018, and the Implementation provisions for the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國企業所得稅法實施條例), enterprise income taxpayers shall include resident and non-resident enterprises. Resident enterprise refers to an enterprise that is established within China, or is established under the law of a foreign country (region) but whose actual institution of management is within China. Non-resident enterprise refers to an enterprise established under the law of a foreign country (region), whose actual institution of management is not within China but has offices or establishments within China; or which does not have any offices or establishments within China but has incomes sourced from China. A resident enterprise shall pay EIT on its income originating from both inside and outside the PRC at an EIT rate of 25%. Foreign invested enterprises in the PRC falls into the category of resident enterprises, which shall pay EIT for the income originated from domestic and overseas sources at an EIT rate of 25%. Qualified small low-profit enterprises are given the reduced enterprise income tax rate of 20%.

According to the Circular of MOF and SAT on Implementing the Inclusive Tax Deduction and Exemption Policies for Small and Micro Enterprises (財政部、稅務總局關於實施小微企業普惠性稅收減免政策的通知) promulgated on January 17, 2019, during January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2021, the annual taxable income of a small low-profit enterprise that is not more than RMB1 million shall be included in its taxable income at the reduced rate of 25%, with the applicable enterprise income tax rate of 20%; and the annual taxable income that is more than RMB1 million nor more than RMB3 million shall be included in its taxable income at the reduced rate of 50%, with the applicable enterprise income tax rate of 20%.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Enterprises that are recognized as high-tech enterprises in accordance with the Administrative Measures on Accreditation of High-tech Enterprises (高新技術企業認定管理辦法) are entitled to enjoy the preferential enterprise income tax rate of 15%. The validity period of the high-tech enterprise qualification shall be three years from the date of issuance of the certificate of high-tech enterprise. The enterprise can re-apply for such recognition as a high-tech enterprise.

Value-added Tax

According to the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Value-Added Tax (中華人民共和國增值稅暫行條例) (the "Regulations on VAT"), which was promulgated by the State Council on December 13, 1993 and latest amended on November 19, 2017, and the Detailed Rules for the Implementation of the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Value-added Tax (中華人民共和國增值稅暫行條例實施細則), which was promulgated by the MOF of the PRC, came into effect on December 25, 1993 and latest amended on October 28, 2011, all the taxpayers engaged in sales of goods or provision of processing, repair and maintenance labor or import of goods in China shall be subject to value-added tax. Unless otherwise provided by laws, the value-added tax rate is: 17% for taxpayers selling goods, labor services, or tangible movable property leasing services or importing goods; 11% for taxpayers selling transportation, postal, basic telecommunication, construction, or immovable property leasing services, immovable property, transferring the rights to use land, or selling or importing specific goods; 0% for domestic entities and individuals selling services or intangible assets within the scope prescribed by the State Council across national borders; 6% for taxpayers selling services or intangible assets other than those mentioned above; 0% for exported goods, except as otherwise specified by the State Council.

Pursuant to Notice on Implementing the Pilot Reform for Transition from Business Tax to Value-added Tax Nationwide issued by the MOF and SAT (關於全面推開營業稅改徵增值稅試點的通知) promulgated on March 23, 2016, the pilot reform for the transition from business tax to VAT is implemented nationwide, and the building industry, real estate industry, financial industry and life service industry are included in such pilot, and the taxpayers in such industries are required to pay VAT instead of business tax.

According to the Circular on Policies for Simplifying and Consolidating Value-added Tax Rates (關於簡併增值稅稅率有關政策的通知), announced by the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation on April 28, 2017, the structure of value-added tax rates will be simplified from July 1, 2017, and the 13% value-added tax rate shall be canceled. The scope of goods with 11% value-added tax rate and the provisions for deducting input tax are specified.

According to the Circular of the MOF and the State Taxation Administration on Adjusting Value-added Tax Rates (財政部、稅務總局關於調整增值稅稅率的通知), which was issued on April 4, 2018 and came into effect on May 1, 2018, where a tax payer engages in a taxable sales activity for the value-added tax purpose or imports goods, the previous applicable reduced 17% and 11% tax rates are adjusted to be 16% and 10%, respectively. According to the

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Announcement of the MOF, the State Taxation Administration and the General Administration of Customs on Deepening Policies in relation to Value-added Tax Reform (財政部、稅務總局、海關總署關於深化增值稅改革有關政策的公告) which was promulgated on March 20, 2019 and became effective on April 1, 2019, the VAT rates of 16% and 10% are reduced to 13% and 9%, respectively.

Taxation on Dividends

Individual Investors

Pursuant to the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國個人所得稅法), which was latest amended on August 31, 2018 and the Regulations on Implementation of the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國個人所得稅法實施條例), which was latest amended on December 18, 2018 (collectively, the "IIT Law"), dividends distributed by PRC enterprises are subject to individual income tax levied at a flat rate of 20%. For a foreign individual who is not a resident of the PRC, the receipt of dividends from an enterprise in the PRC is normally subject to individual income tax of 20% unless specifically exempted by the tax authority of the State Council or reduced by relevant tax treaty. According to the Circular of MOF and the SAT on Issues Concerning Individual Income Tax Policies (財政部、國家稅務總局關於個人所得稅若干政策問題的通知) promulgated on May 13, 1994, the income received by individual foreigners from dividends and bonuses of a foreign-invested enterprise is exempt from individual income tax for the time being. On February 3, 2013, the State Council approved and promulgated the Notice of Suggestions to Deepen the Reform of System of Income Distribution (國務院批轉發展改革委等部門關於深化收入分配制度改革若干意見的通知). On February 8, 2013, the General Office of the State Council promulgated the Circular Concerning Allocation of Key Works to Deepen the Reform of System of Income Distribution (國務院辦公廳關於深化收入分配制度改革重點工作分工的通知). According to these two documents, the PRC government is planning to cancel foreign individuals' tax exemption for dividends obtained from foreign-invested enterprises, and MOF and SAT should be responsible for making and implementing details of such plan. However, relevant implementation rules or regulations have not been promulgated by MOF and SAT.

Enterprise Investors

In accordance with the EIT Law, the rate of enterprise income tax shall be 25%. A non-resident enterprise is generally subject to a 10% enterprise income tax on PRC-sourced income (including dividends received from a PRC resident enterprise that issues shares in Hong Kong), if such non-resident enterprise does not have an establishment or premise in the PRC or has an establishment or premise in the PRC but the PRC-sourced income has no actual connection with such establishment or premise in the PRC. The aforesaid income tax may be reduced pursuant to applicable treaties to avoid double taxation. Such withholding tax for non-resident enterprises are deducted at source, where the payer of the income is required to withhold the income tax from the amount to be paid to the non-resident enterprise when such payment is made or due.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

The Circular of the SAT on Issues Relating to the Withholding of Enterprise Income Tax by PRC Resident Enterprises on Dividends Paid by Chinese Resident Enterprises to Overseas Non-PRC Resident Enterprise Shareholders of H Shares (國家稅務總局關於中國居民企業向境外H股非居民企業股東派發股息代扣代繳企業所得稅有關問題的通知) issued by the SAT on November 6, 2008 further clarified that a PRC-resident enterprise shall withhold enterprise income tax at a rate of 10% on dividends for the year of 2008 and onwards that it distributes to overseas non-resident enterprise shareholders of H Shares. In addition, the Response to Issues on Levying Enterprise Income Tax on Dividends Received by Non-resident Enterprise from Holding Stock such as B-shares (國家稅務總局關於非居民企業取得B股等股票股息徵收企業所得稅問題的批覆) which was issued by the State Administration of Taxation on July 24, 2009, further provides that any PRC-resident enterprise that is [REDACTED] on overseas stock exchanges must withhold enterprise income tax at a rate of 10% on dividends of 2008 and onwards that it distributes to non-resident enterprises. Such tax rates may be further modified pursuant to the tax treaty or agreement that China has concluded with a relevant jurisdiction, where applicable.

Pursuant to the Arrangement between the Mainland of China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region on the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion (內地和香港特別行政區關於對所得避免雙重徵稅和防止偷漏稅的安排) signed on August 21, 2006, the PRC Government may levy taxes on the dividends paid by a Chinese company to Hong Kong residents (including natural persons and legal entities) in an amount not exceeding 10% of the total dividends payable by the Chinese company. If a Hong Kong resident directly holds 25% or more of the equity interest in a Chinese company, then such tax shall not exceed 5% of the total dividends payable by the Chinese company. The Fifth Protocol of the Arrangement between the Mainland of China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region on the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion (國家稅務總局關於〈內地和香港特別行政區關於對所得避免雙重徵稅和防止偷漏稅的安排〉第五議定書) effective on December 6, 2019 states that such provisions shall not apply to any arrangement or transactions made for the primary purpose of gaining such tax benefit. The application of the dividend clause of tax agreements is subject to the PRC tax laws and regulations, such as the Notice of the SAT on the Issues Concerning the Application of the Dividend Clauses of Tax Agreements (國家稅務總局關於執行稅收協定股息條款有關問題的通知).

Taxation on Share Transfer

Value-Added Tax (“VAT”) and Local Additional Tax

Pursuant to the Notice on the Full Implementation of Pilot Program for Transition from Business Tax to VAT (關於全面推開營業稅改徵增值稅試點的通知) (“Circular 36”), effective from May 1, 2016 and as amended on July 11, 2017, December 25, 2017 and March 20, 2019 respectively, entities and individuals engaged in sales of services within the PRC are subject to VAT and “sales of services within the PRC” refers to the situation where either the seller or the buyer of a taxable service is located within the PRC. Circular 36 also provides that transfer of financial products, including transfer of the ownership of marketable securities, shall be

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

subject to VAT at 6% on the taxable revenue (which is the balance of sales price upon deduction of purchase price), for a general or a foreign VAT taxpayer. However, individuals are exempt from VAT upon transfer of financial products. According to these regulations, if the holder is a non-resident individual, the PRC VAT is exempted from the sale or disposal of H shares; if the holder is a non-resident enterprise and the H-share buyer is an individual or entity located outside the PRC, the holder is not necessarily required to pay the PRC VAT, but if the H-share buyer is an individual or entity located in the PRC, the holder may be required to pay the PRC VAT. However, in absence of explicit rules, there remains uncertainty in the interpretation and application of the foregoing rules as to whether the disposal of H Shares by non-PRC resident enterprises is subject to PRC VAT.

At the same time, VAT taxpayers are also subject to urban maintenance and construction tax, education surcharge and local education surcharge.

Individual Investors

According to the IIT Law, gains on the transfer of equity interests in the PRC resident enterprises are subject to the individual income tax at a rate of 20%. Pursuant to the Circular of the MOF and the SAT on Declaring that Individual Income Tax Continues to be Exempted over Individual Income from Transfer of Shares (財政部、國家稅務總局關於個人轉讓股票所得繼續暫免徵收個人所得稅的通知) issued by the MOF and the SAT on March 30, 1998, from January 1, 1997, income of individuals from the transfer of shares of [REDACTED] enterprises continues to be exempted from individual income tax. In the latest IIT Law, the SAT has not explicitly stated whether it will continue to exempt individuals from income tax on income derived from the transfer of [REDACTED] shares.

However, on December 31, 2009, the MOF, SAT and the CSRC jointly issued the Circular on Relevant Issues Concerning the Collection of Individual Income Tax over the Income Received by Individuals from Transfer of Listed Shares Subject to Sales Limitation (關於個人轉讓上市公司限售股所得徵收個人所得稅有關問題的通知), effective on December 31, 2009, which states that individuals' income from the transfer of [REDACTED] shares on certain domestic exchanges shall continue to be exempted from individual income tax, except for the relevant shares which are subject to sales restriction as defined in the Supplementary Circular on Relevant Issues Concerning the Collection of Individual Income Tax over the Income Received by Individuals from Transfer of Listed Shares Subject to Sales Limitation (關於個人轉讓上市公司限售股所得徵收個人所得稅有關問題的補充通知). As of the Latest Practicable Date, the aforesaid provision has not expressly provided that individual income tax shall be collected from non-PRC resident individuals on the sale of shares of PRC resident enterprises [REDACTED] on overseas stock exchanges. However, there is no assurance that the PRC tax authorities will not change these practices which could result in levying income tax on non-PRC resident individuals on gains from the sale of H shares.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Enterprise Investors

In accordance with the EIT Law, a non-resident enterprise is generally subject to a 10% enterprise income tax on PRC-sourced income, including gains derived from the disposal of equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise, if it does not have an establishment or premise in the PRC or has an establishment or premise in the PRC but the PRC-sourced income has no actual connection with such establishment or premise. Such income tax for non-resident enterprises are deducted at source, where the payer of the income are required to withhold the income tax from the amount to be paid to the non-resident enterprise when such payment is made or due. The withholding tax may be reduced or exempted pursuant to applicable treaties or agreements on avoidance of double taxation.

Stamp Duty

Pursuant to the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Stamp Duty (中華人民共和國印花稅暫行條例) which was latest amended on January 8, 2011, and the Detailed Rules for Implementation of Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Stamp Duty (中華人民共和國印花稅暫行條例施行細則) effective on October 1, 1988, PRC stamp duty only applies to specific taxable document executed or received within the PRC, having legally binding force in the PRC and protected under the PRC laws, thus the requirements of the stamp duty imposed on the transfer of shares of PRC [REDACTED] companies shall not apply to the acquisition and disposal of H Shares by non-PRC investors outside of the PRC.

PRC LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO ANTI-ESPIONAGE

For the purpose of strengthening counterespionage work, prevent, stop and punish espionage, safeguard national security, and protect people’s interests, on November 1, 2014, SCNPC promulgated the Counterespionage Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國反間諜法) (the “Counterespionage Law”) which was amended on April 26, 2023 and came into effect on July 1, 2023. According to the Counterespionage Law, espionage refers to any of the following acts: (1) any activity committed by an espionage organization or its agent or by any other person as instigated or funded by the aforesaid organization or agent, or by any domestic aforesaid organization or individual in collusion with the aforesaid organization or individual, which endangers national security; (2) joining an espionage organization or accepting a task assigned by an espionage organization or its agent, or defect to an espionage organization or its agent; (3) any activity relating to stealing, spying, buying or illegally providing state secrets, intelligence or other documents, data, materials or articles relating to national security or interests, or instigating, luring, coercing or bribing any State staff member to turn traitor; (4) any activity of cyberattack, intrusion, interference, control or destruction, inter alia, against a state organ, secret-involved entity or critical information infrastructure, committed by aforementioned perpetrators in (1); (5) indicating the attack targets for enemies; and (6) other espionage activities. And national security authorities are the principal regulatory authorities and executive bodies in charge of counterespionage work.

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

Moreover, Counterespionage Law sets out that enterprises shall be responsible for their own counterespionage security precaution work to safeguard national security, particularly those key entities for counterespionage security precaution which are obligated to establish relevant internal risk management system and specify personnel’s relevant responsibilities. During investigation into espionage, Internet service providers, telecommunications business operators and other persons shall render necessary supports and assistance to national security authorities.

As to espionage-related legal liabilities for enterprises, administrative penalties shall be imposed on the enterprise committing or assisting espionage, such as fines, confiscation of illegal gains, punishing the person directly in charge and other persons directly liable, and where necessary, ordering the enterprise to suspend or close its business, revoking its licenses, or rescinding the registration. There shall also be administrative penalties for enterprises which fail to fulfill their counterespionage security precaution obligations or malfunction as an assistant providing necessary supports to national security authorities in espionage investigation. Furthermore, the act of espionage constituting a crime shall subject the enterprise to criminal liabilities pursuant to relevant provisions under the Criminal Law of the PRC (中華人民共和國刑法). As confirmed by our Directors and our PRC Legal Advisor, as of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not received specifications or warnings, nor had we been subject to any investigation, fines or penalties in relation to any breach of anti-espionage laws and regulations.

RECENT DEVELOPMENT ON RULES RELATING TO OVERSEAS LISTING

On 17 February 2023, the CSRC promulgated Trial Administrative Measures of the Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies (境內企業境外發行證券和上市管理試行辦法) (the “Overseas Listing Trial Measures”) and relevant five guidelines, which became effective on 31 March 2023. The Overseas Listing Trial Measures comprehensively improved and reformed the existing regulatory regime for [REDACTED] of PRC domestic companies’ securities and regulates both direct and indirect [REDACTED] of PRC domestic companies’ securities by adopting a filing-based regulatory regime.

Pursuant to the Overseas Listing Trial Measures, PRC domestic companies that seek to [REDACTED] securities in overseas markets, either in direct or indirect means, are required to fulfill the filing procedure with the CSRC and report relevant information. The Overseas Listing Trial Measures provides that an [REDACTED] is explicitly prohibited, if any of the following: (1) such securities [REDACTED] is explicitly prohibited by provisions in laws, administrative regulations and relevant state rules; (2) the intended overseas securities [REDACTED] may endanger national security as reviewed and determined by competent authorities under the State Council in accordance with law; (3) the domestic company intending to make the securities [REDACTED], or its controlling shareholder(s) and the actual controller, have committed relevant crimes such as corruption, bribery, embezzlement, misappropriation of property or undermining the order of the socialist market economy during the latest three years; (4) the domestic company intending to make the securities [REDACTED] is currently under investigations for suspicion of criminal offenses or major

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

violations of laws and regulations, and no conclusion has yet been made thereof; or (5) there are material ownership disputes over equity held by the domestic company’s controlling shareholder(s) or by other shareholder(s) that are controlled by the controlling shareholder(s) and/or actual controller.

Where an issuer submits an application for [REDACTED] to competent overseas regulators, such issuer must file with the CSRC within three business days after such application is submitted. The Overseas Listing Trial Measures also require subsequent reports to be filed with the CSRC within three business days upon the occurrence and public disclosure of any of the material events after an issuer has [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] securities in an overseas market, such as (1) change of control; (2) investigations or sanctions imposed by overseas securities regulatory agencies or other relevant competent authorities; (3) change of [REDACTED] status or transfer of [REDACTED] segment; and (4) voluntary or mandatory [REDACTED]. Where an issuer’s main business undergoes material changes after overseas [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and is therefore beyond the scope of business stated in the filing documents, such issuer shall submit to the CSRC an ad hoc report and a relevant legal opinion issued by a domestic law firm within three business days after occurrence of the changes.

Furthermore, on February 24, 2023, the CSRC, together with certain other PRC governmental authorities, promulgated the Provisions on Strengthening Confidentiality and Archives Administration of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies (the “Confidentiality and Archives Administration Provisions”) (關於加強境內企業境外發行證券和上市相關保密和檔案管理工作的規定), which came into effect on March 31, 2023. According to the Confidentiality and Archives Administration Provisions, PRC domestic companies that directly or indirectly conduct overseas [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], shall strictly abide by applicable PRC laws and regulations on confidentiality when providing or publicly disclosing, either directly or through their overseas [REDACTED] entities, documents and materials to securities services providers such as securities companies and accounting firms or overseas regulators in the process of their overseas [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. In the event such documents or materials contain state secrets or working secrets of government agencies, the PRC domestic companies shall first obtain approval from competent authorities according to law, and file with the secrecy administrative department at the same level; in the event that such documents or materials, if leaked, will jeopardize national security or public interest, the PRC domestic companies shall strictly fulfill relevant procedures stipulated by applicable national regulations. The PRC domestic companies shall also provide a written statement of the specific state secrets and sensitive information provided when providing documents and materials to securities companies and securities service providers, and the securities companies and securities service providers shall properly retain such written statements for inspection. Furthermore, the Confidentiality and Archives Administration Provisions also provide where overseas securities regulators and relevant competent overseas authorities request to inspect, investigate or collect evidence from PRC domestic companies concerning their overseas [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] or their securities firms and securities service providers that undertake securities business for such PRC domestic companies, such inspection, investigation and evidence collection must be

REGULATORY OVERVIEW

conducted under a cross-border regulatory cooperation mechanism, and the CSRC or other competent authorities of the PRC government will provide necessary assistance pursuant to bilateral and multilateral cooperation mechanism. Domestic companies, securities firms and securities service providers shall first obtain approval from the CSRC or other competent PRC authorities before cooperating with the inspection and investigation by the overseas securities regulators or competent overseas authority or providing documents and materials requested in such inspection and investigation.

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE H SHARE FULL CIRCULATION

According to the CSRC Pilot Program for the Deepening Reforms on Overseas Listing Systems and the “Full Circulation” of H Shares (中國證監會深化境外上市制度改革開展H股「全流通」試點) issued by the CSRC on December 29, 2017 and the Reply to the Press by the CSRC Spokesperson, Chang Depeng Regarding the Implementation of the “Full Circulation” Pilot Program of H Shares (中國證監會新聞發言人常德鵬就開展H股「全流通」試點相關事宜答記者問) issued by the CSRC on December 29, 2017 and approved by the State Council, the CSRC carried out the “Full Circulation” Pilot Program of H-share [REDACTED] Companies, which required enterprises involved in the pilot program to perform some procedures and meet the following four basic conditions:

- (1) fulfilled the relevant legal provisions and policy requirements of foreign investment access, state-owned assets management, state security and industrial policy.
- (2) their respective industries are in line with the development concept of innovative, coordinated, green, open and sharing, the development direction of the industrial policy of the state, as well as the national strategy of serving the real economy and supporting the “One Belt, One Road” construction, and they also have to be high-quality enterprises.
- (3) the equity structures of existing shares are relatively simple and their respective market value will be not less than HK\$1 billion.
- (4) the corporate governance is standard, the internal decision-making procedures are in compliance with the laws, which can practicably and adequately protect shareholders’ rights of knowledge, participation and voting.

According to the Guidance for Applying “Full Circulation” for Domestic Unlisted Shares of H-share Listed Companies (H股公司境內未上市股份申請「全流通」業務指引) issued by the CSRC on November 14, 2019, and the Reply to the Press by the CSRC Spokesperson regarding the Fully Implementation of the “Full Circulation” Reform of H Shares (中國證監會新聞發言人就全面推開H股「全流通」改革答記者問) issued by the CSRC on November 15, 2019, H Shares company can apply for “full circulation” alone or together with refinance abroad application. [REDACTED] corporation can apply for “full circulation” together with overseas [REDACTED]. Once being approved by the CSRC, shareholders of domestic [REDACTED] shares shall change share registration according to the relevant rules of CSRC, as well as relevant rules of share registration and share [REDACTED] of HK market, and shall disclose information lawfully.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

OUR HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT

Overview

We are an enterprise digitalization solutions provider in China, focusing on offering SaaS financial & tax digitalization and data-driven analytics services through our *Baiwang Cloud* platform. We process a variety of transaction documents, including, among others, invoices, receipts, bills, and other accounting records, that accurately reflect key business transactions of enterprises. Empowered by insights into voluminous transaction data and equipped with big data analytics capabilities, we facilitate the automated and digitalized business decision-making by financial service providers and other enterprise customers.

Our history can be traced back to May 4, 2015, when our Company was founded in the PRC by Ms. Chen, with Mr. Chen Lin (陳琳) (Ms. Chen’s brother and business partner). To cope with our expansion and strategic needs, there has been a series of share transfers and capital increases since the incorporation of our Company. As of the Latest Practicable Date, Ms. Chen controlled 43.22% of the voting power at the general meetings of our Company, comprising (1) 27.10% beneficially owned by her directly, (2) 9.23% beneficially owned by Ningbo Xiu’an, which is controlled by Ms. Chen as its general partner, and (3) 6.89% beneficially owned by Tianjin Duoying, which is controlled by Ms. Chen as its general partner. Upon the [REDACTED], Ms. Chen will control [REDACTED]% of the voting power at the general meetings of our Company, comprising (i) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by her directly, (ii) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by Ningbo Xiu’an, and (iii) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by Tianjin Duoying, assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised. Therefore, Ms. Chen, Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying were our Controlling Shareholders as of the Latest Practicable Date and will continue to be our Controlling Shareholders upon the [REDACTED]. See “Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management—Board of Directors—Executive Directors” for the biographical details of Ms. Chen, and “—Our Company” and “[REDACTED] Investments” for the details of our Company’s historical shareholding changes.

Business Milestones

The following table illustrates our major business milestones:

2015	Our Company was incorporated in May <i>Baiwang Cloud</i> was launched in September
2016	We assisted Taobao with the establishment of its “Ali Invoice Platform”
2017	We were elected in January as the group leader of Electronic Invoices Group (電子發票組) of China Electronic Documents Management Promotion Union (中國電子文件管理推進聯盟), an industrial organization promoted by users of electronic documents, enterprises, education institutions and research institutions in the area of electronic documents management in China

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

- 2018 We were named as a China and Zhongguancun Unicorn Company (中國暨中關村獨角獸企業) by Great Wall Enterprise Institute (北京長城企業戰略研究所) for the first time in March
- 2019 We were named as a unicorn company with a valuation over US\$1.0 billion by CB Insights, a reputable business analytics platform and global database that provides market intelligence on private companies and investor activities
- We were named as a “Top 100 Technology Innovation Enterprise 2019 (2019中國科創百強企業)” by *China Entrepreneur* (《中國企業家》) magazine in July
- 2020 We ranked the first in terms of customers’ satisfaction in electronic invoices industry in 2020 China IT Users’ Satisfaction Survey (2020年中國IT用戶滿意度調查) conducted by CCW Research (計世諮詢) in January
- 2021 We won the bidding for the contract of upgrade of VAT invoices management system (tax control sector) under the SAT’s Third Phase of Golden Tax Project in January
- We were granted “2021 Digitalization Transformation Innovative Enterprise Award (2021數字化轉型創新企業獎)” in June by several institutions including, among others, Information Research Center, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (中國社科院信息化研究中心)
- 2022 We were named as a “Beijing Specialized, Sophisticated, Unique and New ‘Little Giant’ Enterprise (北京市專精特新“小巨人”企業)” by Beijing Municipal Bureau of Economy and Information Technology (北京市經濟和信息化局) in March
- We won the bidding for the contract of the SAT’s pilot project of establishment and application of tax blockchain infrastructure platform jointly with other collaborators in September
- 2023 We were named as a “China and Zhongguancun Unicorn Company (中國暨中關村獨角獸企業)” by Great Wall Enterprise Institute (北京長城企業戰略研究所) for the sixth consecutive year

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

OUR COMPANY

Incorporation of Our Company

After departure from Watertek, Ms. Chen founded our Company with the name “百望 (Baiwang)”, because our headquarters and principal place of business were located near Baiwang Mountain (百望山), a scenic spot in Beijing, and Ms. Chen wished to echo with the code name “百望” that was industry-wide used in the development of a technology system associated with the tax and finance business. On May 4, 2015, our Company was promoted and incorporated as a joint stock company with limited liability under the laws of the PRC by Ms. Chen and Mr. Chen Lin, with a registered capital of RMB100.0 million divided into 100,000,000 Shares with a nominal value of RMB1.00 per Share. Upon incorporation, our Company was owned by Ms. Chen and Mr. Chen Lin as to 90.00% and 10.00%, respectively.

Early Shareholding Changes of Our Company

On July 8, 2016, (1) Ms. Chen entered into share transfer agreements with each of Watertek, Henan Baiwang Jiufu Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. (河南百望九賦電子科技有限公 司) (“Henan Jiufu”) (an affiliate of Henan Xuji Information Co., Ltd. (河南許繼信息有限公 司)) (currently known as Henan Baiwang Guorui Technology Co., Ltd. (河南百旺國瑞科技有限 公司)) (“Henan Xuji”) and Mr. Lu Zhenhua (陸振華), respectively, pursuant to which, among others, 30,000,000 Shares, 30,000,000 Shares and 10,000,000 Shares were transferred by Ms. Chen to Watertek, Henan Jiufu and Mr. Lu Zhenhua, respectively, at par value; and (2) Mr. Chen Lin entered into a share transfer agreement with Mr. Liu Ming (劉明) (a then senior management member of Watertek), pursuant to which, among others, 10,000,000 Shares were transferred by Mr. Chen Lin to Mr. Liu Ming at par value (collectively, “Angel Investment”). Mr. Chen Lin ceased to be a Shareholder at the level of our Company upon completion of these share transfers. Mr. Chen Lin disposed of his Shares in pursuit of his other business ventures. Except for serving as a supervisor until June 2022 at our directly wholly-owned subsidiary, Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望金控科技有限公 司), which was not an executive role, Mr. Chen Lin did not maintain any role in the Group or hold interest in any subsidiary of the Company subsequent to his disposal of Shares. Due to internal arrangements, 30,000,000 Shares held by Henan Jiufu was transferred to Henan Xuji at par value pursuant to the share transfer agreement dated October 10, 2017 between them.

Watertek is a PRC company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 300324), which is principally engaged in, among others, the provision of information security and information service products and platforms in the areas of tax and finance. Watertek was ultimately controlled by Mr. Chen Jiangtao (陳江濤), who held 18.17% of equity interest in Watertek directly and through his wife and concert parties as of December 31, 2022, according to Watertek’s annual report published on April 22, 2023. Henan Xuji is a PRC company, majority-owned and ultimately controlled by Mr. Lu Zhenhua and principally engaged in R&D and manufacture of intelligent automation equipment of power distribution systems. At the time of acquisitions of the Shares from Ms. Chen, both Watertek and Henan Xuji were our major business cooperation partners and leading and reputable players in their respective industries, and Ms. Chen wished to utilize their experience and resources in the related industries in this start-up project and strengthen our cooperation with them.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

To strengthen our capital base, on October 13, 2016, our Company, our then Shareholders and Beijing Huida Gaoxin Investment Fund Center (Limited Partnership) (北京匯達高新投資基金中心(有限合夥)) (“Huida Gaoxin”) entered into a capital increase agreement, pursuant to which, among others, Huida Guoxin invested RMB75.0 million in our Company, among which RMB4,687,500 was contributed to the registered capital of our Company (“Huida Gaoxin Investment”). Huida Gaoxin is a PRC private equity fund with Beijing Dalin Investment Management Co., Ltd. (北京達麟投資管理有限公司) (which is in turn majority-owned by Ms. Liu Na (柳娜), as to 90.00%) acting as the general partner.

To strengthen our founder’s control over our Company, on September 5, 2017, our then Shareholders resolved and agreed on the capital injection in the amount of RMB49.2 million by Ms. Chen, among which RMB40.0 million was contributed to the registered capital of our Company. Such capital injection was fully settled on March 23, 2018. The consideration was determined with reference to the then net asset value of our Company.

To provide incentive to our key employees and consultants, our then Shareholders resolved on June 15, 2017 to authorize our Board to administer the future grant of share incentive. On October 6, 2017 and April 6, 2018, Tianjin Duoying, our then newly-established share incentive platform with Ms. Chen acting as the general partner, entered into share transfer agreements with Mr. Liu Ming and Mr. Lu Zhenhua, respectively, pursuant to which, among others, each of Mr. Liu Ming and Mr. Lu Zhenhua transferred 2,500,000 Shares and 7,500,000 Shares held by them to Tianjin Duoying at considerations of RMB3.08 million and RMB9.23 million, respectively. The considerations were determined with reference to the then net asset value of our Company. The transfers were fully settled on September 14, 2018, and the Shares held by Tianjin Duoying were reserved for our future share incentive purpose. Upon completion of such transfer, Mr. Liu Ming and Mr. Lu Zhenhua ceased to be our Shareholders.

On December 29, 2017, Ningbo Xiu’an, our another share incentive platform and a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC with Ms. Chen acting as its general partner, entered into a share transfer agreement with Henan Xuji, pursuant to which, among others, Henan Xuji transferred 30,000,000 Shares to Ningbo Xiu’an at a consideration of RMB36.9 million, which was determined with reference to the then net asset value of our Company. The consideration was fully settled on September 26, 2018. Such Shares held by Ningbo Xiu’an were reserved for our future share incentive purpose. Upon completion of such transfer, Henan Xuji ceased to be our Shareholder. See “—Share Incentive Platforms” and “Appendix IV—Statutory and General Information—C. Share Incentive Scheme” for details of our share incentive.

On June 15, 2018, Shenzhen Pusu Capital Management Co., Ltd. (深圳樸素資本管理有限公司) (“Pusu Capital”), Ningbo Xiu’an and our Company entered into a share transfer and cooperation agreement, pursuant to which, among others, Ningbo Xiu’an transferred 10,000,000 Shares to Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB190.0 million (“Pusu Capital Investment”). Pusu Capital is a PRC private equity fund owned by Mr. Liang Fei (梁斐) and Shenzhen Fangwu Innovation Capital Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市方物創新資產管理有限公司) (which is owned by Mr. Liang Fei, Mr. Li Hui (李輝) and Mr. Zhao Yi (趙毅) as to 48.50%, 47.00% and 4.50%, respectively) as to 5.00% and 95.00%, respectively.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Upon completion of the foregoing shareholding changes, our Company was owned by Ms. Chen, Watertek, Ningbo Xiu’an, Tianjin Duoying, Pusu Capital and Huida Gaoxin as to 41.47%, 20.73%, 13.82%, 13.82%, 6.91% and 3.24%, respectively. To cope with our expansion and strategic needs, our Company received Series A to Series C+ [REDACTED] investments from several investors. See “[REDACTED] Investments” for details.

OUR PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARY

Beijing Baiwang Huiyan Data Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望慧眼數據科技有限公司) (“Baiwang Huiyan”) is our principal subsidiary which had made material contribution to our results of operations during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date. Baiwang Huiyan is primarily engaged in the provision of big data analytics solutions.

Baiwang Huiyan was incorporated as a limited liability company on March 12, 2019 under the laws of the PRC with a registered capital of RMB8.0 million. Upon its incorporation, Baiwang Huiyan was owned by Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望金控科技有限公司), Beijing Baiwang Yunxin Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (北京百望雲鑫科技中心(有限合夥)) and Yiwu Heying Information Technology Partnership (Limited Partnership) (義烏市合盈信息技術合夥企業(有限合夥)) as to 51.00%, 29.00% and 20.00%, respectively. Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. is our directly wholly-owned subsidiary. Beijing Baiwang Yunxin Technology Center (Limited Partnership) is owned by Ms. Chen and Mr. Wu Jingrun (吳景潤) (the then chief financial officer of our Company) as to 50.00% and 50.00% with Ms. Chen acting as the general partner. At the time of incorporation of Baiwang Huiyan, the equity interest in Baiwang Huiyan held by Beijing Baiwang Yunxin Technology Center (Limited Partnership) was on trust for our Company, for the future employee share incentive purpose. Yiwu Heying Information Technology Partnership (Limited Partnership) is owned by Mr. Lin Yunbin (林允斌) and Mr. Xu Lin (徐林), both of whom are independent third parties, as to 75.00% and 25.00%, respectively.

To streamline our management of and strengthen our control over Baiwang Huiyan, our Group decided to terminate the entrustment arrangement and implement the employee share incentive arrangements at the level of our Company. In May 2019, Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. and Beijing Baiwang Yunxin Technology Center (Limited Partnership) transferred their respective equity interest in Baiwang Huiyan to our Company at nil consideration. At the same time, Yiwu Heying Information Technology Partnership (Limited Partnership), which had not made any capital contribution to Baiwang Huiyan, transferred its entire equity interest in Baiwang Huiyan to our Company at nil contribution. Since then, Baiwang Huiyan have been our directly wholly-owned subsidiary. On May 25, 2020, the registered capital of Baiwang Huiyan increased to RMB50.0 million, with additional registered capital contributed by our Company.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

OUR PRINCIPAL ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND JOINT VENTURES

The table below sets forth the details of our principal associated companies and joint ventures as of the Latest Practicable Date:

Name of the associated companies/joint ventures	Principal business of the associated companies/joint ventures	The Shareholding of our Company	Name of the other shareholder(s) ¹	The Shareholding of the other shareholder(s)
Guangxi United Credit Reporting Co., Ltd. (廣西聯合徵信有限公司)	Big data services	15.00%	Guangxi Dongxin Digital Information Technology Co., Ltd. (廣西東信數科信息技術有限公司)	85.00%
Boya Zhongke (Beijing) Information Technology Co., Ltd. (博雅中科(北京)信息技術有限公司)	Sales of finance management software	40.26%	Tianjin Minzheng Software Development Partnership (Limited Partnership) (天津敏政軟件開發合夥企業(有限合夥))	54.74%
			Boya Network Information (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd. (博雅網信(北京)科技有限公司)	5.00%

Note:

- Such other shareholders and their respective ultimate beneficial owners are independent third parties.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS

Throughout the Track Record Period and as of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not conduct any material acquisition or disposal.

[REDACTED] INVESTMENTS

Backgrounds of the [REDACTED] Investments

Set out below the general backgrounds of our Series A to Series C+ [REDACTED] investments:

(1) Series A [REDACTED] Investment:

- On December 1, 2017, Shanghai Fosun High Technology (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海復星高科技(集團)有限公司) (“Fosun High-Tech”), Shanghai Fosun Weishi Fund (上海復星惟實一期股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Fosun Weishi”), Mr. Huang Miao (黃淼) and Ms. Zhu Liping (朱莉萍) (collectively, the “Lenders”) entered into an investment agreement with our Company, pursuant to which, among others, our Company issued convertible bonds of RMB100.0 million to the Lenders, pursuant to which the conversion right would be exercisable at the conversion price of RMB11.1 per Share within 36 months after the principal amount of the relevant convertible bonds was transferred to our Company. On September 2, 2019, our Company was notified by the Lenders on the full conversion of the convertible loans to 9,042,969 Shares, among which, (i) Fosun High-Tech subscribed for 4,476,270 Shares in settlement of their convertible loans of RMB49.5 million, (ii) Fosun Weishi subscribed for 4,476,269 Shares in settlement of their convertible loans of RMB49.5 million, (iii) Mr. Huang Miao subscribed for 45,215 Shares in settlement of their convertible loans of RMB500,000, and (iv) Ms. Zhu Liping subscribed for 45,215 Shares in settlement of their convertible loans of RMB500,000; and
- on September 20, 2018, Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡科技有限公司) (“Alibaba”) entered into a capital increase agreement with our Company and our then Shareholders, pursuant to which, among others, Alibaba invested approximately RMB317.7 million in our Company, among which RMB28,724,721 was contributed to the registered capital of the Company.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

(2) Series B [REDACTED] Investment:

- on August 15, 2019, Shenzhen Capital Group Co., Ltd. (深圳市創新投資集團有限公司) (“SCGC”), Shenzhen Hongtu Intelligent Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳市紅土智能股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Shenzhen Hongtu”), Dongguan Hongtu Venture Capital Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (東莞紅土創業投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Dongguan Hongtu”, together with SCGC and Shenzhen Hongtu, “SCGC Group”), Shenzhen Fortune Gutoubang No. 6 Investment Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (深圳富海股投邦六號投資企業(有限合夥)) (“Shenzhen Oriental Fortune”), and Small and Medium-sized Enterprises Development Fund (Shenzhen Nanshan Limited Partnership) (中小企業發展基金(深圳南山有限合夥)) (“SME Fund”, together with Shenzhen Oriental Fortune, “Oriental Fortune”) entered into a capital increase agreement and a supplemental agreement with our Company and our then Shareholders, pursuant to which, among others, (i) SCGC, Shenzhen Hongtu and Dongguan Hongtu invested RMB75.0 million, RMB30.0 million and RMB45.0 million, respectively, in our Company, among which RMB3,909,754, RMB1,563,902 and RMB2,345,852 were contributed to the registered capital of our Company, respectively; and (ii) Shenzhen Oriental Fortune and SME Fund invested RMB120.0 million and RMB80.0 million, respectively, in our Company, among which RMB6,255,607 and RMB4,170,404 were contributed to the registered capital of our Company, respectively;
- on December 24, 2019, Tianjin Duoying and Shenzhen Gongtong Jiayuan Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市共同家園管理有限公司) (“Gongtong Jiayuan”) entered into a share transfer agreement, pursuant to which, among others, Tianjin Duoying transferred 4,347,826 Shares to Gongtong Jiayuan, at a consideration of approximately RMB100.0 million;
- on December 26, 2019, Fosun High-Tech and Fosun Weishi entered into a share transfer agreement with Yancheng Yannan Unicorn Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (鹽城市鹽南獨角獸投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Yancheng Yannan Fund”), Mr. Guo Xixing (郭夕興) and Mr. Huang Shanfan (黃善繁), pursuant to which, among others, (i) Fosun High-Tech transferred 1,382,225 Shares to Yancheng Yannan Fund at a consideration of RMB25.0 million, (ii) Fosun Weishi transferred 525,245 Shares, 746,401 Shares, 110,580 Shares to Yancheng Yannan Fund, Mr. Guo Xixing and Mr. Huang Shanfan, at considerations of RMB9.5 million, RMB13.5 million and RMB2.0 million, respectively; and

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

- on June 18, 2020, Huida Gaoxin and Hongzheng Junfang Investment Co., Ltd. (紅正均方投資有限公司) (“Hongzheng Junfang”) entered into a share transfer agreement, pursuant to which, among others, Huida Gaoxin transferred 4,687,500 Shares to Hongzheng Junfang at a consideration of RMB102.0 million. Upon completion of the transaction, Huida Gaoxin ceased to be our Shareholder.
- (3) Series C [REDACTED] Investment:
- on January 5, 2021, Jinjiang Fangzhou No. 2 Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (晉江方舟二號股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Jinjiang Fangzhou”), Suzhou Wanjia Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州萬佳創業投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Suzhou Wanjia”), Suzhou Muhua Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州慕華股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Suzhou Muhua”), Beijing Xingshi Investment Management Center (Limited Partnership) (北京星實投資管理中心(有限合夥)) (“Beijing Xingshi”), Changzhou Xinxing No. 1 Investment Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (常州市新興壹號投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Changzhou Xinxing”), Tongxiang Zhongrun Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. (桐鄉市眾潤企業管理有限公司) (“Tongxiang Zhongrun”), Suqian Jiuzhao Fengya Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (宿遷玖兆豐亞股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Jiuzhao Yaquan”), Pingxiang Jiuzhao Hongxin Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (萍鄉玖兆弘新股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Pingxiang Jiuzhao”), Mr. Liu Ning (劉寧), Mr. Shi Zhenyi (石振毅), Ms. Yu Xiao (餘曉), Mr. Guo Xixing and Ms. Zhu Liping entered into a capital increase agreement with our Company and our then Shareholders, pursuant to which, among others, Jinjiang Fangzhou, Suzhou Wanjia, Suzhou Muhua, Beijing Xingshi, Changzhou Xinxing, Tongxiang Zhongrun, Jiuzhao Yaquan, Pingxiang Jiuzhao, Mr. Liu Ning, Mr. Shi Zhenyi, Ms. Yu Xiao, Mr. Guo Xixing and Ms. Zhu Liping invested RMB57.01 million, RMB50.0 million, RMB10.0 million, RMB100.0 million, RMB10.0 million, RMB59.0 million, RMB79.8 million, RMB1.2 million, RMB0.4 million, RMB0.3 million, RMB0.4 million, RMB12.0 million and RMB3.2 million in our Company, respectively, among which RMB1,939,314, RMB1,700,854, RMB340,171, RMB3,401,708, RMB340,171, RMB2,007,008, RMB2,714,563, RMB40,820, RMB13,607, RMB10,205, RMB13,607, RMB408,205 and RMB108,855 were contributed to the registered capital of our Company, respectively;
 - on January 20, 2021, Shanghai Dazhong Public Utilities (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海大眾公用事業(集團)股份有限公司) (“Dazhong Public”) entered into a share transfer agreement with Pusu Capital, pursuant to which Dazhong acquired 7,000,000 Shares from Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB182.0 million;

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

- on June 23, 2021, Pusu Capital entered into share transfer agreements with Chongqing Liangjiang Zhongxin Jialiang Financial Technology RMB Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (重慶兩江中新嘉量金融科技人民幣股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Zhongxin Jialiang”), Mr. Zhang Lianwen (張連文), Mr. Ma Jingping (麻靜平), Gongqingcheng Henghui Ruicheng Equity Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (共青城恆匯瑞誠股權投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Henghui Ruicheng”) and Beijing Cuihu Original Innovation No. 1 Venture Capital Fund (Limited Partnership) (北京翠湖原始創新一號創業投資基金(有限合夥)) (“Beijing Cuihu”), respectively, pursuant to which, among others, (i) Zhongxin Jialiang acquired 400,000 Shares from Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB10.4 million, (ii) Mr. Zhang Lianwen acquired 1,442,308 Shares from Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB37.5 million, (iii) Mr. Ma Jingping acquired 57,692 Shares from Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB1.5 million, (iv) Henghui Ruicheng acquired 750,000 Shares from Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB 19.5 million, (v) Beijing Cuihu acquired 350,000 Shares from Pusu Capital at a consideration of RMB9.1 million. Upon completion of the transactions, Pusu Capital ceased to be our Shareholder.
- (4) Series C+ [REDACTED] Investment:
- on November 10, 2021, Ms. Chen and Suqian Jiuzhao Yunlian Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (宿遷玖兆雲聯股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Jiuzhao Yunlian”) entered into a share transfer agreement, pursuant to which, among others, Ms. Chen transferred 300,000 Shares to Jiuzhao Yunlian, at a consideration of RMB7.8 million;
 - on November 19, 2021, our Company and our Controlling Shareholders entered into a capital increase agreement with Jinan Haiwang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited partnership) (濟南海望股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Jinan Haiwang”), pursuant to which, among others, Jinan Haiwang invested approximately RMB29.4 million in our Company, among which RMB1.0 million was contributed to the registered capital of our Company;
 - on November 29, 2021, Shanghai Guoxin Venture Capital Investment Co., Ltd. (上海國鑫創業投資有限公司) (“Shanghai Guoxin”) entered into share transfer agreements with Ms. Chen and Alibaba, respectively, pursuant to which, among others, Shanghai Guoxin acquired 1,000,000 Shares and 3,000,000 Shares from Ms. Chen and Alibaba, at considerations of RMB26.0 million and RMB78.0 million, respectively;
 - on November 29, 2021, our Company and our Controlling Shareholders entered into capital increase agreements with Shanghai Guoxin and Mr. Wen Xiaoming (文曉鳴), respectively, pursuant to which, among others, (i) Shanghai Guoxin invested RMB46.0 million in our Company, among which

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

RMB1,564,786 was contributed to the registered capital of our Company and (ii) Mr. Wen Xiaoming invested approximately RMB10.0 million in our Company, among which RMB340,171 was contributed to the registered capital of our Company; and

- on December 27, 2021, Watertek, as the transferor, entered into share transfer agreements with 13 transferees, respectively, pursuant to which, among others, Watertek transferred an aggregate of 8,536,534 Shares to the transferees at a total consideration of RMB221.95 million. Subsequent to the share transfers, Watertek unconditionally and irrevocably undertook not to exercise its director appointment right in our Company in January 2022. Details of the transactions are set out below:

Name of transferee	Number of the transferred Shares	Consideration (RMB)
Jiaying Jiuzhao Hexuan Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (嘉興玖兆鶴軒股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Jiuzhao Hexuan”)	2,011,538	52.3 million
Wuxi Fosun Venture Capital Investment Partnership (無錫復星創業投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Fosun VC Investment”, together with Fosun High-Tech, Fosun Weishi and Beijing Xingshi, “Fosun”)	1,923,077	50.0 million
Yinhe Yuanhui Investment Co., Ltd. (銀河源匯投資有限公司) (“Yinhe Yuanhui”)	1,150,000	29.9 million
Changzhou Tianning Hongya Industrial Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (常州市天寧弘亞實業投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Tianning Hongya”)	769,230	20.0 million
Ms. Yan Xia (顏霞)	769,230	20.0 million
Henghui Ruicheng	350,000	9.1 million
Beijing Cuihu	450,000	11.7 million
Qingdao Ruibeita Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (青島睿貝塔股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Qingdao Ruibeita”)	346,153	9.0 million

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name of transferee	Number of the transferred Shares	Consideration (RMB)
Pingxiang Jiuzhao Anyuan Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (萍鄉市玖兆安元股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Jiuzhao Anyuan”, together with Jiuzhao Yaquan, Pingxiang Jiuzhao, Jiuzhao Yunlian and Jiuzhao Hexuan, “Jiuzhao”)	230,769	6.0 million
Suqian Qianshan Xinzhuo Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (宿遷千山信卓股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Qianshan Xinzhuo”)	200,000	5.2 million
Chuanjiang Investment Co., Ltd. (川江投資有限公司) (“Chuanjiang Investment”)	192,307	5.0 million
Ms. Zhu Liping	82,692	2.15 million
Mr. Chen Xin (陳欣)	61,538	1.6 million

- On October 17, 2022, Qingdao Hongma Shengshi Private Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (青島紅馬盛世私募股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“Qingdao Hongma”) entered into a share transfer agreement with Gongtong Jiayuan (which was supplemented by a supplemental agreement dated December 31, 2022 between the same parties), pursuant to which, among others, Qingdao Hongma acquired 421,052 Shares from Gongtong Jiayuan, at a consideration of RMB12.0 million.

In addition, with a view to acquiring the indirect interest in our Company, (1) Mr. Liu Zhu (劉柱) entered into an investment agreement on January 19, 2018 with Mr. Chen Lin and Tianjin Jinxintong Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津金鑫通科技中心(有限合夥)) (“Tianjin Jinxintong”), pursuant to which, among others, Mr. Liu Zhu acquired 2.3% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Jinxintong from Mr. Chen Lin, at a consideration of approximately RMB3.7 million, and (2) Ms. Wang Yilin (王藝霖) entered into an investment agreement on March 28, 2018 and a supplemental agreement on April 15, 2018 with Mr. Chen Lin and Tianjin Jinxintong, pursuant which, among others, Ms. Wang Yilin acquired 5.0% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Jinxintong from Mr. Chen Lin, at a consideration of RMB6.5 million (collectively, “Liu and Wang Investments”). At the time of Liu and Wang Investments, Tianjin Jinxintong was a limited partner of Tianjin Duoying, and therefore, upon the completion of Liu and Wang Investments, Mr. Liu Zhu and Ms. Wang Yilin were interested in 230,000 and 500,000 underlying Shares represented by the partnership interest in Tianjin

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Jinxintong, respectively. In order to facilitate the future realization of economic benefits attaching to the underlying Shares, in April 2023, Mr. Liu Zhu and Ms. Wang Yilin decided to hold the underlying Shares through Tianjin Jinxintong (which was a shareholding platform owned by Mr. Liu Zhu and Ms. Wang Yilin, both of whom are limited partners, as to 31.5% and 68.5%, respectively, and with Mr. Chen Gang acting as the general partner who holds 0.0001% nominal interest, as of the Latest Practicable Date and after a series of restructuring) without another secondary intermediate shareholding platform, and therefore Tianjin Jinxintong withdrew from Tianjin Duoying and ceased to be a limited partner of Tianjin Duoying, while Tianjin Duoying transferred 730,000 Shares to Tianjin Jinxintong at nil consideration. After completion of such transfer, Tianjin Jinxintong became our Shareholder holding 730,000 Shares.

Series A to Series C+ [REDACTED] investments, together with Angel Investment, Huida Gaoxin Investment, Pusu Capital Investment and Liu and Wang Investments, constitute the [REDACTED] investments as defined under Chapter 4.2 of the Guide for New Listing Applicants published by the Stock Exchange. The considerations for the [REDACTED] investments were determined on an arm’s length basis among the parties to the relevant transactions with reference to then business prospects and financial performance of our Company.

The following table illustrates (1) the number of Shares held by our existing Shareholders upon completion of the abovementioned [REDACTED] investments and shareholding changes and as of the Latest Practicable Date and (2) our existing Shareholders’ ownership percentage immediately prior to and after the completion of the [REDACTED]:

Name of Shareholder(s)	Number of Shares	Ownership percentage immediately prior to the completion of the [REDACTED] (%)	Ownership percentage immediately after the completion of the [REDACTED] ⁽¹⁾ (%)
<i>Controlling Shareholders</i>			
Ms. Chen	58,700,000	27.10	[REDACTED]
Ningbo Xiu’an	20,000,000	9.23	[REDACTED]
Tianjin Duoying	14,922,174	6.89	[REDACTED]
Subtotal	93,622,174	43.22	[REDACTED]

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name of Shareholder(s)	Number of Shares	Ownership percentage immediately prior to the completion of the [REDACTED] (%)	Ownership percentage immediately after the completion of the [REDACTED] ⁽¹⁾ (%)
<i>Other Shareholders</i>			
Alibaba	25,724,721	11.87	[REDACTED]
Watertek	21,463,466	9.91	[REDACTED]
Dazhong Public Shenzhen Oriental Fortune ⁽³⁾	7,000,000	3.23	[REDACTED]
Shanghai Guoxin	6,255,607	2.89	[REDACTED]
Hongzheng Junfang	5,564,786	2.57	[REDACTED]
SME Fund ⁽³⁾	4,687,500	2.16	[REDACTED]
Gongtong Jiayuan	4,170,404	1.92	[REDACTED]
SCGC ⁽⁴⁾	3,926,774	1.81	[REDACTED]
Beijing Xingshi ⁽²⁾	3,909,754	1.80	[REDACTED]
Fosun High-Tech ⁽²⁾	3,401,708	1.57	[REDACTED]
Fosun Weishi ⁽²⁾	3,094,045	1.43	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Yaquan ⁽⁵⁾	3,094,043	1.43	[REDACTED]
Dongguan Hongtu ⁽⁴⁾	2,714,563	1.25	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Hexuan ⁽⁵⁾	2,345,852	1.08	[REDACTED]
Tongxiang Zhongrun	2,011,538	0.93	[REDACTED]
Jinjiang Fangzhou	2,007,008	0.93	[REDACTED]
Fosun VC Investment ⁽²⁾	1,939,314	0.90	[REDACTED]
Yancheng Yannan Fund	1,923,077	0.89	[REDACTED]
Suzhou Wanjia	1,907,470	0.88	[REDACTED]
Shenzhen Hongtu ⁽⁴⁾	1,700,854	0.79	[REDACTED]
Mr. Zhang Lianwen	1,563,902	0.72	[REDACTED]
Mr. Guo Xixing	1,442,308	0.67	[REDACTED]
Yinhe Yuanhui	1,154,606	0.53	[REDACTED]
Henghui Ruicheng	1,150,000	0.53	[REDACTED]
Jinan Haiwang	1,100,000	0.51	[REDACTED]
Beijing Cuihu	1,000,000	0.46	[REDACTED]
Tianning Hongya	800,000	0.37	[REDACTED]
Ms. Yan Xia	769,230	0.36	[REDACTED]
Tianjin Jinxintong	769,230	0.36	[REDACTED]
Qingdao Hongma	730,000	0.34	[REDACTED]
Zhongxin Jialiang	421,052	0.19	[REDACTED]
Qingdao Ruibeita	400,000	0.18	[REDACTED]
Changzhou Xinxing	346,153	0.16	[REDACTED]
Suzhou Muhua	340,171	0.16	[REDACTED]
	340,171	0.16	[REDACTED]

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name of Shareholder(s)	Number of Shares	Ownership percentage immediately prior to the completion of the [REDACTED] (%)	Ownership percentage immediately after the completion of the [REDACTED] ⁽¹⁾ (%)
Mr. Wen Xiaoming	340,171	0.16	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Yunlian ⁽⁵⁾	300,000	0.14	[REDACTED]
Ms. Zhu Liping	236,762	0.11	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Anyuan ⁽⁵⁾	230,769	0.11	[REDACTED]
Qianshan Xinzhuo	200,000	0.09	[REDACTED]
Chuanjiang Investment	192,307	0.09	[REDACTED]
Mr. Huang Shanfan	110,580	0.05	[REDACTED]
Mr. Chen Xin	61,538	0.03	[REDACTED]
Mr. Ma Jingping	57,692	0.03	[REDACTED]
Mr. Huang Miao	45,215	0.02	[REDACTED]
Pingxiang Jiuzhao ⁽⁵⁾	40,820	0.02	[REDACTED]
Mr. Liu Ning	13,607	0.006	[REDACTED]
Ms. Yu Xiao	13,607	0.006	[REDACTED]
Mr. Shi Zhenyi	10,205	0.005	[REDACTED]
Subtotal	<u>123,022,580</u>	<u>56.78</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>
Total	<u>216,644,754</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>

(1) Assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised.

(2) See “[REDACTED] Investments—Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors—Fosun” for more details of the relationships among them.

(3) See “[REDACTED] Investments—Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors—Oriental Fortune” for more details of the relationships among them.

(4) See “[REDACTED] Investments—Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors—SCGC Group” for more details of the relationships among them.

(5) See “[REDACTED] Investments—Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors—Jiuzhao” for more details of the relationships among them.

Our Directors are of the view that our Company would benefit from the additional capital injected by the [REDACTED] investments, our [REDACTED] Investors’ business resources, knowledge and experience, and potential business opportunities and benefits that may be provided by them.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Principal Terms of the [REDACTED] Investments

The table below summarizes the principal terms of the [REDACTED] investments:

Name of [REDACTED] Investor(s)	Date of contract	Date of settlement	Number of Shares subscribed for/acquired at the time of [REDACTED] Investment	Consideration (RMB)	Cost per Share paid ⁽¹⁾ (RMB)	Discount to the [REDACTED] ⁽²⁾ (%)
<i>Early Investment</i>						
Watertek	July 8, 2016	June 6, 2016	30,000,000	30.0 million	1.0	[REDACTED]
Henan Xuji ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	July 8, 2016	July 19, 2016	30,000,000	30.0 million	1.0	[REDACTED]
Mr. Liu Ming ⁽⁴⁾	July 8, 2016	April 7, 2016	10,000,000	10.0 million	1.0	[REDACTED]
Mr. Lu Zhenhua ⁽⁴⁾	July 8, 2016	July 12, 2016	10,000,000	10.0 million	1.0	[REDACTED]
Huida Gaoxin ⁽⁴⁾	October 13, 2016	October 13, 2016	4,687,500	75.0 million	16.0	[REDACTED]
Mr. Liu Zhu	January 19, 2018	January 30, 2018	230,000 ⁽⁵⁾	3.7 million	16.0	[REDACTED]
Ms. Wang Yilin	March 28, 2018	April 24, 2018	500,000 ⁽⁵⁾	6.5 million	16.0	[REDACTED]
Pusu Capital ⁽⁴⁾	June 15, 2018	July 24, 2018	10,000,000	190.0 million	19.0	[REDACTED]
<i>Series A [REDACTED] Investment</i>						
Fosun High-Tech	December 1, 2017 ⁽⁶⁾	March 14, 2018 ⁽⁷⁾	4,476,270	49.5 million	11.1	[REDACTED]
Fosun Weishi	December 1, 2017 ⁽⁶⁾	March 14, 2018 ⁽⁷⁾	4,476,269	49.5 million	11.1	[REDACTED]
Mr. Huang Miao ⁽⁸⁾	December 1, 2017 ⁽⁶⁾	March 12, 2018 ⁽⁷⁾	45,215	500,000	11.1	[REDACTED]
Ms. Zhu Liping	December 1, 2017 ⁽⁶⁾	March 12, 2018 ⁽⁷⁾	45,215	500,000	11.1	[REDACTED]
Alibaba	September 20, 2018	October 18, 2018	28,724,721	317.65 million	11.1	[REDACTED]
<i>Series B [REDACTED] Investment</i>						
SCGC	October 25, 2019	December 31, 2019	3,909,754	75.0 million	19.2	[REDACTED]
Shenzhen Hongtu	October 25, 2019	December 31, 2019	1,563,902	30.0 million	19.2	[REDACTED]
Dongguan Hongtu	October 25, 2019	December 31, 2019	2,345,852	45.0 million	19.2	[REDACTED]
Shenzhen Oriental Fortune	October 25, 2019	December 31, 2019	6,255,607	120.0 million	19.2	[REDACTED]
SME Fund	October 25, 2019	January 2, 2020	4,170,404	80.0 million	19.2	[REDACTED]
Gongtong Jiayuan	December 24, 2019	December 25, 2019	4,347,826	100.0 million	23.0	[REDACTED]
Yancheng Yannan Fund	December 26, 2019	December 24, 2019	1,907,470	34.5 million	18.1	[REDACTED]
Mr. Guo Xixing	December 26, 2019	December 24, 2019	746,401	13.5 million	18.1	[REDACTED]
Mr. Huang Shanfan	December 26, 2019	December 26, 2019	110,580	2.0 million	18.1	[REDACTED]
Hongzheng Junfang	June 18, 2020	July 13, 2020	4,687,500	102.0 million	21.8	[REDACTED]

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name of [REDACTED] Investor(s)	Date of contract	Date of settlement	Number of Shares subscribed for/acquired at the time of [REDACTED] Investment	Consideration (RMB)	Cost per Share paid ⁽¹⁾ (RMB)	Discount to the [REDACTED] ⁽²⁾ (%)
<i>Series C [REDACTED] Investment</i>						
Jinjiang Fangzhou	January 5, 2021	January 8, 2021	1,939,314	57.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Suzhou Wanjia	January 5, 2021	February 7, 2021	1,700,854	50.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Suzhou Muhua	January 5, 2021	February 1, 2021	340,171	10.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Beijing Xingshi	January 5, 2021	February 18, 2021	3,401,708	100.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Changzhou Xinxing	January 5, 2021	December 31, 2020	340,171	10.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Tongxiang Zhongrun	January 5, 2021	January 12, 2021	2,007,008	59.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Yaquan	January 5, 2021	February 2, 2021	2,714,563	79.8 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Pingxiang Jiuzhao	January 5, 2021	February 2, 2021	40,820	1.2 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Mr. Liu Ning	January 5, 2021	February 19, 2021	13,607	400,000	29.4	[REDACTED]
Mr. Shi Zhenyi	January 5, 2021	February 22, 2021	10,205	300,000	29.4	[REDACTED]
Ms. Yu Xiao	January 5, 2021	February 19, 2021	13,607	400,000	29.4	[REDACTED]
Mr. Guo Xixing	January 5, 2021	December 30, 2020	408,205	12.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Ms. Zhu Liping	January 5, 2021	December 31, 2020	108,855	3.2 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Dazhong Public	January 20, 2021	February 9, 2021	7,000,000	182.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Zhongxin Jialiang	June 23, 2021	July 9, 2021	400,000	10.4 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Henghui Ruicheng	June 23, 2021	July 7, 2021	750,000	19.5 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Beijing Cuihu	June 23, 2021	July 7, 2021	350,000	9.1 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Mr. Zhang Lianwen	June 23, 2021	July 16, 2021	1,442,308	37.5 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Mr. Ma Jingping	June 23, 2021	July 9, 2021	57,692	1.5 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
<i>Series C+ [REDACTED] Investment</i>						
Jiuzhao Yunlian	November 10, 2021	December 9, 2021	300,000	7.8 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Shanghai Guoxin	November 29, 2021	November 30, 2021	5,564,786	150.0 million	27.0	[REDACTED]
Jinan Haiwang	November 19, 2021	December 3, 2021	1,000,000	29.4 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Mr. Wen Xiaoming	November 29, 2021	December 3, 2021	340,171	10.0 million	29.4	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Hexuan	December 27, 2021	December 28, 2021	2,011,538	52.3 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Fosun VC Investment	December 27, 2021	December 30, 2021	1,923,077	50.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Yinhe Yuanhui	December 27, 2021	December 30, 2021	1,150,000	29.9 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Tianning Hongya	December 27, 2021	December 28, 2021	769,230	20.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Ms. Yan Xia	December 27, 2021	December 27, 2021	769,230	20.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Henghui Ruicheng	December 27, 2021	December 30, 2021	350,000	9.1 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Beijing Cuihu	December 27, 2021	December 28, 2021	450,000	11.7 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Qingdao Ruibeita	December 27, 2021	December 29, 2021	346,153	9.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Jiuzhao Anyuan	December 27, 2021	December 28, 2021	230,769	6.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name of [REDACTED] Investor(s)	Date of contract	Date of settlement	Number of Shares subscribed for/acquired at the time of [REDACTED] Investment	Consideration (RMB)	Cost per Share paid ⁽¹⁾ (RMB)	Discount to the [REDACTED] ⁽²⁾ (%)
Qianshan Xinzhuo	December 27, 2021	December 29, 2021	200,000	5.2 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Chuanjiang Investment	December 27, 2021	December 28, 2021	192,307	5.0 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Ms. Zhu Liping	December 27, 2021	December 27, 2021	82,692	2.15 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Mr. Chen Xin	December 27, 2021	December 27, 2021	61,538	1.6 million	26.0	[REDACTED]
Qingdao Hongma	December 31, 2022	February 15, 2023	421,052	12.0 million	28.5	[REDACTED]

- (1) Calculated by dividing the total consideration paid by the number of Shares subscribed for or acquired by the relevant [REDACTED] Investors. Under certain transfers of existing Shares between our investors, the relevant investors considered various factors, such as timing of the transaction, past or present relationships between the parties and their respective bargaining power in the negotiations when determining the consideration, in addition to the then valuation of our Company, and thus agreed on a discount to the then valuation.
- (2) The discount to the [REDACTED] is calculated based on the assumption that the [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] per H Share, being the mid-point of the [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] per H Share, and that the [REDACTED] is not exercised.
- (3) Due to their internal arrangements, the Shares held by Henan Jiufu were later transferred to Henan Xuji at par value in October 2017.
- (4) Such Shareholders later transferred the Shares held by them to other parties and ceased to be our Shareholders.
- (5) This refers to the number of the underlying Shares which was represented by the partnership interest in Tianjin Jinxintong acquired by the investor.
- (6) The date refers to the date on which our Company entered into the investment agreement with the Lenders in connection with the issuance of the relevant convertible bonds.
- (7) The date refers to the date on which the Lenders transferred the principal amount underlying the relevant convertible bonds to our Company.
- (8) Mr. Huang Miao is our non-executive Director.

Use of Proceeds from the [REDACTED] Investments

The proceeds received by us from the [REDACTED] investments amounted to approximately RMB1,311.4 million. As of December 31, 2023, approximately 38.3% of the net proceeds from the [REDACTED] investments, amounting to approximately RMB501.9 million, had been utilized, for our general operation and business development. The remaining net proceeds from the [REDACTED] investments will continue to be utilized for our general operation and business development.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Lock-up Period

Pursuant to the applicable PRC law, within the 12 months following the [REDACTED], all existing Shareholders (including our [REDACTED] Investors) are prohibited from disposing of any of the Shares held by them.

Public Float

Our Company has made an application for a H-share “Full Circulation,” which has been approved by the CSRC and pursuant to which, a total of [REDACTED] Domestic Shares will be [REDACTED] into H Shares on a one-for-one basis upon the completion of the [REDACTED]. Of such [REDACTED] H Shares to be [REDACTED] from Domestic Shares and [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED]:

- (a) [REDACTED] H Shares (representing approximately [REDACTED]% of our total issued Shares upon the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised)) will not be counted towards the public float for the purpose of Rule 8.08 of the Listing Rules upon the [REDACTED] as such H Shares are held by Ningbo Xiu’an, Tianjin Duoying and Alibaba, the core connected persons of our Company; and
- (b) the remaining [REDACTED] H Shares (representing approximately [REDACTED]% of our total issued Shares upon the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)) will be counted towards the public float for the purpose of Rule 8.08 of the Listing Rules after the [REDACTED] as such Shareholders are not core connected persons of our Company upon the [REDACTED] nor accustomed to take instructions from our Company’s core connected persons in relation to the acquisition, disposal, voting or other disposition of their Shares and their acquisition of Shares were not financed directly or indirectly by our Company’s core connected persons.

The [REDACTED] Domestic Shares that will not be [REDACTED] into H Shares (representing approximately [REDACTED]% of our total issued Shares upon the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)) will not be considered as part of the public float as such Domestic Shares will not be [REDACTED] into H Shares and will not be [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange following the completion of the [REDACTED].

See “Share Capital—[REDACTED]” for more details of the H Shares to be [REDACTED] from Domestic Shares and [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Special Rights of Our [REDACTED] Investors

In connection with the [REDACTED] investments, our [REDACTED] Investors were granted certain special rights, including, among others, (1) board nomination right, board observer right and certain other corporate governance rights, (2) right of co-sale, (3) redemption right, (4) right of first refusal, (5) drag-along right, (6) transfer restriction and (7) share repurchase right. In anticipation of the [REDACTED], all such special rights granted to our [REDACTED] Investors were terminated as of the date on which the Company submitted to the Stock Exchange its application for the [REDACTED].

Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors

Set out below is a description of our principal [REDACTED] Investors that are sophisticated investors, being private equity funds and corporations, and that have made meaningful investments in our Company (each holding more than 1.00% of our total issued and outstanding Shares immediately prior to the [REDACTED]). To the best knowledge of our Directors after making reasonable enquiries, our [REDACTED] Investors (other than Alibaba and Mr. Huang Miao) are independent third parties.

Alibaba

Alibaba is an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of Alibaba Group Holding Limited (“Alibaba Holding,” together with its subsidiaries, “Alibaba Group”), a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, with its American depositary shares, each representing eight ordinary shares, listed on the New York Stock Exchange (stock symbol: BABA), and its ordinary shares listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 9988). Alibaba Group’s mission is to make it easy to do business anywhere. Alibaba Group aims to build the future infrastructure of commerce and envisions that its customers will meet, work and live at Alibaba, and that it aspires to be a good company that will last for 102 years. Alibaba Group’s businesses are comprised of commerce, cloud computing, digital media and entertainment and innovation initiatives.

Alibaba was as of the Latest Practicable Date and will be upon the [REDACTED] a substantial Shareholder and will become a connected person of our Company upon the [REDACTED].

Fosun

Fosun High-Tech, a limited liability company incorporated under the laws of the PRC, is a directly wholly-owned subsidiary of Fosun International Limited (復星國際有限公司), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 656) with its principal business to create C2M ecosystems in health, happiness and wealth.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Fosun Weishi is a fund in a form of limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC. The general partner of Fosun Weishi is Shanghai Fosun Weishi Investment Management Co., Ltd. (上海復星惟實投資管理有限公司), an indirectly non-wholly-owned subsidiary of Fosun International Limited.

Fosun VC Investment is a fund in a form of limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC, with Wuxi Fosun Enterprise Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (無錫復星企業管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) acting as its general partner. The general partner of Wuxi Fosun Enterprise Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) is Yadong Fosun Industrial Technology Development Co., Ltd. (亞東復星工業技術發展有限公司), an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of Fosun International Limited.

Beijing Xingshi is a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC. Its general partner is Beijing Xingyuan Innovation Equity Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd. (北京星元創新股權投資基金管理有限公司), which is owned by Shanghai Fosun Health Industry Holding Co., Ltd. (上海復星健康產業控股有限公司) as to 70%. Shanghai Fosun Health Industry Holding Co., Ltd. is a directly wholly-owned subsidiary of Fosun High-Tech.

SCGC Group

SCGC is a limited liability company incorporated in the PRC, originally co-founded by State-owned Assets Supervision and Management Commission of Shenzhen Municipal People’s Government (深圳市國有資產監督管理委員會), who still holds a 28.20% equity interest as its largest shareholder, and a group of private partners in 1999. SCGC is now a state-owned and independently-managed venture capital investment institution with around RMB442.4 billion under management and primarily invests in innovative high-tech companies in the emerging industries in their start-up, growth or pre-IPO stage, including investments in IT, new media, healthcare, new energy, environment protection, chemical engineering, new material, advanced manufacturing, consumer goods, etc.

Shenzhen Hongtu and Dongguan Hongtu are funds in a form of limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC and managed by their respective general partners, Shenzhen Hongtu Intelligent Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市紅土智能股權投資管理有限公司) and Dongguan Hongtu Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. (東莞紅土股權投資管理有限公司). Shenzhen Hongtu Intelligent Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. and Dongguan Hongtu Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. are indirectly wholly-owned subsidiaries of SCGC.

Shenzhen Oriental Fortune and SME Fund

Shenzhen Oriental Fortune and SME Fund, both of which are limited partnerships established under the laws of the PRC, are venture capital investment funds managed and controlled by their respective general partners, Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Venture Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市東方富海創業投資管理有限公司) and Shenzhen Fortune SME Development Fund Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市富海中小

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

企業發展基金股權投資管理有限公司). Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Venture Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市東方富海投資管理股份有限公司) (“Oriental Fortune Capital”), by which SME Fund is ultimately controlled. Oriental Fortune Capital is a limited liability company incorporated under the laws of the PRC and a reputable venture capital institutional investor with a focus on small and medium sized growth-oriented companies.

Jiuzhao

Jiuzhao Yaquan, Pingxiang Jiuzhao, Jiuzhao Anyuan, Jiuzhao Yunlian and Jiuzhao Hexuan are funds in a form of limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC and managed by their general partner, Kunshan Jiuzhao Kangqian Investment Management Co., Ltd. (昆山玖兆康乾投資管理有限公司), which is owned as to 51%, 39% and 10% by Ms. Chen Yanfei (陳燕飛), Mr. Shen Hongli (沈洪利) and Ms. Wang Yuxia (王雨霞), respectively.

Dazhong Public

Dazhong Public is a leading public utility service provider in Shanghai incorporated under the laws of the PRC and listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1635) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 600635). It complements its operations with strategic and financial investments in its associated companies in public utility and other industries.

Gongtong Jiayuan

Gongtong Jiayuan is an investment company incorporated under the laws of the PRC and indirectly wholly-owned by Greater Bay Area Homeland Investments Limited (大灣區共同家園投資有限公司). Greater Bay Area Homeland Investments Limited is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability that is owned by a number of international large-scale industrial institutions, financial institutions and new economic enterprises, each of which holds less than 15% shareholding in Greater Bay Area Homeland Investments Limited.

Hongzheng Junfang

Hongzheng Junfang is an investment company incorporated under the laws of the PRC and a directly wholly-owned subsidiary of Hongta Securities Co., Ltd. (紅塔證券股份有限公司), a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601236) and a securities company in the PRC.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Shanghai Guoxin

Shanghai Guoxin is an investment company incorporated under the laws of the PRC and an equity investment platform indirectly wholly owned by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the People’s Government of Shanghai Municipality (上海市人民政府國有資產監督管理委員會), with a focus on high-tech industries and financial and modern service industries.

Watertek

Watertek is a PRC company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 300324). It is principally engaged in, among others, the provision of information security and information service products and platforms in the areas of tax and finance.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, Beijing Watertek Baiwang Technology Co., Ltd. (北京旋極百旺科技有限公司) (“Beijing Watertek Baiwang”) was a subsidiary of Watertek, and Baiwang Jinfu Technology Co., Ltd. (百望金賦科技有限公司) (“Baiwang Jinfu”) was owned by Beijing Watertek Baiwang and Henan Xuji. Baiwang Jinfu was once a subsidiary of Watertek. In July 2018, Watertek lost its control over Baiwang Jinfu primarily due to the decrease of its seats in the board of directors of Baiwang Jinfu, and Watertek has classified Baiwang Jinfu as a joint venture since then according to Watertek’s annual report for the financial year 2018. According to the announcement published by Watertek on December 8, 2023, Watertek entered into an equity transfer agreement with Zhejiang Xiaowang Technology Co., Ltd. (浙江小望科技有限公司) (“Xiaowang Technology”) on December 8, 2023 to transfer all of its equity interest in Beijing Watertek Baiwang to Xiaowang Technology. Xiaowang Technology is a SaaS service provider, which was owned as to 30.35% by Watertek as of the date of the announcement, with the rest of its equity interest held by nine independent third parties.

During the Track Record Period, based on reasonable inquiry and publicly available information, to the best knowledge of the Company, (a) there had not been any sharing of resources between our Group on the one hand, and Beijing Watertek Baiwang and/or Baiwang Jinfu on the other hand; (b) Beijing Watertek Baiwang and Baiwang Jinfu did not own any intellectual property right of any technologies developed or adopted by our Group (or vice versa) in the operation; (c) save for Ms. Huang Haitao, a former Director who currently serves as a director of Beijing Watertek Baiwang, our Company is not aware of any overlapping directors or senior management personnel between our Group on the one hand, and Beijing Watertek Baiwang and/or Baiwang Jinfu on the other hand; and (d) our Company is not aware of any relationship (including family, employment, business or financing) between our Company, its subsidiaries, their shareholders, directors or senior management, or any of the associates of our Group, on the one hand, and Henan Xuji and/or Xiaowang Technology on the other hand.

See “—Our Company—Early Shareholding Changes of Our Company” for more details of Watertek.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Compliance with the Guide for New Listing Applicants

Based on the documents provided by the Company relating to the [REDACTED] investments, the Sole Sponsor has confirmed that the [REDACTED] investments are in compliance with the Chapter 4.2 of the Guide for New Listing Applicants published by the Stock Exchange.

PRC Legal Advisor’s Confirmation

As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, the equity transfers and increases in the registered capital in respect of our Company and our Company’s principal subsidiary, as described above have been granted all regulatory approvals, registrations or filings in accordance with PRC laws and regulations.

SHARE INCENTIVE PLATFORMS

In recognition of the contributions of our key employees and consultants and to incentivize them to further promote our development, we adopted a share incentive scheme (the “Share Incentive Scheme”) on January 31, 2021, to award the partnership interest in our share incentive platforms to the scheme participants. As of the Latest Practicable Date, Tianjin Duoying and its limited partners including Tianjin Shuitong Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津税通科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Shuitong”), Tianjin Piaoying Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票盈科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Piaoying”), Tianjin Piaowang Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票旺科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Piaowang”), Tianjin Piaofu Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票福科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Piaofu”), and Ningbo Xiu’an and its limited partners including Tianjin Piaoxiang Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票享科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Piaoxiang”) and Tianjin Piaohui Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票匯科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Piaohui”), were established as our share incentive platforms.

According to the Share Incentive Scheme and the respective grant agreements, our certain employees and consultant were granted awards and registered as the limited partners of the relevant share incentive platforms upon grants of their awards. All management and voting powers of the share incentive platforms are exercised by their sole general partner, Ms. Chen, according to the respective partnership agreements, whereas the relevant employees and consultant as the limited partners of such share incentive platforms are entitled to the economic interest.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Tianjin Duoying

Tianjin Duoying was established as a limited partnership under the laws of the PRC on July 27, 2017. As of the Latest Practicable Date, Tianjin Duoying held 6.89% of our Shares.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Duoying was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Duoying	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	1.79
Tianjin Piaoying	Share incentive platform	Limited partner	43.16
Tianjin Shuitong	Share incentive platform	Limited partner	19.00
Tianjin Piaofu	Share incentive platform	Limited partner	9.58
Tianjin Piaowang	Share incentive platform	Limited partner	9.38
Ms. Wang Yilin (王藝霖)	External consultant	Limited partner	1.34
Mr. Chen Gang (陳崗)	Procurement director and an associate of Ms. Chen	Limited partner	0.94
Ms. Shi Haixia (史海霞)	Supervisor	Limited partner	0.27
30 other employees	N/A	Limited partner	14.54

Ningbo Xiu'an

Ningbo Xiu'an was established as a limited partnership under the laws of the PRC on August 2, 2017. As of the Latest Practicable Date, Ningbo Xiu'an held 9.23% of our Shares.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Ningbo Xiu'an was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Ningbo Xiu'an	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	14.00
Tianjin Piaoxiang	Share incentive platform	Limited partner	20.00
Tianjin Piaohui	Share incentive platform	Limited partner	10.00
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (楊正道)	Executive Director	Limited partner	22.75
Mr. Zou Yan (鄒岩)	Executive Director	Limited partner	16.50
Four other employees	N/A	Limited partner	16.75

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Tianjin Shuitong

Tianjin Shuitong was established as a limited partnership under the laws of the PRC on December 15, 2020. Tianjin Shuitong is a limited partner of Tianjin Duoying and held 19.00% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying as of June 21, 2023.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Shuitong was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Shuitong	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	3.70
Mr. Zheng Tianhao (鄭天昊)	Joint company secretary	Limited partner	0.71
36 other employees	N/A	Limited partner	95.59

Tianjin Piaoying

Tianjin Piaoying was established as a limited partnership under the laws of the PRC on December 15, 2021. Tianjin Piaoying is a limited partner of Tianjin Duoying and held 43.16% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying as of June 21, 2023.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Piaoying was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Piaoying	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	2.87
Mr. Zou Yan	Executive Director	Limited partner	10.87
Ms. Jin Xin (金鑫)	Executive Director	Limited partner	10.87
Mr. Hou Shifei (侯世飛)	Vice president, chief financial officer and Board secretary	Limited partner	7.76
Mr. Li Yunfeng (李雲峰)	Supervisor	Limited partner	3.11
23 other employees	N/A	Limited partner	64.52

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Tianjin Piaowang

Tianjin Piaowang was established as a limited partnership under the laws of the PRC on December 29, 2021. Tianjin Piaowang is a limited partner of Tianjin Duoying and held 9.38% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying as of the Latest Practicable Date.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Piaowang was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Piaowang	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	0.0001
Mr. Yang Zhengdao	Executive Director	Limited partner	50.00
One other employee	N/A	Limited partner	50.00

Tianjin Piaofu

Tianjin Piaofu was established as a limited partnership under the laws of the PRC on December 23, 2021. Tianjin Piaofu is a limited partner of Tianjin Duoying and held 9.58% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying as of the Latest Practicable Date.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Piaofu was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Piaofu	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	5.59
29 other employees	N/A	Limited partner	94.41

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Tianjin Piaoxiang

Tianjin Piaoxiang is a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on June 15, 2023. Tianjin Piaoxiang is a limited partner of Ningbo Xiu’an and held 20.00% of the partnership in Ningbo Xiu’an as of the Latest Practicable Date.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Piaoxiang was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Piaoxiang	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	50.25
38 other employees	N/A	Limited partner	49.75

Tianjin Piaohui

Tianjin Piaohui is a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on June 15, 2023. Tianjin Piaohui is a limited partner of Ningbo Xiu’an and held 10.00% of the partnership in Ningbo Xiu’an as of the Latest Practicable Date.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the partnership structure of Tianjin Piaohui was as follows:

Name	Position/function	Capacity of partnership interests in Tianjin Piaohui	Approximate percentage of partnership interests (%)
Ms. Chen	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	General partner	31.75
28 other employees	N/A	Limited partner	68.25

As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had complied with all applicable PRC laws and regulations in relation to the Company’s current Share Incentive Scheme.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

PROPOSED A SHARE INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

On January 7, 2021, we entered into a tutoring agreement with China Securities Co., Ltd. (中信建投證券股份有限公司) in preparation for the A share listing application (the “Proposed A Share Listing Application”). Due to the then prolonged and uncertain listing timetable in light of the overall A share vetting process, and considering that [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange would provide us with an international platform to gain access to foreign capital and to promote us to overseas [REDACTED], in September 2021, we suspended our preparation for the Proposed A Share Listing Application to seek a [REDACTED] of our Shares on the Stock Exchange to expedite our [REDACTED] plan, and decided not to file the tutoring agreement with the CSRC and therefore the tutoring has not been commenced in accordance with the terms of the tutoring agreement. During our preparation for the Proposed A Share Listing Application, save for the reasons as disclosed above, we did not encounter any material difficulties or legal impediments which led us to suspend the preparation for the Proposed A Share Listing Application. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not file any A share listing application or any materials for tutoring and restructuring in preparation for the Proposed A Share Listing Application with any representative office of the CSRC or domestic stock exchange in the PRC.

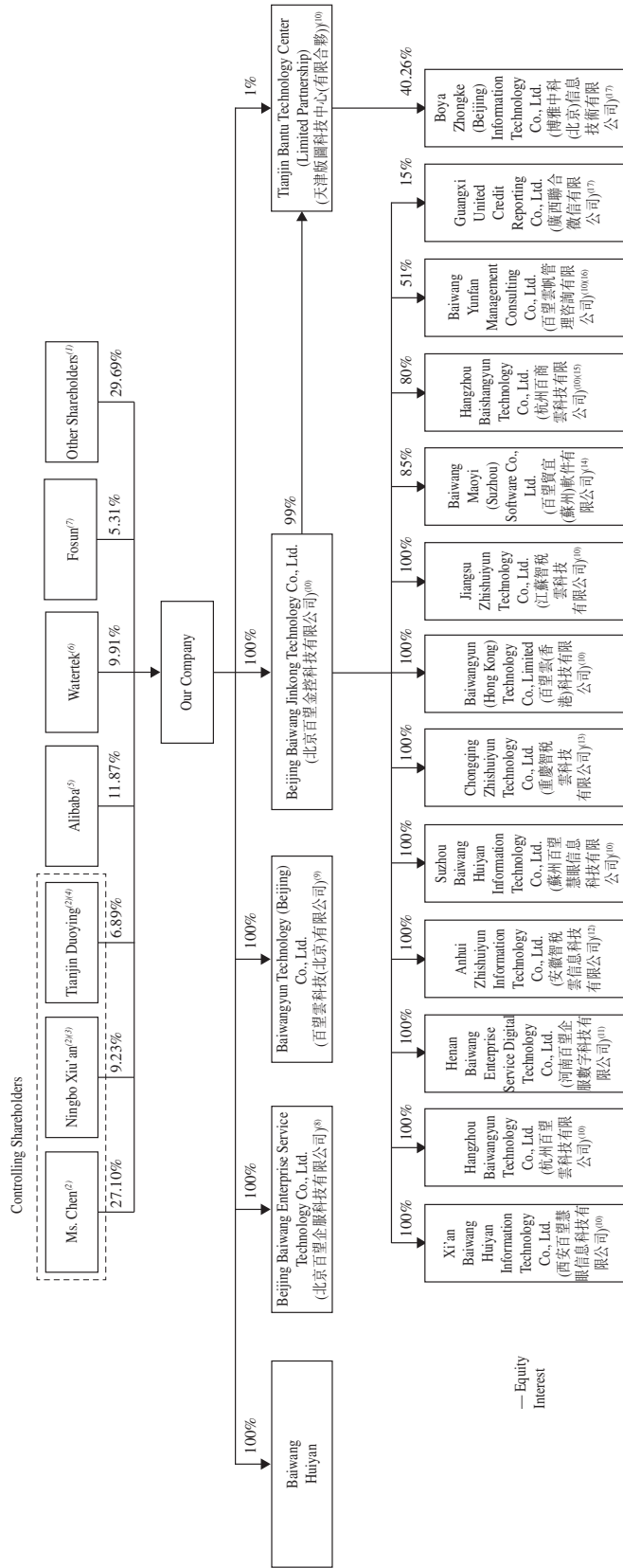
To the best of our Directors’ knowledge, the CSRC did not make any comment or enquiry to us in connection with the Proposed A Share Listing Application, and our Directors are not aware of (1) any other matters relating to the Proposed A Share Listing Application that are relevant to the [REDACTED] and should be reasonably highlighted in this document for [REDACTED] to form an informed assessment of our Company; (2) any enquiries from China Securities Co., Ltd. relating to the Proposed A Share Listing Application that would affect our Company’s suitability for [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange; (3) any other matters relating to the Proposed A Share Listing Application that may have implications on our Company’s suitability for [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange or on the truthfulness, accuracy and completeness of information disclosed in this document; (4) any disagreement or dispute between us and the professional parties involving in the Proposed A Share Listing Application; and (5) any other matters that need to be brought to the attention of the Stock Exchange and [REDACTED] in Hong Kong in relation to the Proposed A Share Listing Application.

We plan to resume our preparation for the Proposed A Share Listing Application at an appropriate time after at least six months after the [REDACTED], subject to the requirements of the Listing Rules. Notwithstanding the foregoing, there is no assurance that we will conduct an A share initial public offering in the future.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

The following chart sets forth our corporate structure immediately prior to the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED]:



(1) As of the Latest Practicable Date, 43 other Shareholders who are also our [REDACTED] Investors each held less than 5% shareholding of our Company. See “[REDACTED] Investments” for details.

(2) See “Our History and Development—Overview” for the relationship among Ms. Chen, Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying.

(3) See “Share Incentive Platforms—Ningbo Xiu’an” for the shareholding structure of Ningbo Xiu’an.

(4) See “Share Incentive Platforms—Tianjin Duoying” for the shareholding structure of Tianjin Duoying.

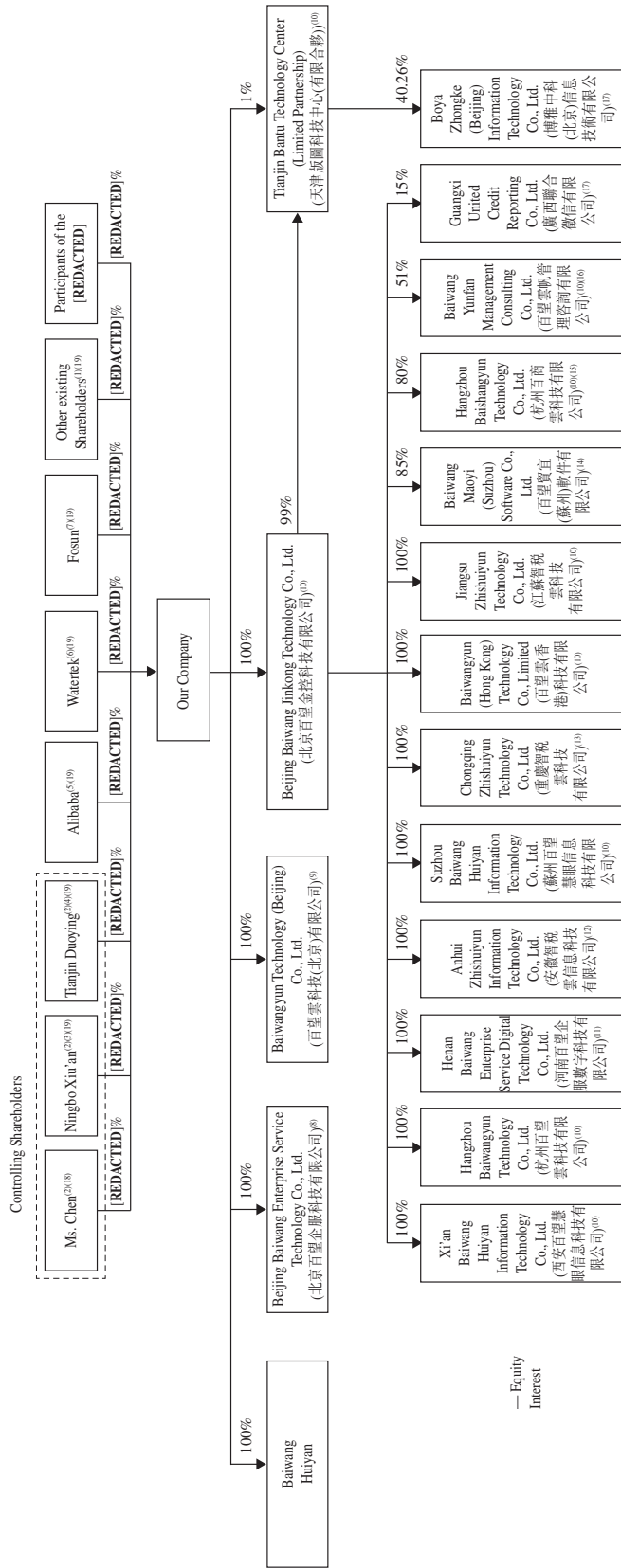
(5) See “[REDACTED] Investors—Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors—Alibaba” for the shareholding structure of Alibaba.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

- (6) See “—Our Company—Early Shareholding Changes of Our Company” for the shareholding structure of Watertek.
- (7) See “—[REDACTED] Investors—Information regarding Our Principal [REDACTED] Investors—Fosun” for the shareholding structure of Fosun.
- (8) Beijing Baiwang Enterprise Service Technology Co., Ltd. is primarily engaged in the provision of technology development services.
- (9) Baiwangyun Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd., is primarily engaged in the provision of technology development services.
- (10) Such subsidiaries of our Company did not have any substantial operation during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.
- (11) Henan Baiwang Enterprise Service Digital Technology Co., Ltd. is primarily engaged in the provision of technology development services.
- (12) Anhui Zhishuiyun Information Technology Co., Ltd. is primarily engaged in the provision of supply chain collaboration solutions.
- (13) Chongqing Zhishuiyun Technology Co., Ltd. is primarily engaged in the provision of the contingent workforce management services.
- (14) Baiwang Maoyi (Suzhou) Software Co., Ltd. is primarily engaged in the provision of financial & tax digitalization solutions. As of the Latest Practicable Date, 15% of the equity interest in Baiwang Maoyi (Suzhou) Software Co., Ltd. was owned by Shanghai Yiqin Software Co., Ltd. (上海宜琴軟件有限公司), Shanghai Yiqin Software Co., Ltd. was in turn owned by Tradeshift Asia Holdings Limited, an independent third party, as to 95.00%, and Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of our Company, as to 5.00%. Tradeshift Asia Holdings Limited was indirectly wholly owned by Tradeshift Holdings Inc., an independent third party.
- (15) As of the Latest Practicable Date, the entire remaining equity interest in Hangzhou Baishangyun Technology Co., Ltd. was owned by China Industry and Commerce Press Co., Ltd. (中國工商出版社有限公司), an independent third party (except for its interest in Hangzhou Baishangyun Technology Co., Ltd.). China Industry and Commerce Press Co., Ltd. was directly wholly owned by the State Council.
- (16) As of the Latest Practicable Date, the entire remaining equity interest in Baiwang Yunfan Management Consulting Co., Ltd. was owned by Beijing Hongfan Enterprise Consulting Co., Ltd. (北京弘帆企業諮詢有限公司), an independent third party (except for its interest in Baiwang Yunfan Management Consulting Co., Ltd.). Beijing Hongfan Enterprise Consulting Co., Ltd. was owned by Mr. Lan Benjun (蘭本軍) and Mr. Lan Zimai (蘭子麥), both of whom are independent third parties, as to 90% and 10%, respectively.
- (17) See “—Our Principal Associated Companies and Joint Ventures” for details.

HISTORY AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

The following chart sets forth our corporate structure immediately after the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], without taking into account any H Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the [REDACTED]:



(1) to (17) See notes to the corporate structure chart on pages 189 to 190.

(18) The entire Shares held by Ms. Chen will not [REDACTED] into H Shares upon the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].

(19) Immediately upon the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Domestic Shares (representing [REDACTED]% of total issued Shares of the Company upon completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)) held by 50 existing Shareholders prior to the conversion will be [REDACTED] into H Shares. Such [REDACTED] has been approved by the CSRC on January 2, 2024 and is still subject to the approval by the Stock Exchange. See “Share Capital-[REDACTED]” for the respective numbers of Domestic Shares and H Shares held by the relevant Shareholders and the corresponding percentages of such Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is exercised).

BUSINESS

OVERVIEW

We are an enterprise digitalization solutions provider in China, focusing on offering SaaS financial & tax digitalization and data-driven analytics services through our *Baiwang Cloud* platform. We process a variety of transaction documents, including among others, invoices, receipts, bills, and other accounting records, that accurately reflect key business transactions of enterprises. Empowered by insights into voluminous transaction data and equipped with big data analytics capabilities, we facilitate the automated and digitalized business decision-making by financial service providers and other enterprise customers. We have achieved the leadership position in the markets we operate in, as evidenced by the following, according to the F&S Report:

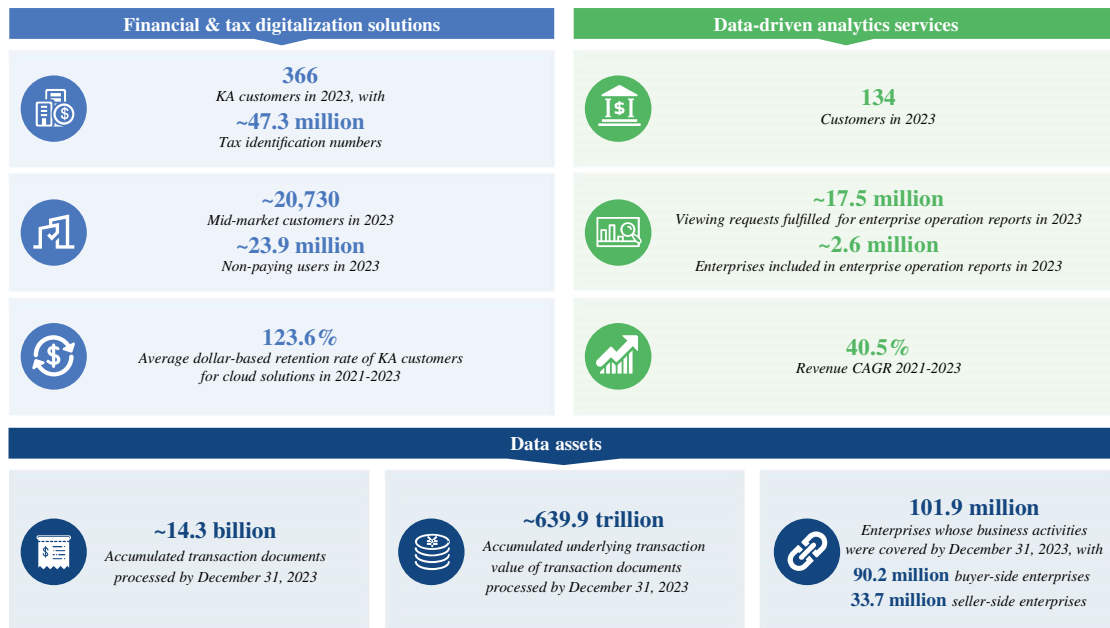
- we ranked first in China’s cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 7.1%, and second in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 4.9%⁽¹⁾;
- we ranked first among financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers in China, with approximately 0.7 billion invoice processing requests fulfilled through our cloud solutions in 2023;
- we ranked second among financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution providers in China, with approximately 2.6 billion VAT invoices issued through our cloud solutions in 2023; and
- we ranked second in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 6.4%⁽²⁾.

(1) The market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, as a percentage of the total transaction digitalization market in China in terms of revenue, was 4.0% and 3.4% in 2019 and 2023, respectively, and is expected to increase to 8.7% in 2028. The market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, as a percentage of the total enterprise digitalization market in China in terms of revenue, remained relatively stable at 1.0% and 0.9% in 2019 and 2023, respectively, and is expected to increase to 2.6% in 2028.

(2) The market size of China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market, as a percentage of the total big data analytics for SMB financing market in China in terms of revenue, remained relatively stable at 20.5% in 2019 and 19.5% in 2023, and is expected to increase to 24.1% in 2028.

BUSINESS

The following diagram illustrates our key operating achievements during the periods indicated.



Since our inception, we have strategically leveraged information security and compliance technologies, which we believe are an indispensable component of the digital transaction infrastructure, to facilitate the digitalized processing and circulation of transaction documents. We have launched a suite of digitalization solutions covering the key processes of enterprise transactions, from procurement, billing, invoicing, to automated management of account receivables and payables and tax filings. As we continue to provide financial & tax digitalization solutions and with proper authorization from customers and users, we have access to a massive volume of transaction documents and data, including 14.3 billion transaction documents processed by us, covering business activities of 101.9 million enterprises as of December 31, 2023.

We have attracted a large base of KA customers, including some of the largest commercial banks, insurance companies, internet giants, and other industry-leading corporate conglomerates in China. The industry know-how and reputation accumulated through serving these KA customers have allowed us to attract a growing number of mid-market customers and further penetrate into more industry verticals. In 2023, with our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, we served 366 KA customers comprising distinct legal entities with approximately 47.3 million tax identification numbers, approximately 20,730 mid-market customers, and approximately 23.9 million non-paying users, which are primarily small and micro-sized businesses.

BUSINESS

Leveraging our big data analytics technology, we have developed data-driven analytics services that facilitate the optimization of decision making and risk management of financial service providers and other enterprises across industries. In 2023, we served 134 customers with our data-driven analytics services, and we fulfilled approximately 17.5 million viewing requests for enterprise operation reports, with approximately 2.6 million enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports.

Our Market Opportunities

We have capitalized on the favorable government policies driving the development of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market to rapidly grow our business. See “Industry Overview—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—History of Golden Tax Project in China” for details.

The adoption and proliferation of e-invoices and digital invoices have facilitated the digital transformation of enterprises’ financial and tax management. Driven by enterprises’ growing demands for operational efficiency, cost-saving and compliance, China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, in term of revenue, increased from RMB5.1 billion in 2019 to RMB7.2 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 9.2%, and is expected to reach RMB34.3 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 36.5% from 2023 to 2028. The market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, as a percentage of the total transaction digitalization market in China in terms of revenue, was 4.0% and 3.4% in 2019 and 2023, respectively, and is expected to increase to 8.7% in 2028. The market size of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, as a percentage of the total enterprise digitalization market in China in terms of revenue, remained relatively stable at 1.0% and 0.9% in 2019 and 2023, respectively, and is expected to increase to 2.6% in 2028.

In an effort to facilitate economic growth and promote employment, the PRC government has continued to promote SMB financing. However, due to the massive number of small and micro-sized businesses in China and the lack of objective and reliable metrics to assess their financial condition, financial service providers are in dire need of comprehensive risk management capabilities to accurately evaluate the financial condition of small and micro-sized businesses to make informed lending decisions. By using big data analytics as a solution to examine the transaction nature, amount, frequency and other transaction information of small and micro-sized businesses as reflected in their transaction documents, financial service providers are able to discern their scales and transaction patterns and identify their potential financing needs and the associated credit risks.

Driven by the development of SMB financing in China, big data analytics solutions have been quickly adopted by financial service providers in China for cost-effective risk management and customer acquisition. China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market, in terms of revenue, increased from RMB1.8 billion in 2019 to RMB5.5 billion in 2023, at a CAGR of 32.7%, and is expected to reach RMB19.0 billion in 2028, at a CAGR of 28.0% from 2023 to 2028. The market size of China’s transaction-based big data

BUSINESS

analytics for SMB financing market, as a percentage of the total big data analytics for SMB financing market in China in terms of revenue, remained relatively stable at 20.5% in 2019 and 19.5% in 2023, and is expected to increase to 24.1% in 2028.

China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market and transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market are relatively fragmented with increasingly intense market competition. Top five players in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market accounted for 21.4% of total market share in terms of revenue in 2023, with more than 100 market players competing in such market in 2023, according to the F&S Report. Top five players in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market accounted for 22.7% of total market share in terms of revenue in 2023, with more than 150 market players competing in such market in 2023, according to the same source.

Our Path of Evolution

Since our inception, we have closely tracked the development of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, and promoted market development through the following stages.

Early stage (from 2015 to 2020). In 2015, we began to develop on-premises applications for digitalized and centralized invoice and tax management to leverage the vast market opportunities brought about by the Business Tax to Value-Added Tax reform, which created substantial needs for enterprises to centralize management of financial and tax matters. We primarily focused on industry-leading companies and corporate conglomerates, and quickly accumulated numerous industry-leading customers. Following multiple government initiatives to promote tax digitalization and e-invoices, we began to develop our cloud solutions and digitalized financial and tax management capabilities to meet the growing demand of enterprises to switch from paper invoices to e-invoices in their daily operations. In 2015, we established *Baiwang Cloud* platform and have since attracted a large number of mid-market customers and non-paying users, and grown to be China’s largest provider for cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solutions, according to the F&S Report.

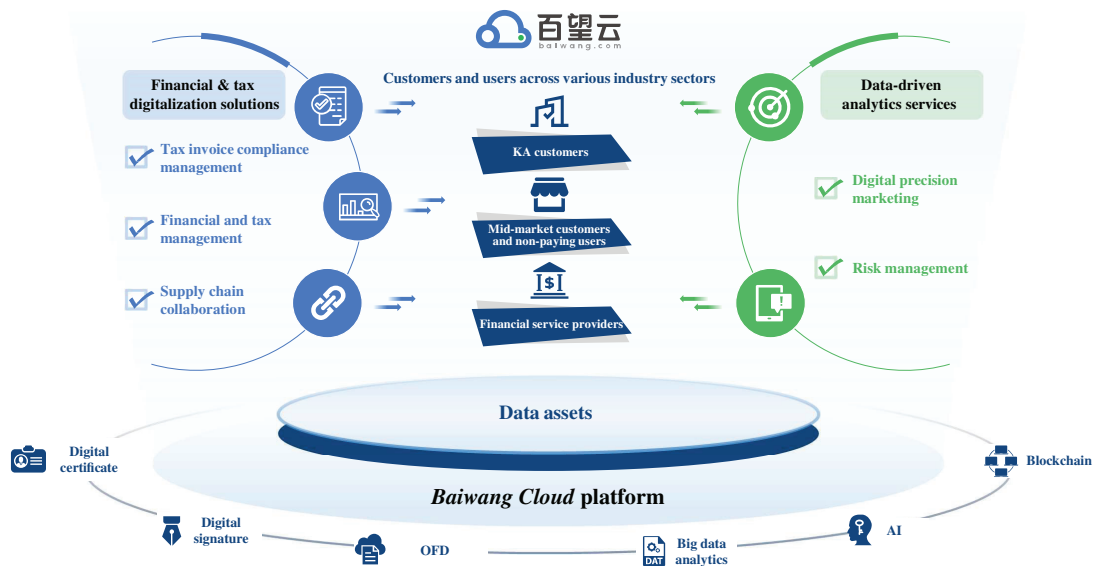
Current stage and future development. Starting from 2021, the recent development of Golden Tax Project has further stimulated the digital transformation of enterprises’ financial and tax management. See “Industry Overview—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—History of Golden Tax Project in China” for details. To seize the significant market potential and further enlarge our market share, we have continuously strengthened our financial & tax digitalization solutions and promoted the adoption of e-invoices and digital invoices in various business transaction processes. Leveraging our technology innovation capability and industry experience, we, together with another software and technology company, which is a Chinese state-owned enterprise specializing in the provision of IT infrastructure services, such as those in relation to operating system and database, became the joint bid-winner, joint developer and the exclusive service providers for the SAT in relation to the system application development of the Digital Invoice Service

BUSINESS

Platform in 2021. In the meantime, catering to the promotion of SMB financing and leveraging our experiences serving small and micro-sized businesses, we have strategically strengthened our data-driven analytics services that empower financial service providers in terms of user acquisition and risk management.

Our Business Model

We have strategically developed our proprietary *Baiwang Cloud* platform, which is a technology-integrated business platform encompassing digital certificate, digital signature, open fixed-layout document (“OFD”), big data analytics, AI and blockchain. *Baiwang Cloud* platform enables us to provide customers in an array of industry verticals with modularized solutions, including: (1) financial & tax digitalization solutions, delivered in cloud and on-premises applications and compatible with e-invoices and digital invoices, consisting of tax invoice compliance management, financial and tax management and supply chain collaboration solutions, and (2) data-driven analytics services, consisting of digital precision marketing services and risk management services. During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue primarily through charging (i) annual subscription fees, usage-based fees, sales-based fees and solution delivery fees for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, (ii) sales-based fees, annual subscription fees, usage-based fees and project-based fees for our data-driven analytics services, and (iii) software license fees, implementation fees, annual maintenance fees and hardware equipment fees for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. The following diagram sets forth the key aspects of our business model.



BUSINESS

Our Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

Tax invoice compliance management solutions (票據合規管理解決方案). Our tax invoice compliance management solutions enable enterprise customers to digitalize the full-cycle tax invoice management, from issuance, circulation, analysis to archiving, to help enterprises improve their operational efficiency, cost-saving and compliance. Our tax invoice compliance management solutions enable customers to issue, deliver and manage tax invoices in a centralized, automated manner through a unified channel, featuring the automated tax invoice processing function and tax invoice compliance control function, which allow customers to conveniently manage their tax invoice issuance activities and improve compliance with invoice and tax laws. We generally charge annual subscription fee, usage-based fee and solution delivery fees for our tax invoice compliance management solutions. The number of VAT invoices issued through our cloud solutions in 2023 was approximately 2.6 billion, representing an aggregate transaction amount of approximately RMB123.1 trillion. In addition to our chargeable tax invoice compliance management solutions, we have developed an array of complimentary applications with basic tax invoice generation, printing, search and delivery functions, which shall be provided to users free of charge pursuant to the applicable PRC rules and regulations.

Financial and tax management solutions (財稅管理解決方案). Our financial and tax management solutions streamline, digitalize and automate enterprise spending and tax management processes, including tax invoice collection, verification and certification, expenditure management, electronic accounting archiving and tax filing, which enable enterprises to gain greater control of spending, achieve cost savings, optimize tax management and improve management efficiency. We generally charge annual subscription fee, usage-based fee and solution delivery fees for our financial and tax management solutions. The number of invoice processing requests fulfilled through our cloud solutions in 2023 was approximately 0.7 billion, and the transaction amount underlying the invoices processed was approximately RMB78.5 trillion.

Supply chain collaboration solutions (供應鏈協同解決方案). Our supply chain collaboration solutions connect enterprises with their business partners along the supply chains, automate account payment management process and streamline settlement collaboration among transaction parties. We generally charge sales-based fees and solution delivery fees for our supply chain collaboration solutions. As of December 31, 2023, transactions with an aggregated amount of approximately RMB117.7 billion had been processed with our supply chain collaboration solutions.

Our Data-driven Analytics Services

Digital precision marketing services (數字精準營銷服務). Our digital precision marketing services connect eligible potential users with suitable financial products and empower financial service providers to effectively identify, access and acquire users of financial products. In provision of our digital precision marketing services, we engage marketing agents to identify potential product users and facilitate such potential users to register on our platform and fill in financial product applications. We generally charge sales-based fees for our digital precision marketing services. During the Track Record Period,

BUSINESS

nearly all of our revenue from digital precision marketing services was attributable to fees charged to financial service providers for sales of financial products facilitated by us to users referred by our marketing agents.

Risk management services (風險管理服務). Our risk management services primarily comprise enterprise operation reporting services, user analytics services, risk analytics services and procurement optimization services. Our enterprise operation reporting services enable financial service providers to develop comprehensive and meaningful understanding of relevant enterprises’ operational performance and financial well-being as reflected in their digital transaction documents. Our user analytics services identify potential users of financial products based on our analysis of their transaction data, and facilitate the user acquisition by financial service providers. Our risk analytics services devise and configure risk management system for financial service providers, and enable them to optimize their risk control strategies and enhance their ability to independently monitor, detect and manage risks. Our procurement optimization services compute average merchandise prices with our big data algorithm and serve as market price references for our customers and empower better procurement decisions and cost savings. We generally charge annual subscription fees, usage-based fees and project-based fees for our risk management services.

Our Data Assets

We process a variety of transaction documents, including among others, invoices, receipts, bills, and other accounting records, that accurately reflect key business activities. As of December 31, 2023, we had processed approximately 14.3 billion transaction documents, covering business activities of approximately 101.9 million enterprises, including approximately 90.2 million buyer-side enterprises and approximately 33.7 million seller-side enterprises, and representing transactions with an aggregate value of approximately RMB639.9 trillion. Leveraging our AI and big data capabilities, we generate differentiated and rich data insights into both internal business operations and transactions among enterprises. Our data assets continue to grow with the growing number and engagement of our customers, which have enabled us to continually expand and upgrade our solution and service offerings.

Our Financial Track Record

We experienced significant growth during the Track Record Period. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, our total revenue was RMB453.8 million, RMB525.8 million and RMB713.0 million, respectively. Our gross profit was RMB216.2 million, RMB214.3 million and RMB282.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded net loss of RMB448.4 million, RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) of RMB16.7 million, RMB70.3 million and RMB83.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. See “Financial Information—Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income—Non-IFRS Measure” for details.

BUSINESS

Our Key Operating Data

The following table sets forth the key operating metrics of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, data-driven analytics services and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions			
Number of customers			
— KA customers	205	217	366
— Mid-market customers	12,163	14,591	20,734
Number of non-paying users (in million)	7.7	17.0	23.9
Number of tax identification numbers served (in million)	35.3	40.5	47.3
Average revenue per customer (RMB in thousands)	12.7	10.7	10.4
Number of retained customers ⁽¹⁾	9,282	11,510	13,273
Dollar-based retention rate for KA customers	119.7%	104.4%	146.7%
Dollar-based retention rate for mid-market customers ⁽²⁾	90.2%	96.5%	91.1%
Dollar-based retention rate ⁽³⁾	102.0%	84.5%	116.9%
Conversion rate for non-paying users ⁽⁴⁾	0.05%	0.07%	2.8%
Data-driven analytics services			
Number of customers	91	101	134
Average revenue per customer (RMB in thousands)	1,962.6	2,609.1	2,630.0
Number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports (in millions)	15.5	13.0	17.5
Number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports (in thousands)	1,318.5	1,553.0	2,645.0
Average price charged for each enterprise included in the enterprise operating reports	RMB48.0	RMB47.8	RMB40.1
Value of financial product sales facilitated by us in connection with digital precision marketing services (RMB in billions)	14.7	29.6	41.6
Number of retained customers ⁽¹⁾	58	75	68
Dollar-based retention rate ⁽³⁾	221.5%	135.8%	120.3%

BUSINESS

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions			
Number of customers	917	1,309	2,051
Average revenue per customer (RMB in thousands)	120.1	71.4	67.3
Number of retained customers ⁽¹⁾	480	600	719
Dollar-based retention rate ⁽²⁾	82.8%	67.5%	94.5%

- (1) Represent the number of customers in a given year who were also our customers in the preceding year.
- (2) Represent the quotient with the numerator being revenue from mid-market customers in a given year, who are also mid-market customers in the preceding year, and the denominator being revenue from the same group of customers in the preceding year.
- (3) Represent the quotient obtained from dividing revenue in a given year by the relevant revenue generated from the same group of customers in the preceding year.
- (4) Represent the quotient with the denominator being (A) the number of tax identification numbers registered on our platform in a given year that initially only used our complimentary services, and the numerator being (B) the number of tax identification numbers in (A) that later purchased our chargeable services in the same year.

Under our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, the numbers of KA customers and mid-market customers generally increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the increase in customer demands for our solutions. The number of our non-paying users surged in 2022 and continued to increase in 2023, primarily due to our enhanced marketing efforts to attract non-paying users. Our dollar-based retention rate for KA customers decreased in 2022, primarily due to delay in project delivery and the decrease in demand from KA customers for digital invoice-related services, both as a result of the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The dollar-based retention rate for KA customers increased significantly in 2023, primarily due to the combined effects of the increase in completion of project delivery after the pandemic and the resurgence in customer demand among KA customers due to the pilot implementation of the digital invoice reform in 2023. Our dollar-based retention rate for mid-market customers remained relatively stable at 90.2%, 96.5% and 91.1% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, and was lower than 100% during the Track Record Period, because we strategically lowered our solution pricing to incentivize customer purchases. The general decrease in average revenue per customer for our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions from RMB12.7 thousand in 2021 to RMB10.4 thousand in 2023 was primarily because there was a decrease in overall enterprise budget allocated for financial and tax digitalization solutions primarily among KA customers. Moreover, the digital invoice reform brought about an increase in the number of market participants in the financial and tax digitalization market, and the intensified market competition has caused a decrease in average price charged for financial and tax digitalization solutions. However, as the digital invoice reform continues to deepen as promoted by national policies, we expect to see increasing adoption of digital invoices and expanded use scenes of digital invoices in enterprises’ financial and tax management. The number of retained customers for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to increasing customer

BUSINESS

stickiness for our solutions. Dollar-based retention rate for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased in 2022, primarily due to the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Dollar-based retention rate for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions increased in 2023, primarily due to the increase in customer demands for our solutions as our customers gradually recovered from the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The conversion rate for non-paying users remained relatively stable at 0.05% and 0.07% in 2021 and 2022, respectively, and increased significantly to 2.8% in 2023, primarily due to our expanded marketing efforts, especially with the assistance with our business collaborators, that converted user accounts with non-paying tax identification numbers.

The number of customers for our data-driven analytics services increased from 101 in 2022 to 134 in 2023, which was generally in line with our business growth in offering data-driven analytics services. The average revenue per customer for our data-driven analytics services was approximately RMB2.0 million, RMB2.6 million and RMB2.6 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports generally increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the increase in customer demand for our reports and our expanded access to enterprises with financing needs. Average price charged for each enterprise included in the enterprise operating reports generally decreased during the Track Record Period, primarily because we granted more favorable subscription and usage-based packages to customers to incentivize them to use our services. The value of financial product sales facilitated by us in connection with digital precision marketing services significantly increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to our broadened access to potential financial product users as a result of our collaboration with marketing agents and the increase in SMB financing needs. The number of retained customers for data-driven analytics services increased from 58 in 2021 to 75 in 2022, driven by the increase in customer demands for our services. The number of retained customers for data-driven analytics services decreased to 68 in 2023, and the decrease primarily related to our risk management services, as certain customers for our project-based services ceased to be our customers once the projects were delivered. Dollar-based retention rate for data-driven analytics services decreased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the slowed growth rate of our digital precision marketing services from 2021 to 2023. The number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports decreased from 15.5 million in 2021 to 13.0 million in 2022, primarily because certain project for a customer in 2021 resulted in a substantial number of viewing requests for our enterprise operations reports.

For our on-premise financial & tax digitalization solutions, the number of customers increased from approximately 900 in 2021 to approximately 1,300 in 2022, and further to approximately 2,000 in 2023, primarily due to our efforts to expand our customer base from corporate conglomerates to more large and mid-sized enterprises, which also contributed to the general decrease in average revenue per customer during the Track Record Period. The number of retained customers for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions increased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to increasing customer stickiness for our solutions. Dollar-based retention rate for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased in 2022, primarily due to the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Dollar-based retention rate for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions increased in 2023, primarily due to the increase in customer demands for our solutions as our customers gradually recovered from the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

BUSINESS

COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

We believe the following competitive strengths have contributed to our success and differentiated us from our competitors.

Industry-leading provider of enterprise digitalization solutions through self-developed *Baiwang Cloud* platform

We are a pioneer and industry leader in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market, dedicated to facilitating the digitalization of enterprise transactions in China. With a comprehensive and synergistic suite of cloud and on-premises solutions delivered through our self-developed *Baiwang Cloud* platform, we have empowered the transaction digitalization for a large and growing base of enterprise customers across different industries. We have accumulated deep industry know-how, rich data assets and policy insights from providing financial & tax digitalization solutions for enterprise customers since 2015. We have developed acute insights in identifying and addressing the pain points and key compliance issues involved in enterprises’ invoice, transaction and compliance management, which greatly strengthens our capabilities to provide transaction digitalization services and reinforces our competitive advantages against peer companies. According to the F&S Report, we ranked first in China’s cloud financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 7.1%, and second in China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 4.9%. As a testament of our service capability, we were repeatedly chosen as a service provider for the development and promotion projects for SAT’s e-invoice and digital invoice services, management and blockchain platforms during the Track Record Period. During the Track Record Period, we participated in three projects for the upgrade and improvement of the SAT’s VAT invoice management system for the design, development, testing, trial operation, promotion and upgrade of certain system functions. We have accumulated rich industry experience, and together with another software and technology company, which is a Chinese state-owned enterprise specializing in the provision of IT infrastructure services, such as those in relation to operating system and database, became the joint bid-winner, joint developer and the exclusive service providers for the SAT in relation to the system application development of the Digital Invoice Service Platform in 2021. In such project, we are responsible for the development and construction of application functions and access channels of the Digital Invoice Service Platform and the coordinated testing, pilot, nationwide promotion and maintenance of the platform. In 2022, we participated in the development and application program of tax blockchain platform, where we are responsible for the development and monitoring of certain function module of the tax blockchain platform. We believe our service experience with the SAT has substantially enhanced our branding and reputation, and our participation in the upgrade of SAT’s invoice management system, has improved our understanding of tax and invoice compliance requirements, and, in turn, allowed us to develop more useful solutions.

BUSINESS

We have accumulated multi-dimensional invoice and transaction data through offering financial & tax digitalization solutions. Through analyzing transaction data of enterprises, we empower financial service providers to effectively discern the financial condition of enterprises, and in particular, small and micro-sized businesses, identify their potential financing needs, manage risks and make informed lending decisions. According to the F&S Report, we ranked second in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market in 2023 in terms of revenue, representing a market share of 6.4%. Since October 2022, we have collaborated with a number of government agencies or their sponsored institutions on data modeling projects related to small and micro-sized businesses, market study and joint development of platforms. We believe such collaborations reflect market recognition of our data analytics capabilities and our market position, and allows us to further improve the effectiveness and expand the application scenarios for our solutions.

Comprehensive solution offerings empowering enterprises’ transaction, compliance management and business decision-making

We are able to continually expand our modularized solution offerings in a timely manner, catering to customers’ evolving demand. Our financial & tax digitalization solutions comprise tax invoice compliance management solutions, financial and tax management solutions, and supply chain collaboration solutions. Our customers can subscribe to a combination of these solutions based on their specific needs. Our cloud solutions are conveniently accessible anywhere and anytime through mobile devices or web portal. The accessibility helps reduce the burden associated with system implementation, upgrade and hosting, enable the delivery of streamlined transaction experience and encourage rapid adoption of our solutions among our customers. Our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, delivered through our proprietary software product, integrate a wide range of self-developed programs, to perform financial and tax management functions with industry- and customer-specific configurations. Customers of our on-premises solutions are usually enterprise conglomerates or institutional customers with a heightened demand for data security, IT governance and customized solutions. Our financial & tax digitalization solutions enable customers to digitalize the business activities of their tax invoice, transaction and compliance management, and encompass functions of tax invoice processing, expenditure management, supply chain management and collaboration, which we believe improve operational efficiency, realize cost-savings and strengthen compliance for our customers. We have accumulated substantial data resources. As of December 31, 2023, we had processed approximately 14.3 billion transaction documents, covering business activities of approximately 101.9 million enterprises, including approximately 90.2 million buyer-side enterprises and approximately 33.7 million seller-side enterprises, and representing transactions with an aggregate value of approximately RMB639.9 trillion. We have extracted more than 3,000 performance indicators that can be used to evaluate enterprise operation and are utilized by our data-driven analytics services.

Recognizing the policy trend in favor of SMB financing to facilitate economic growth and promote employment, we have launched data-driven analytics services. With proper authorization from customers, we analyze transaction data derived from transaction documents processed through our solutions, and enable financial service providers to understand the business performance and operation status of enterprises, especially small and micro-sized businesses, identify eligible enterprises with financing needs and improve the risk management

BUSINESS

of financial service providers. At the same time, we also assist small and micro-sized businesses with financing needs to locate suitable financing products. Leveraging our big data analytics technology, we have also developed procurement optimization services to empower enterprises to make better procurement decisions.

Our deep customer insights and rich data assets have enabled us to continually expand our service offerings from addressing financial and tax-related pain points to meeting broader transaction needs. As we continue to diversify our product matrix and introduce new solutions, we can aptly accommodate the evolving demands of our customers, and cross- and up-sell our solutions.

Extensive customer network from diversified industries

Leveraging our industry-leading capabilities in solution design and implementation, we have accumulated numerous industry-leading enterprise customers in China across a variety of industry sectors, such as internet, financial services, transportation, manufacturing, retail and telecommunications. We continue to deepen our engagement with KA customers over the course of their business development, and develop customer- and industry-specific insights to address pain points arising out of their business operations and industry background. We have thus been able to customize existing solutions and developing new ones that accommodate KA customers’ requirements and explore cross- and up-selling opportunities. We have accumulated a large and expanding KA customer base. We served 205, 217 and 366 KA customers in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our KA customers are primarily industry-leading companies and corporate conglomerates in China, including all the state-owned national commercial banks in China, a majority of the insurance companies licensed to operate in China, and a majority of the top five internet platform companies in China. We have also established longstanding collaboration with KA customers. Our solutions are also deeply embedded into customers’ day-to-day business operations and have been seamlessly integrated with their internal system, which further improve customer stickiness. As of December 31, 2023, 88 of our top 100 KA customers in terms of revenue contribution in 2021 remained with us.

Our extensive collaboration with these industry-leading enterprise customers has demonstrated our enterprise service capabilities and fostered our brand recognition, which enables us to effectively reach and attract a growing number of mid-market customers and non-paying users, primarily small and micro-sized businesses, and further the vertical penetration for our solutions. Leveraging our experiences in serving KA customers and key technologies accumulated from our service experiences, we have devised service offerings for mid-market customers and small and micro-sized companies that are tailored to their business scenarios with convenient access. We have rapidly achieved nationwide customer coverage through our in-house marketing force and cooperation with a variety of business collaborators. We have worked with these business collaborators, including leading e-commerce platforms in China, to cost-effectively reach and serve a massive number of mid-market customers. Specifically, we served approximately 23.9 million non-paying users in 2023 with our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, covering a wide variety of industries, such as retail,

BUSINESS

catering, education, travel and lifestyle, among others. Such sweeping industry coverage provides us with a large potential customer base and significant monetization opportunities for our financial & tax digitalization and data-driven analytics services.

Robust R&D and technology innovation capabilities

We believe our R&D capabilities form the cornerstone of our competitiveness and long-term growth. Benefiting from our strong product development capabilities, our expertise in financial and tax-related transaction management, and the in-depth understanding of customer needs and industry trends, we have innovated the application of compliance and information security technologies to our financial & tax digitalization solutions. We have spearheaded the application of technologies, such as OFD template management, digital signature management, digital certificate management and blockchain platform, in the financial & tax digitalization solutions. They underpin our ability to deliver solutions that effectively address customers’ management and compliance requirement with respect to transaction-related matters, while securing their information and data security.

We have deployed a suite of AI technologies, including knowledge graph, machine learning and natural language processing, to support our data analytics capabilities, which combined with multi-dimensional transaction-related data accumulated from our financial & tax digitalization solutions, have enabled us to offer effective data-driven analytics services to empower our customers’ business decision-making and risk management. We have built a dynamic and flexible cloud infrastructure that adopts distributed micro-service framework and can automate service deployment and integration, which allows us to shorten service response time, flexibly customize our solutions based on customer demands and conveniently update the compliance configurations of our solutions.

We have devoted significant resources to continually improving our product development capability, including recruiting and training high-caliber R&D talents with extensive experience in computing and software development related areas, as well as acute insights into industry trends. As of December 31, 2023, we had a dedicated R&D team of 372 members, accounting for 36.5% of our total employees as of the same date. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we incurred research and development expenses of RMB137.8 million, RMB144.3 million and RMB188.0 million, respectively, representing 30.4%, 27.4% and 26.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. We received a number of accolades for our R&D capability, including New-Generation Information Technology Innovation Enterprise for 2022 and 2023 from CCID Consulting Co. Ltd., Innovation Enterprise Award for Digital Transformation of 2021 from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences and Frontier Enterprise of Science and Technology Innovation of 2020 from the *People’s Daily Online*.

Experienced and visionary management team

We have benefited from the leadership of an entrepreneurial and seasoned management team. Their strategic foresight, in-depth industry knowledge, extensive managerial experience and commitment underpin our current accomplishment and future growth potential. Ms. CHEN

BUSINESS

Jie, our founder and the chairlady of our Board, is experienced with information security technology and has deep and innovative understanding of financial and tax-related digitalization and rich managerial experience from prior critical roles at various information security and financial digitalization solution providers, which provides insightful guidance on our operations. Mr. YANG Zhengdao, our chief executive officer, has more than 21 years of experience in the IT industry, and served as executive officers and at senior managerial positions in a number of multi-national technology companies. Mr. ZOU Yan, our chief marketing officer, has extensive experience in building e-invoice service platforms for the insurance and transportation industries in China. Ms. JIN Xin, our chief operating officer, has more than 12 years of experiences in the financial service industry. Additionally, members of our senior management of R&D team come from leading technology companies such as Alibaba Group Holding Limited and Microsoft Corporation, and are capable of designing, developing and operating cloud products and systems effectively. Our sales executive team come from well-known companies such as SAP Software Solutions and Oracle Corporation, and have rich experience in market development and promotion of enterprise digitalization software and services.

The entrepreneurship of our senior management has fueled our product and technology innovation, leading to the successful development of various innovative digitalization products and solutions. We are confident that our management team will continue to lead us to innovate, excel and succeed in our industry.

GROWTH STRATEGIES

We intend to pursue the following strategies to further grow our business.

Continue to enrich solution functions and expand solution portfolio

We plan to continue to optimize and enrich the functions of existing solutions and expand solution offerings based on market demands. For our financial & tax digitalization solutions, we plan to expand the compliance and automation capabilities such as expanding the scope of automatic tax calculation and automatic initiation of reconciliation functions and calculation of rebates, and the transaction document coverage of our tax invoice compliance management solutions to diversify their application scenarios and further penetrate into various industry verticals. We will also improve the financial and tax management solutions by upgrading the tax filing functions to improve the automated and centralized tax filings and tax deduction management of all tax types. For our supply chain collaboration solutions, we will upgrade the functions of reconciliation and account payable automation, and build business collaboration platforms to expand application scenarios and potential customer base. We will also apply big data analytics technology to develop industrial tax analysis and risk identification solutions for enterprises' internal financial and tax management and compliance requirements.

For our data-driven analytics services, we will continue to accumulate data and apply AI technology to multi-dimensional and multi-scenario big data analytics models and develop industry-specific model-as-a-service business model to further empower financial service

BUSINESS

providers’ user acquisition and risk management. We also plan to expand the application of our data-driven analytics products for enterprise customers to monitor and manage supply chain demands, and launch products with supplier sourcing, marketing and risk management function.

Furthermore, we aim to build an integrated digital business ecosystem. We believe the digital business ecosystem will empower KA customers and their business partners to efficiently complete business transactions and process related documents. At the same time, financial service providers will be able to evaluate operation status of enterprises within the ecosystem, and offer financial products to a wider base of eligible users.

We intend to allocate approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED], from the [REDACTED] for our solution upgrade and function enhancement. See “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for details.

Expand customer base in more industry verticals and improve monetization opportunities

Capitalizing on the recent development of the Golden Tax Project and digital invoice reform, we expect more enterprise customers will embrace financial & tax digitalization solutions. We will continue to serve existing KA customers and develop new KA customers in more industry verticals as we keep track of policy changes and constantly update our solution offerings according to the latest regulatory requirements. Leveraging our collaborative relationships with industry-leading KA customers, we plan to fully utilize our nationwide business collaborator network to increase penetration rate among mid-market customers in various industries. Furthermore, we will continue to rely on our regional collaborators and e-commerce platform collaborators to extend our customer outreach.

As we continue to develop and offer financial & tax digitalization solutions that address pain points of small and micro-sized businesses and build platforms around business ecosystem, we believe we can increase customer conversion rate, subscription rate, retention rate and purchase orders from small and micro-sized businesses. We also intend to further monetize our reconciliation and billing management services. By further improving the functions of our supply chain collaboration solutions as applied in more industries and enhancing the digitalization and automation of payment settlements between enterprises along industry supply chains, we believe we can attract more small and micro-sized businesses, as well as the business partners of our customers, and convert them into our customers.

We also plan to enhance our data-driven analytics services so that we can more precisely identify financing needs of small and micro-sized businesses and more effectively match them with suitable financial products, which will increase customer stickiness for our data-driven analytics services, while also benefiting small and micro-sized businesses.

We intend to allocate approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED], from the [REDACTED] for our sales and marketing initiatives. See “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for details.

BUSINESS

Invest in core technologies and drive product innovation on *Baiwang Cloud* platform

We will continue to recruit and train R&D and product development personnel, and increase our R&D investment in core technology capabilities, including cloud computing, big data, blockchain, knowledge graph, cybersecurity, natural language processing, deep learning and data privacy technologies, to improve our solutions and service capability.

We plan to upgrade and equip our *Baiwang Cloud* platform with a business operation platform, a data platform, and a technology platform. The business operation platform provides key services that support our internal operations and external marketing, such as internal operations control, automated reconciliation and settlement, operational efficiency analysis and decision analysis to improve our digital capabilities of internal and external operations. Based on the voluminous data accumulated through our financial & tax digitalization solutions, the data platform will conduct in-depth data analysis and create cross-industry knowledge graphs and databases. Utilizing our industry-leading AI algorithm technologies, the data platform will also provide data support for our continuous product optimization and upgrade. The technology platform will apply technologies such as cloud computing, rapid application development, and API configuration, to our solutions to ensure their proper functions and facilitate the rapid launch of new iterations of our solutions. We plan to deepen collaboration with academic institutions to further our R&D initiatives to encourage technological innovation.

We intend to allocate approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED], from the [REDACTED] to enhance R&D capabilities. See “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for details.

Cultivate business ecosystem through strategic cooperation, investment, mergers and acquisitions

We will cooperate with leading companies and public service organizations in various industries to build industry-specific business ecosystem. Specifically, we intend to deepen collaboration with major internet platforms, such as leading e-commerce platforms to more effectively reach small and micro-sized businesses. We also plan to collaborate with leading industry players and launch and expand industry-specific solutions, such as tax invoice solutions designed for highway toll systems, or tax invoice compliance management solutions designed for insurance companies and supply chain solutions designed for logistic companies. Furthermore, we will further penetrate the supply chain of industry-leading companies to bring their business partners into our business ecosystem.

BUSINESS

We also intend to selectively pursue strategic alliance, investment and acquisition opportunities across the value chain of China’s enterprise digitalization market to create synergies with our existing business. We will also evaluate and execute alliance, investment and acquisition opportunities that will complement and scale up our business, enhance our brand awareness, enrich our product and service matrix, expand our customer base, optimize our profitability, help us penetrate new industry verticals and add new functions to our solutions. Specifically, we will consider investing in or acquire companies that develop cloud products for financial and tax management to complement our cloud service matrix, and companies that specialize in promoting financial and tax digitalization products within their respective provincial territories to extend our sales and marketing outreach. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not identified any potential investment or acquisition targets, formed any specific acquisition plans or entered into any agreements with potential targets.

We intend to allocate approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED], from the [REDACTED] to collaborate with and selectively pursue strategic investment and acquisition opportunities. See “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for details.

OUR BUSINESS

We have strategically developed our *Baiwang Cloud* platform, through which we provide users and enterprise customers across industries with SaaS financial & tax digitalization solutions to facilitate secure and reliable inter-organizational invoice, transaction and compliance management. Our financial & tax digitalization solutions, compatible with e-invoices and digital invoices, consist of tax invoice compliance management, financial and tax management, and supply chain collaboration solutions, all of which can be delivered in cloud and on-premises applications. Empowered by our data assets, we also offer data-driven analytics services to facilitate customers’ business decision-making.

The following table summarizes our main solution offerings and their respective functions and features, principal customers/users and pricing model.

Solutions	Products and Services	Key Functions and Features	Principal Customers/Users	Pricing
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions (雲化財稅數字化解決方案)	Tax invoice compliance management solutions (票據合規管理解決方案)	Enable customers to digitalize the process of, among others, tax invoice issuance, delivery and compliance	Enterprises of all sizes across various industry sectors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual subscription fees; • Usage-based fees; • Sales-based fees; and • Solution delivery fees
	Financial and tax management solutions (財稅管理解決方案)	Enable customers to record, store and verify tax invoices received by them, streamline accounting document archiving and complete tax filing		
	Supply chain collaboration solutions (供應鏈協同解決方案)	Enable customers to automate account payment and settlement with their business partners		

BUSINESS

Solutions	Products and Services	Key Functions and Features	Principal Customers/Users	Pricing
Data-driven analytics services (數據驅動的 分析服務)	Digital precision marketing services (精準數字營銷服務)	Recommend financial products launched by financial service providers to potential product users	Financial service providers and licensed credit reporting agencies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sales-based fees
	Risk management services (風險管理服務)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Enable customers to understand business performance and operation status of potential and existing users based on their tax invoice and transaction records (2) Recommend potential users of financial products to financial service providers (3) Optimize customers' risk control modeling and risk management measures 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual subscription fees; • Usage-based fees; and • Project-based fees
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions (本地部署財稅數字化解決方案)		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Centralize and automate tax invoice compliance and tax management with on-premises application (2) Collect and store structured data for enterprise expenditure and related tax invoices locally in a centralized data base (3) Automate transaction record collection and logging and store electronic accounting archive locally 	Large enterprises and corporate conglomerates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Software license fees; • Implementation fees; • Annual maintenance fees; and • Hardware equipment fees

BUSINESS

The following table sets forth our revenue by business lines, both in absolute amounts and as a percentage of our total revenue, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Cloud financial & tax						
digitalization solutions	156,615	34.5	157,996	30.1	219,539	30.8
Data-driven analytics services	178,597	39.4	263,519	50.1	352,425	49.4
— <i>Digital precision</i>						
<i>marketing services</i>	94,603	20.9	170,229	32.4	210,187	29.5
— <i>Risk management services</i>	83,994	18.5	93,290	17.7	142,238	19.9
On-premises financial &						
tax digitalization solutions	110,168	24.3	93,491	17.8	138,132	19.4
Others ⁽¹⁾	8,383	1.8	10,759	2.0	2,900	0.4
Total	<u>453,763</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>525,765</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>712,996</u>	<u>100.0</u>

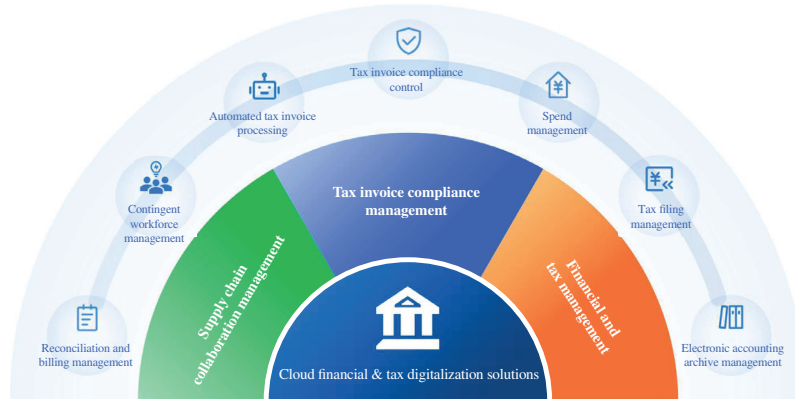
(1) Includes primarily advertisement publishing services.

CLLOUD FINANCIAL & TAX DIGITALIZATION SOLUTIONS

Our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, compatible with e-invoices and digital invoices, digitalize tax invoice management, tax invoice-based transactions and compliance management for enterprises, enabling them to improve operational efficiency, cost-savings and compliance. Our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions comprise (1) tax invoice compliance management solutions, (2) financial and tax management solutions, and (3) supply chain collaboration solutions. Based on their specific needs, our customers can subscribe to these solutions individually or as a combination. As of December 31, 2023, our tax invoice compliance management solutions and financial and tax management solutions had been upgraded to become fully compatible with the use and management of digital invoices, and we had assisted customers with a total of 408.8 thousand tax identification numbers and processed 47.4 million digital invoices.

BUSINESS

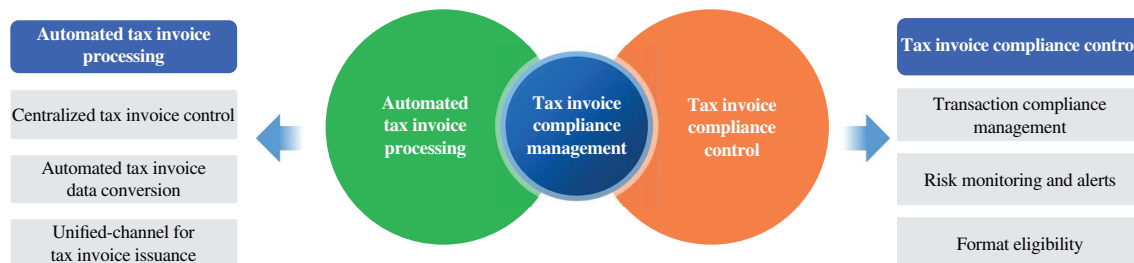
The following diagram demonstrates solution modules of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions.



We primarily charge customers annual subscription fees and/or usage-based fees for our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we had approximately 12,370, 14,810 and 21,100 customers for our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, respectively. We generated revenue of RMB156.6 million, RMB158.0 million and RMB219.5 million from our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 34.5%, 30.1% and 30.8% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively.

Tax Invoice Compliance Management Solutions

Our tax invoice compliance management solutions contain functions covering full-cycle tax invoice management, including automated tax invoice processing and tax invoice compliance control services. The following diagram illustrates the capability of our tax invoice compliance solutions.



Our tax invoice compliance management solutions contain value-added features for enterprise customers to issue, deliver and manage tax invoices in a centralized, automated manner through a unified channel. Enterprise customers could purchase such value-added features that suit for their business demands. In addition to chargeable value-added features, we also offer basic functions of tax invoice generation, printing, search and delivery to users free of charge in accordance with applicable PRC rules and regulations. When customers and non-paying users use our solutions and complimentary applications for tax invoice issuance purposes, we are under no obligation to ensure the genuineness of the relevant transactions conducted by the customers and non-paying users.

BUSINESS

Automated Tax Invoice Processing

We have developed the automated tax invoice processing function to assist enterprise customers in coping with their daily tax invoice issuance, delivery and management demands. In 2023, the number of VAT invoices generated and issued through our cloud solutions was approximately 2.6 billion, and the corresponding aggregate transaction amount was approximately RMB123.1 trillion.

Tax invoices are automatically generated and delivered with our solutions, which, with customer authorization, synchronize with customers’ internal systems and access details of their business transactions, such as transaction parties, product and service types and transaction amounts. Our solutions then convert such transaction data into relevant tax invoice data and generate the corresponding tax invoices. This invoice generation process automatically matches invoice information with transaction records to achieve efficient invoice ledger management. Our solutions also allow customers to preview and download issued tax invoices and support tax invoice delivery in large batches to designated recipients within a short amount of time. The automated tax invoice issuance process allows customers to save time and costs associated with issuing and delivering traditional paper invoices and minimize manual errors.

The following table summarizes major chargeable features of the automated tax invoice processing function of our solution.

Feature	Description
Centralized tax invoice control	In contrast to traditional tax invoice issuance process, where finance staff in an organization need to manually input tax invoice information based on business and transaction data and generate one piece of tax invoice at one time, our solutions integrate with customers’ internal information system and enable centralized and unified management of tax invoice processing activities within an enterprise. Through system integration, it is possible to achieve centralized management of user permissions, products, services, tax rates, tax codes, and information security hardware. Business personnel of our customers can directly initiate tax invoice issuance requests from the business system, and, after our solutions complete tax invoice issuance, automatically send the tax invoices back to the customers’ business and financial systems for subsequent accounting processing, thereby improving business processing efficiency.

BUSINESS

Feature	Description
Automated tax invoice data conversion	Our solutions import enterprises’ transaction records, separately calculate and record product or service price and corresponding tax amounts, and split or combine transaction amounts from different transactions for tax invoice issuance. Based on categorized transaction data, our solutions then convert such transaction data into tax invoice data and generate tax invoices in accordance with predesignated tax invoice issuance rules and relevant tax regulations. In addition to transaction data conversion, our solutions automatically populate legal name and tax identification number information based on our data assets. These functions satisfy enterprises’ daily tax invoice issuance demands and help enterprises integrate invoice and transaction management.
Unified channel for tax invoice issuance	Currently, there are various types of information security hardware and VAT invoicing software used by enterprises in China for tax invoice issuances. See “Industry Overview—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization” for details. Our multi-channel unified management function interacts with different VAT invoicing software, allowing enterprise customers with multiple information security hardware and VAT invoicing software to meet all their tax invoice issuance needs with our solutions, as well as to reduce costs associated with initial system integration and subsequent system upgrades and maintenance.

Tax Invoice Compliance Control

Invoices must comply with the specification of applicable laws and regulations in order to be used for taxation and accounting purposes. According to the Administrative Measures of the People’s Republic of China on Invoices (中華人民共和國發票管理辦法) and other related regulations, an invoice shall meet the sequence and information requirements, and be issued with digital signature and/or special invoice seal for authentic transactions within the stipulated time limit. Parties to a transaction and government authorities may refuse to accept invoices that fail to satisfy these legal requirements.

BUSINESS

Our tax invoice compliance control function enables customers to issue tax invoices in compliance with invoice and tax laws. It incorporates compliance configuration that identifies tax invoices that lack the requisite information or contain errors that may result in their rejections, and correct such deficiencies before actual issuance. Such function ensures that tax invoices issued through our solutions comply with applicable laws and regulations in the following aspects.

- *Transaction compliance management.* Invoices should only be issued for authentic transactions and for actual transaction amount incurred, and fraudulent issuance of invoices, including tax invoices, may constitute criminal offense under PRC laws. Our solutions synchronize with customers’ internal ERP system to access the relevant transaction details, such as transaction parties, products and services provided and transaction amount. Based on such system records, our solutions generate tax invoices that are supported by verifiable and authentic transactions. The automated tax invoice generation process greatly reduces the incidence of non-compliant invoices caused by manual errors.
- *Risk monitoring and alerts.* We issue alerts when it detects potential or existing non-compliance incidents to assist enterprises in maintaining compliance with relevant tax and invoice regulations. These non-compliance incidents include insufficient blank invoices, tax invoice verification failures and incomplete tax declaration and filing. Moreover, we monitor enterprises’ daily invoice issuance activities and conduct regular checks on underlying invoice and transaction information, so as to prevent tax invoice issuance irregularities.
- *Format eligibility.* Tax invoices must be issued and delivered in compliance with designated formats, including portable document format (“PDF”) and OFD format. Therefore, enterprises should possess technical capability to generate and review tax invoices in OFD format. Tax invoices generated through our solutions are in OFD format and are recognized by relevant tax authorities. See “—Our Technology—Compliance and Information Security Technologies” for details.

We charge customers for our tax invoice compliance management solutions primarily on subscription or usage-based fee models.

Besides our tax invoice compliance management solutions, which are chargeable, in view of the potential massive demands from enterprises, in particular small and micro-sized businesses, to conveniently issue and deliver tax invoices, we have developed an array of complimentary applications. Users of our complimentary applications manually enter tax invoice and transaction information to populate tax invoices bearing such inputs and issue and deliver tax invoices to the designated recipients free of charge. To encourage users to utilize and to improve user experience with our complimentary applications, we have embedded value-added feature of automatic filling of invoice title information to enable users to more conveniently issue invoices with our applications. We have upgraded our complimentary applications to be fully compatible with digital invoices.

BUSINESS

In 2023, the number of non-paying users of our complimentary applications was approximately 23.9 million. We have been able to up-sell our other solutions to a large number of the non-paying users of our complimentary applications, and accumulate transaction data.

Financial and Tax Management Solutions

Our financial and tax management solutions deliver a broad range of functions that traditionally require the use of separate applications. Our solutions automate spending processes and actively manage enterprise expenditures with greater precision, better budget control and more effective risk control. We believe our financial and tax management solutions help enterprise customers achieve cost savings through digital transformation of their financial and tax management. The following diagram illustrates the service modules of our financial and tax management solutions.



Spend Management

Enterprises in China typically obtain invoices issued by their suppliers to ensure that eligible costs or expenses can be verified and authenticated for internal recordkeeping, accounting, reimbursement and tax deduction purposes. Therefore, it is essential that enterprises properly record, utilize, store and manage invoices received by them and ensure the validity of such invoices. The number of invoice processing requests fulfilled through our cloud solutions under usage-based model was 449.8 million, 581.8 million and 467.2 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our enterprise spend management solutions enable enterprises to effectively manage tax invoices and transaction records associated with enterprise expenditures, primarily through the following functions.

BUSINESS

- *Input VAT management.* Upon our customers’ receipt of tax invoices issued by their transaction partners, our solutions automatically examine information accuracy and conduct compliance checks of such tax invoices. See “—Tax Invoice Compliance Management Solutions—Tax Invoice Compliance Control” for details. If we identify any non-compliance incidents, our system will issue an alert and provide correction suggestions. Notably, tax invoices issued by entities with non-compliance history in tax related matters may be deemed as invalid, and present tax compliance risks for enterprises that have already recorded or taken tax deductions for such tax invoices. Our solutions can continuously monitor tax invoice validity status for our customers.
- *Expenditure management.* Through our solutions, customers can manage enterprise expenditures, generate expenditure vouchers and make reimbursement payment. Moreover, we analyze customers’ budget control demands and examine tax invoices against the expenditure and voucher information submitted by employees, thereby helping enterprise customers review employee reimbursement requests and generate reimbursement decisions.

Our spend management solutions are particularly well accepted by logistics and insurance industries. Logistics enterprises have traditionally faced difficulties in obtaining, verifying and managing paper invoices issued by electronic toll collection (“ETC”). Our solutions, through interface connection, gains access to waybill data and other relevant transaction information of logistics enterprises and online freight platform, and automatically initiates ETC e-invoice issuance requests. We then cross-examine these e-invoices with relevant business data to detect missing or inaccurate e-invoices. In addition, we have expanded the application of our invoice verification capability and provided medical bill verification services for insurance companies. Insurance companies need to review and examine supporting documents, such as medical bills, when they audit insurance claims. Our services allow insurance companies to scan and upload medical bills to their internal systems in batches, as well as examine and verify the authenticity of the medical bills. These functions enable insurance companies to improve their management capabilities with respect to claim-related documents, increase efficiency for claim auditing and lower verification-related costs.

Electronic Accounting Archive Management

Our electronic accounting archive management services enable full-cycle management of enterprises’ electronic accounting files, including accounting vouchers, accounting records, financial reports and other accounting information, allowing enterprises to centralize collection and filing of electronic accounting records generated from enterprises’ accounting systems and internal business systems. Our electronic accounting archive management services enable customers to improve compliance with respect to accounting archive management, by ensuring the consistency between archived records and original accounting records, utilizing state cryptography algorithm to prevent tampering and counterfeit and ensure signatory authenticity

BUSINESS

and tracking archive usage and review history. Our solutions also allow customers to more efficiently manage accounting archive by reducing the use of paper documents and enabling intra-company data and information sharing through centralized archive management.

Tax Filing Management

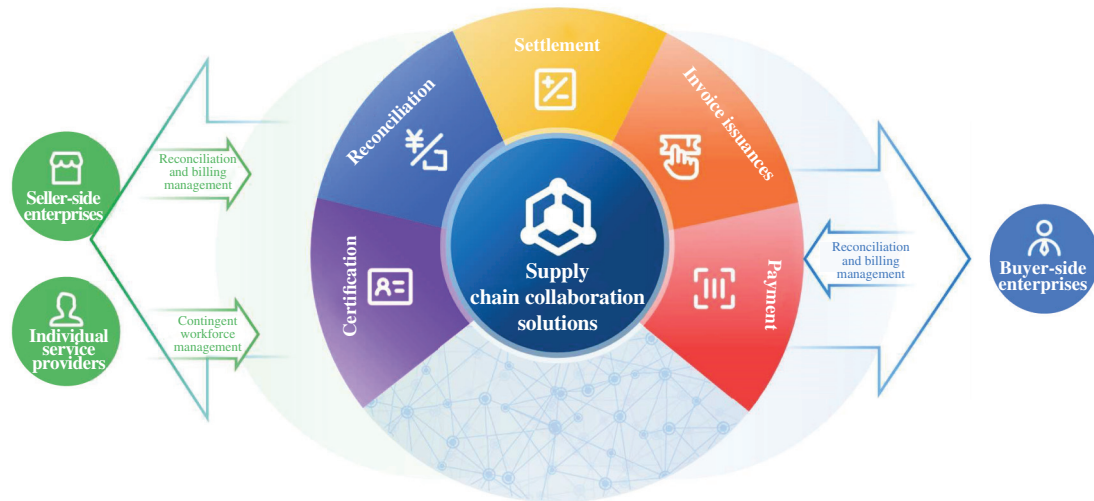
Our tax filing management solutions enable customers to complete tax filings, including, among others, enterprise income tax and VAT filings, within a few clicks. Our solutions also improve enterprises’ tax compliance and risk management capabilities, primarily through the following functions.

- *Tax data collection.* Through synchronization with customers’ internal systems, our solutions extract and collect tax data, such as those derived from their financial, sales, contract and invoice records, and centralize the management and tracking of tax data.
- *Automatic tax amount calculations.* After collecting relevant tax data, our solutions automatically calculate tax payable or return amount pursuant to applicable calculation and verification formula. Our solutions adopt configuration similar to tax forms and utilize tax declaration guidance for standardized and accurate online tax calculations for our customers.
- *Centralized tax filing.* Customers can generate standard tax declaration forms through our solutions, which conducts data and form verification against applicable tax calculation and filing rules to ensure accuracy. Customers can then submit and complete tax filings with a few simple clicks. Enterprise groups with geographically disperse or cross-industry operations can complete their tax filings in a centralized manner, increase transparency for enterprise tax preparation and significantly lower burden for finance and tax personnel.

Supply Chain Collaboration Solutions

Enterprises in China traditionally conduct business transactions with the circulation of paper invoices. However, the associated difficulties in securely transmitting and storing paper invoices may interrupt their transaction process. Moreover, enterprises normally face challenges in obtaining VAT invoices from third-party individual service providers to claim applicable tax deduction, as it is generally impractical for individuals to issue VAT invoices to enterprises. These challenges faced by enterprises prompted us to devise our supply chain collaboration solutions, comprising reconciliation and billing management services and contingent workforce management services, to facilitate customers in their transactions with both enterprise and individual business partners. The following diagram illustrates the service modules of our supply chain collaboration solutions.

BUSINESS



Enterprises typically have numerous business partners during their ordinary course of business, including, among others, their suppliers and customers. The vast transaction volume among these various parties brings about a massive amount of transaction information and data entries, and creates challenges for enterprises to keep consistent transaction records of their business partners. Inconsistent transaction records may cause failure to reconcile or settle account payables, issuance of invalid invoices bearing inaccurate transaction information, and invoice rejection and delayed payment, all of which could interrupt the transaction processes. Moreover, many enterprises still rely on employees to manually complete the payment settlement process, which leads to extended settlement cycle, high rate of manual errors and potentially high labor costs.

We have devised our reconciliation and billing management services to facilitate enterprise customers to conduct and settle transactions with their enterprise business partners. Our reconciliation and billing management services embed a structured communication system, which enable our customers and their business partners to share transaction data and details, and communicate with each other through such system. Our services effect automated invoice issuance based on transaction and order information reviewed and mutually agreed by our customers and their business partners, which improves the accuracy of invoice issuance and reduces potential disputes. Customers of our reconciliation and billing management services typically request their suppliers to register with us and usually bear the related service fees for our reconciliation and billing management services, although such fee allocation may be subject to negotiation between our customers and their suppliers.

With the rapid development of digital economy and shared economy, contingent workforce has become an important labor service mode. As such, enterprises utilizing outsourcing workforce are in need of a compliant means to obtain VAT invoices for their payment settlement and manage tax deduction. We have obtained the necessary authorization from competent tax authorities, and our financial and tax management solutions enable us to streamline the reconciliation and payment settlement process for enterprise customers to obtain the VAT invoices in a compliant manner. Our contingent workforce management services help

BUSINESS

enterprises maintain flexibility in their staffing and employment strategy in a compliant manner, which facilitate customers to streamline their payment settlement with such individual service providers and obtain the corresponding VAT invoices to reduce tax deduction losses. We provide contingent workforce management services under two models, namely, commissioned invoicing model and entrusted collection model. Under both models, we charge enterprise customers service fees primarily based on the amount of compensation settled with the individual service providers using our services. Revenue from contingent workforce management services under both the commissioned invoicing model and the entrusted collection model is recognized on net basis. During the Track Record Period, we generated substantially all of the revenue from our contingent workforce management services under the commissioned invoicing model.

Under the commissioned invoicing model, we enter into authorization agreements with competent tax authorities in order to provide our services to enterprise customers. Our enterprise customers directly settle the service compensation with individual service providers, and pursuant to the authorization agreements entered between competent tax authorities and us, we will apply to the competent tax authorities on behalf of individual service providers for temporary tax registration and tax declaration, help individual service providers make required tax payments, and apply for issuance of VAT invoices by the relevant competent tax authorities. We will then deliver such VAT invoices to enterprise customers. Under this model, we served 16, 38 and 44 enterprise customers in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Under the entrusted collection model, we enter into entrusted tax collection agreements with competent tax authorities to provide our services. Based on entrusted collection model and pursuant to the entrusted tax collection agreement, we enter into business collaboration agreement with designated enterprises (the “Designated Enterprises”) and invite such enterprises to register on our contingent workforce online platform, whereby we provide certain services, such as compensation settlement services, and the Designated Enterprises will pay us a comprehensive service fee, comprising the expenses incurred by us in settling service compensation with the individual service providers and the platform service fees. In the meantime, we enter into service agreement with individual service providers, which provides that the individual service providers will provide services to the Designated Enterprises and that we help outsource the business needs of the Designated Enterprises to individual services providers, pay service compensation to the individual service providers, and collects personal income tax and other taxes from the individual service providers on behalf of the competent tax authorities. Based on the aforementioned agreements, the Designated Enterprises are obligated to pay us service fees, and we are obligated to pay individual service providers the service compensation. We may advance payments to such individual service providers upon the requests of Designated Enterprises, and during the Track Record Period, we advanced payments primarily upon the request of a certain reputable Designated Enterprise. Although the number of enterprise customers served by us under the entrusted collection model decreased from 61 in 2021 to 45 in 2022 and further to 10 in 2023, primarily due to our strategic reduction in marketing efforts for our contingent workforce management services under this model, we benefited over 11,200, 106,300 and 102,800 individual service providers in the same periods, respectively. Under this model, service compensation we settled with individual service providers was approximately RMB127.9 million, RMB310.0 million and RMB323.5 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

BUSINESS

As advised by the PRC Legal Advisor, our contingent workforce management services, as provided under both commissioned invoicing model and entrusted collection model, comply with the applicable PRC laws and regulations in all material respects, and are conducted pursuant to the respective authorization agreement with competent tax authorities. According to the F&S Report, the business models of and business activities conducted under our contingent workforce management services are consistent with industry practice. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we were not subject to any notice, inquiry, investigation or sanction with respect to our contingent workforce management services by any PRC government authorities.

Customer Case Study

Background and pain points. Customer X is a leading express delivery company in China. Customer X is a dual-listed company in the United States and Hong Kong. During its business operations, Customer X faced the following pain points with respect to invoice and tax management: (1) limited manpower to manage large volume of invoices, in particular toll invoices, (2) difficulty in maintaining accurate financial records, and (3) massive number of nationwide service outlets and the need for centralized invoice and tax management.

Solutions. We devised cloud solutions to address each of Customer X’s pain points. Our solutions enable Customer X’s staff to verify the eligibility of invoices collected for tax deduction purposes by simply scanning invoices received by them, and the system processes qualified invoices in batches to claim tax deduction. Our system accesses Customer X’s transaction records and automatically issues e-invoices to its clients based on such records, which reduces workload for Customer X’s staff. Our solutions also allow centralized management of information security hardware operated in Customer X’s various store locations, which enables mass and centralized invoice processing.

DATA-DRIVEN ANALYTICS SERVICES

Our data-driven analytics services comprise digital precision marketing services and risk management services, and facilitate our customers’ user acquisition and risk management. Harnessing our data analytics technologies, such as knowledge graphs and natural language processing technologies, we analyze such enterprise transaction data, uncover underlying trends and construct comprehensive enterprise profiles. See “—Our Technology—Big Data Analytics and AI” for details. We have implemented data privacy measures so that data we collect and process are securely encrypted and cannot be used for identification without proper consent from relevant enterprises. See “—Data Privacy and Security.”

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we served 91, 101 and 134 customers with our data-driven analytics services, comprising primarily financial service providers and licensed credit reporting agencies. Revenue generated from our data-driven analytics services was RMB178.6 million, RMB263.5 million and RMB352.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 39.4%, 50.1% and 49.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively.

BUSINESS

Digital Precision Marketing Services

We primarily offer our digital precision marketing services to financial service providers to facilitate their sales of financial products. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, the financial products we facilitated in selling for financial service providers were credit facility and loans in connection with SMB financing.

We display financial products launched by financial service providers, as well as their application criteria, which typically include duration of business operations, invoice records and annual revenue. Potential financial product users provide us with certain preliminary information, such as their legal names and tax identification numbers, and grant us access to their operation and transaction records. Leveraging our data analytics capability, we compare profile of financial product users against application criteria of financial products and generate a list of financial products that these users are eligible to apply for, and display the list to the relevant users. If potential financial product users elect to proceed to apply for any of the financial products on the list, we will then redirect such users to the application page of the relevant financial service providers, so that these potential users can complete and submit the applications. To a lesser extent, potential financial product users may need to submit their application information through us. Prior to June 30, 2023, we used to transmit the application information to the relevant financial service providers through API interface and delete such information after transmission. In light of the Administrative Measures for Credit Reporting Business (徵信業務管理辦法) announced on September 17, 2021 and effective on January 1, 2022 (the “2021 Administrative Measures”), we have been instead transmitting application information to credit reporting agencies that we collaborate with or credit reporting agencies affiliated with financial service providers, since June 30, 2023. Similarly, we will delete the application information after transmitting to these credit reporting agencies, which will then transmit such application information to the relevant financial service providers. Moreover, upon request by financial service providers, we also conduct data analysis regarding the potential financial product users’ financial and operational performance based on invoice records authorized for access by the relevant financial product users, and deliver such results (since June 30, 2023, through licensed credit reporting agencies we collaborate with or other licensed credit reporting agencies affiliated with financial service providers) to financial service providers to empower their decision-making.

We charge financial service providers service fees based on the value of financial products we facilitate in selling. For credit facility products, we charge service fees primarily based on the total amount of credit facilities successfully granted by financial service providers to enterprises with financing needs, while for loan products, we charge service fees primarily based on the total amount of loans successfully granted by financial service providers and withdrawn by enterprises with financing needs. For loan products, the value of loan product sales facilitated by us was RMB3.8 billion, RMB3.7 billion and RMB2.2 billion in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average service fee ratio for loan products with financial service providers was 1.31%, 1.10% and 1.33% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average referral fee ratio for loan products with marketing agents was 0.71%, 0.78% and 0.77% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The value of credit facility products that we facilitated in selling was RMB10.9 billion, RMB25.8 billion and RMB39.4 billion in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average service fee ratio for credit facility products with financial service

BUSINESS

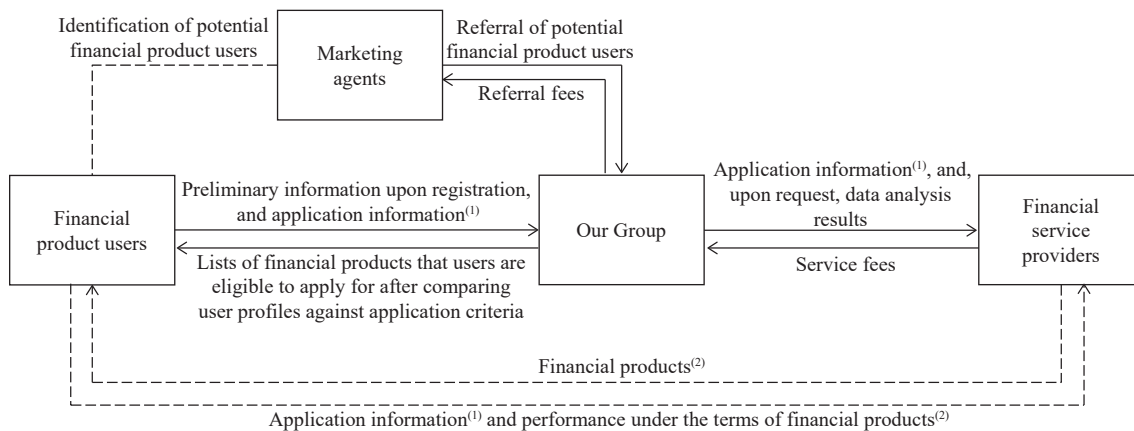
providers was 0.47%, 0.54% and 0.49% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average referral fee ratio for credit facility products with marketing agents was 0.37%, 0.51% and 0.47% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. A majority of our revenue from digital precision marketing services was attributable to credit facility products launched by our financial service provider customers, and our service fee ratios for such credit facility products ranged from 0.3% to 1.94% during the Track Record Period. Our service fee ratios for loan products launched by our financial service provider customers ranged from 0.1% to 2.60% during the Track Record Period. We maintained a record of successful application cases, either derived from our system or through the regular updates with financial service providers, primarily on a daily or weekly basis. For financial product applications submitted by potential financial product users through our platform, financial service providers will prompt their decisions, including the loan or credit facility amount granted by them, to our platform once such applications are approved. For financial product applications submitted by potential financial product users directly through financial service providers' platforms under our guidance, financial service providers will regularly provide updates to us regarding the application status. The value of financial products facilitated by us is ascertained by cross-checking our own records, financial service providers' summary statements and records kept by marketing agents, which will follow up with financial products users and keep record of users' application results.

We primarily collaborate with marketing agents to promote the financial products launched by financial service providers and identify potential users for their financial products based on application criteria of relevant financial products, and nearly all of our revenue from digital precision marketing services was attributable to fees charged to financial service providers for sales of financial products facilitated by us to users referred by our marketing agents during the Track Record Period. During the Track Record Period, financial product users referred by marketing agents were not converted by us from our existing customer or user base. The number of our marketing agents was 299, 511 and 666 as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, which generally increased in line with our business growth. The financial service providers designate application criteria for the financial products launched by them; and we have the right to determine and limit the types of financial products to be promoted by marketing agents. Based on the application criteria of the financial products selected by us, marketing agents will identify potential product users by marketing such financial products, usually on their self-operated platforms, such as their WeChat Official Accounts and websites, and attracting potential financial product users to reach out to marketing agents and discuss such users' financial needs. The marketing agents then guide such potential users to register on our platform. These potential users, upon registration, will directly provide us with certain preliminary information, such as their legal names and tax identification numbers, and grant us access to their operations and transaction records. Leveraging our data analytics capability, we compare profile of financial product users (including the aforementioned preliminary information and in most cases, the operations and transactions records such as invoice data, authorized for our access by potential financial product users) against application criteria of financial products, and generate a list of financial products that these users are eligible to apply for, and display the list to the relevant users. Marketing agents may introduce the terms and characteristics of the relevant financial products to the potential users. If required, marketing agents may also assist potential financial products users to fill in financial product applications. During the financial product application process, if marketing agents encounter contingencies or user inquiries that they are incapable of

BUSINESS

handling, marketing agents will contact our staff for assistance, and we will provide timely solutions, and if financial service providers are to be involved, we will contact financial service providers and coordinate the response to marketing agents and potential financial product users. Marketing agents generally possess substantial resources, including dedicated local marketing staff, in identifying potential financial product users, which could assist us to facilitate the sales of the diversified financial products launched by financial service providers, effectively extending the user outreach for financial service providers and enhance financial service providers’ satisfaction and stickiness with us.

We charge financial service providers service fees based on the value of financial products we facilitate in selling, while we pay our marketing agents referral fees based on the value of financial products we facilitate in selling with the assistance of these marketing agents. See “—Sales and Marketing—Sales Model—Direct Sales” for details. In provision of digital precision marketing services to the financial service providers, we generally take advantage of assistance from marketing agents we collaborate with in facilitating the sales of financial products. However, we are the only point of contact of the financial service providers, customers of our digital precision marketing services, during this process and receive service revenue directly from them. We pay marketing agents, our suppliers, referral fees for their services. Therefore, we consider such service model of our digital precision marketing services to be direct sales. The following diagram sets forth the transaction and work flows of our digital precision marketing services with the assistance of marketing agents.



(1) We generally redirect potential financial product users to the application page of the relevant financial service providers to complete and submit application information. To a lesser extent, if potential financial product users need to submit their application information through us, we transmit application information to credit reporting agencies that we collaborate with or credit reporting agencies affiliated with financial service providers, which will then transmit such application information to the relevant financial service providers.

(2) We do not participate in the decision-making process of financial product applications or the subsequent performance under the terms of relevant financial products, which are solely the responsibilities of financial service providers.

As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, with respect to our digital precision marketing services, we were in compliance with applicable PRC law and regulations in all material respects.

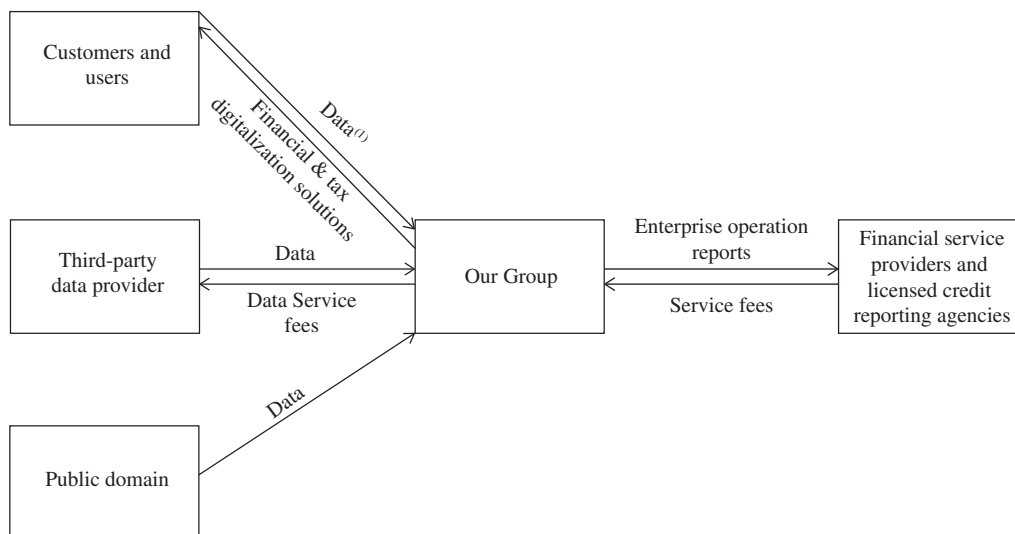
BUSINESS

Risk Management Services

Our risk management services primarily comprise enterprise operation reporting services, user analytics services, risk analytics services, and procurement optimization services.

Enterprise Operation Reporting Services

During the Track Record Period, our enterprise operation reporting services were delivered primarily to financial service providers, including commercial banks and fintech companies that engage in SMB financing business, among others, as well as licensed credit reporting agencies. Our enterprise operation reporting services allowed financial service providers to develop meaningful and comprehensive understanding of the business performance and operation status of small and micro-sized enterprises with financing needs. Typically, financial service providers initiated requests to view operation reports for specific enterprises. We collected corporate information of such enterprises from publicly available resources, as well as their invoice records, after obtaining necessary authorization from them, based on which we generated enterprise operation reports relating to such enterprises. Prior to delivering the enterprise operation reports to our customers, we would obtain consent from the reported enterprises for the initial delivery and subsequent updates of these reports. Each enterprise operation report typically included information relating to one enterprise, including enterprise profile summary, annual sales statistics, and certain operation analysis based on invoice records. We generally updated the enterprise operation reports on a monthly basis for customers to access and review. Based on authentic invoice and transaction data, enterprise operation reports reflected relevant enterprises’ operation status and financial well-being, which we believe allowed our customers to accurately assess credit risks and formulate risk management and control measures. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had obtained requisite consent and authorizations from relevant enterprises in providing our enterprise operation reporting services in all material respects. The following diagram illustrates the transaction and fund flows for our enterprise operation reporting services prior to the adjustment of service delivery model.



(1) We obtain consent from our customers and users prior to using their data and financial and tax information for our enterprise operation reporting services.

BUSINESS

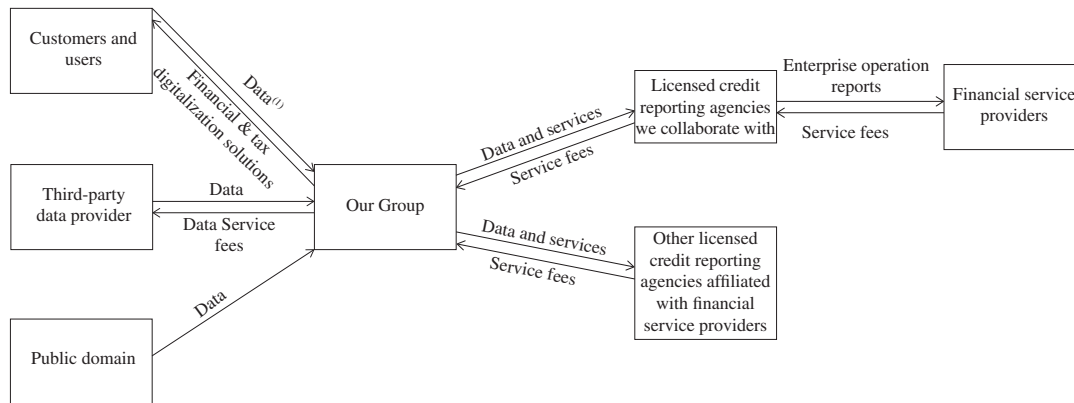
On September 27, 2021, the PBOC issued the 2021 Administrative Measures, which requires institutions that have not completed record-filing as enterprise credit reporting agencies but had engaged in enterprise credit reporting business before the promulgation of the 2021 Administrative Measures to rectify within 18 months from January 1, 2022 (the “Compliance Period”). According to the Measures for the Administration of Credit Institutions (徵信機構管理辦法), establishment of an enterprise credit reporting agency shall satisfy the criteria for company incorporation stipulated in the Company Law of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國公司法) (the “PRC Company Law”), and a record shall be filed with the provincial branches of People’s Bank of China within 30 days from the grant of registration by the company registration authorities, and the following materials shall be submitted: (1) filing form for the enterprise credit reporting agency; (2) photocopy of the business license; (3) statement on equity structure, including capital, list of shareholders, and their respective capital contribution amount or shareholding; (4) a statement on organization structure and staffing; (5) basic information on the scope of business and business rules; (6) basic information on business systems, including a report on the development status of enterprise credit information system and a report on the security evaluation of enterprise credit information system issued by an institution with national information security level protection evaluation qualifications; and (7) information security and risk prevention measures, including established internal control system and security management system. See “Regulatory Overview—Regulations on Credit Reporting Business.” We submitted our record-filing application with the Business Administration Department of the PBOC (Beijing) in 2021 and had not received any rejection, denial or any other response or feedback from the relevant authorities as of the Latest Practicable Date.

In response to the promulgation of the 2021 Administrative Measures, and after evaluating the uncertainty associated with the lengthy process of completing the record-filing requirement, we have adjusted the service delivery model for the provision of our enterprise operation reporting services to financial service providers in order to mitigate the impact of regulatory changes on our business. Under the adjusted service delivery model, we no longer deliver enterprise operation reports to financial service providers. Instead, we deliver enterprise data and invoice records to licensed credit reporting agencies we collaborate with or credit reporting agencies affiliated with financial service providers after obtaining necessary authorization from relevant enterprises. We may also offer certain technical assistance for these licensed credit reporting agencies. These licensed credit reporting agencies will produce enterprise operation reports for financial service providers after separately obtaining necessary authorization from relevant enterprises. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we separately entered into a strategic collaboration agreement with Guangxi United Credit Reporting Co., Ltd. (“Guangxi United”), our associated company, and two other licensed credit reporting agencies, which are independent third parties. We do not believe that the risk of disintermediation with the introduction of licensed credit reporting agencies to our service provision will materially and adversely affect our business. We believe our rich invoice and financial data assets and data analytics capability have provided us with the competitive edges

BUSINESS

that make us irreplaceable when serving financial service providers in collaboration with licensed credit reporting agencies, which typically lack analytics capability with respect to invoice data, primarily due to their lack of access to such data assets, according to the F&S Report.

The following diagram illustrates the transaction and fund flows for our enterprise operation reporting services after the adjustment of service delivery model.



(1) We obtain consent from our customers and users prior to using their data and financial and tax information for our enterprise operation reporting services.

From June 30, 2023 and onwards, the customers of our enterprise operation reporting services comprise licensed credit reporting agencies only, including the three aforementioned credit reporting agencies we collaborate with. For service contracts that we entered into prior to the effectiveness of the 2021 Administrative Measures and were still in effect as of December 31, 2021 (“Legacy Contracts”), we have either restructured the transactions underlying the Legacy Contracts pursuant to the adjusted service delivery model or ceased to provide services under the Legacy Contracts as of June 30, 2023. As of December 31, 2021, under the then effective Legacy Contracts, we served a total of 38 customers. As of June 30, 2023, we have restructured transactions underlying certain Legacy Contracts, following which we continue to serve 15 customers under the adjusted service delivery model. We have ceased to provide services under the remaining Legacy Contracts as of June 30, 2023.

Further, we have adopted the adjusted service delivery model for service contracts we newly entered into on and after the effectiveness of the 2021 Administrative Measures. During the period from January 1, 2022 and up to December 31, 2023, we entered into service contracts with Guangxi United to serve a total of 43 financial services providers, including 26 new ones. We also entered into one service contract with the aforementioned independent third-party licensed credit reporting agency to serve one additional new financial service provider. The independent third-party licensed credit reporting agency agrees to pay us 99% of the service fees it receives from financial service providers.

BUSINESS

The salient terms of our strategic collaboration agreement with Guangxi United are summarized as follows.

- *Term.* The collaboration agreement has a term of three years, automatically renewable upon expiration for additional three years.
- *Scope of collaboration.* We agree to provide enterprise data, invoice records and other relevant information to Guangxi United, after obtaining necessary authorization. Guangxi United agrees to perform data analytics and processing based on enterprise data and invoice records supplied by us, produce and deliver enterprise operation reports to financial service providers. Both parties agree that a back-to-back service agreement between Guangxi United and us shall be entered into for each service agreement between Guangxi United and the relevant financial service provider for specific services to be rendered. In rare cases, the financial service provider, Guangxi United and we will enter into a tripartite service agreement.
- *Pricing.* We charge information collection service fees based on the number of enterprises whose information is supplied to Guangxi United. The information collection service fees shall be settled monthly. Guangxi United shall charge financial service providers service fees based on the number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports. Guangxi United generally pays us 95% of the service fees it received from financial service providers, which, according to the F&S Report, is consistent with the industry average range of 95% to 99%.
- *Obligations.* We guarantee the legality of information supplied to Guangxi United. Guangxi United represents that it possesses and shall maintain all requisite licenses and qualifications required to perform the collaboration agreement.

In 2022 and 2023, our revenue attributable to Guangxi United was RMB3.9 million and RMB58.4 million, respectively. With a view to developing a sustainable business relationship, we have invested in, and indirectly own as to, 15% of the equity interest of Guangxi United, and nominated our executive Director, Mr. Yang Zhengdao, to sit on the board of Guangxi United. The remaining 85% of the equity interest of Guangxi United is owned by an independent third party. Except for our indirect ownership in Guangxi United and the directorship of Mr. Yang Zhengdao, there has been no past or present relationships between the other shareholders or directors of Guangxi United and us, our subsidiaries, Shareholders, Directors, senior management or any of their respective associates, other than our business collaboration with Guangxi United. Based on reasonable inquiry and publicly available information, to the best knowledge of the Company, there has been no sharing of resources, including without limitation, plant and equipment, manpower, administrative functions, banking facilities or otherwise, between Guangxi United and us and our subsidiaries, Shareholders, Directors, employees or any of their respective associates. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we did not provide any advance or financial assistance to Guangxi United.

BUSINESS

As advised by the PRC Legal Advisor, according to the 2021 Administrative Measures, the licensed credit reporting agencies are required to complete record filing with the provincial branch of the PBOC in their place of registration, and subject to supervision by the relevant competent government authorities. They are also required, among others, to formulate protocols to conduct necessary review of the authorization from the enterprises reported, and to specify, by agreement or in other forms, their respective rights, obligations and responsibilities, among others, in obtaining relevant consent. We have adopted measures to ensure that proper authorization from the relevant enterprises are obtained by the licensed credit reporting agencies prior to their delivery of operation reports to financial service providers, such as stipulating in our contracts with the licensed credit reporting agencies that consent from enterprises is required prior to any service delivery. Pursuant to the 2021 Administrative Measures, entities providing credit information to credit reporting agencies are referred to as information providers. In addition, the 2021 Administrative Measures stipulate that (1) enterprise credit information shall only be collected for legitimate purposes, and (2) the collection of credit information shall not infringe upon enterprises' trade secrets. Both requirements are applicable to information providers. Therefore, as advised by the PRC Legal Advisor, we, as an information provider in our collaboration with licensed credit reporting agencies, are legally obliged under the 2021 Administrative Measures to collect enterprise credit information for legitimate purposes and our collection process does not infringe upon such enterprises' trade secrets during information collection.

When financial service providers need to find out certain operational and financial conditions of its own financial product users, financial service providers will request their users to download and install certain of our applications, primarily in recognition of our transaction- and invoice-based analytics capabilities. The installation of our application and use of our cloud solutions will require consent from the financial product users, and such consent authorizes us to collect and process their data. Prior to any report delivery, the relevant financial product user will need to provide consent to financial service providers for data processing and generation of enterprise operation reports. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, we believe our measures adopted in ensuring proper enterprise authorization for our enterprise operation reporting services are effective and sufficient to discharge the aforesaid legal obligation as prescribed by the 2021 Administrative Measures, on the basis of the following reasons:

- To ensure that consent from enterprises is obtained prior to any service delivery, we and relevant parties have adopted the following measures and work flow: (1) we obtain necessary and proper authorization from enterprises before collecting their invoice records and other transaction information and transmitting such information to the licensed credit reporting agencies that we collaborate with; (2) we have stipulated in our contracts with licensed credit reporting agencies that consent from enterprises is required prior to any service delivery; (3) the licensed credit reporting agencies will request the financial service providers to obtain authorization documents from the relevant enterprises; (4) after obtaining the enterprise authorization documents, the financial service providers will notify the licensed credit reporting agencies through automatic transmission of filing numbers of the

BUSINESS

authorization documents, and such filing numbers will also be automatically provided to us by the licensed credit reporting agencies; and (5) the financial service providers will not be able to access the enterprise operation reports until licensed credit reporting agencies and we have been furnished with the abovementioned filing numbers.

- According to the Several Provisions on the Prohibition of Acts of Infringement upon Trade Secrets (1998 Revision) (關於禁止侵犯商業秘密行為的若干規定(1998年修訂)) issued by the State Administration for Industry and Commerce of the PRC, acts such as theft, inducement, coercion or other unjust means to acquire another party’s trade secrets, and disclosure of or use of or permission for any third party to use trade secrets so procured, are considered as infringement upon another party’s trade secrets. On the basis that we will obtain the authorization of such enterprises before delivering the enterprise data and invoice records to licensed credit reporting agencies that we collaborate with, the PRC Legal Advisor is of the view that such delivery of enterprise data and invoice records shall not be considered as any infringement upon other enterprises’ trade secrets. Our PRC Legal Advisor further advised that, since we collect enterprise data and invoice records with proper authorization for the purpose of providing services to our customers, such data collection is considered as with a legitimate purpose pursuant to PRC laws and regulations.
- We had not received any inquiry, notice or penalty from any PRC government authority, or any complaint from any user or customer, due to unauthorized data usage or information collection for our enterprise operation reporting services.

As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, relevant PRC laws and regulations do not explicitly specify the legal responsibility of an information provider in the event that licensed credit reporting agencies it collaborates with fail to obtain proper authorization from the relevant enterprises before service delivery. Therefore, our PRC Legal Advisor is of the view that, in the absence of any specified legal consequence and considering the effective and sufficient measures adopted in ensuring proper enterprise authorization for our enterprise operation reporting services, the likelihood that we are deemed jointly liable under the PRC laws and regulations due to licensed credit reporting agencies’ failure to obtain proper authorization or breach of 2021 Administrative Measures is remote.

We believe our business operations and financial performance had not been and will not be adversely affected by the service delivery model adjustment. For the period from the expiration of the Compliance Period, July 1, 2023, to April 30, 2024, the number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports was 17.3 million, and the number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports was 2.9 million, compared to 10.7 million and 1.6 million for the period from July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023, respectively. In addition, given the growth in demands for our services and our collaborating licensed credit reporting agencies’ contractual obligation to pay us 95% to 99% of the service fees they receive from the financial service providers, it is unlikely our financial performance will be materially and adversely affected by the service delivery model adjustment.

BUSINESS

Our PRC Legal Advisor is of the view that (1) the adjusted service delivery model of our enterprise operation reporting services complies with the currently effective laws and regulations regarding credit reporting business; (2) our performance of the Legacy Contracts under the pre-adjustment service delivery model within the Compliance Period does not violate the 2021 Administrative Measures or other related laws and regulations, and such Legacy Contracts are legal and valid; and (3) even if our provision of enterprise operation reporting services during the Track Record Period pursuant to the pre-adjustment service delivery model may be deemed to constitute operation of enterprise credit reporting business as a result of the effectiveness of the 2021 Administrative Measures, the possibility is remote that any administrative penalties may be imposed on us for our past provision of enterprise operation reporting services without completing the record-filing procedure, on the basis of the following reasons:

- We obtained the authorization from relevant enterprises and through financial service providers.
- The 2021 Administrative Measures provide legal basis for us to collaborate with licensed credit reporting agencies.
- The PBOC granted the 18-month compliance period, and we had completed the adjustment of our enterprise operation reporting services pursuant to the adjusted service delivery model during such period. We have been providing our services pursuant to the adjusted service delivery model since June 30, 2023.
- As confirmed through consultation by us with the Nanning Central Branch of the PBOC on July 26, 2022, with respect to our cooperation with Guangxi United under the adjusted service delivery model, (1) such adjusted model complies with the 2021 Administrative Measures, (2) the performance of the Legacy Contracts under the pre-adjusted service delivery model within the Compliance Period is permitted, and (3) we shall complete the service delivery model adjustment within the compliance period, and provision of our services under pre-adjusted service delivery method will not incur penalties on us during the compliance period. Consultation by us with the Business Administration Department of the PBOC (Beijing) on February 27, 2023 confirmed the aforementioned confirmation from the Nanning Central Branch of the PBOC, and further confirmed that we are permitted to conduct enterprise operation reporting services pursuant to such adjusted model across China without jurisdiction limits. According to the Administration Measures for Record-filing of Enterprise Credit Reporting Agencies (企業徵信機構備案管理辦法), enterprise credit reporting agencies shall complete record filing with the provincial branch of the PBOC in their places of registration and be subject to supervision and regulation thereof, and as a result, our PRC Legal Advisor is of the view that the Business Administration Department of the PBOC (Beijing) and Nanning Central Branch of PBOC are competent authorities to provide their respective confirmations set out above.

BUSINESS

- During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not been required by any competent government authorities to complete the record-filing procedure for enterprise credit reporting businesses as a result of our provision of enterprise operation reporting services. Nor had there been investigations or penalties imposed on us by competent government authorities in such respect.

During the provision of our enterprise operation reporting services, we procure enterprise data from a third-party data provider, and data supplied to us primarily include enterprises' industrial and commercial information, contact information, and beneficial ownership and shareholding information. Under our agreement with such third-party data provider, we have the right to analyze, integrate, process and use the data procured from such third-party data provider in our products, and we shall not tamper with, disclose or illegally use the procured data, or use the procured data beyond the scope of the agreement. To the extent required under the Cybersecurity Law of the PRC, we must provide consent from enterprises when we request data from this third-party data provider, who shall keep any information we provided during the course of its services strictly confidential. Under the agreement, we are required to deposit a certain sum of money into our account with the third-party data provider, and for each time we request for enterprise data, we are charged a fee, the amount of which is dependent on the specific type of information we request and the search result. Our agreement with this third-party data provider has a term of three years, and may be extended by the third-party data provider.

User Analytics Services

Leveraging enterprises' invoice and transaction data from our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, we launched our user analytics services in 2021, and we would analyze enterprises' transaction patterns and financing needs after receiving proper authorization from them. We compare such enterprise profile against criteria specified by our customers, primarily financial service providers, which typically include the number of enterprises' invoice issuances and transaction amount within a certain period of time. We would then compile and deliver a list of eligible enterprises to our customers, who would then reach out to such eligible enterprises for their financing needs. Our list only displays the names of enterprises or other publicly available corporate information, and we would desensitize relevant corporate information. Since the launch in 2021, the lists delivered to financial service providers contained 0.7 million, 3.9 million and 10.8 million enterprises in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We believe our services not only facilitate financial service providers with user acquisition and expand user outreach for their financial products, but also benefit enterprises with financing needs. We charge financial service providers based on the number of enterprises on the list.

BUSINESS

Risk Analytics Services

Our risk analytics services enable financial service providers to optimize their risk control modeling and strategies with respect to small and micro-sized businesses and enhances financial service providers’ ability to independently monitor, detect and manage credit risks. We devise and configure online risk management systems for financial service providers based on their risk preferences. Specifically, we utilize machine learning technology to predict default rates of financial product users based on their invoice records. The online risk management systems comprise full-cycle risk management functions, including user selection, product design, transaction structure design, risk strategy formulation, anti-fraud warnings, credit ratings, and risk monitoring and alerts after financial product sales. During the Track Record Period, we delivered three, seven and six projects with our risk analytics services in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, to a total of three, seven and six customers in the same periods, respectively, and generated revenue of RMB6.2 million, RMB6.9 million, and RMB4.1 million in the same periods, respectively. The price charged for projects delivered with our risk analytics services ranged from RMB0.1 million to RMB5.0 million per project during the Track Record Period, depending on project complexity. Average customer spending on our risk analytics services was RMB2.1 million, RMB1.0 million and RMB0.7 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Moreover, we provide value-added asset verification services that enable financial service providers to verify the authenticity of invoice information and other transaction vouchers provided by financial product applicants, to facilitate financial service providers’ decision-making and improve effective and timely risk monitoring. We charge usage-based or annual subscription fee for our asset verification services. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we generated revenue of RMB7.9 million, RMB8.2 million, and RMB14.6 million, from our asset verification services, respectively.

Procurement Optimization Services

During the provision of our tax invoice processing and verification services, we extract, compile and categorize merchandise information from desensitized tax invoice data, sort out merchandise catalog that enterprise customers routinely procure, and construct a merchandise SKU library. Based on the massive volume of tax invoices processed through our solutions and the unit price information recorded on such tax invoices, we are able to compute average merchandise prices with our big data algorithm, which will serve as market price references for our customers and empower better procurement decisions and cost savings. We launched our procurement optimization services in 2022 and generated revenue of approximately RMB0.6 million in 2023.

BUSINESS

Customer Case Study

Background and pain points. Customer Y is a commercial bank in China founded in 2015. Customer Y is committed to serving financing needs of small and micro-sized mid-sized companies in China. During its provision of financial services, Customer Y discovered that (1) SMBs in China typically have limited operation scale, poor anti-risk ability and sub-standard financial management, and such weaknesses, if unidentified, would cause risks and damages to Customer Y’s business and adversely affect its ability to achieve optimal balance among risk control, operational efficiency and profitability; (2) information related to small and micro-sized companies was usually incomplete and could not fully reflect their operation status; and (3) Customer Y had limited means to identify or attract potential clients for its financial products.

Solution. Utilizing our access to massive invoice data and tax records, we provided customized enterprise operation reports based on Customer Y’s risk control preferences to analyze the profitability, growth potentials and operation scales of Customer Y’s potential clients, which served as basis for Customer Y to determine whether to sell financial products to such potential clients and to identify high-quality potential clients and to market its financial products accordingly. As of December 31, 2023, we had delivered enterprise operation reports of more than 1.4 million enterprises for Customer Y.

ON-PREMISES FINANCIAL & TAX DIGITALIZATION SOLUTIONS

Our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, delivered in our proprietary software product, integrate a variety of our self-developed programs to perform financial and tax management functions with industry- and customer-specific configuration installed on our customers’ local devices and are compatible with e-invoices and digital invoices. Customers of our on-premises solutions are usually enterprise conglomerates or institutional customers with heightened data sensitivity, and require stringent IT governance and customized solutions. They therefore prefer on-premises installed software to multi-tenant cloud software for its enhanced self-governance attribute. Our on-premises solutions provide tax invoice compliance management solutions, financial and tax management solutions, and supply chain collaboration solutions that are similar to service offerings under our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. See “—Cloud Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions” for details.

Our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions enable customers that maintain large-scale and geographically-dispersed operations to perform centralized management of complexed tax invoice, financial and tax matters. We embed heterogeneous structure to integrate customers’ various internal systems, such as their ERP systems and finance systems, for coordinated management.

We provide software implementation and maintenance services for customers of on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions served 917, 1,309 and 2,051 enterprise customers, respectively, across more than 30 industries during such periods. From January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2023, the number of our on-premises projects exceeded 500. Average customer spending on our on-premises solutions was approximately RMB120.1 thousand, RMB71.4 thousand and RMB67.3 thousand in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. During the Track Record Period, the revenue generated from our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions was RMB110.2 million, RMB93.5 million and RMB138.1 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 24.3%, 17.8% and 19.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively.

BUSINESS

Customer Case Study

Background and pain points. Customer Z is a global leading commercial bank and provides comprehensive financial products and services for more than 8.6 million enterprise clients and more than 680 million individual clients worldwide. Such huge customer base brought about challenges associated with high-volume and high-frequency invoice issuances. Moreover, since some local branches of Customer Z did not have the capability to process e-invoice issuance requests from their clients, they had to submit invoice issuance requests to provincial branches, and provincial branches would then issue and deliver invoices to the requesting local branches that subsequently notified clients to pick up invoices. This lengthy process not only incurred extra manpower and time cost but also resulted in poor client experience.

Solution. We devised an on-premises solution that upgraded Customer Z’s tax management system without altering its basic structure. Our solution synchronizes with Customer Z’s internal business system and is available for use by its branches and local offices, which covers approximately 1,300 tax identification numbers associated with Customer Z. Our customized solution enabled staff of Customer Z to substantially reduce e-invoice processing time and deliver e-invoices to its clients through multiple means, which improves the overall client satisfaction with Customer Z’s service. With such centralized e-invoice and tax management system, Customer Z effectively reduced its operational costs incurred in the issuance, delivery and storage of paper invoices.

OTHER SERVICES

Our other services include primarily advertisement publishing services. We publish advertisements on our WeChat official accounts and e-invoice review portal. We charge customers performance fees based on the number of clicks on the advertisements or, to a lesser extent, fixed fees for the duration of the service period.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Our R&D Capability and Strategies

We believe our R&D capabilities form the cornerstone of our competitiveness and long-term growth. We have devoted significant amounts of resources to continuously advance our product development capability, including recruiting and training high-caliber R&D and technology talents with rich experience. As of December 31, 2023, we had assembled a dedicated R&D team of 372 members, accounting for approximately 36.5% of our total employees as of the same date. Our core product development personnel have an average work experience of over 10 years in computing and software development related areas. In addition, our R&D capabilities are also supported by our commitment and investment in R&D activities. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we incurred research and development expenses of RMB137.8 million, RMB144.3 million and RMB188.0 million, respectively, representing 30.4%, 27.4% and 26.4% of our total revenue, respectively.

BUSINESS

Our strong R&D capabilities have enabled us to develop highly functional solutions and achieve iterative product delivery. The following is a summary of our key R&D milestones since our inception.

Year	R&D Milestones
2015	We launched <i>Baiwang Cloud</i> platform.
2017	We launched our Open API Platform to enable various types of ERP systems to integrate with our <i>Baiwang Cloud</i> platform.
2018	We launched our supply chain collaboration solutions and an initial version of financial and tax management solutions.
2019	We launched our big data analytics platform and were certified as a High and New Technology Enterprise in China.
2020	We launched our OFD template management and AI-driven risk management platform.
2021	We launched our blockchain platform.
2022	We developed our tax management system, completed our financial and tax management solution offerings, and launched procurement optimizations services.

Product Development Process

Our R&D initiatives are guided by market demands, customer specifications as well as evolving national policies and regulatory development. Our product development process can be divided into two main stages, namely the initial development stage, and the subsequent stage for ongoing product updates and optimization, which commences after the launch of the product or service to help maintain and upgrade the functions of our products and services. We have adopted the integrated product development (“IPD”) methodology for the initial development and subsequent iteration of our solutions, which primarily comprises the following steps.

- *Step 1: Demand analysis.* Our product manager and product owner (“PO”) teams collect, compile and prioritize customer and market demands, government guidance and analyze corresponding product functionalities. We then conceptualize such demands into minimum deliverable units. We subsequently conduct research to understand and analyze the associated challenges, financial profitability, technical feasibility in developing the product candidates.
- *Step 2: Product development.* After a project is approved, our product development team will devise detailed sprint planning, which sets out sprint design specifications, project progress schedules and resource demands. In the product development stage,

BUSINESS

our product development team identifies system demands, designates design requirements, defines system structure, formulate design evaluation reports schemes, and sets out development and trial guidelines based on product functionality and quality objectives.

- *Step 3: Product testing.* To ensure the quality of our products, our testing personnel devise integrated testing plans, conduct tests on the product candidates, and devise greyscale release scheme. Testing personnel are responsible for recording and following up on bugs or issues spotted during the testing stage. Upon passing internal testing, we deliver the products to our customers for trial testing, and if customers raise reasonable correction or optimization requests, our product development team will timely address such requests, and once the customer is satisfied with our products, we will conduct product deployment tests.
- *Step 4: Product launch and delivery.* Product candidates that successfully pass the testing procedures in Step 3 will be launched and available for customer use. After product launches, we continuously collect customer feedback and market response, which serve as the basis for further R&D initiative and iterative development.
- *Step 5: Product iteration.* After product launch, we collect customer feedback, market response, product operation statistics to continuously integrate data and analyze interaction behavior and drive product iteration and innovation with such data analysis.

OUR TECHNOLOGY

Technology is the foundation of our company and a key component to effective solution offerings. We have launched proprietary compliance and information security, big data analytics and cloud technologies, assisted by the utilization of certain open source technology services. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we have registered 16 invention patents relating to our technologies.

Compliance and Information Security Technologies

Our compliance and information security technologies include OFD template management technology, digital signature management technology, digital certificate management technology and blockchain platform. These technologies provide a safe and reliable environment for our customers to conduct their tax invoice and transaction management through our solutions in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.

- *OFD template management technology (OFD版式管理技術).* OFD is the file format prescribed by PRC national standard. OFD is the designated format for invoice issuance, delivery and storage and is also the preferred format for the storage, exchange and filing of electronic documents, electronic licenses and electronic archives according to the Measures for Accounting File Management (會計檔案管理

BUSINESS

辦法) and the Notice on Standardizing the Filing of Electronic Accounting Voucher and Reimbursement (關於規範電子會計憑證報銷入賬歸檔的通知) issued by the Archives Bureau of the Ministry of Finance. See “Regulatory Overview—Regulations of Finance and Taxation Management—Electronic Invoice Services.” Our OFD template management technology compiles, disassembles and exports the built-in structure and data of OFD documents, and with such structural data, enables OFD document generation, combination, conversion and verification. Specifically, our technology supports the review of OFD document on mobile devices, computers and other servers. Our OFD template management technology therefore equips our services with comprehensive OFD document capability that enables our customers to manage their financial and tax matters more conveniently and in compliance with relevant taxation and accounting laws and regulations.

- *Digital signature management technology (數字簽名管理技術)*. Our digital signature management technology enables e-invoices issued through our solutions to comply with the reliability requirement set by the Electronic Signature Law (電子簽名法), and our technology satisfies state cryptography requirements to prevent tampering and counterfeit and ensure signatory authenticity. Our digital signature management technology utilizes various signature algorithms such as MD5 and SM2, among others, and is mainly applied in privacy data encryption, OFD document service and document integrity verification.
- *Digital certificate management technology (數字證書管理技術)*. Our digital certificate management technology, utilizing state cryptography algorithms, applies to e-invoice management to achieve functions of, among others, identity verification, anti-counterfeiting, encryption, and automated processing. Our digital certificate management technology, combined with our digital signature technologies, can improve the completeness and authenticity of e-invoice data, and enhance the reliability of our tax invoice compliance management solutions.
- *Blockchain platform technology (區塊鏈平台技術)*. Based on distributed ledger technology and cryptography technology, our blockchain platform technology enables collection, transmission, and circulation of e-invoices and digital invoices and other transaction vouchers across multiple domains and institutions. Data processed with our blockchain platform technology possesses the characteristics of multi-point storage and multi-party consensus, so as to achieve data traceability and prevent data loss and fabrication.

Big Data Analytics and AI

Our data assets are the backbone of our solutions and data analytics capabilities. During the Track Record Period, we had invested in our data analytics capabilities to harness data from massive transactions we facilitated each day. We process a massive amount of data in connection with our operations on a daily basis, with a total storage capacity of approximately 720 terabytes stored in 75 physical machines as of December 31, 2023. We developed data

BUSINESS

computing platform based on third-party open source systems. Our data assets primarily include basic enterprise profiles, enterprise invoice records, and enterprise merchandise entries. We have built a proprietary and professional big data center for better management and analytics of our data assets.

Our data center is based on open source technology and is further optimized by our experienced engineers to enhance its function. Our data center effectively reduces service response time, and the daily data processing volume exceeded 10TB. We have also integrated third-party tools, such as Hive, Elasticsearch and NebulaGraph, onto our platform and established an industry-leading big data integration system. Our data center serves as the foundation of our AI capabilities, such as natural language processing (“NLP”) and knowledge graph technologies.

Our data engineers model, analyze and mine our transaction data resources, and derive insights into customer preferences, so as to provide better experience and more targeted services for our customers. Specifically, we have developed NLP and knowledge graph technologies to facilitate our data analytics. Based on non-structural enterprise information from invoice and transaction records, our NLP technology, through bidirectional encoder language representation model, character-level convolutional neural network and word-level recursive neural network, analyzes enterprises’ business attributes. Our algorithm engineering team explores areas of AI and machine learning on a continuous basis. For example, in order to provide expedite e-invoice and digital invoice issuance services, we have developed automatic filling and completion capabilities as to merchandise and enterprise information. For our data-driven analytics services, we have also applied algorithm to detect enterprise abnormality and eliminate interfering data for more accurate big data analysis.

Our Cloud Technologies and Infrastructure

We have established a hybrid cloud infrastructure that leverages computing power of public cloud, hosted by a reputable cloud service provider in China, and furthers data privacy with private cloud. With more than 100 physical servers and 1,000 cloud servers and the public network speed reaching more than 200 Mbps at traffic peak, we have the computing power to process large amounts of transactions simultaneously. Moreover, our operating system is capable of processing more than 3,000 QPS (queries-per-second) for short connections and approximately 500,000 QPS for persistent connections. This allows us to process large amounts of data on a real-time basis and ensures high speed and stable performance on a large scale to accommodate more enterprise customers and support the increased complexity and diversity of our business operations.

BUSINESS

We also continuously refine our own operational efficiency and upgrade our solutions based on cloud technologies, including cloud aggregation technology, auto scaling technology, service mesh framework and distributed data storage technology.

- *Cloud aggregation technology.* The prevalent use of information security hardware by enterprises in managing their invoice, financial and tax matters creates an obstacle for digitalized transformation in these areas, as multiple information security hardware installed in scattered geographical regions pose difficulty for the exportation and compilation of invoice and tax information for large enterprises, in particular, that operate in diverse locations. In response, we have applied cloud aggregation technology that effectuates the digital utilization, concurrent connection and multi-scenario application of various information security hardware, enabling customers to simultaneously manage all information security hardware through our solutions.
- *Auto scaling technology.* Our solutions utilize auto scaling technology to timely scale up or down computing power and memory storage. When customer service requests surge, we scale up our computing power to guarantee timely service response and stable service provision, and when customer service requests are reduced, we scale down computing power to save operating costs.
- *Service mesh framework.* Cloud architectures typically comprise hundreds of services, all with their own instances that operate in a live environment, which presents huge challenges for tracking and making changes to a certain service or component without interfering the operation of other services or components. We adopt service mesh framework that containerizes each service or component and separately manages different services or components, so that we can constantly refine our product and only need to make updates on a single infrastructure layer of our platform without interfering the others.
- *Distributed data storage technology.* Distributed data storage technology utilizes object storage, wide-column database, relational database and cache clusters technologies to achieve the production, storage, retrieval and analysis of invoice data. Specifically, we use object storage technology to store invoice data, wide-column database to support invoice data lookup, relational database to store master data, user data and invoice data, and cache cluster to effect distributed data sharing and store metadata and certain temporary data.

PRICING

For our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, we charge customers (1) annual subscription fees, (2) usage-based fees, (3) sales-based fees, and (4) solution delivery fees, which comprise implementation service fees, hardware equipment fees and maintenance fees. We typically enter into framework agreements with customer, the terms of which generally range from one to five years. The framework agreements set forth the subscribed and purchased

BUSINESS

solutions and their respective payment terms. For subscription fees, revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the framework agreements, and the subscription fees are typically settled by customers annually. For usage-based fees, we typically charge customers based on the number of invoices processed and/or processing requests fulfilled with our services. If customers require customized solutions, we charge implementation service fees based on the number of technical specialists staffed on a given project and the duration of the project. We determine pricing of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions primarily based on estimated costs and profit margins, and discounts may be granted considering specific customer relationship and our marketing strategies.

Pricing of our data-driven analytics services primarily refers to market prices of comparable products. For our digital precision marketing services, we charge financial service providers sales-based fees based on the value of financial products that we facilitate in selling. We normally settle service fees with financial service providers on a monthly basis. For our enterprise operation reporting services delivered pursuant to the pre-adjustment service delivery model, we charge our customers either on a usage-based fee model or on an annual subscription model. Under the usage-based fee model, we charge customers based on the number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports. The unit price charged per enterprise on the enterprise operation reports ranged from RMB10.0 to RMB250.0 in 2021, from RMB7.6 to RMB135.0 in 2022 and from RMB6.0 to RMB118.8 in 2023. Typically, we confirm with customers on the number of service usages on a monthly basis and settle payments on a monthly or quarterly basis. Under the annual subscription model, we offer customers an annual subscription package for which the customer pays a fixed fee for a predetermined number of enterprises to be included in the enterprise operation reports during the subscription period. For enterprise operation reporting services delivered pursuant to the adjusted service delivery model, we receive service fees from licensed credit reporting agencies, equal to the product of a pre-determined ratio as agreed between us and the licensed credit reporting agencies and the service fees received by licensed credit reporting agencies from the relevant financial service providers. For our user analytics services, we charge financial service providers based on the number of enterprises on the list of potential financial product users. For our risk analytics services, we charge a project-based fee, based on the complexity of, manpower involved in, and time incurred for the project.

For our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, we charge our customers software license fees to access and use our solutions, hardware equipment fees and a project-based one-time implementation fee, which is determined upon project complexity, manpower involved, the number of tax identification numbers owned by customers, and customization requests raised by our customers. We also charge an annual maintenance service fee of 10% of the relevant software license fee and hardware equipment fee after the one-year warranty period expires. We determine pricing of our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions primarily based on estimated cost and profit margin.

BUSINESS

SALES AND MARKETING

Sales Model

During the Track Record Period, we provided all of our products and services in China, and we generated revenue primarily through direct sales of our products and services. Under our direct sales mode, we rely on our in-house sales force to identify and interact with end users of our cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions and financial service providers for our data-driven analytics services. During the Track Record Period, a small portion of our revenue from cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions was attributable to business collaborators, which helped market our solutions and identify and develop end users for our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our business collaborators primarily comprise Taobao and others. For details of our collaboration arrangement with Taobao and the other business collaborators, see “—Sales and Marketing—Sales Model—Business Collaborators.”

The following table sets forth our revenue breakdown by sales channels, both in absolute amounts and as a percentage of our total revenue, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	<i>(RMB in thousands except for percentages)</i>					
Revenue attributable to direct sales	423,382	93.3	491,648	93.5	676,070	94.9
Revenue attributable to business collaborators						
— Revenue attributable to Taobao	23,250	5.1	24,650	4.7	23,095	3.2
— Revenue attributable to other business collaborators	7,131	1.6	9,467	1.8	13,831	1.9
Total	453,763	100.0	525,765	100.0	712,996	100.0

Direct Sales

We utilize direct sales to maintain a stable pricing system and proactively engage with customers. As of December 31, 2023, we had direct sales force of 83 members, covering major cities of China. Under our direct sales mode, we rely on our in-house direct sales force to identify and interact with end users of our cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions and financial service providers for our data-driven analytics services, and when carrying out our direct sales initiatives, we strategically put more emphasis on leading companies in various geographical regions and industry verticals, including state-owned enterprises and commercial banks. Our local sales representatives enables us to swiftly identify and capture market demand, which in turn allows us to improve customer satisfaction and

BUSINESS

continually bring innovative products and services to market. During the Track Record Period, we generated more than 90% of revenue through our direct sales model, and the number of enterprise customers engaged through direct sales was approximately 3,200, 6,900 and 8,800 in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Our service agreements with direct sales customers for our financial & tax digitalization solutions typically include the following major terms.

- *Term.* The agreement generally ranges from one to five years.
- *Service scope.* The agreement generally specifies subscribed service modules, maintenance services and hardware equipment purchases, as applicable. It also specifies the number of employees and the amount of time required for the project.
- *Payment arrangement.* We designate different payment arrangement in our service contracts based on service types. We set implementation service fees for both cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions factoring into labor and time costs, which are typically paid in installment based on the actual project development and delivery schedule. Recurring subscription fees for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions are settled annually according to specified payment schedule. For on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, we charge one-time software license fees. Hardware purchases, if any, shall be settled in a one-time payment. Maintenance service fees are paid annually.
- *Software installment and testing.* We undertake to assist customers with software installment, testing and configuration, as applicable. Both parties typically execute inspection reports to confirm software inspection and delivery.
- *Confidentiality.* Both parties undertake not to transfer, appropriate or disclose data of or relating to the other party without such parties' written consent.
- *Intellectual property rights.* Intellectual property rights owned by each party at the contract inception shall remain with the relevant party. Upon customer requests, intellectual property rights derived from product customization may belong to our customers, provided that such arrangement does not run counter to our intellectual property rights and future intellectual property strategy.
- *Termination.* Either party can terminate the agreement upon the material breach by the other party as stipulated in the agreements and seek damages.

Service agreements with direct sales customers of data-driven analytics services typically include the following major terms.

- *Term.* The service agreement typically ranged from one to three years.

BUSINESS

- *Service scope.* The agreement generally specifies service modules that the respective customer subscribes to.
- *Payment arrangement.* Fee and discount schedules are specified in the service agreement. We typically settle with customers on a monthly basis. For our risk analytics services, we charge a project-based fee.
- *Undertakings.* Both parties undertake to obtain and maintain valid licenses and approvals as prescribed by the service agreement. We typically undertake to obtain all relevant consent for data utilized or provided to customers and such data service complies with applicable laws and regulations.
- *Intellectual property.* Intellectual property rights owned by each party at the contract inception shall remain with the relevant contract party. Intellectual property rights derived from the execution of the service agreements shall belong to our customers.
- *Data security.* For our enterprise operation reporting services, if the relevant enterprise included in enterprise operation reports withdraws its consent for any reasons, the performance of the service agreements shall terminate, and neither party shall be responsible for such termination. We also undertake to adopt data security measures and guarantee the timeliness and stability of data processing and transmission. Our customers covenant not to use, transfer, process, copy, sell or otherwise disclose contents or data involved in our services.
- *Termination.* Either party can terminate the agreement upon the material breach by the other party as stipulated in the agreements and seek damages.

For our digital precision marketing services, we rely on our in-house sales force to develop and maintain customer relationships with financial service providers, which are the customers of our digital precision marketing services. However, we collaborate with marketing agents to identify potential users for financial products launched by financial service providers. We select our marketing agents based on various criteria, including, among others: (1) our marketing agents are required to have a certain amount of minimum registered capital and operational and business competency in relevant recognized industries such as information services, enterprise services and financial product recommendation business; (2) our marketing agents are required to have sufficient local sales and marketing resources with an expertized sales team of at least 10 sales personnel; and (3) our marketing agents are also required to comply with applicable laws and regulations and should not be involved in any legal disputes.

The number of our marketing agents was 299, 511 and 666 as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 and 2023, respectively, which generally increased in line with our business growth. The following table sets forth the movement of our marketing agents during the Track Record Period.

BUSINESS

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
At the beginning of the period	172	299	511
Addition of new marketing agents	127	212	155
Termination of marketing agents	—	—	—
At the end of the period	299	511	666

The financial service providers designate application criteria for the financial products launched by them; and we have the right to determine and limit the types of financial products to be promoted by marketing agents. Based on the application criteria of the financial products selected by us, marketing agents will identify potential product users by marketing such financial products, usually on their self-operated platforms, such as their WeChat Official Accounts and websites, and attracting potential financial product users to reach out to marketing agents and discuss such users’ financial needs. The marketing agents then guide such potential users to register on our platform. These potential users, upon registration, will directly provide us with certain preliminary information, such as their legal names and tax identification numbers, and grant us access to their operations and transaction records. Leveraging our data analytics capability, we compare profile of financial product users (including the aforementioned preliminary information and in most cases, the operations and transactions records such as invoice data, authorized for our access by relevant financial product users) against application criteria of financial products, and generate a list of financial products that these users are eligible to apply for, and display the list to the relevant users. Marketing agents may introduce the terms and characteristics of the relevant financial products to the potential users. If required, marketing agents may also assist potential financial products users to fill in financial product applications. During the financial product application process, if marketing agents encounter contingencies or user inquiries that they are incapable of handling, marketing agents will contact our staff for assistance, and we will provide timely solutions, and if financial service providers are to be involved, we will contact financial service providers and coordinate the response to marketing agents and potential financial product users. We are the only point of contact of the financial service providers, customers of our digital precision marketing services, during this process and receive service revenue directly from them. Financial service providers typically do not collaborate directly with marketing agents, as financial service providers maintain stringent internal control procedures and impose qualification requirements for their service providers, such as operation history, registered share capital and operation scale. Marketing agents typically cannot satisfy such requirements from financial service providers. Financial service providers also prefer to collaborate with us, as we have established our industry reputation as a financial and tax-related transaction digitalization solution provider with strong data analytics capabilities that enable us to identify businesses with financing needs but also detect associated lending risks. We pay marketing agents, our suppliers, referral fees for their services. Therefore, we consider such service model of our digital precision marketing services to be direct sales.

BUSINESS

We charge financial service providers service fees based on the value of financial products we facilitate in selling, and we pay our marketing agents referral fees based on the value of financial products we facilitate in selling with the assistance of these marketing agents. See “—Data-driven Analytics Services—Digital Precision Marketing Services” for details. For credit facility products, we charge service fees primarily based on the total amount of credit facilities successfully granted by financial service providers to enterprises with financing needs, while for loan products, we charge service fees primarily based on the total amount of loans successfully granted by financial service providers and withdrawn by enterprises with financing needs. During the Track Record Period, we incurred substantial referral fees paid to marketing agents of RMB64.2 million, RMB153.6 million, and RMB193.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 27.0%, 49.3% and 44.9% of our total cost of sales in the same periods, respectively. See “—Data-driven Analytics Services—Digital Precision Marketing Services” for details on the role of marketing agents during the provision of digital precision marketing services. Such high referral fees were primarily due to intense market competition and the industry norm that marketing agents generally do not provide referral services exclusively to any single digital precision marketing service provider. Therefore, our referral fee ratio with marketing agents need to keep up with the industry average fee rate to maintain our competitiveness and incentivize marketing agents to collaborate with us. According to the F&S Report, the referral services provided by marketing agents are generally labor-intensive, and marketing agents typically need to deploy staff and/or collaborate with third-party agents to identify potential financial product users, and designate staff to provide on-site support for potential financial product users, which results in high labor costs for marketing agents and thus high average fee rate in favor of marketing agents.

For credit facility products launched by financial service providers, our referral fee ratios with marketing agents typically ranged from 0.3% to 0.69%, 0.1% to 0.72% and 0.36% to 0.80% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, which was consistent with the industry average referral rate with marketing agents of 0.1% to 1% of the value of financial products marketing agents assist in promoting in 2023, according to the F&S Report. For loan products launched by financial service providers, our referral fee ratios with marketing agents typically ranged from 0.05% to 1.18%, 0.17% to 1.6% and 0.20% to 1.28% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, which was consistent with the industry average referral rate with marketing agents of 0.1% to 2% of the value of financial products marketing agents assist in promoting in 2023, according to the F&S Report. Such referral fee ratio with marketing agents is in line with the industry average referral fee ratios incurred by other digital precision marketing service providers, according to the F&S Report.

We determine our referral fee ratios with marketing agents based on the following considerations: (1) the fee ratios for our service fees received from financial service providers for the relevant financial products that we facilitate in selling, (2) referral fee ratios granted by our industry competitors, and (3) the industry average referral fee ratio for a given financial product. The referral fees are incurred as we satisfy our performance obligation during the provision of digital precision marketing services, and are therefore recognized as cost of sales. See “Financial Information—Key Components of Our Results of Operations—Cost of Sales.”

BUSINESS

Nearly all of our revenue from digital precision marketing services was attributable to fees charged to financial service providers for sales of financial products facilitated by us to users referred by our marketing agents during the Track Record Period.

Salient terms of our agreement with marketing agents include the following:

- *Term.* Our agreement with marketing agents typically has a term of one year, automatically renewable for a successive one-year term.
- *Obligations.* Marketing agents are obligated to identify potential financial product users, refer such users to our online platform and assist them to fill in the basic application information on our platform. We have discretion on whether to refer such potential users to financial service providers, and we will notify the marketing agents of our decision within five business days of receiving basic application information of such potential users.
- *Undertakings.* Marketing agents are required to undertake that the basic application information supplied by them shall be true, accurate and complete, and marketing agents shall indemnify us for any loss resulting from untrue information provided by marketing agents. Marketing agents further undertake not to transfer, appropriate or disclose user data or information relating to us that are obtained during the performance of the collaboration agreement. With respect to users that have successfully applied for financial products through our services, marketing agents undertake not to recommend any other financial products or similar services of our competitors during the term of the relevant financial products.
- *Minimum performance target.* We set minimum performance targets in terms of the number of referred financial product users that successfully apply for financial products and the value of financial products purchased by users referred by such marketing agents. Should marketing agents fail to meet the designated performance targets, we may elect to terminate our collaboration with them. During the Track Record Period, despite that certain marketing agents failed to achieve their respective performance targets, we did not terminate collaboration with them for such failure, so as to maintain collaborative relationships with our marketing agents to support our business needs.
- *Referral fees and settlement.* Marketing agents are entitled to a referral fee equal to the product of (1) the value of financial products that we facilitate in selling with the assistance of these marketing agents, multiplied by (2) a pre-negotiated referral fee ratio. We settle referral fees with marketing agents within 15 business days of receiving relevant service fees from financial service providers.
- *Confidentiality.* Marketing agents are not allowed to transfer, appropriate or disclose user data or information relating to us that are obtained during the performance of the collaboration agreement.

BUSINESS

- *Termination.* The agreement may be terminated upon mutual consent or material breach as specified in the agreement.

During the Track Record and up to the Latest Practicable Date, there had not been any other past or present relationships (including financing, trust or otherwise) between us and our five largest marketing agents (in terms of the value of referral fees incurred by us) in each of the period constituting the Track Record Period and their respective substantial shareholders, directors or senior management, or any of their respective associates, save for the referral services provided by such marketing agents.

Business Collaborators

For our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, we have worked with business collaborators to increase sales by leveraging their platform or local resources and optimize our marketing efficiency especially in the markets where our sales and marketing team may find difficult to reach directly.

Taobao

We have strategically collaborated with Taobao, as one of its partnered financial & tax digitalization solution providers. This collaboration allows us to leverage Taobao’s massive e-merchant base and cost-effectively expand customer base for our financial & tax digitalization solutions. Under our collaboration arrangements with Taobao, Taobao agreed to grant us an access to the online invoice platform operated by it, through which we provide financial & tax digitalization solutions to the e-merchants on Taobao that subscribe and pay for our services. Specifically, Taobao presents several financial & tax digitalization service providers, including us, for its e-merchants to choose from, if such e-merchants are in need of third-party services for tax invoice management based on their order and transaction information on Taobao. We are also responsible for addressing such e-merchants’ service requests and providing after-sales services. We agree to pay Taobao a platform service fee as commission, and we settle our fees with Taobao on a monthly basis. Revenue attributable to Taobao accounted for approximately 5.1%, 4.7% and 3.2% of our total revenue in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. See “Connected Transactions—Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions—Taobao Cooperation Framework Agreement” for details.

Other business collaborators

In addition to Taobao, we collaborated with other business collaborators during the Track Record Period to expand our customer base. These business collaborators primarily include regional sales channels that specialize in software development and sales, and other e-commerce platforms. During the Track Record Period, we collaborated with business collaborators primarily under two models. Our business collaborators may purchase the software license of our cloud solutions and resell them to end customers. Under this model, the relationship between business collaborators and us is categorized as a seller-buyer relationship, and we recognize revenue at the amounts billed to such business collaborators. Alternatively, we acquire customers through business collaborators, directly sell our solutions to customers and pay business collaborators commission fees, and we recognize revenue at the gross amounts billed to end customers. The relationship between business collaborators and us under

BUSINESS

such model is categorized as a principal-agent relationship. Revenue attributable to these business collaborators under the above collaboration models, in aggregate, accounted for approximately 1.6%, 1.8% and 1.9% of our total revenue in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. According to the F&S Report, the engagement of and sales through business collaborators are in line with the industry norms of the financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market.

To the best of our Directors’ knowledge, as of the Latest Practicable Date, none of our Directors, their associates or any of our shareholders (who owned or to the knowledge of our Directors had owned more than 5% of our issued share capital) had any interest in any of our business collaborators and none was controlled by our current or former employees, except for Taobao and its affiliate. Among our other business collaborators, Yunnan Baiwangyun Digital Technology Co., Ltd., Beijing Baiwang Cube Technology Co., Ltd., Shanghai Yiqin Software Co., Ltd., Fujian Baiwangyun Technology Co., Ltd., and Ningbo Lanyuan Baiwang Cloud Digital Technology Co., Ltd. are our equity investees. We do not offer any preferential terms to the above-mentioned affiliated business collaborators. During the Track Record Period, we did not provide any advance or financial assistance to our business collaborators.

Marketing

We rely on our in-house marketing team, business collaborators and third-party marketing companies to market our solutions. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, our distribution and selling expenses were RMB132.7 million, RMB98.9 million and RMB202.8 million, respectively, representing 29.2%, 18.8% and 28.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our in-house marketing and customer relationship team is responsible for developing and maintaining customer relationships. We hold customer conferences, industry meetings and policy release interpretation seminars, so as to maintain communication with customers and promote our products and services. We also publish industry reports and case studies to share our industry know-how and insights to attract more customers in various industries. Our dedicated customer services have also brought us word-of-mouth referrals among key industry players, which enhances our brand reputation and furthers our penetration in the relevant industry sectors. We also engage business collaborators to market our products and services to small and micro-sized businesses, which complements our in-house marketing efforts that focus primarily on industry leading players and regional top players, so as to broaden and diversify our customer base. See “—Sales Model—Business Collaborators.” In addition, we engage third-party marketing companies to devise marketing campaigns and promote our solution offerings.

OUR CUSTOMERS

Since our inception, we have accumulated a large and diversified enterprise customer base with our high-quality product and service offerings. For each year during the Track Record Period, revenue generated from our largest customer in 2021, 2022 and 2023 accounted for 6.5%, 18.0% and 15.1%, respectively, of our total revenue in the same periods. For each year during the Track Record Period, revenue generated from our five largest customers in each

BUSINESS

of 2021, 2022 and 2023 accounted for 21.6%, 34.5% and 35.4%, respectively, of our total revenue in the same periods. We do not believe that we relied on any particular customer to generate a significant portion of our revenue during the Track Record Period. The following table shows the details of our five largest customers during the Track Record Period.

Customer	Revenue amount	Percentage of total revenue	Business relationship since	Customer background	Solutions and services sold
	<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>			
<i>For the year ended December 31, 2023</i>					
Customer A	107.7	15.1	2021	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Guangxi United*	58.4	8.2	2022	A domestic technology-as-a-service company providing technology development, consultation and services	Data-driven analytics services
Customer B	51.4	7.2	2016	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Customer C	21.2	3.0	2021	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services

BUSINESS

<u>Customer</u>	<u>Revenue amount</u>	<u>Percentage of total revenue</u>	<u>Business relationship since</u>	<u>Customer background</u>	<u>Solutions and services sold</u>
	<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>			
Customer D	13.3	1.9	2021	A domestic technology-as-a service company providing technology development, consultation and services	Financial & tax digitalization solutions
Total	<u>252.0</u>	<u>35.4</u>	—	—	—

* Guangxi United is our associate company. See “—Data-driven Analytics Services—Risk Management Services—Enterprise Operation Reporting Services.”

<u>Customer</u>	<u>Revenue amount</u>	<u>Percentage of total revenue</u>	<u>Business relationship since</u>	<u>Customer background</u>	<u>Solutions and services sold</u>
	<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>			
<i>For the year ended December 31, 2022</i>					
Customer A	94.5	18.0	2021	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Customer B	35.8	6.8	2016	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Customer E	21.2	4.0	2018	A domestic company providing technology development, consultation and services	Data-driven analytics services

BUSINESS

<u>Customer</u>	<u>Revenue amount</u> <i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<u>Percentage of total revenue</u> <i>(%)</i>	<u>Business relationship since</u>	<u>Customer background</u>	<u>Solutions and services sold</u>
Customer F	17.2	3.3	2018	A domestic technology-as-a-service company providing technology development, consultation and services	Data-driven analytics services
Customer G	12.5	2.4	2019	A domestic commercial bank providing public deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Total	<u>181.2</u>	<u>34.5</u>	—	—	—

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Customer B	29.6	6.5	2016	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Customer E	25.0	5.5	2018	A domestic company providing technology development, consultation and services	Data-driven analytics services
Customer F	17.5	3.9	2018	A domestic technology-as-a-service company providing technology development, consultation and services	Data-driven analytics services

BUSINESS

Customer	Revenue amount	Percentage of total revenue	Business relationship since	Customer background	Solutions and services sold
	<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>			
Customer A	14.3	3.1	2021	A domestic private bank providing deposit services, interbank lending and other banking and financial businesses	Data-driven analytics services
Customer H	12.0	2.6	2021	A domestic company providing Financing and IT consulting services	Data-driven analytics services
Total	<u>98.4</u>	<u>21.6</u>	—	—	—

Save as disclosed above, as of the Latest Practicable Date, none of our Directors, their associates or any shareholders which, to the best knowledge of our Directors, owned more than 5% of our issued share capital as of the Latest Practicable Date, had any interest in any of our top five customers.

Our Relationship with Customer A

We became acquainted with Customer A through our ordinary business development activities, and Customer A became our top five customers shortly after commencing business relationship with us, primarily because Customer A launched its financial products for SMB financing in 2021, and has partnered with us to leverage our digital precision marketing capability since then. During the Track Record Period, we had continued to deepen our business relationship with Customer A, and revenue contribution from Customer A continued to increase from RMB14.3 million in 2021 to RMB94.5 million in 2022 and further to RMB107.7 million in 2023, in line with the increase in the value of financial product sales facilitated by us for Customer A during the Track Record Period, which was primarily attributable to the well-receptiveness of one financial product launched by Customer A. Revenue from Customer A accounted for 15.1%, 55.5% and 51.2% of our revenue from digital precision marketing services in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Therefore, we are subject to revenue concentration risk with respect to our digital precision marketing services. See “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — We are subject to customer concentration risk with respect to our digital precision marketing services, and if we are unable to maintain business relationship with the relevant customer or develop business relationship with new customers with comparable revenue contribution, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.”

BUSINESS

Our Directors are of the view that our revenue concentration in relation to Customer A will not materially and adversely affect our operations and financial performance for the following reasons:

- According to the F&S Report, the sales of financial products launched by financial service providers in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market often depend on the marketing capability of the big data analytics solution providers to precisely identify potential financial product users with matching financing needs. Our revenue concentration in relation to Customer A primarily related to the facilitation of sales of one credit facility product. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, the value of sales of such financial product facilitated by us was RMB3.3 billion, RMB17.7 billion and RMB22.7 billion, respectively. During the same periods, we were a valued business partner with Customer A. Therefore, we believe our collaboration with Customer A is mutually beneficial to each other’s business, as Customer A’s sales of such financial product were dependent on our precision marketing capabilities to promote such financial product to suitable financial product users on a large scale, and we grew our digital precision marketing services business through facilitating the sales of such financial product to potential financial product users.
- According to the F&S Report, financial service providers in China’s transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing market have launched a substantial number of credit facility products and loan products that give rise to huge potential market demands for our digital precision marketing services. We have been actively seeking collaboration with alternative financial service providers that offer comparable financial products to sustain our business growth. On the other hand, according to the F&S Report, potential users choose credit facility products and loan products primarily based on interest rates, fee rates and terms of loans and/or credit facilities, rather than the identity of financial service provider that launched the relevant products. As a result, we believe we are able to discover financial products with favorable terms that will be well accepted by potential financial product users to maintain the sustainable growth of our digital marketing services, as demonstrated by the continual increase in the number of financial products that we facilitated in selling with our digital precision marketing services during the Track Record Period from 27 in 2021 to 29 in 2022 and further to 41 in 2023.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

We strive to improve customer satisfaction by offering high-quality customer service. We provide maintenance services for our customers to ensure the proper functioning of our solutions. Our maintenance services include service updates and upgrades, user support and training. We had an in-house team of 132 members to provide after-sales service as of December 31, 2023. We provide user support and training through our 7/24 national hotline and in-person services. Our customers have access to our call center services and are entitled to free product upgrades during the term of their subscription, which is usually for a period of one

BUSINESS

year. As we upgrade and optimize our products on a continuous basis, we also provide a series of after-sales services to ensure that our customers are sufficiently and adequately equipped with knowledge about our products and services. To this end, we have instituted the following after-sales services.

- *Manuals and handbooks.* Video tutorials, user manuals, and FAQs of our products are available on our official website and through the backend of our platform.
- *One-on-one after-sale guidance.* We designate exclusive after-sales service team member for certain key customers.
- *Online training.* We provide our customers with scheduled online training presented by our R&D team ensuring that our customers are familiarized with the various functions of our products in a timely manner. Such training includes operation demonstration, real-time Q&A and operation coaching.
- *Offline training.* We provide scheduled offline training to our customers as well, especially customers of our on-premises products and services, helping them fully understand our products through guidance on product functions and backend operation, collecting feedback from our customers and optimizing our products and services on a continuous basis.

We record all user feedback and conduct user survey periodically. Our management team evaluates user feedback and survey results on a regular basis and perform root-cause analysis to identify the underlying reasons for any user dissatisfaction. Once such causes have been identified, we devise improvement measures and execute accordingly. We also continuously exercise quality control of the customer service provided by our customer service team to ensure that our brand image is not tarnished by substandard services, and we use a customer service automation system to track each customer inquiry until it is resolved. We also regularly provide training programs to our customer service staff.

OUR SUPPLIERS

Our suppliers primarily include hardware and software providers, outsourcing service providers, business collaborators, marketing agents and data providers. See “— Outsourcing” for details regarding the outsourcing arrangements with our suppliers. We select our suppliers based on the quality of their products and services, their operation scale, qualifications, prices and our business needs. For each year during the Track Record Period, purchases from our top five suppliers accounted for 27.5%, 41.4% and 33.7% of our total purchases in each of 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. For each year during the Track Record Period, purchases from our largest supplier accounted for 8.5%, 21.9% and 12.2% of our total purchases in the same periods, respectively. Our suppliers typically grant us a credit term of 30 to 90 days. As of the Latest Practicable Date, all of our suppliers in relation to our business operations were based in China. The following table sets forth certain information of our top five suppliers during the Track Record Period.

BUSINESS

Supplier	Types of products/ services provided	Purchase amount	Percentage of total purchase	Business relationship since	Supplier background
		<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>		
<i>For the year ended December 31, 2023</i>					
Supplier A	Marketing services	39.6	12.2%	2020	A domestic company providing information transmission, software and IT services especially for SMB financing
Shanghai Shimiao Information Technology Service Co., Ltd.	Marketing services	18.9	5.8%	2021	A domestic company providing financial services
Alibaba Cloud Computing Ltd.	IT services	18.4	5.7%	2016	Software and IT services
Chongqing Qianliu Technology Co. Ltd.	Marketing services	16.8	5.2%	2022	A domestic company providing information transmission, software and IT services especially for SMB financing
Sichuan Jiuhe Rongchuang Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Marketing services	15.9	4.9%	2022	Software and IT services
Total	—	<u>109.6</u>	<u>33.7%</u>	—	—
<i>For the year ended December 31, 2022</i>					
Supplier A	Marketing services	58.4	21.9	2020	A domestic company providing information transmission, software and IT services especially for SMB financing

BUSINESS

<u>Supplier</u>	<u>Types of products/ services provided</u>	<u>Purchase amount</u>	<u>Percentage of total purchase</u>	<u>Business relationship since</u>	<u>Supplier background</u>
		<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>		
Baiwang Jinfu Technology Co., Ltd. (“Baiwang Jinfu”)	Technology services	17.2	6.5	2016	A domestic company providing science and technology promotion and application services with respect to information security hardware
Shanghai Shimiao Information Technology Service Co., Ltd.	Marketing services	15.6	5.8	2021	A domestic company providing financial services
Alibaba Cloud Computing Ltd.	IT services	10.8	4.0	2016	Software and IT services
Supplier B	Marketing services	8.5	3.2	2020	A domestic technology company providing science and technology promotion and application services
Total	—	<u>110.5</u>	<u>41.4</u>	—	—

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Supplier A	Marketing services	14.9	8.5	2020	A domestic company providing information transmission, software and IT services especially for SMB financing
Baiwang Jinfu	Technology services	11.3	6.5	2016	A domestic company providing science and technology promotion and application services with respect to information security hardware

BUSINESS

Supplier	Types of products/ services provided	Purchase amount	Percentage of total purchase	Business relationship since	Supplier background
		<i>(RMB in millions)</i>	<i>(%)</i>		
Alibaba Cloud Computing Ltd.	IT services	8.4	4.8	2016	Software and IT services
Beijing Wanzhi Qianhong Technology Co., Ltd	Technology services	7.4	4.3	2018	A domestic technology company providing science and technology promotion and application services
Supplier C	Data services	5.8	3.4	2018	A domestic technology company providing science and technology promotion and application services
Total	—	<u>47.8</u>	<u>27.5</u>	—	—

Baiwang Jinfu, a joint venture of Watertek, was one of our top five suppliers in 2021 and 2022, and our purchases from Baiwang Jinfu were RMB11.3 million, RMB17.2 million and RMB6.2 million, respectively, accounting for 6.5%, 6.5% and 1.9% of our total purchases in the same periods, respectively. During the Track Record Period, we primarily procured technology and maintenance services relating to on-premises solutions from Baiwang Jinfu to take advantage of its local service force. Our purchases from Baiwang Jinfu generally increased in 2021 and 2022, which was consistent with our business growth. Our purchases from Baiwang Jinfu decreased in 2023, because we established our local service force and reduced reliance on Baiwang Jinfu’s services. Our transactions with Watertek and Baiwang Jinfu were conducted in the ordinary course of business at arm’s length with reference to and in consistence with market prices and terms of comparable products and services. We procured IT services from Alibaba Cloud Computing Ltd., a fellow subsidiary of our substantial Shareholder, and our purchases from Alibaba Cloud Computing Ltd. were RMB8.4 million, RMB10.8 million and RMB18.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Such transactions were conducted in the ordinary course of business at arms’ length with reference to normal commercial terms. Save as disclosed above, as of the Latest Practicable Date, none of our Directors, their associates or any shareholders which, to the best knowledge of our Directors, owned more than 5% of our issued share capital as of the Latest Practicable Date, had any interest in any of our top five suppliers.

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, Supplier C was also our customer for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, with revenue contribution of RMB10.2 million, RMB3.1 million and RMB2.3 million, respectively. In 2022

BUSINESS

and 2023, Supplier A was also our customer for digital precision marketing services, with revenue contribution of RMB0.6 million an RMB2.0 million in the same periods, respectively. Negotiations of the terms of our sales to and purchase from Supplier C and Supplier A were conducted on an individual basis and the sales and purchases were neither connected with nor conditional upon each other. All of our sales to and purchases from Supplier C and Supplier A were conducted in the ordinary course of business under normal commercial terms and at arm’s length.

DATA PRIVACY AND SECURITY

Type of Data and Scope of Usage

We collect, store, process and analyze certain personal information of the individuals affiliated with our customers that use our various services. Prior to providing related services, we will obtain their prior consent to providing certain personal information relevant to the services offered. The following summary sets forth the types of personal information accessed and collected through our various solution offerings.

- *Tax invoice compliance management solutions.* We collect contact, account and device information of individuals affiliated with our customers for service provision purposes. We do not provide such personal information to third parties.
- *Financial and tax management solutions.* We collect contact, account and device information of individuals affiliated with our customers for service provision purposes. We do not provide such personal information to third parties or use such information for data mining or personalized recommendation.
- *Supply chain collaboration solutions.* Similar to aforementioned solutions, we primarily collect contact, account and device information of individuals affiliated with our customers for service provision purposes. Specifically for our contingent workforce management services, we also collect contact, account and real-name authentication information from individual service providers and will supply such information to third parties for identity authentication purposes based on authorization letters signed by such individuals. We will provide such individual service providers’ name, personal identification numbers, contact and bank account information to local tax authorities, payor banks and our enterprise customers, to complete our contingent workforce management services.
- *Data-driven analytics services.* We collect the names, personal identification numbers and contact information primarily for service provision purposes.

Non-paying users of our complimentary applications generally need to provide us with the names of their companies and their tax identification numbers to use our applications, and they do not need to provide any personal information to use our complimentary applications. With the deepened implementation of digital invoice reform, we help our non-paying users

BUSINESS

connect to the Digital Invoice Service Platform with our upgraded complimentary applications. When the non-paying users issue digital invoices using our complimentary applications for the first time, they provide contact information, including normally the mobile phone numbers, of their legal representatives and/or financial officers as required by the Web-based System.

In each of the above scenarios, the ownership of the personal information and data remains with the individuals themselves, and we would obtain explicit consent from the relevant individuals prior to the collection, usage and sharing of their personal information, primarily through data collection authorization tool and authorization consent letters executed by the relevant individuals. Under our privacy agreement, we are required to confirm the scope of authorization prior to each information sharing. Upon any change to the scope of authorization, we would re-confirm authorization with the users. We ordinarily review user authorization for our data-driven analytics services. Furthermore, without prior consent from customers, customer data, including personal information, invoice data and other transaction information, obtained by us are not shared among our different business segments and entities. Specifically, without prior consent from customers, personal information or data obtained from customers of financial & tax digitalization solutions are not shared or used during the provision of data-driven analytics services, and vice versa. During our provision of financial & tax digitalization solutions, upon enterprise authorization, we transmit and store enterprise data after encryption, and such data is not transmitted or shared within different departments or entities of ours. We will transmit such data to the licensed credit reporting agencies we collaborate with after obtaining authorization from enterprises, and such licensed credit reporting agencies will produce enterprise operation reports based on these data. On the other hand, financial service providers need to separately obtain proper authorization from enterprises before they can access the enterprise operation reports. See “—Risk Management Services—Enterprise Operation Reporting Services” for details. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, there had not been any circumstances under which we had disclosed data of our customers or data directly identifiable to a specific customer or user without prior consent to any government authorities, nor had we engaged in cross-border data transfer during our daily business operation.

We encrypt sensitive and confidential personal information when transmitting such information, and de-sensitize when displaying such information to protect the security of personal information. Personal information is stored on certain third-party cloud platform and only for the period necessary for the purpose of providing our services. We will store personal information until the user terminates their service agreement with us, or until the agreement is terminated, whether due to expiration or account cancellation, unless otherwise stipulated by PRC laws and regulations. Upon termination of service or account cancellation, we will delete or anonymize personal information, unless the duration of retention of personal information is otherwise stipulated by law.

In addition to personal information, we have access to invoice data and other transaction information after obtaining relevant authorization and publicly available enterprise information obtained from third parties. For our tax invoice compliance management solutions, we primarily obtain invoice information and basic enterprise profile primarily from the enterprise

BUSINESS

customers themselves or publicly available information, and our collection practices are specified in our privacy policy and authorization agreement with our customers. For our data-driven analytics services, we also obtain enterprises' tax information as authorized by enterprises. If enterprises delete their user accounts registered with us, we will regard such activity as withdrawal of their consent and cease acquiring their information. For our financial and tax management solutions, we collect data relating to customer orders, invoices and merchandise and store such data in the form of structural data, which refer to data that has a standardized format for efficient access. For our reconciliation and billing management services, we only collect and store invoice-related bills and data as authorized by our customers and users. Data obtained from different solutions is stored and isolated on certain third-party cloud platform.

We retain customers' transaction and personal information within their authorized period, which commences from the time of user authorization and does not terminate unless the user de-registers or withdraws consent. For non-paying users of our products and solutions, we will delete such users' transaction and personal information within 15 days if such users de-register for our services, withdraw consent or otherwise request us to delete their transaction and personal information. For paying customers of our products and solutions, when our service agreement terminates upon expiration or customer election, we will negotiate a timeframe to complete transaction and personal data deletion, and shall complete data deletion within the negotiated timeframe.

Infrastructure Stability and Data Security

We are committed to protecting security and privacy of our user information. We take safety precautions in confidential information storage. Our IT network is configured with multiple layers of protection to secure our databases and servers. To protect security throughout the various stages of our daily operation and data analytics, all user data tagged and processed and our testing data are stored on our firewall-protected physical servers and our cloud storage system operated by prominent third-party cloud service providers. We back up user data on a daily basis in various separated secured data back-up systems to minimize the risk of user data loss or leakage. We also conduct frequent reviews of our back-up systems to ensure that they function properly and are well maintained. We believe we maintain stable, reliable, secure, and scalable technological infrastructure that is compatible to our growing business. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not experienced any material cybersecurity or data security incident.

Data Protection

We have placed great emphasis on protection of data privacy of enterprise customers and their affiliated individuals. Pursuant to applicable PRC laws and regulations, our user registration agreement, privacy policy and user data authorization agreements with our customers have informed them of the purpose, scope, and method for information collection and use, and we have been following the agreed purpose, scope and method. Our privacy policy

BUSINESS

is regularly updated in compliance with relevant laws and regulations on data protection and privacy applicable to our business operations. We have not sold or illegally provided such user information we have accumulated to any third parties.

We have also adopted a set of security safeguard measures to protect the data we have accumulated and stored, including, but not limited to, encryption technology for data transmission and storage, conducting data classification management, applying strict user data access and usage management policies, and establishing an independent information security management department. For details, see “—Internal Control and Risk Management—Information System Risk Management.” We have formulated data security policies to govern information transmission and communication mechanisms within our Group and information access for our personnel at different levels. We implement internal approval process to monitor and control employees’ information access. In addition, we implement the following internal policies to ensure our data privacy:

- *Software usage.* The software on our internal platform has received and maintained valid IT and safety certificates.
- *Internal training.* We provide regular trainings to our staff on internal policies and procedures for data security, on software technical skills to prevent data leakage, and on other aspects that are relevant to their day-to-day work.
- *Data protection software.* Our data protection software is updated timely and efficiently to prevent data leakage and cyber-attack.
- *Cyber security monitoring.* We have established a comprehensive system to detect and prevent data breaches, cyber threats, and other system vulnerabilities.
- *Data encryption and penetration testing.* Sensitive business information is routinely encrypted and we conduct system-wide vulnerability scanning to continually improve our data security measures.

Furthermore, we enter into confidentiality agreements with our employees who have access to any above-described user information. The confidentiality agreements provide that, among others, our employees are legally obligated not to share, distribute or sell the confidential information, including the user information in possession, to any other parties, including other employees who have no access to the information. Our employees are also legally obligated to surrender all confidential information in possession while resigning, and to retain their confidential obligations thereafter.

As a matter of internal control, we have formulated data security compliance management measures and other policies to strengthen data security management and handle data security emergencies. We have set up our data security management committee, which consists of our chief operating officer, chief technology officer, and other relevant core personnel, and formulated a contingency plan for cybersecurity emergency drills every year.

BUSINESS

We have also set up a strict access control and monitoring mechanism for which information is accessed on an as-needed basis. A secure data domain has been activated to supervise data access with respect to the financial and tax-related and big data databases.

Service agreements for our data-driven analytics services obligate us not to disclose natural persons’ information to any third party without authorization, except for our cooperative partners, who should strictly follow our requirements on data security. We are committed to ensuring that the collection, analysis, collation, and processing of such information comply with the provisions of the relevant laws and regulations and that the personal information we obtain from natural persons is protected safely and securely. We are also committed to fulfilling the obligation of security protection to safeguard the network and system from interference, destruction, or unauthorized access, and to prevent network data from being leaked, stolen, or tampered with.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not experienced any material data or personal information leakage or loss, infringement of data or personal information, or information security incident, nor had we been subject to or involved in any investigations on cybersecurity, data and personal information protection by relevant competent regulatory authorities, or had received any official examination, warning, interview, or similar notice in such respect. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not been and were not involved in any penalty, litigation or dispute related to data security and personal information protection which, individually or in aggregate, have had or are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us, our financial performance and results of operations. Based on the foregoing, as advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, we had complied with PRC laws and regulations on data security, personal information protection and cybersecurity in all material respects during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

OUTSOURCING

During the Track Record Period, we collaborated with third-party outsourcing companies to carry out business operations in regions that our employees did not readily cover. In this case, the responsibility of our outsourced service providers include providing maintenance services for our on-premises solutions, providing service support in connection with our contingent workforce management services, and facilitating project execution, R&D services, feasibility research and customer services. Our outsourced service providers may provide administrative and R&D support in carrying out their responsibilities. In this case, the outsourced service providers are responsible for performing the relevant work according to our specifications, and we are responsible for supervising their work performance and progress.

During the Track Record Period, our outsourcing expenses were RMB7.9 million, RMB16.0 million and RMB16.5 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 1.7%, 3.0% and 2.3% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our outsourcing expenses increased significantly from RMB7.9 million in 2021 to RMB16.0 million in 2022, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB4.3 million in outsourcing expenses categorized under

BUSINESS

our administrative expenses as a result of the increase in compensation incurred for outsourced administrative activities and personnel, and (2) an increase of RMB3.8 million in other outsourcing expenses, primarily because we increased the scale of outsourced operations, as a result of the cost-effectiveness of outsourcing arrangement, especially for our on-premises solutions and contingent workforce management services that require field support. During the Track Record Period, none of the software products downloadable from our website was developed or maintained by third-party developers.

SUSTAINABILITY OF OUR BUSINESS

Since our inception, we have achieved improvement in our results of operations and asset position. Our revenue increased from RMB453.8 million in 2021 to RMB525.8 million in 2022 and further to RMB713.0 million in 2023, primarily attributable to our business growth, especially with respect to our data-driven analytics services. However, we incurred net losses of RMB448.4 million, RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our gross profit margin decreased from 47.6% in 2021 to 40.8% in 2022, primarily due to the margin erosion of digital precision marketing services. Our gross profit margin decreased to 39.6% in 2023, primarily due to the combined effect of (1) the significant increase in staff costs in 2023, as a result of the increase in our employee headcount; (2) the increase in share-based payment expenses for our service personnel; and (3) the margin erosion of digital precision marketing services, primarily due to the increase in sales of credit facility products facilitated by us, which typically had a lower profit margin. Our net loss margin fluctuated during the Track Record Period, which decreased from 98.8% in 2021 to 29.7% in 2022, mainly due to the decrease in fair value loss of financial liabilities at FVTPL, and increased to 50.4% in 2023, primarily driven by the increases in our share-based payment expenses and staff costs. Our adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) increased from RMB16.7 million in 2021 to RMB70.3 million in 2022, primarily due to the increase in our operating expenses (net of the effect of share-based payment expenses), especially our research and development expenses and administrative expenses. Our adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) further increased to RMB83.4 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in our operating expenses (net of the effect of share-based payment expenses) as a result of the increase in our staff costs, driven by the increase in our employee headcount.

SaaS products, such as our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, typically require substantial initial investment in R&D, product development and customer acquisition in order to garner market acceptance. The lag between profit making and initial investment is largely due to the subscription-based revenue model of SaaS products, which generates stable and recurring revenue flows after their customer base and market acceptance reach a certain scale. SaaS service providers need to devote substantial resources to sales and marketing to amass a vast customer base, from which they can continue to generate recurring subscription revenue during customers' lifetime. At the same time, SaaS service providers also need to roll out products with compelling value propositions to a broad range of customers to ensure customer stickiness, which require significant upfront investment in R&D and product development. Such upfront investments may not generate expected return in time. As the business scale of SaaS service providers grows, they can gradually turn into profit making position, as the

BUSINESS

sustainable recurring revenue growth outpaces operating costs and expenses, as a result of a greater economy of scale and synergies in customer retention and product development. For these reasons, similar to other SaaS solution providers, the breakeven period for service providers in the relatively niche market of financial and tax-related transaction digitalization in China may take over 10 years, according to the F&S Report. Furthermore, China’s financial & tax-related transaction digitalization market is still at an early stage of development, and most players in the market, including us, have not become profitable, according to the same source.

We have also invested significant resources in utilizing our data assets and refining our data analytics capabilities to develop our data-driven analytics services. Therefore, similar to our financial & tax digitalization solutions, we have incurred substantial upfront research and development expenses in improving our data-driven analytics services. Moreover, for our digital precision marketing services, we primarily collaborated with marketing agents to promote financial products launched by financial service providers and identify potential users for their financial products, which has caused us to incur significant amount of referral fees.

To pave the way for long-term success in the fast-growing markets that we operate in, we have been focusing on driving our revenue growth, expanding our business scale by adapting our business and solutions based on regulatory updates applicable to the industries in which we operate, growing our customer base and improving our operational efficiency, rather than seeking short-term financial return or profitability. Going forward, we aim to achieve profitability by (1) leveraging market opportunities and favorable government policies to grow our financial & tax digitalization solutions, (2) retaining existing KA customers and expanding our customer base, (3) increasing cross-sales and up-sales of our solutions and services, (4) improving profit margin of digital precision marketing services, (5) optimizing operations and increasing economies of scale and cost-efficiency, and (6) improving operating cash flow position.

Leveraging Market Opportunities and Favorable Government Policies to Grow Our Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

As China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market continues to develop, significant market opportunities continue to emerge in the market, especially in light of the implementation of the digital invoice reform. See “Industry Overview—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization—History of Golden Tax Project in China.” According to the F&S Report, the Fourth Phase of the Golden Tax Project is expected to generate market opportunities of around RMB7.0 billion in 2025, which are expected to increase gradually through the years from 2025 to 2028 and reach around RMB16.0 billion in 2028. We believe we are well-positioned to seize the upside market potential brought by the digital invoice reform with (1) our first-mover advantage as a service provider for the SAT; (2) technological strength accumulated through prior provision of financial & tax digitalization solutions; and (3) customer resources accumulated through prior solution and service offerings.

BUSINESS

First-mover Advantage as a Service Provider for the SAT

We, together with another software and technology company, which is a Chinese state-owned enterprise specializing in the provision of IT infrastructure services, such as those in relation to operating system and database, were the joint bid-winner, joint developer and the exclusive service providers for the SAT in relation to the system application development of the Digital Invoice Service Platform. Therefore, we are well-versed in the operational mechanisms of digital invoices and possess business development advantages. Keen to the trend of the digital invoice reform, we have therefore front-loaded preparational work, including the R&D and staff recruitment and training, in relation to the digital invoice reform and achieved first-mover advantage.

Technological Strength Accumulated through Prior Provision of Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

According to the F&S Report, the Digital Invoice Service Platform consists of two systems: the Direct Connection System, also known as the Natural System (樂企), and the Web-based System. See “Industry Overview—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization—History of Golden Tax Project in China” for details. For large conglomerates and qualified enterprises to be connected with the Direct Connection System who elect to use our on-premises solutions, we help such customers to construct and deploy a digital invoice management system, which contains a direct connection engine, to effectuate connection with the Direct Connection System. Furthermore, as of December 31, 2023, our tax invoice compliance management solutions and financial and tax management solutions had been upgraded to become fully compatible with the use and management of digital invoices. See “Business—Cloud Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions.” Our tax invoice compliance management solutions, offered to customers as cloud solutions and through its direct connection engine, enable customers to connect with the Direct Connection System and use our digital invoice services. If an enterprise customer elects to connect with the Web-based System, our tax invoice compliance management solutions, utilizing a web connection engine, enable such customer to connect with the Web-based System and use our digital invoice services.

We have accumulated substantial solution delivery and R&D experiences from prior offerings of financial & tax digitalization solutions to customers of various industry verticals, and have upgraded our financial & tax digitalization solutions to adapt to the digital invoice regime. Our tax invoice compliance management solutions enable customer to connect with either the Direct Connection System or the Web-based System depending on customers’ needs and provide value-added digital invoice services through our cloud solutions. Moreover, during the provision of our on-premises solutions for customers to connect with the Direct Connection System, our deploying process involves various degrees of customization based on customer needs, and our prior experiences in solution customization and on-premises deployment are thus transferrable and allow us to better understand and meet customer demands.

BUSINESS

Customer Resources Accumulated through Prior Solution and Service Offerings

Our existing KA and mid-market customer base and customers of on-premises solutions represent the rich customer resources that we can tap into during the digital invoice reform. As of April 30, 2024, a total of 189 customers had entered into service contracts with us for system upgrade and connection to the Direct Connection System with revenue contribution of around RMB10 million as of April 30, 2024 based on our unaudited and unreviewed management accounts of which 84 customers had previously purchased our cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions.

We believe our first-mover advantage as a service provider for the SAT to develop the Digital Invoice Service Platform and successful system construction and connection experiences will attract more businesses to use our financial & tax digitalization solutions for their smooth transition into the digital invoice regime. As of April 30, 2024, 105 new customers entered into service contracts with us for system upgrade and connection to the Direct Connection System, which had not previously purchased our cloud or on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions.

Based on the above, we believe the digital invoice reform will bring us continuous business opportunities. As of April 30, 2024, the contract value of our projects for system upgrade and connection to the Direct Connection System was RMB106.1 million. We also expect to generate from customers stable revenue stream of annual software subscription fees from our cloud solutions and annual maintenance fees from our on-premises solutions after their systems are connected to the Direct Connection System.

For our non-paying users, we have upgraded our complimentary applications for their connection to the Web-based System through our applications. As of April 30, 2024, over 3.1 million of our non-paying users had connected to the Web-based System using our upgraded complimentary applications. We believe increasingly more and more non-paying users will elect to transition into the digital invoice regime using our complimentary applications. We will continue to serve these non-paying users to enhance our data assets and explore up-selling and other business opportunities.

We expect our service expansion in connection with the digital invoice reform will bring us improved profitability. See “—Optimizing Operations and Increasing Economies of Scale and Cost-Efficiency—Strategic Front-loading Preparational Work for the Digital Invoice Reform” for details on the impact of digital invoice reform and our early preparational work on future trend of our cost and profit margin.

Retaining Existing KA Customers and Expanding Our Customer Base

During the Track Record Period, the number of our KA customers increased from 205 in 2021 to 217 in 2022 and further increased to 366 in 2023. The dollar-based retention rate for our KA customers of cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions was 119.7%, 104.4% and 146.7% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, 88 of our top 100 KA

BUSINESS

customers in terms of revenue contribution in 2021 remained with us. The number of our mid-market customers increased from 12,163 in 2021 to 14,591 in 2022, and surged to 20,734 in 2023, as a result of our focus on expanding our customer outreach to mid-market customers. On the other hand, in 2021, 2022 and 2023, we served 91, 101 and 134 customers with our data-driven analytics services, respectively.

We have implemented and will continue to strengthen our direct sales team with strategic focus on key industries and geographic regions.

Strategically Focusing on Key Industries

We believe that customers of our financial & tax digitalization solutions span across most major industry verticals in China. We have strategically focused our direct sales efforts on developing and retaining customers in key industries that we historically developed competitive edges and that are identified by our management as having great market opportunities, such as banking and insurance, lifestyle services, retail and manufacturing, and logistics, and further enhanced our presence in existing industry verticals. Although our cloud solutions are not industry-specific, industry-specific marketing strategies and product customization are essential for our customer retention. Specifically, we intend to prioritize our marketing efforts in the following industry verticals:

- *Banking and insurance industries.* We have accumulated extensive experiences serving leading banking and insurance companies, including all six major state-owned banks in China, 9 of the 12 national joint-stock commercial banks in China, and more than 130 insurance companies among the top 176 insurance companies in China ranked by the Research Institute of China Insurance in 2023. We are well-positioned to retain and develop customers in the banking and insurance industries, as demonstrated by our continuous relationship with the six major state-owned banks during the Track Record Period (factoring into their substantial costs to switch to other service providers); and the increase in the contract value with customers operating in banking and insurance industries from RMB41.5 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023 to RMB49.6 million in the four months ended April 30, 2024.
- *Lifestyle services industry.* We have accumulated substantial experiences in serving companies in the lifestyle services industry, especially the hotel and catering industries. Our customers included five hotel brands among the top 10 hotel brands in terms of operation scale ranked by qcc.com, and six catering companies among the top 20 influential catering companies ranked by the Red Eagle Awards. Our solutions and services address pain points encountered by the lifestyle services industry. For instance, hotels and restaurants typically have long operation hours, which requires high sustainability of their internal financial and tax management systems, and the scalability of our technology infrastructure enables us to offer stable and reliable services to support their operations. The contract value with customers in the lifestyle services industry increased from RMB3.5 million in the

BUSINESS

four months ended April 30, 2023 to RMB8.1 million in the four months ended April 30, 2024. Going forward, we plan to further enlarge our market share in the lifestyle services industry through strategic cooperation with leading industry platforms. For instance, in the catering industry, through cooperation with certain leading digitalized service platform and hotel system service provider, we served more than 300 restaurants and 800 hotels, respectively.

- *Retail and manufacturing industries.* Four of the top five enterprises in the home appliances industry ranked by Fortune China are our customers. Retail and manufacturing companies are in huge demand for inventory and sales volume monitoring capacity and automated reconciliation and payment settlement capability. Accordingly, we devised our supply chain collaboration solutions and achieved coverage of massive supply chain participants, of 33.7 million and 35.6 million seller-side enterprises and 90.2 million and 93.8 million buyer-side enterprises as of December 31, 2023 and April 30, 2024, respectively, to enable our customers in the retail and manufacturing industries to effectuate automatic supplier monitoring, payment reconciliation and settlement and invoice management. In the four months ended April 30, 2024, the contract value with customers in the home appliances, high-tech and chemical industries was RMB3.3 million, as compared to RMB1.7 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023.
- *Logistics industry.* According to Frost & Sullivan, we have served seven out of top ten listed logistics companies with principal business operations in China ranked by Oriental Fortune. We have innovated product function of logistics service fee settlement to adapt to customer needs arising from their massive network of local offices and branches. As the digital invoice reform deepens, such industry customers will have further needs for tax management for their local offices and branches, automatic risk detection, and automatic accounting entry collection. As of April 30, 2024, we completed system deployment with our financial and tax digitalization solutions for three logistics enterprises with functions of tax data sharing and logistics service fee settlement, connecting approximately 10,000 local offices of these companies for unified tax invoice management. We are in the process of system development for the other four major logistics companies served by us. In the four months ended April 30, 2024, the contract value with customers in the logistics industry was RMB3.0 million.

BUSINESS

The following table sets forth the revenue contribution by KA customers operating in the key industries identified by us during the Track Record Period, both in absolute amount and percentage of our total revenue from cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions.

Industry Verticals*	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands)					
Banking and insurance industries	16,598	10.6	18,355	11.6	25,153	11.5
Lifestyle services industry	26,666	17.0	17,092	10.8	39,097	17.8
Retail and manufacturing industries	12,060	7.7	12,398	7.8	29,765	13.6
Logistics industry	7,746	5.0	8,492	5.4	5,678	2.6
Others ⁽¹⁾	93,545	59.7	101,659	64.3	119,846	54.6
Total revenue from cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions	156,615	100.0	157,996	100.0	219,539	100.0

* Industry categorization of KA customers is derived from publicly available information about the relevant KA customers.

(1) Includes revenue from KA customers not in the above-enumerated industries and revenue from mid-market customers.

Setting Up Regional Sales Network

We plan to build and scale up our sales network in southwestern, central, northwestern and northeastern China, and prioritize our outreach efforts in cities in each region that actively roll out policy initiatives to implement the recent development of Golden Tax Project and the digital invoice reform to establish a nationwide sales network. The following table sets forth the number of our KA customers and their revenue contribution in each of the respective regions for the periods indicated.

Regions*	Number of KA Customers			Revenue Contribution from KA Customers		
	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)					
Southwestern	14	14	27	4,519	4,073	6,655
Central	11	13	36	3,591	5,628	15,517
Northwestern	6	7	15	864	4,494	4,115
Northeastern	4	3	5	1,649	902	1,312
Subtotal	35	37	83	10,623	15,097	27,599
As a percentage of total KA customers (%)	17.1	17.1	22.7	8.2	11.8	14.5

* The geographic regions of KA customers are determined by reference to the provinces in which they are registered.

BUSINESS

See also “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for our plans to build and scale up sales network in southwestern, central, northeastern and northwestern China.

Increasing Cross-sales and Up-sales of Our Solutions and Services

We have been able to expand our customer base and increase their spending on our solutions and services, as demonstrated by the following data points.

- In 2021, 2022 and 2023, 118, 129 and 235 of our KA customers subscribed to more than one solution among tax invoice compliance management solutions, financial and tax management solutions and supply chain collaboration solutions, accounting for 57.6%, 59.4% and 64.2% of the total number of our KA customers in the same periods, respectively.
- In 2021, 2022 and 2023, 80, 100 and 165 of our KA customers subscribed to our data-driven analytics services and/or on-premises solutions, accounting for 39.0%, 46.1% and 45.1% of the total number of our KA customers in the same periods, respectively.
- In 2021, 2022 and 2023, more than 50% of our top 100 customers, in terms of revenue contribution, subscribed to more than one solution or service among our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, data-driven analytics services and on-premises solutions.

Moreover, for our enterprise operation reporting services, we strategically lowered the unit price charged for each enterprise included in the enterprise operating reports in order to incentivize more customer subscription and service usage, and our favorable pricing package has caused an increase in average revenue per customer of our enterprise operation reporting services, which increased from RMB1.9 million in 2021 to RMB2.0 million in 2022 and further to RMB2.3 million in 2023. User resources from our digital precision marketing services also contributed to the growth of our enterprise operation reporting services. In 2022, the number of enterprises included on our enterprise operation reports increased by 0.2 million, of which 49% were financial product users for our digital precision marketing services. In 2023, the number of enterprises included on our enterprise operation reports increased by 1.1 million, of which 15% were financial product users for our digital precision marketing services. The following table sets forth the number of enterprises included on our enterprise operation reports that were attributed to our digital precision marketing services during the Track Record Period.

BUSINESS

	The number of financial product users of our digital precision marketing services that were not previously included on our enterprise operation reports (A)	Among (A), the number of enterprises included on our enterprise operation reports (B)	The total number of viewing requests fulfilled for (B)
2021	119,719	63,230	82,557
2022	193,828	114,451	182,565
2023	256,959	161,446	265,200

Further, with our risk analytics services, we devise and configure online risk management systems for financial service providers based on their risk preferences. In 2023, we deepened collaboration with one of the customers of our risk analytics services, and leveraging our risk modelling and analysis capabilities, we helped the financial service provider devise application criteria for its financial product, which was exclusively marketed by us. See “—Improving Profit Margin of Digital Precision Marketing Services—Deepening Collaboration with Financial Service Providers” for details.

Improving Profit Margin of Digital Precision Marketing Services

During the Track Record Period, we generated a substantial portion of our revenue from digital precision marketing services, accounting for 20.9%, 32.4% and 29.5% of our total revenue in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. However, the gross profit margin of our digital precision marketing services decreased from 30.7% in 2021 to 8.4% in 2022 and further to 7.0% in 2023, primarily because we incurred substantial referral fees to expand the business scale of our digital precision marketing services and to continue to engage marketing agents. We incurred referral fees for our digital precision marketing services of RMB64.2 million, RMB153.6 million and RMB193.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average referral fee ratio for credit facility products with marketing agents was 0.37%, 0.51% and 0.47% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average referral fee ratio for loan products with marketing agents was 0.71%, 0.78% and 0.77% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The number of our marketing agents was 299, 511 and 666 as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The number of financial product users referred by our marketing agents that ultimately submitted applications for financial products was 109.7 thousand, 160.9 thousand and 182.9 thousand in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

To improve our profitability of digital precision marketing services, we have implemented the following measures: (1) deepening collaboration with financial service providers, (2) improving capability to directly reach potential financing product users, and (3) optimizing the mix of financial products marketed by us.

BUSINESS

Deepening Collaboration with Financial Service Providers

According to Frost & Sullivan, SMBs in China generally face difficulty in obtaining loan financings, and the majority of loan options available to them is collateral-secured loans, while SMBs typically have little resources to provide collaterals that are acceptable for financial service providers in China. Therefore, credit-based loan products are well accepted by SMBs; however, credit-based lending poses difficulty for financial service providers to accurately identify SMB users with the capability to repay loan obligations.

We have commenced collaboration with financial service providers that are customers of our risk analytics services to co-design credit-based loan products. As their risk analytics service provider, we are familiarized with their risk preference and risk control system, which enables us to better advise them on characteristics of the loan products to be launched, such as the total value, application criteria, terms and target users of the loan products. Specifically, leveraging our expertise in tax invoices, we assist the financial service providers to devise application criteria tailored to their target users, which typically includes the number of tax invoice issuance within a certain period and the corresponding tax invoice amount, the fluctuation in tax invoice issuance, and customer and geographical concentration as reflected in tax invoices. The criteria is set to test on the financial and operational wellbeing of a loan product user, which helps the financial service providers to lower default rate for such loan products. Therefore, such tax invoice-based loan products are not only popular among SMB loan product users for their lack of access to other loan product options, especially the collateral-based loans, but also well accepted by financial service providers for their effectiveness in achieving credit-based risk control.

Through the loan product co-designing, we usually obtain certain exclusive marketing rights with respect to the co-designed loan products, and the maximum value of loan product sales to be conducted by us as allowed by the financial service providers for such loan products is likely to be higher than other loan products that we have no role in designing. Moreover, such exclusive rights to market the loan products allow us to gain more bargaining power in negotiating favorable referral fee ratios with marketing agents.

Furthermore, we are also more likely to successfully facilitate loan product sales for such co-designed loan products. As we participate in devising the application criteria for the loan products, we can more accurately determine whether a particular application will be approved by the financial service providers, thus improving the success rate for application submitted through us and increasing the value of loan product sales facilitated by us.

In 2023, a pilot loan product exclusively marketed by us demonstrated improved profitability as compared to other financial products marketed by us. The sales value of such pilot product facilitated by us was RMB477.6 million in 2023, and although the service fee ratio granted to us by the financial service provider was 1.18%, slightly lower than our average service fee ratio of 1.33% for loan products granted to us by the financial service providers in 2023, our referral fee ratio with marketing agents for the pilot product was 0.58%, as compared to our average referral fee ratio for loan products with marketing agents of 0.77% in 2023.

BUSINESS

Based on our unaudited management accounts of 2023, we achieved profit margin of around 50% for such pilot product, calculated by the revenue from such pilot product subtracting the relevant referral fees, both as recorded on our management accounts, divided by the revenue from such pilot product and multiplied by 100%, based on the assumption that the cost of sales incurred in facilitating such loan product sales were referral fees paid to marketing agents engaged by us only. Pursuant to the same calculation method, our average profit margin for loan products was 41.8% in 2023, and our average profit margin for loan products other than the pilot product was 39.6% in the same year. We have accumulated valuable experience in co-designing and marketing such pilot product. We are currently working with five other financial service providers for the development of financial products to be exclusively marketed by us. With one of such financial service providers, we won the bid to co-design financial product in May 2024, and we are under ongoing discussion with the other four financial service providers regarding our collaboration to co-design financial products.

Improving Capability to Directly Reach Potential Financial Product Users

We have innovated the method to reach potential financial product users without involvement of marketing agents. We have launched an internal system to screen qualified potential financial product users based on transaction and invoice data of such users. Our internal system uses transaction and invoice data authorized for access by users of our financial & tax digitalization solutions, conducts analysis of such users’ risk profile and potential financing needs and compares analysis results to terms of various financial products marketing by us. Once we determine potential financial product users are eligible to apply for certain financial products, our telemarketing team would make phone calls to such potential users and promote financial products. With the deepened implementation of digital invoice reform, we help a substantial number of our non-paying users connect to the Digital Invoice Service Platform with our upgraded complimentary applications. See “—Leveraging Market Opportunities and Favorable Government Policies to Grow Our Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions” for details. We have obtained consent from these non-paying users to conduct promotional activities for financial products launched by financial service providers with their contact information. As of April 30, 2024, over 3.1 million of our non-paying users had connected to the Web-based System through our upgraded complimentary applications, which are potential telemarketing targets for our digital precision marketing services.

During the traditional marketing process through marketing agents, after marketing agents identify potential users with financing needs, usually by paying on-site visits to potential users, and collect and refer relevant application information of such users to us, and we run preliminary analysis as consented by the users based on such information, we may find such users are not qualified for financial product application. Such cumbersome process not only drive up the referral fee ratios granted by us to marketing agents but also incur additional transactional costs and burden for us without rendering actual financial product sales. With our data assets and data analytics capabilities, we can precisely identify users with financing needs that are eligible for financial product application, after obtaining necessary consent of our users, and through our in-house or outsourced telemarketing team, we can reach such users without involvement of marketing agents. After negotiation with the six financial service

BUSINESS

providers we have been working with for the development of financial products to be exclusively marketed by us as discussed above, we currently plan to utilize our new system and telemarketing promotional method to promote such financial products. We have given training sessions to our existing telemarketing team of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions to familiarize them with the telemarketing of financial products, and as of April 30, 2024, we had built a telemarketing team for our digital precision marketing services of approximately 110 members.

Optimizing the Mix of Financial Products Marketed by Us

We have prioritized promoting financial products with higher profit profile. Although the financial product users retain the ultimate discretion in choosing which products to apply for, we may prioritize marketing financial products with higher profit profile for us. Specifically, when we generate the list of financial products that users are eligible to apply for, we will prioritize demonstration of those products with higher profit profile. In addition, as we generally designate financial products to be marketed by marketing agents, we will also engage more marketing agents to market financial products with higher profit profile. As a result of the above measures, our average service fee ratio with financial service providers increased from 0.54% in 2023 to 0.57% in the four months ended April 30, 2024. Considering the intense market competition among industry participants in China’s big data analytics for SMB financing market, we expect the service fee ratio with financial service providers to remain relatively stable for the year of 2024.

Optimizing Operations and Increasing Economies of Scale and Cost-Efficiency

Our ability to manage and control costs and operating expenses is critical to the success of our business and our profitability. We expect our future costs and operating expenses to decrease as a percentage of our total revenue for the following reasons: (1) strategic front-loading of preparational work for the digital invoice reform, (2) improvement of business collaborator network efficiency and (3) adjustment of recruitment strategy. See “—Improving Profit Margin of Digital Precision Marketing Services—Improving Capability to Directly Reach Potential Financial Product Users” for measures adopted to reduce future referral fees. With these measures, we saw an improvement in our cost efficiency. In 2023, our costs of sales, net of share-based payment expenses, accounted for 58.6% of our total revenue in the same year, as compared to 58.9% in 2022. In 2023, our operating expenses, net of share-based payment expenses, accounted for 53.6% of our total revenue in the same year, as compared to 58.6% in 2022.

Strategic Front-loading Preparational Work for the Digital Invoice Reform

Since the launch of digital invoice reform in 2021, we have invested significant resources in building up R&D and technology capabilities in response to the adoption of digital invoices, and as of December 31, 2023, our tax invoice compliance management solutions and financial and tax management solutions had been upgraded to become fully compatible with the use and management of digital invoices, which are able to serve both existing customers of e-invoices

BUSINESS

and customers of digital invoices. Therefore, we do not expect to incur substantial R&D expenses in connection with our service expansion for the digital invoice reform to serve customers through our cloud solutions.

Foreseeing growing customer demand for on-premises solutions to connect with the Direct Connection System, we expanded our operation and support team from 187 as of December 31, 2022 to 326 as of December 31, 2023 up front to deliver our on-premises solutions. As of April 30, 2024, we had delivered 22 projects to enable customers to connect with the Direct Connection System and had been working on over 100 projects through our on-premises solutions, through which our operations and support team had gained valuable experiences and expertise. As a result of these upfront efforts, we do not need to further expand our operations and support team in the near future and do not expect to incur substantial staff costs in relation to our service expansion for the digital invoice reform to serve customers through our on-premises solutions.

Moreover, as the digital invoice issuance process through the Direct Connection System and the Web-based System can be completed without using the information security hardware, we expect a substantial decrease in hardware costs going forward.

Improving the Efficiency of Business Collaborator Network

We have utilized the platform and local resources of our business collaborators to reach markets where our direct sales and marketing team find difficult to reach. We plan to increase revenue attributable to business collaborators by developing more platform-based business collaborators and streamlining structure of our business collaborator network.

Through our collaboration with Taobao, we have gained experience collaborating with large platforms to extend our user outreach. Going forward, we plan to develop more business collaborators that are platform-based or specialized in industrial internet and e-commerce for more cost-effective user acquisition.

We also plan to further streamline the structure of our business collaborator network by designating provincial-level head of business collaborators, which are responsible for developing other regional business collaborators. The multi-tiered business collaborator network will feed sales leads to our direct sales team. For sales leads that are successfully converted into customer resources by us, we will pay commission fees to the relevant business collaborator. Therefore, even if our business collaborator network may expand as a natural progression of our business growth, we do not expect to incur substantial upfront sales and marketing expenses in connection with our business collaborator network, as our payment obligations arise only when there are actual solution or service sales. Further, as business collaborators may help with provision of certain on-site technology support services and maintenance services for our users and customers, we could reduce the corresponding costs and expenses if we were to provide such services by our in-house teams.

BUSINESS

Adjusting Recruitment Strategy

We incurred significant employee benefit expenses to recruit and retain skilled personnel, which increased from RMB299.3 million in 2021 to RMB321.7 million in 2022, and further increased to RMB427.5 million in 2023, primarily due to the expansion of our workforce. Our employee benefit expenses, without factoring into share-based payment expenses, accounted for 66.0%, 61.2% and 60.0% of our total revenue in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Going forward, we do not expect to incur substantial employee benefit expenses for solution delivery and R&D in connection with the digital invoice reform. See “—Strategic Front-loading Preparation for the Digital Invoice Reform” for details.

To control our employee benefit expenses, we have also implemented recruitment strategy to introduce high-quality talents in place of employees with low performance and efficiency. For instance, we have been recruiting young talents with excellent academic credentials as graduate trainees to replace more highly paid personnel who underperform. We implemented this recruitment strategy in our sales, R&D and operations and support teams, and we achieved cost cut of RMB3.4 million per month in the three months ended March 31, 2024.

Improving Operating Cash Flow Position

Our net cash used in operating activities was RMB14.0 million, RMB64.3 million and RMB99.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our net operating cash outflows were primarily due to (1) our loss-making position during the relevant periods, and (2) changes in working capital caused by increases in contract assets, and trade and other receivables, which were in line with our business growth during the Track Record Period.

In the future, we expect to improve our net operating cash outflows position by taking advantage of (1) our continuous revenue growth fueled by our growing customer base and expanding product and service offerings, (2) our improved operating leverage as we expect our revenue growth to exceed the increase in expenses gradually, (3) our budget control and optimization of operating expenses, and (4) our improved working capital.

To improve and refine our management of working capital, we will continue to leverage our brand awareness and service experience to negotiate more attractive contractual terms with our customers and suppliers. In the future, we plan to develop relationships with more customers of sound credit profile to collect our trade receivables in a more efficient manner and have implemented relevant measures, such as using the cash collection performance of trade receivables as one of the key performance indicators for our sales managers. To this end, we will require our sales management department to review sales forecasts and expected receivable conditions weekly, clarify reasons for non-payment and promptly follow-up on their resolutions. We will also require the project delivery department to conduct inspections of ongoing projects and actively negotiate solutions with customers with payment issues. Depending on the nature of payment issues (i.e., customer relations or defects in products or services), we will require the sales or project delivery department, as appropriate, to take charge of resolving the matter. We will also evaluate projects that are considered high-value

BUSINESS

and/or high-risk, and require them to be handled by dedicated customer service team so that we can focus on specific payment issues to mitigate risks and ensure customer payment. For details of the aging analysis of our trade receivables during the Track Record Period, see “Financial Information—Discussion of Major Items of Consolidated Statements of Financial Position—Trade Receivables.” In addition, we expect to fund our operations with [REDACTED] from this [REDACTED] and additional equity or debt financings. We do not foresee difficulties in securing debt financing to support our operations when necessary, because we currently do not have short-term or long-term loans, and have a relatively low gearing ratio.

Based on the foregoing, our Directors are of the view that our business is sustainable despite the current loss-making position.

The foregoing forward-looking statements are based on numerous assumptions regarding our present and future business strategies and the environment in which we will operate in the future. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements, or industry results, to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—We had net loss, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities during the Track Record Period, and may continue to incur net loss, net current liabilities and net cash used in operating activities in the foreseeable future, which can expose us to liquidity risks,” and “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the [REDACTED]—Forward-looking statements contained in this document are subject to risks and uncertainties.”

COMPETITION

The markets in which we operate are highly competitive. Our major competitors include players in the markets of financial and tax-related transaction digitalization and the transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing. We believe the principal competitive factors in our industries are functionality and effectiveness of the solutions and services, user experience, technology and infrastructure capabilities, sales capabilities, industry knowledge, pricing and brand recognition and reputation. In addition, new and enhanced technologies and new market entrants may further increase competition in our industries. We believe that we are well-positioned to compete effectively based on the foregoing factors. See “—Competitive Strengths” for details. However, some of our current or potential competitors may be able to develop products and services better accepted by enterprises or may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or changing opportunities, technologies, regulations or customer requirements. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—We face competition from existing or new market players in the industries in which we operate, and we may not compete effectively.” For more information of the competitive landscape of our industries, see “Industry Overview.”

BUSINESS

We believe, however, that we are equipped with the ability to compete with other market participants and that our ability to compete effectively depends upon many factors both within and beyond our control, including:

- profound experience in digitalization of enterprise transactions;
- the popularity, price, utility, ease of use, performance and reliability of our solution and service offerings compared to those of our competitors;
- our ability, compared to the ability of our competitors, to develop new product and service offerings in response to customers’ pain points;
- our ability to scale up by attracting and retaining customers and our comprehensive customer base coverage in terms of industry sectors and growth stages;
- the expansiveness and influence of our business collaborators and marketing agents;
- our ability to provide superior customer experience;
- our reputation and brand strength relative to our competitors;
- our ability to attract, retain and motivate talented employees;
- our ability to raise additional capital; and
- acquisitions or consolidation within our industry.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

We regard our proprietary domain names, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and other intellectual property critical to our business operations. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had 18 patents registered in China, including 16 invention patents and two design patents, as well as 58 pending invention patent applications. We also held 234 registered software copyrights, 116 registered domain names and 138 registered trademarks, as of the Latest Practicable Date. For details of our material intellectual property rights, see “Appendix IV Statutory and General Information—2. Further Information about Our Business—B. Our Intellectual Property Rights.”

We protect our intellectual property rights through a combination of copyright, trademark and other intellectual property laws, as well as confidentiality and license agreements with, among others, our employees, suppliers and customers. In general, our employees must enter into a standard confidentiality agreement acknowledging that all inventions, trade secrets, developments and other processes generated by them on our behalf are our property, and assigning to us any ownership rights that they may claim in those works. Our other key measures to protect our intellectual property include: (1) establishing a dedicated intellectual

BUSINESS

property legal taskforce to guide, manage, supervise and monitor our daily work regarding intellectual properties, (2) timely registration, filing and application for ownership of our intellectual properties, (3) actively tracking the registration and authorization status of intellectual properties and take action in a timely manner if any potential conflicts with our intellectual properties are identified, (4) separating physical areas for technology development areas and business secrets protection areas which are only accessible with authorization under strict visiting rules, and (5) clearly stating all rights and obligations regarding the ownership and protection of intellectual properties in all commercial contracts we enter into.

Despite our precautions, however, third parties may obtain and use intellectual property that we own or license without our consent. During the Track Record Period, we did not identify any of such breaches of our intellectual property rights. However, unauthorized use of our intellectual property by third parties and the expenses incurred in protecting our intellectual property rights from such unauthorized use may adversely affect our business and results of operations. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Our intellectual property rights are critical to our success and infringement of our intellectual property right by any third party may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.”

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we owned 116 registered domain names. We generally renew our domain name registrations once every year, and as of the Latest Practicable Date, all of our registered domain names remained in effect.

Our Directors confirmed that, during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, other than the pending intellectual property litigation disclosed in “Business—Legal Proceedings and Compliance,” we were not involved in any intellectual property infringement actions brought by third parties with a claim amount of over RMB1.0 million.

EMPLOYEES

As of December 31, 2023, we had 1,020 full-time employees, all located in China. The following table sets forth the number of our employees by function as of December 31, 2023.

Function	Number of Employees	% of Total
Management and administration	72	7.0
R&D	372	36.5
Operations and support	326	32.0
Sales and marketing	250	24.5
Total	1,020	100.0

BUSINESS

Our success depends on our ability to attract, retain and motivate qualified personnel. As part of our human resources strategy, we offer employees competitive salaries, performance-based cash bonuses and other incentives. As a result, we have a strong track record in attracting and retaining our core employees.

We recruit our employees through internal referrals and recommendations, as well as online channels such as third-party employment websites. We provide robust training programs for onboarding employees. We believe such programs are effective in familiarizing and equipping our employees with the skill set and work ethics we require. We also provide regular and specialized trainings both online and offline, tailored to the needs of our employees in different departments.

As required under PRC labor laws, we enter into individual employment contracts with our employees covering matters such as wages, bonuses, employee benefits, workplace safety, confidentiality obligations, intellectual property ownership, non-compete provisions and grounds for termination. Specifically, the non-compete provisions contained in our employment contracts apply based on the importance of the employee positions and other relevant factors. In compliance with PRC regulations, we participate in various employee social security plans that are organized by applicable local municipal and provincial governments, including housing, pension, medical, work-related injury and unemployment benefit plans. We had made contributions to the employee benefit plans as required under the relevant PRC laws and regulations during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—We face certain legal and regulatory risks relating to labor-related laws and regulations.”

As of the Latest Practicable Date, our employees had not formed any employee union or association. We believe we maintain a good working relationship with our employees and we had not experienced any material labor dispute or any difficulty in recruiting or retaining staff for our operations during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

INSURANCE

In line with general market practice, we do not maintain any business interruption insurance or product liability insurance, which are not mandatory under PRC laws. We do not maintain keyman insurance, insurance policies covering damages to our network infrastructures or IT systems, nor any insurance policies for our properties. During the Track Record Period, we did not make any material insurance claims in relation to our business. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Our limited insurance coverage could expose us to significant costs and business disruption” for further details.

BUSINESS

PROPERTIES

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we leased properties with a gross floor area of approximately 10,059.11 square meters. All such properties have been used for non-property activities as defined under Rule 5.01(2) of the Listing Rules and are primarily used as office premises for our business operations, R&D facilities, warehouses and staff dormitories.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we operated our businesses through 26 leased properties in Beijing, Guangzhou, Shanghai, Nanjing, Shenzhen, Hangzhou, Qingdao, and Chengdu, with a total gross floor area of approximately 10,059.11 square meters.

Our lease agreements in respect of the abovementioned 26 leased properties generally have expiration dates ranging from July 31, 2024 to May 4, 2026. We plan to renew our leases or negotiate new terms when the existing leases expire. All lessors are independent third parties. We did not experience material difficulties in negotiating renewal of our leases with our landlords during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, none of the properties leased or owned by us had a carrying amount of 15% or more of our consolidated total assets. Therefore, according to Chapter 5 of the Listing Rules and section 6(2) of the Companies (Exemption of Companies and Prospectuses from Compliance with Provisions) Notice (Cap. 32L of the Laws of Hong Kong), this document is exempted from compliance with the requirements of section 342(1)(b) of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance in relation to paragraph 34(2) of the Third Schedule to the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance which requires a valuation report with respect to all our Group’s interests in land or buildings.

Non-registration

Pursuant to the applicable PRC laws and regulations, property lease agreements must be registered with the local branch of the Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Development of the PRC (中華人民共和國住房和城鄉建設部). The registration of such leases will require the cooperation of our lessors. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not obtained lease registration for all of our leased properties with a gross floor area of approximately 10,059.11 square meters in China, primarily due to the difficulty of procuring our lessors’ cooperation to register such leases. We will take all practicable and reasonable steps to ensure that such leases are registered. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, the lack of registration of the lease agreements will not affect the validity of such lease agreements.

According to the relevant PRC laws and regulations, we may be ordered by the relevant government authorities to register the relevant lease agreements within a prescribed period, failing which we may be subject to a fine ranging from RMB1,000 to RMB10,000 for each

BUSINESS

non-registered lease. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not received any such request or suffered any such fine from the relevant government authorities. We undertake to cooperate fully to facilitate the registration of lease agreements once we receive any requirements from relevant government authorities.

Title Defects

As of the Latest Practicable Date, nine of our leased properties, primarily used as office premise, R&D facilities and staff dormitories, had title defects that may adversely affect our ability to continue to use them in the future. The aggregate leased area of these defective properties is approximately 782 square meters. The existence of title defects is mainly due to the failure of certain lessors to provide property ownership certificates, sublease authorization certificates or other relevant certificates regarding their legal right to lease such properties. Should disputes arise due to title encumbrances to such properties or government action, we may encounter difficulties in continuing to lease such properties and may be required to relocate. We do not expect to incur significant time for identifying, or incur significant cost to relocate our operations to, comparable alternative properties in proximity. Our Directors believe that relocation will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we were not aware of any challenge being made by a third party or government authority on the titles of any of these leased properties that might have a material adverse effect on our current occupation. In addition, as discussed above, our Directors do not anticipate any material practical difficulty in or significant costs relating to identifying comparable alternative premises for any of the defective premises above. There are no rules or regulations requiring the lessee to obtain the ownership certificate or regulatory punishment on the lessee for not doing so. Accordingly, our PRC Legal Advisor has advised that we, as lessee, are not subject to any material administrative penalty for the lessors' failure to fulfill its obligation to rectify the aforementioned title defects in the leased properties. Moreover, according to relevant PRC laws and regulations, the lessee has the right to claim compensation if the lease agreement is invalid due to the lessor's fault. In case where our ability to continue leasing such properties is affected by a third-party objection, we may seek indemnity from the lessor in accordance with relevant PRC laws and regulations. As a result, our Directors believe that these title defects would not materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

BUSINESS

LICENSES, PERMITS AND APPROVALS

The following table sets out a list of material licenses and permits currently held by us.

License/Permit	Holder	Granting authority	Grant date	Expiry date
Information Security Service Qualification Certificate (Cert No.: CCRC-2021-ISV-SI-2325)	The Company	China Cybersecurity Review Technology and Certification Center	May 20, 2022	May 19, 2025
Value-Added Telecommunications Services License	The Company	Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of the PRC	May 14, 2021	February 5, 2026
Information System Security Level Protection Record Certificate (Cert. No.: 11010824492-23003)	The Company	Beijing Public Security Bureau	April 6, 2023	*
Commercial Cryptography Product Certification (Cert. No.: GM001119920201967)	The Company	Commercial Cryptography Testing Center of State Cryptography Administration	July 1, 2020	December 29, 2024
Commercial Cryptography Product Certification (Cert. No.: GM001119920201942)	The Company	Commercial Cryptography Testing Center of State Cryptography Administration	July 1, 2020	December 27, 2024
Commercial Cryptography Product Certification (Cert. No.: GM001111020202201)	The Company	Commercial Cryptography Testing Center of State Cryptography Administration	September 8, 2020	September 7, 2025
Commercial Cryptography Product Certification (Cert. No.: GM001111020202144)	The Company	Commercial Cryptography Testing Center of State Cryptography Administration	September 25, 2020	September 24, 2025
Commercial Cryptography Product Certification (Cert. No.: GM001111020210003)	The Company	Commercial Cryptography Testing Center of State Cryptography Administration	January 5, 2021	January 4, 2026

* The Information System Security Level Protection Record Certificate does not bear an expiry date because we are subject to annual review to renew such certificate.

BUSINESS

As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, as of the Latest Practicable Date, we had obtained all licenses, permits, approvals and certificates necessary for our business operations in all material respects from the relevant government authorities in the PRC, and such licenses, permits, approvals and certificates remained in full effect. We will apply for renewal of our licenses and permits prior to their expiration, and we do not foresee any legal impediment for the renewal of our certifications that are about to expire in December 2024.

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

Since our inception and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had received numerous awards and recognitions in connection with our business. Some of the significant awards and recognitions we received are set forth below.

<u>Awarding Year</u>	<u>Award/Recognition</u>	<u>Awarding Organization</u>
2023	Beijing Top 100 Private Businesses (2023年北京民營企業100強)	Beijing Municipal Federation of Industry and Commerce
2023	Top 10 Fintech Innovation (金融科技 創新十佳案例)	New Finance Alliance
2023	First in user satisfaction for invoice digitalization services (電子發票服 務用戶滿意度第一)	CCW Research
2023	New-Generation Information Technology Innovation Enterprise for 2022-2023 (2022-2023年新一 代信息技術創新公司)	CCID Consulting Co., Ltd.
2022	Financial and Tax Innovation Product of the Year (年度財稅創新產品)	2022 China Digital Transformation and Innovation Awards
2021	Innovation Enterprise Award for Digital Transformation of 2021 (2021數字化轉型創新企業獎)	<i>Internet Weekly</i> of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
2020	Top 500 New Economy Businesses of China (中國新經濟企業500強)	China Enterprise Evaluation Association
2020	Frontier Enterprise of Science and Technology Innovation of 2020 (2020科技創新前沿企業)	<i>People's Daily Online</i>

BUSINESS

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND COMPLIANCE

From time to time, we may become involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of our business. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we were involved in two pending litigations that had a claim amount of over RMB1.0 million. One of the pending litigations related to the appeal of a patent infringement case, in which the plaintiff alleged that we violated its invention patent and sought damage of over RMB7 million. In September 2022, the Beijing Intellectual Property Court dismissed the plaintiff’s complaint in favor of us. In October 2022, the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme People’s Court, which had not issued a judgment as of the Latest Practicable Date. The maximum monetary damage associated with this pending patent infringement case is expected to be approximately RMB7 million, calculated based on the maximum amount subject to the claims and potential legal expenses sought from us. The disputed patent does not relate to any of our core products or projects during the Track Record Period, and the related technology is only applied in our complimentary applications. We do not foresee any material impact on our operations in the event that we are required to cease the usage of such patent or become subject to the maximum monetary damages, because (1) as advised by the PRC Legal Advisor, we will still be able to continue the operation of our complimentary applications once the allegedly infringing elements and features are removed; (2) the complimentary applications had not generated any revenue during the Track Record Period and we do not expect them to generate revenue in the future; and (3) we have alternative complimentary applications for the expansion of our non-paying user base. The other pending litigation was filed by one of our equity investees in 2024, in which the plaintiff demanded us to fulfill our obligation for a capital contribution of RMB1.05 million and compensate the plaintiff for loss of interest. The maximum potential damage associated with this pending dispute is expected to be approximately RMB1.05 million, calculated based on the maximum amount subject to the claims and potential legal expenses sought from us. While we intend to defend these lawsuits vigorously and believe that we have valid defenses, there can be no assurance that a favorable outcome will be obtained. However, considering the nature of these lawsuits and the amount of subject matters thereof, our Directors are of the view that the total liabilities could be incurred resulting from the event of losing all of these lawsuits will not have material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. As of the Latest Practicable Date, there had been no court rulings on this pending litigation. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, neither we nor any of the Directors had been involved in any actual or pending legal, arbitration or administrative proceedings, including any bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, that we believe would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or reputation.

We are subject to various regulatory requirements and guidelines issued by the regulatory authorities in China. During the Track Record Period and as of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not commit any material non-compliance of the laws and regulations, and we did not experience any systemic non-compliance incident. As advised by our PRC Legal Advisor, during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had complied with all applicable laws and regulations in all material respects.

BUSINESS

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL, AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICIES

We recognize the significance of integrating ESG considerations into our business practices and operations. This policy reflects our commitment to environmental stewardship, social responsibility, and strong corporate governance, aligning with the evolving expectations of our stakeholders.

Governance Structure

The Board sets our strategic direction, ensuring alignment between our ESG strategy, values, and core businesses. The ESG strategy is developed through evaluating, prioritizing, and managing these issues and risks. The Board will adopt the following approach to manage material ESG issues:

- **Identify**—The Board will engage internal and external stakeholders (including, but not limited to, shareholders/investors, the management and employees, customers, business partners, suppliers, regulatory authorities, and community/non-governmental organizations) to identify material ESG issues and risks inherent in our business operations. The Board believes that open dialogue with stakeholders plays a crucial role in maintaining our business sustainability.
- **Strategic Planning**—The Board will set up risk management and internal control systems, which are designed to meet our business needs and minimize our risk exposure.
- **Assess**—Apart from assessing the performance of our ESG measures through discussion with our stakeholders, the Board will engage an independent third party to identify and assess our performance in respect of environmental protection and climate change.
- **Review**—The Board will review the metrics and progress made against ESG-related goals annually to guide us to achieve better ESG performance. Through our ESG policy, a set of systematic risk management practices has been put in place to ensure financial and operational functions, compliance control systems, material control, asset management and risk management all operate effectively.

To enhance implementation, the Board has formed an ESG Committee (the “Committee”) dedicated to ESG issues. Our executive Director and chief executive officer, Mr. Yang Zhengdao was appointed as the Chairperson of the Committee, who oversees the whole organization to ensure effective oversight and management of ESG issues within the organization. The members of the Committee comprise representatives from various departments, including procurement, marketing, social responsibilities, employee benefit and corporate governance to ensure a comprehensive representation of all aspects of our Group. The Committee reports to the Board annually through meetings.

BUSINESS

Our independent non-executive Director, Mr. Ng Kwok Yin will conduct a thorough analysis of potential risks that could impact the Group’s operations and management. This analysis considers three key dimensions: environmental protection, social responsibility, and corporate governance. Once these risks are identified, we assess their significance in relation to their potential impact on sustainable operations and social values. The risks are then categorized based on their level of impact, with the highest impact risks being prioritized.

Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities

As an enterprise digitalization solution provider, we face climate-related risks, including extreme weather events, rising sea levels, and disruptions to telecommunications infrastructure and power supply. Additionally, transitioning to sustainable practices brings regulatory and customer-driven pressures. However, these risks also present opportunities for us to address climate concerns, enhance resilience, and adapt to sustainable technologies. The climate risks and opportunities identified by us are discussed below.

Physical Risks

As an enterprise digitalization solution provider, we face vulnerability to climate-related physical risks, including increased severity of extreme weather events like cyclones and floods, increased variability in weather patterns, and rising sea levels. While we rely on third-party telecommunications network providers for transmission bandwidth and do not own or operate data centers, disruptions in telecommunications infrastructure and power outages can still pose risks to our business operations.

- **Disruptions in telecommunications infrastructure**—Extreme weather events such as hurricanes, storms, or floods, can damage or disrupt the telecommunications infrastructure, leading to service outages and interruptions in data transmission.
- **Power Outages**—Extreme weather events can cause widespread power outages, affecting the availability and reliability of the telecommunications network and our provision of services.

Transition Risks

In terms of transition risks, the global focus on climate change and sustainability brings forth new regulations and policies that impact telecommunications providers and our operations. As climate awareness and sustainability concerns grow, customers prioritize working with environmentally responsible companies. Neglecting climate risks and sustainability practices can result in reputational damage and customer loss. Transitioning to sustainable technologies and practices, such as adopting renewable energy and energy-efficient solutions, may be necessary to mitigate climate risks.

BUSINESS

- **Policy and legal changes**—Regulatory or policy changes can influence the availability of services and operating costs for both telecommunications providers and us, thereby affecting our capacity to meet customer demands.
- **Market**—Cost of energy can become more volatile as the demand for energy increases, leading to potential price increases that could impact the operating costs of server farms and data centers, and ultimately the prices charged by server custody and/or cloud computing services provided to us.
- **Reputation**—Given the increasing customer consciousness regarding climate and sustainability concerns, neglecting climate risks and insufficient sustainability practices can lead to reputational damage and the loss of customers.
- **Technology**—Adoption of sustainable technologies and practices is crucial for achieving a low-carbon transition. However, implementing and transitioning to these sustainable measures may entail substantial costs and potential disruptions to business models or structures during the implementation phase.

Mitigation of Physical and Transition Risks

To mitigate physical risks, we collaborate with multiple telecommunications providers, reducing the likelihood of service disruptions resulting from extreme weather events. We have established emergency procedures for disaster recovery and implemented backup systems for seamless data transmission, ensuring uninterrupted business operations even in the face of telecommunications infrastructure disruptions. These emergency procedures effectively minimize downtime and facilitate the swift restoration of services during power outages or infrastructure disturbances. We also prioritize energy efficiency when selecting service vendors that have implemented sustainable practices and committed to reducing their carbon footprint.

To ensure compliance with evolving regulations and policies related to climate change and sustainability, we stay abreast of the related new regulations and policies. The legal department and listing coordination office are responsible for ensuring that we stay up to date with the latest regulations and policies. We actively conduct research and explore sustainable technologies and practices to minimize our carbon footprint. Close collaboration with customers, telecommunications providers, and industry organizations allows us to collectively address climate risks and develop sustainable solutions that align with customer demands and regulatory requirements. By allocating resources to address climate concerns and demonstrate environmental responsibility, we aim to ensure compliance, preserve our positive reputation, and retain customer loyalty.

BUSINESS

Opportunities

In addition to developing mitigation measures for the identified climate risks, we have actively explored opportunities arising from climate change to strengthen our resilience and adapt to the transition towards a low-carbon economy. Furthermore, we have enhanced our collaboration with telecommunication providers to establish emergency procedures and reduce carbon emissions related to data storage and processing.

Environmental Policies

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we were not subject to any material fine, claim or administrative penalties arising from non-compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations. We have adopted the following environmental policies to promote our substantially development:

Resources Management

- Strive to continuously improve our resource management, by responsibly manage and utilize energy and water resources for the benefit of the business and society; and
- Implement effective energy and water management measures.

Energy Efficiency and Emissions Management

- Reduce energy consumption so as to reduce carbon footprint;
- Encourage the adoption of energy-efficient machinery, system and equipment in the procurement process;
- Avoid unnecessary vehicle use and encourage our employees to use public transport; and
- Turn off the unnecessary electrical equipment and lights.

Waste Management

- Handle waste in accordance with national and local laws and regulations;
- Minimize the generation of all kinds of waste where applicable; and
- Reuse and recycle as much as possible.

BUSINESS

Significant Impacts on the Environment and Natural Resources

Due to our business nature as a technology-based company, we have not had significant impacts on the environment. However, our operations consume mainly electricity and emit greenhouse gas emissions. We keep track of our electricity consumption and greenhouse gas emissions to actively review and explore areas for improvements. We also promote a culture of environmental responsibility among our employees, encouraging them to actively participate in safeguarding the environment. Although we have not generated a significant amount of waste from our operations, we have the environmental policy for waste management to avoid generation of all kinds of waste where applicable.

Environmental Metrics and Targets

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

The following table shows our greenhouse gas emissions for the three years ended December 31, 2023.

Scope of Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Emission Sources	Unit	2021	2022	2023
Scope 1 emission ⁽¹⁾	Combustion of petrol for vehicle ⁽²⁾	tCO ₂ e	13.64	13.54	13.89
Scope 2 emission ⁽³⁾	Purchased electricity	tCO ₂ e	142.71	149.68	161.39
Scope 3 emission ⁽⁴⁾	Paper waste disposal	tCO ₂ e	0.30	0.33	0.35
	Electricity used for freshwater and sewage treatment	tCO ₂ e	0.34	0.37	0.45
	Business air travel ⁽⁵⁾	tCO ₂ e	N/A	N/A	339.91
Total		tCO ₂ e	156.99	163.92	515.99
Intensity		tCO ₂ e/million RMB revenue	0.35	0.31	0.74

(1) As pursuant to Appendix 2 of “How to Prepare an ESG Report” set out by Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, Scope 1 greenhouse gas emissions refer to direct emissions from equipment and operations that are owned or controlled by us including petrol used by our vehicles.

(2) The gasoline consumption in the three years ended December 31, 2023 were estimated based on the annual cost spent on fueling the vehicle, using the averaged highest retail gasoline prices provided by the Beijing Municipal Commission of Development and Reform of the PRC from 2021 to 2023.

(3) As pursuant to Appendix 2 of “How to Prepare an ESG Report” set out by Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, Scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions refer to energy indirect emissions resulting from the generation of purchased or acquired electricity, heating, cooling, and steam consumed within our Group.

BUSINESS

- (4) We rely on third-party cloud storage and external bandwidth to operate our business. The primary Scope 3 emissions of our Group, outside of paper waste disposal, freshwater and sewage treatment, and business air travel, stem from the energy consumption of the data centers provided by our telecommunications suppliers. Our main telecommunications supplier has accounted for indirect greenhouse gas emissions from energy consumption of its data centers. Therefore, we have not calculated the associated emissions to avoid double counting. For Scope 3 emissions from paper waste disposal and freshwater and sewage treatment, relevant emissions are calculated as pursuant to Appendix 2 of “How to Prepare an ESG Report” set out by Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.
- (5) CO₂ emissions from the Group’s business air travels were reported in accordance with the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Carbon Emission Calculator. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, there was minimal instances of business air travel from 2020 to 2022 and our Group has not kept records of business air travel. For 2023, the effects of COVID-19 pandemic have largely subsided and we have resumed business air travel for meeting with business partners and clients.

Resources Consumption

We mainly consumed electricity and petrol for a rented car used for business purposes during the three years ended December 31, 2023. The following table shows our total consumption of gasoline and electricity for the three years ended December 31, 2023.

	Unit	2021	2022	2023
Gasoline Consumption for Vehicle⁽¹⁾	Liter	5,110.01	5,072.01	5,204.46
Gasoline Consumption Intensity	Liter/million RMB revenue	11.26	9.65	7.43
Electricity Consumption	kWh	245,620	257,628	282,997
Electricity Consumption Intensity	kWh/million RMB revenue	541.25	489.97	404.16

- (1) The gasoline consumption in the three years ended December 31, 2023 were estimated based on the annual cost spent on fueling the vehicle, using the averaged highest retail gasoline prices provided by the Beijing Municipal Commission of Development and Reform of the PRC from 2021 to 2023.

BUSINESS

Industry Peer Comparison

The following table shows relevant data from selected industry peers of our Group for the three years ended December 31, 2023.

Data	Company	Unit	2021	2022	2023
Scope 1 + Scope 2 emissions	The Group	tCO ₂ e	156.35	163.22	175.28
	Kingdee International Software Group Company Limited (“Kingdee”)		6,690.00	6,583.00	7,452.59
	Bairong Inc. (“Bairong”)		732.98	378.80	N/A
	The Group	tCO ₂ e/million RMB revenue	0.34	0.31	0.25
Scope 1 + Scope 2 emissions intensity	Kingdee		1.60	1.35	1.31
	Bairong		0.4515	0.1844	N/A
	The Group	kWh	245,620	257,628	282,997
Electricity consumption	Kingdee		10,155,040	10,855,098	12,427,601
	Bairong		1,529,240	652,500	564,671
	The Group	kWh/million RMB revenue	541.25	489.97	404.16
Electricity consumption intensity	Kingdee		2,428.71	2,226.09	2,188.32
	Bairong		940	320	210
	The Group	m ³	532.34	569.15	684.00
Water consumption	Kingdee		164,222	85,377	96,870
	Bairong		1,037	1,049	828
	The Group	m ³ /million RMB revenue	1.17	1.08	0.98
Water consumption intensity	Kingdee		39.28	17.51	17.06
	Bairong		63.90	51.10	30.90

Based on available environmental data, we have significantly less total Scope 1 + Scope 2 emissions, electricity consumption, and water consumption as compared to Kingdee and Bairong, primarily due to our smaller scale of operations as compared to Kingdee and Bairong.

BUSINESS

Environmental Targets and Plans to Achieve Targets

We acknowledge the significance of safeguarding the environment and fostering sustainability. With a focus on environmental responsibility and minimizing our environmental footprint, we have established environmental targets that align with our overall business strategy and objectives. These targets undergo regular review and updates to ensure ongoing enhancements in our sustainability practices. Through the establishment of these targets, we aim to demonstrate our dedication to environmental protection by proactively adopting measures to mitigate our environmental impact.

Category	Targets for the next 10 years	Plans to achieve targets
GHG emissions	Reduce total greenhouse gas emission (Scope 1 and Scope 2) intensity by 10% within 10 years, with the year ended December 31, 2022 as the base year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Actively improve energy efficiency to reduce GHG emissions from gasoline and purchased electricity consumption; • Actively conduct research and explore sustainable technologies and practices to minimize our carbon footprint; and • Closely collaborate with customers, telecommunications providers and industry organizations to develop sustainable solutions.
Energy efficiency	Reduce total purchased electricity consumption intensity by 10% within 10 years, with the year ended December 31, 2022 as the base year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase energy-efficient equipment, electronic appliances and devices throughout the whole Group; • Continuously monitor the energy consumption of our offices; and • Train and educate employees to turn off unnecessary and idling equipment, electronic appliances, and devices.

Social Responsibility Policies

Human Resources

We have adopted policies on compensation and dismissal, equal opportunities, diversity, anti-discrimination, training and development and other benefits and welfare which include:

- Ensuring employees receive fair and compensation based on factors such as job responsibilities, skills and market rates;

BUSINESS

- Ensuring clear procedures and guidelines for recruitment, handling terminations and dismissals;
- Establishing an employee performance appraisal management system for evaluation of the performance of our employees;
- Committed to providing equal opportunities for all individuals regardless of their race, nationality, religion, physical condition, disability, gender, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political status, age or any other discrimination prohibited by applicable laws and regulations;
- Prohibiting discrimination, harassment, and retaliation in all aspects of employment;
- Promoting diversity and inclusion in the workplace to foster an inclusive culture;
- Providing training programs to raise awareness about discrimination, promote inclusiveness, and prevent discriminatory behaviors;
- Providing a comprehensive benefits package to employees to ensure our competitiveness in attracting high-caliber talent;
- Ensuring a safe and healthy workplace and provide necessary resources for employee well-being; and
- Providing an appropriate channel and a feedback mechanism for employees to raise internal grievances or complaints.

Our employee handbook effectively communicates our human resources management system, salary management system, reward and punishment system, and code of conduct to our employees.

Occupational Health and Safety

We strive to provide and maintain a safe and healthy working environment whilst complying with all applicable laws and regulations. These include, but not limited to the following:

- Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Treatment of Occupational Diseases
- Work Safety Law of the PRC

BUSINESS

In addition to compliance with laws and regulations, we have implemented occupational health and safety guidelines in which our employees are required to strictly comply. Our occupational health and safety policy is shown below:

- Ensure establishment of an occupational health and safety management system that complies with applicable laws and regulations;
- Ensure establishment of a system for recording and handling accidents;
- Maintain a health and work safety compliance record;
- Provide a safe and healthy workplace and work systems for all employees; and
- Provide adequate resources for implementing the health and safety plan, employee training and supervision.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience any material accidents involving personal injury or property damage, and we were not subject to any material claims, lawsuits, penalties or disciplinary actions as a result of any material accidents.

No child labor, forced, or compulsory labor was reported and/or identified within any of our workplace during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date. If any incidents of non-compliance are discovered within our operation sites, we shall immediately suspend employment and carry out internal investigation.

Product Responsibility

We are committed to ensuring the quality of the products and services we offer, and we have complied with all applicable laws and regulations regarding product responsibility.

In addition to compliance with laws and regulations, we have adopted measures as follows:

- Deliver services that meet industrial standards and fulfill clients' expectations;
- Provide clear and accurate information to clients regarding services, terms, and pricing;
- Safeguard consumer data privacy complying with relevant laws and regulations;
- Establish a comprehensive system to detect and prevent data breaches, cyber threats and other system vulnerabilities;

BUSINESS

- Implement robust security measures to protect user data from unauthorized access, disclosure and alteration;
- Secure data back-up systems and disaster recovery plans to minimize the risk of user data loss or leakage;
- Develop incident response plans and report cybersecurity incidents to relevant authorities, and take appropriate measures to mitigate risk;
- Continuously perform R&D to deliver solutions that effectively address customers’ management and compliance requirement; and
- Establish mechanisms to address complaints and provide timely resolutions to maintain good customer relations.

Supply Chain Management

We regularly assess the pricing, product quality standards, business condition, and environmental and social corporate responsibility of new suppliers to ensure their product and service quality. Suppliers are chosen based on their reputation, size, and strong governance, along with relevant licenses and registrations, to ensure a focus on good ESG performance and high-quality products. Priority is given to green procurement during supplier selection.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we engaged our main telecommunications network provider, which is at the forefront of their dedication to decarbonization. It focuses its work on pioneering green and low-carbon cloud computing. We will monitor the environmental and social performance of all existing suppliers continuously in order to ensure the quality of suppliers and their compliance with all environmental and social related laws and regulations.

Anti-Corruption

We believe knowledge and compliance with laws and regulations are the foundation of our business. We require that all employees conform to the Law Against Unfair Competition of the PRC, Criminal Law of the PRC, and other laws, regulations, and regulatory documents related to commercial bribery.

While we have internal controls and procedures in place to comply with anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws, we cannot guarantee their effectiveness in preventing violations by our employees or partners. If our employees or third-party business partners are found or alleged to have violated anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws and regulations, we may face or be involved in fines, lawsuits and damage to our reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

BUSINESS

In particular, we have in place a set of comprehensive anti-corruption and anti-bribery policies within our company (the “Anti-corruption Policy”) to promote and support the compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and regulations, providing guidance on anti-corruption and anti-bribery practices, the whistleblowing channel, as well as the responsibilities for implementing the policies. All our employees are required to understand and comply with the Anti-corruption Policy, and we from time to time provide anti-corruption training programs to our employees.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not aided, abetted, assisted, or colluded with an individual who has committed, or conspired to commit any unlawful activities. No non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on us relating to corruption, bribery, fraud and money laundering had been identified during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

We are subject to the PRC laws and regulations in respect of employee health and safety. We have in place safety guidelines with which our employees are required to strictly comply. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience any material accidents involving personal injury or property damage, and we were not subject to any material claims, lawsuits, penalties or disciplinary actions as a result of any material accidents.

INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT

We have established and currently maintain risk management and internal control systems consisting of policies and procedures that we consider to be appropriate for our business operations. We are dedicated to continually improving these systems. We have adopted and implemented comprehensive risk management policies in various aspects of our business operations. Our internal review department is responsible for supervising and reviewing our internal control system. In preparation for the [REDACTED], the Company has engaged an independent third party consultant (the “Internal Control Consultant”) to perform a review over selected areas of our internal controls, including our financial reporting. The Internal Control Consultant performed procedures and put forward suggestions for improvement. We have accepted the suggestions and further strengthened the design of our internal control process. After our rectification, the Internal Control Consultant performed follow-up procedures, and no irregularities remained in relation to the internal controls of our Company.

Financial Reporting Risk Management

We have adopted comprehensive accounting policies in connection with our financial reporting risk management, such as financial management, budget management and financial statement preparation, review and disclosure. Our finance department has been continually tracking changes and evolutions in relevant laws and regulations, and evaluating the compliance status of our accounting policies and management. We have procedures in place to

BUSINESS

carry out such accounting policies, and our finance department reviews our management accounts in accordance with such procedures. In addition, we provide ongoing training to our finance staff to ensure that these policies are well-observed and effectively implemented.

Information System Risk Management

Sufficient maintenance, storage and protection of our data and other related information are critical to our success. We have implemented relevant internal procedures and controls to ensure that our data is protected and that leakage and loss of such data are avoided.

We have implemented comprehensive internal policies on protecting data privacy and security, and we have established a working group that is responsible for formulating data and information security strategies, and decision-making in material data and information incidents. We implement a robust internal authentication and authorization system to ensure that our confidential and important data can only be accessed for authorized use and by authorized personnel. We have clear and strict authorization and authentication procedures and policies in place. Our employees only have access to data which is directly relevant and necessary for their responsibilities and for limited purposes and are required to verify authorization upon every access attempt.

We have established an all-round information system in reference to data security requirements, national standards and industry best practices and intend to continually invest heavily in data security and privacy protection. Our information system applies multiple layers of safeguards, including both internal and external firewalls, to identify and protect us against security attacks. We have completed various information security, privacy and compliance certifications/validations, proving the security and reliability of our data protection technologies.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience any material information leakage or loss of our data. See “Data Privacy and Security” for more information about our information security procedures and policies.

Compliance and Intellectual Property Risk Management

We have designed and adopted strict internal procedures to ensure the compliance of our business operations with the relevant rules and regulations, as well as the protection of our intellectual property rights. Our legal department examines the contract terms and reviews all relevant documents for our business operations, including licenses and permits obtained by the counterparties or us to perform contractual obligations and all the necessary underlying due diligence materials, before we enter into any contract or business arrangements. There was no material and systemic non-compliance during the Track Record Period and as of the Latest Practicable Date.

BUSINESS

We maintain internal procedures to ensure that we have obtained all material requisite licenses, permits and approvals for our business operations, and conduct regular reviews to monitor the status and effectiveness of those licenses and approvals. Our legal department is also responsible for obtaining any requisite governmental pre-approvals or consent, including preparing and submitting all necessary documents for filing with relevant government authorities within the prescribed regulatory timelines. Our human resources and administrative department, as well as some other departments, ensures all necessary application, renewals or filings for trademark, copyright and patent registration have been timely made to the competent authorities.

Human Resources Risk Management

We have established internal control and risk management policies covering various aspects of human resource management such as recruitment, training, work ethics and legal compliance. We maintain high standards in recruitment with strict procedures to ensure the quality of new hires, provide specialized training tailored to the needs of our employees in different departments and conduct periodic performance reviews for our employees.

In particular, we have in place a set of comprehensive Anti-corruption Policy to promote and support the compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and regulations, providing guidance on anti-corruption and anti-bribery practices, the whistleblowing channel, as well as the responsibilities for implementing the policies. All of our employees are required to understand and comply with the Anti-corruption Policy, and we from time to time provide anti-corruption trainings to our employees.

Investment Risk Management

Our project execution team organized by our general manager is responsible for investment project sourcing, screening, execution and portfolio management. Our project execution team sources investment projects in accordance with our investment strategy, and our finance and legal departments, as well as certain other departments, conduct thorough pre-investment due diligence to assess the risks, business synergies and potential return of the investment projects.

RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

OVERVIEW

As of the Latest Practicable Date, Ms. Chen controlled 43.22% of the voting power at the general meetings of our Company, comprising (1) 27.10% beneficially owned by her directly, (2) 9.23% beneficially owned by Ningbo Xiu’an, which is controlled by Ms. Chen as its general partner, and (3) 6.89% beneficially owned by Tianjin Duoying, which is controlled by Ms. Chen as its general partner. Upon the [REDACTED], Ms. Chen will control [REDACTED]% of the voting power at the general meetings of our Company, comprising (i) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by her directly, (ii) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by Ningbo Xiu’an, and (iii) [REDACTED]% beneficially owned by Tianjin Duoying, assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised. Therefore, Ms. Chen, Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying were our Controlling Shareholders as of the Latest Practicable Date and will continue to be our Controlling Shareholders upon the [REDACTED].

NO COMPETITION AND CLEAR DELINEATION OF BUSINESS

Our Controlling Shareholders have confirmed that as of the Latest Practicable Date, none of them or any of their respective close associates had any interest in a business that competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with our business, which is subject to disclosure pursuant to Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules.

INDEPENDENCE FROM OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

Management Independence

Our business is primarily managed and conducted by our Board and senior management. Upon the completion of the [REDACTED], our Board will comprise of four executive Directors, two non-executive Directors and four independent non-executive Directors. Our Company has also established the Board of Supervisors, comprising three Supervisors. See “Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management” for more information.

Our Directors believe that our Board and senior management is able to manage our business and function independently from our Controlling Shareholders based on the following reasons:

- (1) each of our Directors is aware of his/her fiduciary duties as a Director of our Company which require, among other things, that he/she acts for the benefit and in the best interests of our Company and does not allow any conflict between his/her duties as a Director and his/her personal interest;
- (2) in the event that there is a potential conflict of interest arising out of any transaction to be entered into between our Group and our Directors or their respective associates, the interested Directors shall abstain from voting at the relevant board meetings of our Company in respect of such transactions and shall not be counted in the quorum;

RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

- (3) we have four independent non-executive Directors, who have extensive experience in different areas and have been appointed to ensure that the decisions of our Board are made after due consideration of independent and impartial opinions. Certain matters of our Company must always be referred to the independent non-executive Directors for review in accordance with the Listing Rules, the applicable laws and our Articles of Associations and internal policies;
- (4) our daily management and operations are carried out by a senior management team. Except Ms. Chen herself, our senior management team members are independent from our Controlling Shareholders, all of whom have substantial experience in the industry in which our Company is engaged, and will therefore be able to make business decisions that are in the best interest of our Group;
- (5) we have established a Board of Supervisors comprising three Supervisors who are independent from our Controlling Shareholders. Our Supervisors shall be responsible for the supervision of performance of our Directors and the senior management team, including monitoring any acts of a Director or senior management member which may be detrimental to the interests of our Company; and
- (6) we have adopted a series of corporate governance measures to manage conflicts of interest, if any, between our Group and our Controlling Shareholders which would support our independent management. See “—Corporate Governance.”

Operational Independence

Independent Operations

We have established our own organizational structure comprised of individual departments, each with specific areas of responsibilities. We have also established various internal controls procedures to facilitate the effective operation of our business. Our Group is not operationally dependent on our Controlling Shareholders. Our Company (through our subsidiaries) holds or enjoys the benefit of all relevant licenses and owns all relevant intellectual property and R&D facilities necessary to carry on our business. We have sufficient capital, facilities, equipment and employees to operate our business independently from our Controlling Shareholders. We also have independent access to our customers and suppliers.

Related Party Transactions and Connected Transactions

Apart from the interest in our Group, as of the Latest Practicable Date, Ms. Chen also served as a non-executive director at Guomai Xin’an Technology Co., Ltd. (北京國脈信安科技有限公司) (“Guomai Xin’an”) and indirectly held equity interest in Guomai Xin’an as to 33.42%. During the Track Record Period, based on reasonable enquiry and publicly available information, to the best knowledge of the Company, there had been no sharing of R&D resources between Guomai Xin’an and our Group, Shareholders, Directors, employees or any of the associates of our Group.

RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

During the Track Record Period, Guomai Xin’an entered into certain related party transactions with our Group. Guomai Xin’an has provided us with the information security solutions, consisting of electronic signature software and relevant hardware devices (including cryptographs and servers), relying on its self-developed encryption-centered application technology, since 2020. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the amount of our procurement of information security solutions from Guomai Xin’an was RMB0.82 million, RMB0.07 million and RMB0.04 million, respectively. The decrease in the amount of our procurement of information security solutions from Guomai Xin’an during the Track Record Period was primarily because of the decrease in demand for electronic signature software and relevant hardware devices in light of the government’s promotion of the digital invoice along with the implementation of the Golden Tax initiatives, where the new technology no longer necessarily requires electronic signatures of vendors on the digital invoice.

In addition, leveraging its local operation team, Guomai Xin’an also assisted us in Heilongjiang in coordination with the local tax authorities and the local transaction documents processing to comply with the tax authorities’ administrative requirements for our contingent workforce management business. The local transaction documents processing services primarily consist of the application for and printing and delivery of paper invoices. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the amount of the service fee paid by our Group for Guomai Xin’an’s services of local tax authorities coordination and transaction documents processing was RMB2.20 million, RMB2.81 million and RMB6.93 million, respectively. The increase in the amount of the service fee paid by our Group for Guomai Xin’an’s services of local tax authorities coordination and transaction documents processing during the Track Record Period was in line with the growth trend of our contingent workforce management business in Heilongjiang, in light of the pricing model, where Guomai Xin’an charged us the service fee equivalent of 25% of the revenue generated from our contingent workforce management business assisted and supported by Guomai Xin’an. The fee rate was determined based on arm’s length negotiations of both parties, having particularly considered (a) the complexity of local tax related administrative requirements, arrangements and rules, and (b) that Guomai Xin’an’s long-standing and favourable relationship with the local tax authorities and familiarities with the local rules and requirements had played a significant role in the stable early-phase development of our Group’s contingent workforce management business in Heilongjiang.

In 2022, Guomai Xin’an also assisted us in providing local technical supports to a few clients and such local technical supports were all one-off transactions completed by the end of 2022. The aggregate amount of the service fee paid by our Group for such local technical supports in 2022 was RMB1.40 million.

Prior to the Track Record Period, in September 2019, we entered into a strategic collaboration agreement with Guomai Xin’an for a term of one year, pursuant to which, Guomai Xin’an irrevocably granted us the right to use its information security products including Jinxi Digital Seal (金璽電子印章) and Hufu Joint Signature (虎符聯合簽名), in consideration of RMB1.25 million as a one-off license fee, and we agreed to preferentially use such information security products in our tax-related businesses. When we identified technical

RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

issues in our use of such products, we inspected and discussed the issues with Guomai Xin’an as part of our collaboration. The collaboration no longer proceeded after the strategic collaboration agreement expired in September 2020. Except for the abovementioned license fee paid by us, we did not incur any cost or expense in connection with the collaboration. Having made all reasonable enquires and based on the confirmation from Guomai Xin’an, the Company understands that Guomai Xin’an did not incur any cost or expense in connection with the collaboration.

Our related party transactions with Guomai Xin’an were entered into on normal commercial terms and in the ordinary and usual course of business of our Group. See “Financial Information—Related Party Transactions” and Note 42 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details. After the [REDACTED], it is expected that Guomai Xin’an will no longer provide our Group with the local supporting services (including local tax authorities coordination, transaction documents processing and technical supports) and our future procurements of information security solutions from Guomai Xin’an from time to time will be de minimis connected transactions under Rule 14A.76 of the Listing Rules. The termination of provision of the local supporting services to our Group by Guomai Xin’an will not affect our capability to carry out our contingent workforce management business or have any adverse impact on our Group’s business operations or financial performance.

Based on the above, our Directors believe that we are capable of carrying on our business independently of our Controlling Shareholders and their close associates.

Financial Independence

We have an independent financial system. Our Group’s accounting and finance functions are independent of our Controlling shareholders and their close associates. Our Group makes financial decisions according to our own business needs. Our Group’s major finance operations are handled by our financial management department, which operates independently from our Controlling Shareholders and their close associates. We do not share any other functions or resources with any of our Controlling Shareholders or their close associates.

During the Track Record Period, we primarily financed our business operations through cash generated from our business activities and equity financing activities. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not have any outstanding borrowings or guarantees from our Controlling Shareholders or any of their respective close associates.

Based on the above our Directors believe that our Group is able to operate with financial independence from our Controlling Shareholders and their close associates.

RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have put in place sufficient corporate governance measures to manage the conflict of interest and potential competition from our Controlling Shareholders and safeguard the interest of our Shareholders, including:

- (1) where a Shareholders' meeting is to be held for considering proposed transactions in which our Controlling Shareholders or any of their close associates has a material interest, our Controlling Shareholders will not vote on the resolutions and shall not be counted in the quorum in the voting;
- (2) our Company has established internal control mechanism to identify connected transactions. After the [REDACTED], our Company will comply with the requirements in connection with connected transactions under the Listing Rules;
- (3) where our Directors reasonably request the advice of independent professionals, such as independent financial advisors, the appointment of such independent professional will be made at our Company's expense;
- (4) we have appointed Guotai Junan Capital Limited as our compliance advisor to provide advice and guidance to us in respect of compliance with the applicable laws and regulations, as well as the Listing Rules, including various requirements relating to corporate governance;
- (5) we have established the audit committee, remuneration and appraisal committee and nomination committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code;
- (6) our Controlling Shareholders will confirm the status of their non-competing interest on an annual basis and to provide all information necessary, including all relevant financial, operational and market information and any other necessary information as required by our Company; and
- (7) our Company will disclose decisions (with basis), if any, on matters reviewed by the independent non-executive Directors either in its annual report or by way of announcements.

Our Directors consider that the above corporate governance measures are sufficient to manage any potential conflict of interests between our Controlling Shareholders and their respective close associates and our Group and to protect the interests of our Shareholders, in particular, the minority Shareholders.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

We have entered into certain transactions with entities that will, upon the [REDACTED], become connected persons of our Company. The transactions disclosed in this section will continue after [REDACTED] and constitute our continuing connected transactions subject to reporting, annual review and announcement requirements but exempt from independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement

Principal Terms

On June 24, 2024, Alibaba Cloud Computing Ltd. (阿里雲計算有限公司) (“Alibaba Cloud”) and our Company entered into a cloud services framework agreement (the “Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement”), pursuant to which, among others, we agreed to purchase cloud services from Alibaba Cloud.

The Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement has an initial term from the [REDACTED] to December 31, 2026, subject to renewal upon the mutual consent of both parties.

Connected Person

Alibaba Cloud is a fellow subsidiary of Alibaba, our substantial Shareholder, and hence a connected person of our Company under Rule 14A.13(1) of the Listing Rules upon the [REDACTED]. As such, the transactions contemplated under the Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement shall constitute connected transactions of our Company.

Reasons for the Transactions

Alibaba Cloud is a global leader in cloud computing and AI, providing services to its customers in more than 200 countries and regions. The cloud services offered by Alibaba Cloud has been used in our operations since 2016 and our long-time cooperation with Alibaba Cloud has proved that it can provide us with reliable and secure cloud computing and data processing capabilities as a part of its online solutions. Our Directors consider that it would be beneficial to continue using the cloud services provided by Alibaba Cloud to satisfy our increasing demand on cloud computing and data processing capabilities as a result of our business development.

Pricing Policies

The prices of transactions contemplated under the Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement are based on the prices as set out in the price catalog as published by Alibaba Cloud from time to time, which sets out the specific service scope and the corresponding prices, applying discounts as agreed and set out in the business agreement. The prices offered by Alibaba Cloud are comparable to the prices offered by other third-party cloud services providers.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Historical Amount and Annual Cap

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the transaction amount in respect of the purchase of the cloud services by us from Alibaba Cloud was RMB8.4 million, RMB10.8 million and RMB18.4 million, respectively.

The proposed annual cap for the transactions contemplated under the Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2025 and 2026 is RMB19.8 million, RMB20.8 million and RMB21.8 million, respectively.

In arriving at the above annual caps, our Directors have considered the following factors: (1) the prices of cloud services as set out in the price catalog as published by Alibaba Cloud and the discount offered by Alibaba Cloud and agreed by the parties; (2) the historical transaction amounts; (3) the estimated increase in our demand for cloud services as a result of the expected increase in the subscriptions for our cloud-based services by small and micro-sized businesses customers, in light of the government’s promotion of the e-invoice and the digital invoice to replace the paper invoice along with the implementation of the Golden Tax initiatives and our enhanced cooperations with our business collaborators including various leading platform operators such as Taobao (as defined below); and (4) the expected migration of certain data and systems to other cloud service providers with a view to diversifying sources of cloud services supply, which will partially offset the impacts from the estimated increase in our demand for cloud services.

Listing Rules Implications

The transactions contemplated under the Alibaba Cloud Services Framework Agreement are conducted in the ordinary and usual course of business on normal commercial terms or better and our Directors expect that the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than the profit ratio) under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in respect of such transactions will be more than 0.1% but less than 5%. As such, upon the [REDACTED], and in absence of the grant of a waiver by the Stock Exchange, these transactions are subject to reporting, annual review and announcement requirements but exempt from independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

Taobao Cooperation Framework Agreement

Principal Terms

On June 24, 2024, Taobao and our Company entered into a cooperation framework agreement (the “Taobao Cooperation Framework Agreement”), pursuant to which, among others, Taobao agreed to grant us an access to its online invoice platform under the brand name of “Ali Invoice Platform” and have us serve as a tax service provider on the platform, through which we are able to provide our financial & tax digitalization solutions, including professional invoice services and essential invoice services, to the e-merchants on the e-commerce marketplaces operated by Taobao (“Taobao Merchants”) which subscribe and pay for our

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

services, and in return we agreed to pay Taobao for a platform service fee. Our professional invoice services to Taobao Merchants include certain value-added functions such as unlimited issuance, cancellation and bulk-issuance of invoices with supports from both our mobile phone application and the website of Ali Invoice Platform and tax compliance risk detection, whereas our essential invoice services to Taobao Merchants include the essential functions of issuance and cancellation of invoices in a limited number per day with supports from the website of Ali Invoice Platform only.

The Taobao Cooperation Framework Agreement has an initial term from the [REDACTED] to December 31, 2026, subject to renewal upon the mutual consent of both parties.

Connected Persons

Taobao China is the controlling shareholder of Alibaba, our substantial Shareholder, and Zhejiang Taobao is a fellow subsidiary of Alibaba, and hence Taobao are connected persons of our Company under Rule 14A.13(1) of the Listing Rules upon the [REDACTED]. As such, the provisions of platform services by Taobao contemplated under the Taobao Cooperation Framework Agreement shall constitute connected transactions of our Company.

Reasons for the Transactions

Taobao are the operators of Taobao platform and Tmall platform, which together constitute the world’s largest digital retail business in terms of GMV for the twelve months ended March 31, 2024, according to Analysys. Through our cooperations with Taobao, we are able to reach a large number of Taobao Merchants and provide them with our financial and tax digitalization services, which has expanded and will continue to expand our customer base, in light of the leading market position of Taobao in the e-commerce business. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, approximately 9,300, 10,400 and 11,000 Taobao Merchants subscribed and paid for our invoice services.

Pricing Policies

During the Track Record Period and for the three years ending December 31, 2026, Taobao charged and will charge us 20% of the total subscription fee received from the Taobao Merchants as the platform service fee, which is determined based on arm’s length negotiations and comparable to the pricing policies under our similar cooperations with other business collaborators. To assist us with the promotion of our professional invoice services, Taobao has agreed to exclude the fee paid by the Taobao Merchants for the first-time subscription of our Company’s professional invoice services when calculating the platform service fee.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Historical Amount and Annual Cap

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the platform service fee charged by Taobao on us was RMB3.9 million, RMB4.4 million and RMB3.8 million, respectively.

For the years ended December 2024, 2025 and 2026, the proposed annual cap for the platform service fee charged by Taobao on us is RMB5.6 million, RMB6.6 million and RMB7.2 million, respectively.

In arriving at the above annual caps, our Directors have considered the following factors: (1) the current fixed rate for calculating the platform service fee; (2) the historical transaction amounts and the growth trend for the three years ended December 31, 2022; and (3) the estimated increase in demand for our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions by Taobao Merchants, in light of the government’s promotion of the e-invoice and the digital invoice to replace the paper invoice along with the implementation of the Golden Tax initiatives.

Listing Rules Implications

The provisions of platform services by Taobao contemplated under the Taobao Cooperation Framework Agreement are conducted in the ordinary and usual course of business on normal commercial terms or better and our Directors expect that the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than the profit ratio) under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in respect of such transactions will be more than 0.1% but less than 5%. As such, upon the [REDACTED], and in absence of the grant of a waiver by the Stock Exchange, these transactions are subject to the reporting, annual review and announcement requirements but exempt from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

APPLICATION FOR WAIVER

The transactions described under “—Non-exempt continuing connected transactions” in this section above constitute our continuing connected transactions under the Listing Rules which are subject to the reporting, annual review and announcement requirements of the Listing Rules.

In respect of these continuing connected transactions, pursuant to Rule 14A.105 of the Listing Rules, we have applied for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted], a waiver exempting us from strict compliance with the announcement requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in respect of the continuing connected transactions as disclosed in “—Non-exempt continuing connected transactions” in this section above, subject to the condition that the aggregate amounts of the continuing connected transactions for each financial year shall not exceed the relevant amounts set forth in the respective annual caps (as stated above).

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

DIRECTORS’ VIEW

Our Directors (including the independent non-executive Directors) are of the view that (1) the non-exempt continuing connected transactions described above in this section have been entered into and will be carried out in the ordinary and usual course of business of our Group, on normal commercial terms or better, and are fair and reasonable and in the interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole; and (2) the proposed annual caps for the non-exempt continuing connected transactions disclosed above are fair and reasonable and are in the interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

SOLE SPONSOR’S VIEW

Based on the documents and information provided by the Company and due diligence conducted, the Sole Sponsor is of the view that (i) the non-exempt continuing connected transactions described above in this section have been entered into and will be carried out in the ordinary and usual course of business of our Group, on normal commercial terms or better, and are fair and reasonable and in the interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole; and (ii) the proposed annual caps for the non-exempt continuing connected transactions disclosed above are fair and reasonable and are in the interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

OVERVIEW

Upon the [REDACTED], our Board will consist of ten Directors, among which, four will be executive Directors, two will be non-executive Directors and four will be independent non-executive Directors. Our Board is responsible, and has general authority for, the management and operation of our Group. Our Directors are appointed for a term of three years and are eligible for re-election upon expiry of their term of office.

Our Board of Supervisors consists of three Supervisors, including one shareholder representative Supervisor and two employee representative Supervisors. Supervisors serve for a term of three years and shall be subject to re-election upon expiry of the term of office.

Our senior management is responsible for the day-to-day operations of our Company.

All of our Directors, Supervisors and senior management have met the qualification requirements under the relevant PRC laws and regulations and the Listing Rules for their respective positions.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The following table sets forth general information regarding the members of our Board:

Name	Age	Position	Date of first appointment as Director	Date of joining our Group	Roles and responsibilities	Relationship with other Directors, Supervisors and/or Senior management
Executive Directors						
Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰)	49	Chairlady of our Board, general manager and executive Director	May 4, 2015	May 4, 2015	Responsible for the overall strategic planning, business direction and management of our Group	None
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (楊正道)	46	Executive Director and chief executive officer	October 6, 2017	May 26, 2017	Responsible for the overall strategic planning and execution of our Group	None

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Name	Age	Position	Date of first appointment as Director	Date of joining our Group	Roles and responsibilities	Relationship with other Directors, Supervisors and/or Senior management
Mr. Zou Yan (鄒岩)	42	Executive Director and chief marketing officer	April 3, 2016	July 26, 2015	Responsible for the overall sales management of our Group	None
Ms. Jin Xin (金鑫)	39	Executive Director and chief operating officer	May 8, 2021	November 19, 2018	Responsible for the overall operational management of our Group	None
Non-executive Directors						
Mr. Huang Miao (黃淼)	53	Non-executive Director	August 1, 2018	August 1, 2018	Responsible for providing guidance on overall strategic planning, corporate governance and business direction of our Group	None
Mr. Diao Juanhuan (刁雋桓)	53	Non-executive Director	November 13, 2019	November 13, 2019	Responsible for providing guidance on overall strategic planning, corporate governance and business direction of our Group	None
Independent Non-executive Directors						
Mr. Tian Lixin (田立新)	49	Independent Non-executive Directors	May 8, 2021	May 8, 2021	Responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of our Group	None

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Name	Age	Position	Date of first appointment as Director	Date of joining our Group	Roles and responsibilities	Relationship with other Directors, Supervisors and/or Senior management
Dr. Wu Changhai (武長海)	51	Independent Non-executive Director	May 8, 2021	May 8, 2021	Responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of our Group	None
Dr. Song Hua (宋華)	55	Independent Non-executive Director	May 8, 2021	May 8, 2021	Responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of our Group	None
Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (吳國賢)	48	Independent Non-executive Director	December 25, 2021	December 25, 2021	Responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of our Group	None

Executive Directors

Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰), aged 49, is our founder and was appointed as an executive Director, general manager and chairlady of our Board in May 2015. Ms. Chen is primarily responsible for the overall strategic planning, business direction and management of our Group. Ms. Chen also serves as director of our certain subsidiaries, including the executive director of Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望金控科技有限公司).

Ms. Chen has more than 23 years of experience in IT industry. Prior to founding our Company, from July 2012 to March 2014, Ms. Chen worked as the deputy general manager of the information security department at Watertek, an embedded operating system solution provider whose shares are listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 300324), where she was primarily responsible for the daily management of information security business of the company. Ms. Chen did not have any direct or indirect shareholding or equity or debt interest in Watertek from July 2012 and up to the Latest Practicable Date. From April 2000 to May 2012, she successively worked at Beijing Watch Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. (北京握奇智能科技有限公司) and Beijing Watchdata Co., Ltd. (北京握奇數據股份有限公司) (formerly known as Beijing Watchdata System Co., Ltd. (北京握奇數據系統有限公司)), a data security solution provider.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Ms. Chen obtained a master’s degree in strategy management from Beihang University (北京航空航天大學) in the PRC in June 2010 and an executive master of business administration degree from Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business (長江商學院) in the PRC in July 2018. Ms. Chen obtained an executive master of business administration degree from Tsinghua University (清華大學) in the PRC in January 2023.

Ms. Chen is a member of the 14th Beijing Municipal Committee of Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference (中國人民政治協商會議第十四屆北京市委員會委員) and a member of the standing committee of Beijing Municipal Federation of Industry and Commerce (北京市工商業聯合會常務委員).

Ms. Chen was awarded Beijing Model Worker (北京市勞動模範) by the People’s Government of Beijing Municipality (北京市人民政府) in April 2010 and Zhongguancun High-end Leading Talent (中關村高端領軍人才) jointly by Beijing Municipal Science and Technology Commission (北京市科學技術委員會) and Administrative Commission of Zhongguancun Science Park (中關村科技園管理委員會) in April 2019. Ms. Chen was also ranked among China’s Top 25 Promising Businesswomen by *Forbes China* in February 2018.

Mr. Yang Zhengdao (楊正道), aged 46, joined our Group in May 2017 and was appointed as an executive Director in October 2017 and the chief executive officer in August 2022. Mr. Yang is primarily responsible for the overall strategic planing and execution of our Group. Mr. Yang also serves as director at certain of our subsidiaries.

Mr. Yang has more than 21 years of experience in IT industry. Prior to joining us, he served in numerous positions at Microsoft Singapore Pte. Ltd., a subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation whose shares are listed on Nasdaq (ticker: MSFT) from May 2014, including as the chief big data architect. Prior to that, from April 2012, Mr. Yang worked as an associate director in the Advisory Practice Consulting (Technology Group) successively at PricewaterhouseCoopers Consultants (Shenzhen) Limited Company, Beijing Branch (普華永道諮詢(深圳)有限公司北京分公司) and PricewaterhouseCoopers Management Consulting (Shanghai) Limited, Beijing Branch (普華永道管理諮詢(上海)有限公司北京分公司). Prior to that, from November 2007 to July 2012, he successively served as a practice manager and a managing principal consultant at Oracle (China) Software System Co., Ltd. (甲骨文(中國)軟件系統有限公司), a subsidiary of Oracle Corporation whose shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (ticker: ORCL). From July 2002 to December 2006, he served as a delivery manager at Teradata (China) Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of Teradata Corporation whose shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (stock code: TDC).

Mr. Yang obtained a bachelor’s degree in information science from Peking University (北京大學) in the PRC in July 2000. He further obtained a master’s degree in computer software and theory from University of Chinese Academy of Sciences (中國科學院大學) in the PRC in July 2002.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Zou Yan (鄒岩), aged 42, joined our Group in July 2015 and was appointed as an executive Director in April 2016 and the chief marketing officer in October 2022. Mr. Zou is primarily responsible for the overall sales management of our Group. Mr. Zou also currently serves as the director and manager at our certain subsidiaries.

Mr. Zou has more than 10 years of experiences in software information industry. Prior to joining us, from April 2014 to July 2015, Mr. Zou served as a deputy general manager at Beijing Weizhi Power Network Information Technology Co., Ltd. (北京唯緻動力網絡信息科技有限公司), an IT company where he was primarily responsible for sales management of the company. From July 2012 to March 2014, he served as the sales manager at Watertek where he was responsible for sales management of information security products. Prior to that, from October 2009 to June 2012, he served as a technical support engineer at Beijing Watchdata Co., Ltd. where he was responsible for sales of information security products for banking industry. Mr. Zou also worked as a trainee application engineer at Invensys Netherland (now known as Schneider Electronics), a multinational IT company.

Mr. Zou graduated from University of Electronic Science and Technology of China (電子科技大學) in the PRC with a bachelor’s degree in automation in June 2005.

Ms. Jin Xin (金鑫), aged 39, joined our Group in November 2018 as vice president and was appointed as an executive Director in May 2021 and the chief operating officer in October 2022. She is primarily responsible for the overall operational management of our Group.

Ms. Jin has more than 12 years of experience in the financial services industry. Prior to joining us, she worked at the credit card center of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited (中國工商銀行股份有限公司), a state-owned bank concurrently listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1398) and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 601398), from September 2009 to October 2018, where she was primarily responsible for product development and operation of online platforms.

Ms. Jin graduated from Beijing Forestry University (北京林業大學) in the PRC with a bachelor’s degree in packaging engineering in July 2007. She further obtained a master’s degree from Beihang University (北京航空航天大學) in the PRC in management science and engineering in July 2009.

Non-executive Directors

Mr. Huang Miao (黃淼), aged 53, was appointed as our non-executive Director in August 2018. Mr. Huang is primarily responsible for providing guidance on overall strategic planning, corporate governance and business direction of our Group.

Mr. Huang has extensive experience in investment management. Mr. Huang has served as a co-chairman of the board of directors and the chief executive officer of Shanghai Fosun Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. (上海復星創富投資管理股份有限公司) and a director and general manager of Fosun Capital (Jiangsu) Investment Management Co., Ltd. (復

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

星創富(江蘇)投資管理有限公司)。Previously, Mr. Huang served as a vice president at Jiangsu Jiuzhou Investment Investment Group Venture Investment Co., Ltd. (江蘇九洲投資集團創業投資有限公司), where he was primarily responsible for the overall management of sales department of the company. From March 2010 to May 2012, he served as a senior investment manager at Changzhou SAIF High-Tech Venture Capital Management Co., Ltd. (常州賽富高新創業投資管理有限公司), a private equity firm where he focused on the venture capital investment. From January 2008 to June 2010, Mr. Huang served at Shell (China) Limited (殼牌(中國)有限公司), a subsidiary of Royal Dutch Shell Plc whose shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (ticker: RDS.A), with his last position being a sales director. Prior to that, from May 1997 to January 2008, Mr. Huang also successively served as a sales engineer, a regional sales manager and a marketing director at the Shanghai branch of Castrol (Shenzhen) Company Limited (嘉實多(深圳)有限公司), a subsidiary of BP plc whose shares are concurrently listed on the London Stock Exchange (ticker: BP), the Frankfurt Stock Exchange (stock code: BPE) and the New York Stock Exchange (ticker: BP).

Mr. Huang graduated from Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (南京航空航天大學) in the PRC with a bachelor’s degree in mechanical engineering in June 1993. He further obtained an executive master of business administration degree from Peking University (北京大學) in the PRC in January 2007.

Mr. Diao Juanhuan (刁雋桓), aged 53, was appointed as our non-executive Director in November 2019. Mr. Diao is primarily responsible for providing guidance on overall strategic planning, corporate governance and business direction of our Group.

Mr. Diao has extensive experience in investment management. He has served as a partner at Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Capital Co., Ltd. (深圳東方富海投資管理股份有限公司) since January 2008, a PRC venture capital investment firm where he was responsible for fund management. He has also served as the general manager and a director at Shenzhen Aofan Investment Co., Ltd. (深圳市翱帆投資股份有限公司) since April 2002, being responsible for investment management.

From September 2019 to March 2021, Mr. Diao served as a director at Shanxi Yongdong Chemical Co., Ltd. (山西永東化工股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 002753). From December 1996 to December 1998, he served as a general manager at the securities trade business department of Jun’an Securities Co., Ltd. (君安證券有限公司) (currently known as Guotai Junan Securities Co., Ltd. (國泰君安證券股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2611) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601211)), being responsible for various securities trade assignments and overseeing the operation of the branch.

Mr. Diao graduated from Shenzhen University (深圳大學) in the PRC with a bachelor’s degree in international trade in July 1995. He further obtained an executive master of business administration degree from Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business (長江商學院) in the PRC in September 2011.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Tian Lixin (田立新), aged 49, was appointed as our independent non-executive Director in May 2021. He is primarily responsible for providing independent advice to our Board on the operations and management of our Group.

Mr. Tian has extensive experience in accounting and financial management. Mr. Tian has served as an executive director at Sichuan Datong Gas Development Co. Ltd (四川大通燃氣開發股份有限公司) (currently known as Delong Composite Energy Group Co., Ltd. (德龍彙能集團股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 000593)) since November 2018. He has also served as the finance director and vice president at Delong Steel Co., Ltd. (德龍鋼鐵有限公司) since 2013.

Mr. Tian graduated from Hebei University of Economics and Business (河北經貿大學) in the PRC with an undergraduate diploma in accounting in July 2000. He also obtained an executive master of business administration degree from Tsinghua University (清華大學) in the PRC in June 2022.

Mr. Tian was accredited as a Senior Accountant by the Department of Personnel of Hebei Province (河北省人事廳) in December 2008 and a Certified Tax Agent by Hebei Provincial Title Reform Leading Group Office (河北省職稱改革領導小組辦公室) in June 2007, respectively.

Dr. Wu Changhai (武長海), aged 51, was appointed as our independent non-executive Director in May 2021 and is primarily responsible for providing independent advice to our Board on the operations and management of our Group.

Dr. Wu has over 17 years of experience in research and teaching on economic law. He has served at China University of Political Science and Law Capital Finance Institute (中國政法大學資本金融研究院) since July 2007 with the current position being a professor and deputy dean. From July 2004 to July 2007, Dr. Wu served as a researcher at WTO center, Beijing Municipal Commerce Bureau (北京市商務局WTO中心). He also temporarily acted as the assistant to the director of the policy research department, Beijing Municipal Financial Work Bureau (北京市金融工作局政策研究室) and the deputy director of the legal and compliance department of China Xiong'an Group (中國雄安集團).

Dr. Wu has served as independent director at Gaona Aero Material Co., Ltd. (北京市鋼研高納股份有限公司), a company whose shares on listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 300034) since April 2021).

Dr. Wu obtained a master's degree in law from Renmin University of China (中國人民大學) in the PRC in July 2004 and a doctorate degree in law from University of International Business and Economics (對外經濟貿易大學) in the PRC in July 2007.

Dr. Wu's key social positions include the executive director of the International Economic Law Research Association of China Law Society (中國法學會國際經濟法學研究會常務理事), arbitrator of China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission (中國國際經濟

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

貿易仲裁委員會仲裁員), mediator of Investor Services Center, China Securities Regulatory Commission (中國證監會中小投資者服務中心調解員) and peer review expert of National Social Science Fund (國家社科基金同行評議與評審專家).

Dr. Song Hua (宋華), aged 55, was appointed as our independent non-executive Director in May 2021 and is primarily responsible for providing independent advice to our Board on the operations and management of our Group.

Dr. Song has over 26 years of experience in research and teaching on corporate management. He has served at Renmin Business School (中國人民大學商學院) since July 1995 and is currently a deputy dean and professor of corporate management department.

Dr. Song obtained a master’s degree and a doctorate degree in trade economics from Zhongnan University of Economics (中南財經大學) (now known as Zhongnan University of Economics and Law (中南財經政法大學)) in the PRC in July 1992 and June 1995, respectively.

Dr. Song was awarded Baosteel Excellent Teachers Award (寶鋼優秀教師獎) by Baosteel Education Foundation (寶鋼教育基金會) in November 2009. He has been a participant of New Century Excellent Talents Program (新世紀優秀人才計劃) implemented by the Ministry of Education, PRC (中華人民共和國教育部) since December 2007. Dr. Song also holds positions at academic organizations, such as the vice president of China Society of Logistics (中國物流學會副會長).

Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (吳國賢), aged 48, was appointed as our independent non-executive Director in December 2021 and is primarily responsible for providing independent advice to our Board on the operations and management of our Group.

Mr. Ng has extensive experience in financial management. Mr. Ng has served as an independent non-executive director at Concord Healthcare Group Co., Ltd. (美中嘉和醫學技術發展集團股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2453) since January 9, 2024. From November 2020 to September 2021, Mr. Ng served as a director and the chief financial officer at Zhangmen Education Inc., a company whose shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (ticker: ZME). From August 2019 to July 2020, Mr. Ng served as the chief financial officer at Meten Edtechx Education Group Ltd., a company listed on Nasdaq (ticker: METX). Prior to that, Mr. Ng served as the chief financial officer of Ming Yang Smart Energy Group Limited (明陽智慧能源集團股份有限公司), a company listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601615) from November 2014 to August 2019. From October 1999 to August 2012, Mr. Ng served at KPMG with his last position being a senior manager.

Mr. Ng received his bachelor’s degree in accounting from The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology in Hong Kong in November 1999. He has been a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since January 2003 and was qualified to serve as a board secretary of the companies whose shares listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange in April 2019.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

The following table sets forth general information regarding the Supervisors of our Company:

Name	Age	Position	Date of joining our Group	Date of appointment as a Supervisor	Roles and responsibilities	Relationship with other Directors, Supervisors and/or Senior management
Mr. Li Yunfeng (李雲峰)	46	Chairman of our Board of Supervisors, Supervisor and director of human resources department	May 4, 2015	December 1, 2015	Supervision of performance of our Directors and senior management	None
Ms. Shi Haixia (史海霞)	48	Supervisor and senior executive assistant	June 11, 2018	August 31, 2022	Supervision of performance of our Directors and senior management	None
Mr. Luo Wenhong (羅文宏)	34	Supervisor	October 29, 2019	May 8, 2021	Supervision of performance of our Directors and senior management	None

Mr. Li Yunfeng (李雲峰), aged 46, joined our Group as the deputy director of human resources and administration department in May 2015 and was appointed as a Supervisor and the chairman of our Board of Supervisors in December 2015. Mr. Li is primarily responsible for the overall management of our Board of Supervisors and the supervision of performance of our Directors and senior management.

Prior to joining us, from April 2011 to April 2014, Mr. Li served as the design director at Beijing Wsdong Internet Information Technology Co., Ltd. (北京唯致動力網絡信息科技有限責任公司). From September 2008 to September 2010, he served as a senior designer at Beijing Watchdata Co., Ltd. He also worked as an art engineer at Beijing Sijiawei Technology Co., Ltd. (北京思佳維科技有限公司) from September 2000 to September 2005.

Mr. Li graduated from Yancheng Institute of Technology (鹽城工學院) in the PRC with a college diploma in decoration and design in June 1999.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Ms. Shi Haixia (史海霞), aged 48, joined our Group as a senior executive assistant in June 2018 and was appointed as a Supervisor in August 2022. Ms. Shi is primarily responsible for the supervision of performance of our Directors and senior management.

Prior to joining us, from February 2000 to May 2018, Ms. Shi served as a salesperson at Beijing Watchdata Co., Ltd. (北京握奇數據股份有限公司).

Ms. Shi obtained a college diploma in professional English from The Capital United University for Further Study (首都聯合職工大學) in the PRC through long distance learning in January 2006.

Mr. Luo Wenhong (羅文宏), aged 34, was appointed as a Supervisor in May 2021. Mr. Luo is primarily responsible for the supervision of performance of our Directors and senior management.

Mr. Luo has served as an investment manager at Shenzhen Capital Group Co., Ltd. (深圳創新投資集團有限公司) since July 2015.

Mr. Luo graduated from Sun Yat-sen University (中山大學) in the PRC with a bachelor’s degree in information science in July 2012. He further obtained a master’s degree in applied finance from Pepperdine University in the United States in June 2014.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Ms. Chen Jie (陳杰), see “—Directors—Executive Directors” for details.

Mr. Zou Yan (鄒岩), see “—Directors—Executive Directors” for details.

Mr. Yang Zhengdao (楊正道), see “—Directors—Executive Directors” for details.

Ms. Jin Xin (金鑫), see “—Directors—Executive Directors” for details.

Mr. Hou Shifei (侯世飛), aged 53, joined our Group as a vice president, chief financial officer and board secretary in August 2021. He is primarily responsible for overall financial and accounting affairs of our Group.

Mr. Hou has more than 32 years of experience in financial and capital market affairs. Prior to joining us, from August 2011 to August 2021, Mr. Hou served as a director of the investment bank department at China Securities Co., Ltd. (中信建投證券股份有限公司), a company whose shares are concurrently listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6066) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601066). From October 2009 to July 2011, he served as a senior vice president of the investment bank department at Caitong Securities Co., Ltd. (財通證券股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601108). From March 2008 to September 2009, Mr. Hou served as a senior investment banking associate at Bohai Securities Co., Ltd. (渤海證券股份有限公司). From July 2007 to March 2008, Mr. Hou served as a project auditor at Daxin Certified Public Accountant LLP (大信會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥)). Prior to that, Mr. Hou also worked at Shenyang Railway Bureau (瀋陽鐵路局) as an accountant.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Hou graduated from Beijing Jiaotong University (北京交通大學) in the PRC with an undergraduate diploma in accounting in June 2005.

Mr. Hou was accredited as a Certified Public Accountant by the Chinese Institute of Certified Public Accountants in November 2009 and was qualified as a Sponsor Representative (保薦代表人) registered with the CSRC in October 2012.

Save as disclosed above, each of our Directors, Supervisors and senior management members confirms with respect to himself or herself that he or she (1) had no other relationship with any Directors, Supervisors senior management or substantial or Controlling Shareholders of our Company as at the Latest Practicable Date; (2) did not hold any other directorships in the three years prior to the Latest Practicable Date in any public companies of which the securities are listed on any stock exchange in Hong Kong and/or overseas; and (3) there are no other matters concerning our Directors’ and Supervisors’ appointment that need to be brought to the attention of our Shareholders and the Stock Exchange or shall be disclosed pursuant to Rules 13.51(2)(h) to (v) of the Listing Rules.

In addition, each of our Directors confirms with respect to himself or herself that (1) to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, as of the Latest Practicable Date, he or she was not interested in any business, which, competes or is likely to compete, directly or indirectly, with our Group’s business, which is subject to disclosure pursuant to Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules; and (2) he or she (i) obtained the legal advice referred to under Rule 3.09D of the Listing Rules on May 24, 2023, and (ii) understands his or her obligations as a director of a listed issuer under the Listing Rules.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors confirms (1) his independence as regards each of the factors referred to in Rules 3.13(1) to (8) of the Listing Rules, (2) he has no past or present financial or other interest in the business of our Company or its subsidiaries or any connection with any core connected person of our Company under the Listing Rules as of the Latest Practicable Date, and (3) that there are no other factors that may affect his independence at the time of his appointments.

JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Mr. Zheng Tianhao (鄭天昊), aged 28, joined our Group in August 2017 and was appointed as one of our joint company secretaries in May 2023, which will come into effect upon the consummation of the [REDACTED]. Mr. Zheng served as an operating manager from August 2017 to February 2019 and has served as the securities affairs representative of our Board office since then.

Mr. Zheng graduated from China University of Mining & Technology, Beijing (中國礦業大學(北京)) in the PRC with a bachelor’s degree in computer science and technology in July 2017.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Chiu Ming King (趙明璟), was appointed as one of our joint company secretaries in May 2023, which will come into effect upon the consummation of the [REDACTED].

Mr. Chiu is the Head of Company Secretarial Services (Client Portfolio Management), Greater China of Vistra Corporate Services (HK) Limited. He has over 10 years of experience in the company secretarial field. He is currently (1) the joint company secretary of Shanghai Haohai Biological Technology Co., Ltd., a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6826); (2) the joint company secretary of Kunming Dianchi Water Treatment Co., Ltd., a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 3768); (3) the company secretary of Grace Wine Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8146); (4) the joint company secretary of CanSino Biologics Inc., a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6185); (5) the company secretary of Sheng Yuan Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 851); (6) the company secretary of Loco Hong Kong Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8162); (7) the company secretary of JD Health International Inc., a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6618); (8) the company secretary of JD Logistics, Inc., a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2618); (9) the joint company secretary of China Construction Bank Corporation, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 939); (10) the joint company secretary of ZTO Express (Cayman) Inc., a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2057); and (11) the company secretary of Horizon Construction Development Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 9930).

Mr. Chiu was elected as an associate and a fellow of The Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom in 2003 and 2015, respectively, and admitted as an associate and a fellow of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute (“HKCGI”) in October 2003 and September 2015, respectively. He is also a holder of the Practitioner’s Endorsement Certificate issued by HKCGI. He has been a vice chairman of the Membership Committee, a chairman of the Professional Services Panel and a council member of HKCGI.

Mr. Chiu obtained his bachelor of arts degree from University of Toronto in Canada in June 1999 and received his master of arts degree in professional accounting and information systems from City University of Hong Kong in November 2003.

BOARD COMMITTEES

Our Company has established three committees under our Board pursuant to the laws and regulations of the PRC and corporate governance practice requirements under the Listing Rules, including the audit committee, the remuneration and appraisal committee and the nomination committee.

Audit Committee

We have established an audit committee in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the audit committee are to review and supervise the financial reporting process and internal controls system of our Group, review and approve connected transactions and to advise our Board. The audit committee comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Ng Kwok Yin, Mr. Tian Lixin and Dr. Song Hua. Mr. Ng Kwok Yin, being the chairman of the committee, is appropriately qualified as required under Rules 3.10(2) and 3.21 of the Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Remuneration and Appraisal Committee

We have established a remuneration and appraisal committee in compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the remuneration and appraisal committee are to review and make recommendations to our Board regarding the terms of remuneration packages, bonuses and other compensation payable to our Directors and senior management. The remuneration and appraisal committee comprises one executive Director and two independent non-executive Directors, namely Dr. Wu Changhai, Mr. Yang Zhengdao and Mr. Ng Kwok Yin. Dr. Wu Changhai is the chairman of the committee.

Nomination Committee

We have established a nomination committee in compliance with the Code on Corporate Governance set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the nomination committee are to make recommendations to our Board regarding the appointment of Directors and Board succession. The nomination committee comprises one executive Director and two independent non-executive Directors, namely Ms. Chen Jie, Dr. Song Hua and Mr. Tian Lixin. Ms. Chen is the chairlady of the committee.

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

We have adopted a board diversity policy which sets out the approach to achieve diversity of our Board. We recognize and embrace the benefits of having a diverse Board and see increasing diversity at our Board level as an essential element in maintaining our competitive advantage and enhancing our ability to attract, retain and motivate employees from the widest possible pool of available talent. In reviewing and assessing suitable candidates to serve as a Director, the nomination committee will consider a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional qualifications, skills, knowledge and industry and regional experience. The nomination committee will discuss periodically and when necessary, agree on the measurable objectives for achieving diversity on our Board and recommend them to our Board for adoption.

Our Board has a balanced mix of knowledge, skills, experience. They obtained degrees or diplomas in various majors including but not limited to business administration, law, accounting, automation, engineering and international trade. We have four independent non-executive Directors who have different industry backgrounds, including accounting, law, economics, and corporate management. Besides, our Directors are of a wide range of age, from 38 years old to 54 years old. Furthermore, with regards to gender diversity on our Board, we recognize the particular importance of gender diversity. Our Board currently consists of two female Directors (including the chairlady of our Board and our general manager) and eight male Directors, and we will continue to maintain and further enhance gender diversity of our Board going forward.

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Taking into account our business model and specific needs, we consider that the composition of our Board in general satisfies our Board diversity policy.

REMUNERATION OF THE DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

We offer our executive Directors, Supervisors and senior management members, who are also employees of our Company, emolument in the form of salaries, remuneration, pension, discretionary bonus and other welfares. Our non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors receive emolument based on their responsibilities (including being members or chairman of Board committees). We adopt a market and incentive-based employee emolument structure and implement a multi-layered evaluation system which focuses on performance and management goals.

The aggregate amount of emolument (including salaries, remuneration, pension, discretionary bonus, share-based payment expenses and other welfares) paid to our Directors and Supervisors for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 was RMB98.0 million, RMB8.4 million and RMB119.3 million, respectively. Under the arrangements currently in force, we estimate that the aggregate emolument payable to the Directors and Supervisors (excluding discretionary bonus or any other share incentive (if applicable)) by our Company for the year ending December 31, 2024 will be approximately RMB14.1 million.

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the aggregate amount of emolument paid to the five highest paid individuals of our Group (including salaries, remuneration, pension, discretionary bonus, the share-based compensation and other welfares), excluding Directors and chief executives, was RMB34.3 million, RMB6.5 million and RMB12.3 million, respectively.

During the Track Record Period, no remuneration was paid to, or receivable by, our Directors, Supervisors or the five highest paid individuals of our Company as an inducement to join or upon joining our Company or as a compensation for loss of office in the Track Record Period. Further, none of our Directors or Supervisors had waived any emolument during the same period.

Except as disclosed above, no other payments have been paid, or are payable, by our Company or any of our subsidiaries to our Directors, Supervisors or the five highest paid individuals of our Company during the Track Record Period.

COMPLIANCE ADVISOR

We have appointed Guotai Junan Capital Limited as our compliance advisor pursuant to Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules. Pursuant to Rule 3A.23 of the Listing Rules, the compliance advisor will advise us in the following circumstances:

- (1) before publication of any regulatory announcement, circular or financial report;

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

- (2) where a transaction, which might constitute a notifiable or connected transaction under the Listing Rules, is contemplated, including share issues and share repurchases;
- (3) where we propose to use the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] in a manner different from that detailed in this document or where our business activities, developments or results of operation deviate from any forecast, estimate or other information in this document; and
- (4) where the Stock Exchange makes an inquiry of our Company regarding unusual movements in the [REDACTED] of the Shares or any other matters under Rule 13.10 of the Listing Rules.

The term of the appointment will commence on the [REDACTED] and end on the date on which we distribute the annual report of the first full financial year commencing after the [REDACTED].

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

We consider that having Ms. Chen acting as both the chairlady of our Board and our general manager will provide a strong and consistent leadership to us and allow for more effective planning and management of our Group. Pursuant to C.2.1 of Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules. The roles of chairperson and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. However, in view of Ms. Chen's extensive experience in the industry, personal profile and critical role in our Group and its historical development, we consider that it is beneficial to the business prospects of our Group that Ms. Chen continues to act as both the chairlady of our Board and our general manager upon [REDACTED]. Save as disclosed above, we are in compliance with all applicable code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code as contained in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules.

SHARE CAPITAL

This section presents certain information regarding our share capital prior to and following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].

BEFORE THE [REDACTED]

As of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], the registered and issued share capital of our Company was RMB216,644,754, comprising 216,644,754 Domestic Shares with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each.

UPON COMPLETION OF THE [REDACTED] AND THE [REDACTED]

Immediately following completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised, the registered and issued share capital of our Company will be as follows:

Description of Shares	Number of Shares	Approximate percentage of the [REDACTED] issued share capital after the [REDACTED]
Domestic Shares	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]%
H Shares to be [REDACTED] from Domestic Shares	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]%
H Shares to be issued under the [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]%
Total	[REDACTED]	100.00%

Notes: See “History and Corporate Structure—Corporate Structure” in this document for details of the identities of our Shareholders whose Shares will remain as Domestic Shares and whose Shares will be [REDACTED] into H Shares upon [REDACTED].

SHARE CAPITAL

Immediately following completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], assuming that the [REDACTED] is fully exercised, our registered and issued share capital will be as follows:

Description of Shares	Number of Shares	Approximate percentage of the [REDACTED] issued share capital after the [REDACTED]
Domestic Shares	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]%
H Shares to be [REDACTED] from Domestic Shares	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]%
H Shares to be issued under the [REDACTED]	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]%</u>
Total	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

Notes: See “History and Corporate Structure—Corporate Structure” in this document for details of the identities of our Shareholders whose Shares will remain as Domestic Shares and whose Shares will be [REDACTED] into H Shares upon [REDACTED].

OUR SHARES

Upon completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], the Shares will consist of Domestic Shares and H Shares. Domestic Shares and H Shares are all ordinary Shares in the share capital of our Company. Apart from certain qualified domestic institutional [REDACTED] in the PRC, the qualified PRC [REDACTED] under the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and the Shenzhen- Hong Kong Stock Connect and other persons who are entitled to hold our H Shares pursuant to relevant PRC laws and regulations or upon approvals of any competent authorities, H Shares generally cannot be [REDACTED] for by or traded between legal or natural PRC persons. Domestic Shares can only be [REDACTED] for by and traded between legal or natural PRC persons, qualified foreign institutional [REDACTED] and foreign strategic [REDACTED]. H Shares may only be [REDACTED] for and traded in Hong Kong dollars. Domestic Shares, on the other hand, may only be [REDACTED] for and transferred in Renminbi. Domestic Shares and H Shares are regarded as one class of Shares under our Articles of Association. Our Domestic Shares are not [REDACTED] or traded on any stock exchange.

SHARE CAPITAL

RANKING

Save as described in this document, Domestic Shares and H Shares shall rank *pari passu* with each other in all other respects and, in particular, will rank equally for dividends or distributions declared, paid or made. All dividends in respect of the H Shares are to be paid by us in Hong Kong dollars whereas all dividends in respect of Domestic Shares are to be paid by us in Renminbi. In addition to cash, dividends may be distributed in the form of Shares. For holders of H Shares, dividends in the form of Shares will be distributed in the form of additional H Shares. For holders of Domestic Shares, dividends in the form of Shares will be distributed in the form of additional Domestic Shares.

[REDACTED]

According to stipulations made by the State Council’s securities regulatory authority and the Articles of Association, our Domestic Shares may be [REDACTED] into H Shares, and such [REDACTED] H Shares may be [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] on an overseas stock exchange, provided that prior to the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of such [REDACTED] Shares, the requisite internal approval processes have been duly completed and the approvals from the relevant PRC regulatory authorities, including the CSRC, and the relevant overseas stock exchange have been obtained. In addition, such [REDACTED] shall in all respects comply with the regulations prescribed by the State Council’s securities regulatory authorities and the regulations, requirements and procedures prescribed by the relevant overseas stock exchange.

The [REDACTED] will involve an aggregate of [REDACTED] Domestic Shares held by 50 existing Shareholders (the “Full Circulation Participating Shareholders”), representing [REDACTED]% of total issued Shares of the Company upon completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised). Under the applicable PRC laws, foreign investors shall not hold more than 50.0% of the equity interest in a PRC company engaged in the provision of value-added telecommunication services. In order to comply with such foreign ownership restriction requirement following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], and to leave flexibility to any possible A share listing in the future where the Domestic Shares can be [REDACTED] on a domestic stock exchange, our existing Shareholders have decided not to covert the entire Domestic Shares held by them into H Shares.

SHARE CAPITAL

Set out below is the shareholding of the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders immediately before and after the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised).

Name of Shareholders	Number of Domestic Shares as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED]	Approximate percentage of interest in the total issued share capital of our Company as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] (%)	Number of converted H Shares	Approximate percentage of [REDACTED] H Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)	Number of remaining Domestic Shares immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)	Approximate percentage of remaining Domestic Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)
Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡科技有限公司)	25,724,721	11.87 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Watertek	21,463,466	9.91 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Ningbo Xiu'an	20,000,000	9.23 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Tianjin Duoying	14,922,174	6.89 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Shanghai Dazhong Public Utilities (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海大眾公用事業(集團)股份有限公司)	7,000,000	3.23 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Shenzhen Fortune Gutoubang No. 6 Investment Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (深圳富海股投邦六號投資企業(有限合夥))	6,255,607	2.89 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Shanghai Guoxin Venture Capital Investment Co., Ltd. (上海國鑫創業投資有限公司)	5,564,786	2.57 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Hongzheng Junfang Investment Co., Ltd. (紅正均方投資有限公司)	4,687,500	2.16 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Small and Medium-sized Enterprises Development Fund (Shenzhen Nanshan Limited Partnership) (中小企業發展基金(深圳南山有限合夥))	4,170,404	1.92 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Shenzhen Gongtong Jiayuan Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市共同家園管理有限公司)	3,926,774	1.81 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Shenzhen Capital Group Co., Ltd. (深圳市創新投資集團有限公司)	3,909,754	1.80 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Beijing Xingshi Investment Management Center (Limited Partnership) (北京星實投資管理中心(有限合夥))	3,401,708	1.57 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

SHARE CAPITAL

Name of Shareholders	Number of Domestic Shares as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED]	Approximate percentage of interest in the total issued share capital of our Company as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] (%)	Number of converted H Shares	Approximate percentage of [REDACTED] H Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)	Number of remaining Domestic Shares immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)	Approximate percentage of remaining Domestic Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)
Shanghai Fosun High Technology (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海復星高科技(集團)有限公司)	3,094,045	1.43 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Shanghai Fosun Weishi Fund (上海復星惟實一期股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥))	3,094,043	1.43 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Suqian Jiuzhao Fengya Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (宿遷玖兆豐亞股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	2,714,563	1.25 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Dongguan Hongtu Venture Capital Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (東莞紅土創業投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥))	2,345,852	1.08 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Jiaxing Jiuzhao Hexuan Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (嘉興玖兆鶴軒股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	2,011,538	0.93 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Tongxiang Zhongrun Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. (桐鄉市眾潤企業管理有限公司)	2,007,008	0.93 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Jinjiang Fangzhou No. 2 Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (晉江方舟二號股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,939,314	0.90 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Wuxi Fosun Venture Capital Investment Partnership (無錫復星創業投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,923,077	0.89 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Yancheng Yannan Unicorn Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (鹽城市鹽南獨角獸投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,907,470	0.88 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Suzhou Wanjia Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州萬佳創業投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,700,854	0.79 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

SHARE CAPITAL

Name of Shareholders	Number of Domestic Shares as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED]	Approximate percentage of interest in the total issued share capital of our Company as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] (%)	Number of converted H Shares	Approximate percentage of [REDACTED] H Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)	Number of remaining Domestic Shares immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)	Approximate percentage of remaining Domestic Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)
Shenzhen Hongtu Intelligent Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳市紅土智能股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,563,902	0.72 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Zhang Lianwen (張連文)	1,442,308	0.67 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Guo Xixing (郭夕興)	1,154,606	0.53 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Yinhe Yuanhui Investment Co., Ltd. (銀河源匯投資有限公司)	1,150,000	0.53 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Gongqingcheng Henghui Ruicheng Equity Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (共青城恆匯瑞誠股權投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,100,000	0.51 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Jinan Haiwang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited partnership) (濟南海望股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	1,000,000	0.46 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Beijing Cuihu Original Innovation No. 1 Venture Capital Fund (Limited Partnership) (北京翠湖原始創新一號創業投資基金(有限合夥))	800,000	0.37 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Changzhou Tianning Hongya Industrial Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (常州市天寧弘亞實業投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	769,230	0.36 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Ms. Yan Xia (顏霞)	769,230	0.36 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Tianjin Jinxintong Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津金鑫通科技中心(有限合夥))	730,000	0.34 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Qingdao Hongma Shengshi Private Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (青島紅馬盛世私募股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥))	421,052	0.19 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

SHARE CAPITAL

Name of Shareholders	Number of Domestic Shares as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED]	Approximate percentage of interest in the total issued share capital of our Company as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] (%)	Number of converted H Shares	Approximate percentage of [REDACTED] H Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)	Number of remaining Domestic Shares immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)	Approximate percentage of remaining Domestic Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)
Chongqing Liangjiang Zhongxin Jialiang Financial Technology RMB Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (重慶兩江中新嘉量金融科技人民幣股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥))	400,000	0.18	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Qingdao Ruibeita Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (青島睿貝塔股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	346,153	0.16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Suzhou Muhua Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州慕華股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	340,171	0.16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Changzhou Xinxing No. 1 Investment Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (常州市新興壹號投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	340,171	0.16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Wen Xiaoming (文曉鳴)	340,171	0.16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Suqian Jiuzhao Yunlian Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (宿遷玖兆雲聯股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	300,000	0.14	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Ms. Zhu Liping (朱莉萍)	236,762	0.11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Pingxiang Jiuzhao Anyuan Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (萍鄉市玖兆安元股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	230,769	0.11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Suqian Qianshan Xinzhuo Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (宿遷千山信卓股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	200,000	0.09	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Chuanjiang Investment Co., Ltd. (川江投資有限公司)	192,307	0.09	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Huang Shanfan (黃善繁)	110,580	0.05	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Chen Xin (陳欣)	61,538	0.03	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Ma Jingping (麻靜平)	57,692	0.03	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

SHARE CAPITAL

Name of Shareholders	Number of Domestic Shares as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED]	Approximate percentage of interest in the total issued share capital of our Company as of the Latest Practicable Date and immediately prior to the [REDACTED] (%)	Number of converted H Shares	Approximate percentage of [REDACTED] H Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)	Number of remaining Domestic Shares immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)	Approximate percentage of remaining Domestic Shares in the total issued share capital of our Company immediately after the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) (%)
Pingxiang Jiuzhao Hongxin Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (萍鄉玖兆弘新股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))	40,820	0.02 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Liu Ning (劉寧)	13,607	0.006 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Ms. Yu Xiao (餘曉)	13,607	0.006 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Shi Zhenyi (石振毅)	10,205	0.005 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Total	157,899,539	72.88 [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

If any other of the Domestic Shares are to be [REDACTED] as H Shares on the Stock Exchange, such [REDACTED] will need the approval of the relevant PRC regulatory authorities, including the CSRC, and the approval of the Stock Exchange. We may apply for the [REDACTED] of all or any portion of the Domestic Shares on the Stock Exchange as H Shares to ensure that the [REDACTED] process can be completed promptly upon notice to the Stock Exchange and delivery of Shares for entry on the [REDACTED]. Approval of Shareholders at a general meeting is not required for the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] Shares on an overseas stock exchange.

[REDACTED] Review and Approval by the CSRC

In accordance with the Guidelines for Applying “Full Circulation” for Domestic Unlisted Shares of H-share Listed Companies (H股公司境內未上市股份申請「全流通」業務指引) and Trial Administrative Measures and relevant five guidelines announced by the CSRC, H-share [REDACTED] companies which apply for the conversion of domestic [REDACTED] shares into H shares for [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange shall conform to relevant regulations promulgated by the CSRC, and authorize the company to file with the CSRC on their behalf.

SHARE CAPITAL

Our Company applied for a “Full Circulation” with the CSRC on July 3, 2023, and submitted the application reports, authorization documents of the Shareholders of Domestic Shares for which an H-share “Full Circulation” was applied, commitment about the compliance of share acquisition and other documents in accordance with the requirements of the CSRC. Our Company has received the reply from the CSRC dated January 2, 2024, in relation to the “Full Circulation,” pursuant to which, a total of [REDACTED] Domestic shares (with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each) held by the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders were approved to be [REDACTED] into H Shares, and the relevant Shares may be [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange upon completion of the conversion. This reply shall remain effective within 12 months from the date of approval.

[REDACTED] Approval by the Stock Exchange

We have applied to the [REDACTED] of the Stock Exchange for the granting of [REDACTED] of, and permission to deal in, our H Shares to be issued pursuant to the [REDACTED] (including any H Shares which may be issued pursuant to the exercise of the [REDACTED]) and the H Shares to be [REDACTED] from [REDACTED] Domestic Shares, which is subject to the approval by the Stock Exchange.

We will perform the following procedures for the [REDACTED] after receiving the approval of the Stock Exchange: (1) giving instructions to our [REDACTED] regarding the relevant share certificates of the [REDACTED] H Shares; and (2) enabling the [REDACTED] H Shares to be accepted as eligible securities by [REDACTED] for deposit, clearance and settlement in the [REDACTED]. The Full Circulation Participating Shareholders may only deal in the H Shares upon completion of the domestic procedures as disclosed in this section.

Domestic Procedures

The Full Circulation Participating Shareholders may only [REDACTED] the H Shares upon completion of the below procedures for the registration, deposit and transaction settlement in relation to the conversion and [REDACTED]:

- i. We will appoint CSDC as the nominal holder to deposit the relevant securities at China Securities Depository and Clearing (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. (the “CSDC (Hong Kong)”), which will then deposit the securities at [REDACTED] in its own name. CSDC, as the nominal holder of the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders, shall handle all custody, maintenance of detailed records, cross-border settlement and corporate actions, etc. relating to the [REDACTED] H Shares for the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders;
- ii. We will engage a domestic securities company (the “Domestic Securities Company”) to provide services such as the transmission of [REDACTED] messages in respect of the [REDACTED] H Shares. The Domestic Securities Company will engage a Hong Kong securities company (the “Hong Kong Securities Company”) for the settlement of transactions. We will make an application to CSDC, Shenzhen

SHARE CAPITAL

Branch for the maintenance of a detailed record of initial holding of the [REDACTED] H Shares. Meanwhile, we will submit applications for a domestic transaction commission code and abbreviation, which shall be provided by CSDC, Shenzhen Branch as authorized by Shenzhen Stock Exchange (the “SZSE”);

- iii. The SZSE shall authorize Shenzhen Securities Communication Co., Ltd. to provide services relating to transmission of [REDACTED] in respect of the [REDACTED] H Shares between the Domestic Securities Company and the Hong Kong Securities Company, and the real-time market forwarding services of the [REDACTED] H Shares;
- iv. According to the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration of Overseas Listing (國家外匯管理局關於境外上市外匯管理有關問題的通知), the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders shall complete the overseas shareholding registration with the local foreign exchange administration bureau before they sell any [REDACTED] H Shares. After completing such overseas shareholding registration, the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders shall open a specified bank account for the holding of overseas shares by domestic investors at a domestic bank with relevant qualifications and open a fund account for the H Share “Full Circulation” at the Domestic Securities Company. The Domestic Securities Company shall open a securities trading account for the H Share “Full Circulation” at the Hong Kong Securities Company; and
- v. The Full Circulation Participating Shareholders shall submit [REDACTED] orders with respect to the [REDACTED] H Shares through the Domestic Securities Company. Such [REDACTED] orders of the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders will be submitted to the Stock Exchange through the securities trading account opened by the Domestic Securities Company at the Hong Kong Securities Company. Upon completion of the transaction, settlements between each of the Hong Kong Securities Company and CSDC (Hong Kong), CSDC (Hong Kong) and CSDC, CSDC and the Domestic Securities Company, and the Domestic Securities Company and the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders, will all be conducted separately.

As a result of the [REDACTED], shareholding of the Full Circulation Participating Shareholders in our Domestic Share capital shall be reduced by the number of Domestic Shares [REDACTED], and the number of H Shares shall be increased by the number of [REDACTED] H Shares.

SHARE CAPITAL

TRANSFER OF SHARES ISSUED PRIOR TO THE [REDACTED]

The PRC Company Law provides that in relation to the [REDACTED] of a company, the shares issued prior to the [REDACTED] shall not be transferred within a period of one year from the date on which the publicly [REDACTED] shares are [REDACTED] on any stock exchange. Accordingly, Shares issued by our Company prior to the [REDACTED] shall be subject to this statutory restriction and not be transferred within a period of one year from the [REDACTED].

REGISTRATION OF SHARES NOT LISTED ON AN OVERSEAS STOCK EXCHANGE

According to the Notice of Centralized Registration and Deposit of Non-overseas Listed Shares of Companies Listed on an Overseas Stock Exchange (關於境外上市公司非境外上市股份集中登記存管有關事宜的通知) issued by the CSRC, an overseas [REDACTED] company is required to register its domestic shares with the CSDC within 15 business days upon [REDACTED] and provide a written report to the CSRC regarding the centralized registration and deposit of the domestic shares as well as the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of H shares.

CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH GENERAL MEETING IS REQUIRED

For details of circumstances under which our Shareholders’ general meeting is required, please see “Appendix III—Summary of the Articles of Association—7. General provisions of general meetings” in this Document.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

To the best of our Directors’ knowledge and information, the following persons will, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], have interests or short positions in our Shares or underlying Shares which would be required to be disclosed to our Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or will, directly or indirectly, be interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at any general meeting of our Company:

Shareholder	Nature of interest	As of the Latest Practicable Date		Immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)			
		Number of Domestic Shares	Approximate percentage of shareholding in the total issued share capital of our Company	Number of Shares	Description of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Approximate percentage of shareholding in our Domestic Shares/ H Shares (as appropriate) ⁽¹⁾	Approximate percentage of shareholding in the total issued share capital of our Company
Ms. Chen	Beneficial owner Interest in controlled corporation ⁽²⁾	58,700,000	27.10%	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
		34,922,174	16.12%	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
				[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Ningbo Xiu’an ⁽²⁾	Beneficial owner	20,000,000	9.23%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Tianjin Duoying ⁽²⁾	Beneficial owner	14,922,174	6.89%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Tianjin Piaoqing Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票盈科技中心(有限合伙)) (“Tianjin Piaoqing”) ⁽²⁾	Interest in controlled corporation	14,922,174	6.89%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡科技有限公司) (“Alibaba”) ⁽³⁾	Beneficial owner	25,724,721	11.87%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Alibaba Group Holding Limited ⁽³⁾	Interest in controlled corporation	25,724,721	11.87%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Watertek ⁽⁴⁾	Beneficial owner	21,463,466	9.91%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Mr. Chen Jiangtao (“陳江濤”) ⁽⁴⁾	Interest in controlled corporation	21,463,466	9.91%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Fosun International Limited (復星國際有限公司) ⁽⁵⁾	Interest in controlled corporation	11,512,873	5.31%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市東方富海投資管理股份有限公司) ⁽⁶⁾	Interest in controlled corporation	10,426,011	4.81%	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

- (1) For the avoidance of doubt, both Domestic Shares and H Shares are ordinary Shares in the share capital of our Company, and are considered as one class of Shares.
- (2) As of the Latest Practicable Date, Ms. Chen (i) acted as the general partner of Ningbo Xiu’an; and (ii) acted as the general partner of Tianjin Duoying and Tianjin Piaoying, the latter of which was a limited partner holding 43.16% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying. Under the SFO, Ms. Chen is deemed to be interested in the entire Shares held by Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying, and Tianjin Piaoying is deemed to be interested in the entire Shares held by Tianjin Duoying.
- (3) As of the Latest Practicable Date, Alibaba was an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of Alibaba Group Holding Limited, a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, with its American depositary shares, each representing eight ordinary shares, listed on the New York Stock Exchange (ticker: BABA), and its ordinary shares listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 9988). Under the SFO, Alibaba Group Holding Limited, and its intermediary subsidiary entities through which it holds interest in Alibaba, are deemed to be interested in the entire Shares held by Alibaba.
- (4) As of the Latest Practicable Date, Watertek, a company incorporated in the PRC with its shares listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 300324), was ultimately controlled by Mr. Chen Jiangtao. Under the SFO, Mr. Chen Jiangtao is deemed to be interested in the entire Shares held by Watertek.
- (5) As of the Latest Practicable Date, Shanghai Fosun High Technology (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海復星高科技(集團)有限公司), Shanghai Fosun Weishi Fund (上海復星惟實一期股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) and Wuxi Fosun Venture Capital Investment Partnership (無錫復星創業投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) were ultimately controlled by Fosun International Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong and listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 656). As of the Latest Practicable Date, the general partner of Beijing Xingshi Investment Management Center (Limited Partnership) (北京星實投資管理中心(有限合夥)) was Beijing Xingyuan Innovation Equity Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd. (北京星元創新股權投資基金管理有限公司), an indirectly non-wholly-owned subsidiary of Fosun International Limited. Under the SFO, Fosun International Limited is deemed to be interest in the entire Shares held by Shanghai Fosun High Technology (Group) Co., Ltd., Shanghai Fosun Weishi Fund, Wuxi Fosun Venture Capital Investment Partnership and Beijing Xingshi Investment Management Center (Limited Partnership). See “Share Capital—[REDACTED]” for the respective numbers of Domestic Shares and H Shares held by the relevant controlled corporations immediately before and after the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].
- (6) As of the Latest Practicable Date, Shenzhen Fortune Gutoubang No. 6 Investment Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (深圳富海股投邦六號投資企業(有限合夥)) and Small and Medium-sized Enterprises Development Fund (Shenzhen Nanshan Limited Partnership) (中小企業發展基金(深圳南山有限合夥)) were ultimately controlled by Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. Under the SFO, Shenzhen Oriental Fortune Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd. is deemed to be interested in the entire Shares held by Shenzhen Fortune Gutoubang No. 6 Investment Enterprise (Limited Partnership) and Small and Medium-sized Enterprises Development Fund (Shenzhen Nanshan Limited Partnership). See “Share Capital—[REDACTED]” for the respective numbers of Domestic Shares and H Shares held by the relevant controlled corporations immediately before and after the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].

Save as disclosed above and in “Appendix IV—Statutory and General Information” of this document, our Directors are not aware of any person who will, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (and the [REDACTED] of any additional H Shares pursuant to the [REDACTED]), have an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying shares of the Company which would be required to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or will, directly or indirectly, be interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of the Company or any other members of our Group.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

You should read the following discussion in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included in the Accountants’ Report set out in Appendix I to this document which have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs and the selected historical financial information and operating data included elsewhere in this document. Our historical results do not necessarily indicate results expected for any future periods. The following discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of any number of factors, including those set forth in “Forward-looking Statements” and “Risk Factors.” In evaluating our business, you should carefully consider the information provided in “Risk Factors” in this document.

OVERVIEW

We are an enterprise digitalization solutions provider in China, focusing on offering SaaS financial & tax digitalization and data-driven analytics services. We process a variety of transaction documents, including, among others, invoices, receipts, bills, and other accounting records, that accurately reflect key business transactions of enterprises. Empowered by insights into voluminous transaction data and equipped with big data analytics capabilities, we facilitate the automated and digitalized business decision-making by financial service providers and other enterprise customers.

We have strategically developed our proprietary *Baiwang Cloud* platform, which is a technology-integrated business platform encompassing technologies, such as digital certificate, digital signature, open fixed-layout document (“OFD”), big data analytics, AI and blockchain. *Baiwang Cloud* enables us to provide customers in an array of industry verticals with modularized solutions, including: (1) financial & tax digitalization solutions, delivered in cloud and/or on-premises applications and compatible with e-invoices and digital invoices, consisting of tax invoice compliance management, financial and tax management and supply chain collaboration solutions, and (2) data-driven analytics services, consisting of digital precision marketing services and risk analytics services. During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue primarily through charging (i) annual subscription fees, usage-based fees, sales-based fees and solution delivery fees for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, (ii) sales-based fees, annual subscription fees, usage-based fees and project-based fees for our data-driven analytics services, and (iii) software license fees, one-time implementation fees, annual maintenance fees and hardware equipment fees for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions.

We experienced significant growth during the Track Record Period. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, our total revenue was RMB453.8 million, RMB525.8 million and RMB713.0 million, respectively. Our gross profit was RMB216.2 million, RMB214.3 million and RMB282.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded net loss of RMB448.4 million, RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We recorded adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) of RMB16.7 million, RMB70.3 million and RMB83.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. See “—Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income—Non-IFRS Measure” for details.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Our historical financial information has been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. The historical financial information has been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period.

The preparation of historical financial information in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates, as well as our management’s judgment in applying our accounting policies. We have consistently applied the accounting policies which conform with the International Accounting Standards (“IASs”), the IFRSs, amendments to IFRSs and the related interpretations issued by the IASB that are effective for the accounting period beginning on January 1, 2022 throughout the Track Record Period.

GENERAL FACTORS AFFECTING OUR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Our financial condition and results of operations have been, and will continue to be affected by various general factors, including primarily the following.

Development of Our Industries

We derived our revenue primarily from provision of financial & tax digitalization and data-driven analytics services in China during the Track Record Period. Our business, financial condition and results of operations are affected by general factors driving the development of the industries in which we operate. According to the F&S Report, the development of China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market is primarily driven by government-initiated tax and tax invoice reforms, including the Business Tax to Value-Added Tax reform and the recent development of Golden Tax Project. Furthermore, the rapid development of compliance and information security technologies enable enterprises to more readily adopt financial & tax digitalization solutions that are reliable and secure. On the other hand, the transaction-based big data analytics for SMB financing is expected to be driven by the growing demand of financial service providers for multi-dimensional data resources. Our ability to anticipate and respond to market development and adapt to the constantly evolving industries will have a significant impact on our future performance.

Favorable Government Policies

Favorable government policies have significantly affected our industries and our business model. As China’s financial and tax-related transaction digitalization market continues to develop, significant market opportunities continue to emerge in the market, especially in light of the implementation of the digital invoice reform. We have also capitalized on the market demand created by policies promoting SMB financing to expand our data-driven analytics services. Our ability to anticipate and respond to changes in government policies will have a significant impact on our future performance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SPECIFIC FACTORS AFFECTING OUR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

In addition to general industry and regulation factors, we believe the following company-specific factors have had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our Ability to Expand Customer Base and Increase Customer Retention and Spending

We generate revenue primarily from the provision of cloud and on-premises solutions for enterprise customers, and therefore, our growth depends, to a large extent, on our ability to attract customers. Leveraging our comprehensive solutions, strong brand reputation and diversified product and service matrix, we have greatly expanded our customer base during the Track Record Period.

In addition, our business growth depends, in part, on our ability to increase the average customer spending on our solutions by pursuing cross- and up-selling opportunities. For instance, the convenience and easy-to-use feature of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions have attracted certain customers of our on-premises solutions, which have subscribed to our cloud solutions to supplement their locally deployed software. Moreover, we have fostered a strong and long-lasting bonds with our customers, demonstrated by a high level of customer loyalty during the Track Record Period. As we continue to optimize our solution offerings and upgrade and expand solution functions, we believe we are capable of driving customer loyalty and spending and attracting new customers, thereby achieving sustainable growth in the long term.

Our Ability to Optimize Solution Offerings and Mix

Our results of operations depend on our ability to address evolving market demands for our solutions. During the Track Record Period, we generated the majority of revenue from our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions and data-driven analytics services, which in general had a higher profit margin than our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Furthermore, our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions had a higher profit margin than our data-driven analytics services during the Track Record Period, while the profit margin of our data-driven analytics services fluctuated during the relevant periods, primarily due to changes in various market factors, including the demands for SMB financing and the risk appetite of financial service providers. Specifically, the profit margin of our digital precision marketing services is affected by the referral fee ratio agreed with our marketing agents, which is further affected by the change in financial product mix that we facilitate in selling. In determining service fee ratios with us, the financial service providers typically factor in the attributes and profitability of the underlying financial products. For instance, service fee ratios for loan products are typically higher than those for credit facility products. During the Track Record Period, our service fee ratios for credit facility products launched by our financial service provider customers ranged from 0.3% to 1.94%, and our service fee ratios for loan products ranged from 0.1% to 2.60%. A majority of our revenue of digital precision marketing services is attributable to credit facility products. Furthermore, financial service providers with user acquisition demands are usually willing to increase the service fee ratios with us to expand user base for their products. Any significant change in our solution offerings and mix will likely affect our profitability and results of operations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our Ability to Enhance Our Technology Innovation

We operate in industries characterized by continuous advancement in technology. As a result, our results of operations and long-term growth prospects will depend on our ability to develop and adopt technology innovation, which is crucial in keeping our solutions competitive in the market. It also requires unremitting and significant investment in R&D activities and talented R&D personnel. We have developed the key technologies in-house to achieve a solid technology foundation for enhanced solution functionality, such as the OFD template management technology, digital signature management technology and digital certificate management technology. We have dedicated significant resources toward our R&D efforts.

Going forward, we plan to continue to recruit and retain talented R&D personnel and increase investments to curate a new technology platform. Such investments on our R&D capability will increase our research and development expenses, which may impact our results of operations and financial condition. We expect that our strategic focus on product functionality and technological capability will continue to create entry barriers and enhance our market leadership, which in turn will enable us to achieve sustainable business growth.

Our Ability to Control Cost and Expenses

Our ability to effectively control our cost and expenses while achieving expected business growth is critical to our profitability. A significant component of our costs and expenses was staff costs and share-based payment expenses.

During the Track Record Period, we granted share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to our senior management and employees, and we incurred substantial share-based payment expenses of RMB161.4 million, RMB10.5 million and RMB191.1 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 35.6%, 2.0% and 26.8% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our share-based payment expenses contributed to our net loss position during the Track Record Period. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our share-based payment expenses by categorization in our consolidated statements of profit and loss and other comprehensive income, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total share-based payments, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Cost of sales	18,719	11.6	2,031	19.4	13,297	7.0
Research and development expenses	14,428	8.9	4,775	45.6	30,322	15.9
Administrative expenses	82,744	51.3	2,288	21.9	80,234	42.0
Distribution and selling expenses	45,527	28.2	1,375	13.1	67,211	35.1
Total	161,418	100.0	10,469	100.0	191,064	100.0

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We believe our future success highly relies on our ability to attract, hire, retain and motivate seasoned employees. Specifically, the constant improvement of the overall quality of our solutions demands sophisticated personnel with experiences in, among others, software development and operation, tax and tax invoice compliance and management, and data analytics and various industry verticals. We expect that our staff costs and share-based payment expenses to continue to increase in line with our business expansion. Our ability to control such costs and expenses may significantly affect our profitability. We have implemented a number of internal procedures to ensure the effectiveness and efficiency of our hiring practice, including review and approval procedures for staff recruitment, and additional staffing and the corresponding budget will require the approval of the head of department and/or the CFO. As we continue to grow our business, we expect to benefit from economies of scale and achieve additional cost savings to improve our overall profitability.

In addition to staff costs and share-based payment expenses, we have incurred substantial commission fees to market our solutions and our customers’ financial products. We have developed an extensive business collaborator network to leverage their local or platform resources to more effectively market our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions and marketing agents to further promote our digital precision marketing services. We strive to control our referral fees and commission by relying more on our in-house sales network for our financial & tax digitalization solutions and tapping into the massive base of our non-paying users for our digital precision marketing services.

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES, JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES

We have identified certain accounting policies that we believe are most significant to the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. Our material accounting policy information and estimates, which are important for understanding our results of operations and financial condition, are set forth in Notes 4 and 5 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document. Some of the accounting policies involve subjective assumptions and estimates, as well as complex judgements relating to accounting items. In each case, the determination of these items requires management judgment based on information and financial data that may change in future periods. When reviewing our financial statements, you should consider (1) our selection of critical accounting policies, (2) the judgment and other uncertainties affecting the application of such policies, and (3) the sensitivity of reported results to changes in conditions and assumptions.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenue when performance obligation is satisfied, i.e., when control of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer. A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same. Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognized over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met: (1) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

provided by our performance as we perform; (2) our performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as we perform; or (3) our performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to us and we have an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Otherwise, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service. For further details of revenue recognition from contracts with customers, and from specific major sources of revenue, see Note 4.4 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

Equity-settled Share-based Payment Transactions

We have granted equity-settled share-based payment to our employees, as detailed in Note 36 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document. Equity-settled share-based payments to employees are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed using graded vesting method over the vesting period, based on our estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payments reserves). At the end of each reporting period, we revise our estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to share-based payments reserves. For share options/other share incentives that vest immediately at the date of grant, the fair value of the share options/other share incentives granted is expensed immediately to profit or loss. See Note 4.11 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when an entity within our Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All ordinary purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with IFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss. A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented in the consolidated statements of financial position when, and only when, we currently have a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Financial Assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss includes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in “other gains and losses.” We perform impairment assessment under expected credit loss (“ECL”) model on financial assets (including trade receivables, other receivables, amounts due from related parties, and bank balances) which are subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL (“12m ECL”) represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessment is done based on our historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

We always recognize lifetime ECL for trade receivables and amounts due from related parties of trade nature (excluding the prepayments to related parties, where applicable). The ECL on these assets are assessed individually for debtors with significant balances.

For all other instruments, we measure the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition in which case, we recognize lifetime ECL.

Financial Liabilities and Equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by an entity within our Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by us are recorded as the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs. Shares with preferential rights subject to mandatory redemption in cash at the option exercisable by holders by agreed date are classified as financial liabilities. Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is (1) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 applies, (2) held for trading or (3) it is designated as at FVTPL. A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading or contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if: (i) such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; (ii) the financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with our documented risk management or investment strategy, and

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or (iii) it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IFRS 9 permits the entire combined contract to be designated as at FVTPL.

Provision for Expected Credit Losses on Trade Receivables and Contract Assets

The ECL rates for trade receivables are determined by provision matrix model using historical loss rates adjusted for forward-looking estimates, based on days past due for groupings of customers’ business segments. The ECL rates for contract assets are estimated by taking into account of probabilities of default and loss given default sourced from public market information adjusted for forward-looking estimates for groupings of various customers based on their business segments.

For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of losses, the historical loss rates of trade receivables and probabilities of default of contract assets will be adjusted.

The assessment of the correlation among historical loss rates, probabilities of default, loss given default, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. Our historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer’s actual loss in the future. The information about the ECLs on our trade receivables and contract assets are disclosed in Note 40 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following table set forth a summary of our consolidated statements of profit or loss for the year indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	<i>(RMB in thousands, except for percentages)</i>					
Revenue	453,763	100.0	525,765	100.0	712,996	100.0
Cost of sales	(237,600)	(52.4)	(311,475)	(59.2)	(430,965)	(60.4)
Gross profit	216,163	47.6	214,290	40.8	282,031	39.6
Other income	2,700	0.6	9,875	1.9	4,035	0.6
Impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal	(1,751)	(0.4)	(1,217)	(0.2)	(5,823)	(0.8)
Other gains and losses	(1,301)	(0.3)	(2,330)	(0.4)	(1,375)	(0.2)
Research and development expenses	(137,777)	(30.4)	(144,281)	(27.4)	(187,956)	(26.4)
Administrative expenses	(137,091)	(30.2)	(73,504)	(14.0)	(169,090)	(23.7)
[REDACTED]	(6,366)	(1.4)	(16,307)	(3.1)	(24,107)	(3.4)
Distribution and selling expenses	(132,725)	(29.2)	(98,876)	(18.8)	(202,821)	(28.4)
Operating loss	(198,148)	(43.7)	(112,350)	(21.4)	(305,106)	(42.8)
Finance income	10,583	2.3	10,314	2.0	6,879	1.0
Finance costs	(243)	(0.1)	(1,567)	(0.3)	(1,022)	(0.1)
Fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	(265,523)	(58.5)	(53,491)	(10.2)	(55,895)	(7.8)
Share of results of associates and joint ventures	4,958	1.1	1,069	0.2	(4,030)	(0.6)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	<i>(RMB in thousands, except for percentages)</i>					
Loss before tax	(448,373)	(98.8)	(156,025)	(29.7)	(359,174)	(50.4)
Income tax expenses	—	—	(199)	(0.0)	(116)	(0.0)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	<u>(448,373)</u>	<u>(98.8)</u>	<u>(156,224)</u>	<u>(29.7)</u>	<u>(359,290)</u>	<u>(50.4)</u>
Attributable to						
— Owners of the Company	(446,938)	(98.5)	(153,501)	(29.2)	(357,980)	(50.2)
— Non-controlling interests	<u>(1,435)</u>	<u>(0.3)</u>	<u>(2,723)</u>	<u>(0.5)</u>	<u>(1,310)</u>	<u>(0.2)</u>
	<u>(448,373)</u>	<u>(98.8)</u>	<u>(156,224)</u>	<u>(29.7)</u>	<u>(359,290)</u>	<u>(50.4)</u>
Loss per share attributable to owners of the company						
— Basic and diluted (RMB)	<u>(3.19)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1.10)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(2.56)</u>	<u>—</u>

Non-IFRS Measure

To supplement our consolidated financial statements, which are presented in accordance with IFRSs, we also use adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) as an additional financial measure, which may not be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies. We believe this non-IFRS measure facilitates comparisons of operating performance from period to period and company to company by eliminating potential impacts of certain items. We believe this measure provides useful information to investors and others in understanding and evaluating our consolidated results of operations in the same manner as they help our management. However, our presentation of adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. The use of this non-IFRS measure has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation from, or as a substitute for an analysis of, our results of operations or financial condition as reported under IFRSs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We define adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) as net loss for the year, adjusted by adding share-based payment expenses, [REDACTED], and fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL relating to shares with preferential rights issued by us, which are non-cash in nature. Share-based payments are non-cash expenses arising from granting share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to senior management and employees. [REDACTED] were incurred in connection with the [REDACTED]. Fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL represent fair value changes relating to shares with preferential rights issued by us. We do not expect to record any fair value changes in such instruments following the completion of the [REDACTED]. See Note 33 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details.

The following table reconciles our adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure) for the periods presented:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Reconciliation of net loss to adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure):			
Loss for the year	(448,373)	(156,224)	(359,290)
Add			
Share-based payment expenses	161,418	10,469	191,064
[REDACTED]	6,366	16,307	24,107
Fair value changes of financial liabilities at FVTPL			
– shares with preferential rights	263,850	59,153	60,707
Adjusted net loss (non-IFRS measure)	(16,739)	(70,295)	(83,412)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

KEY COMPONENTS OF OUR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Revenue

During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue from (1) cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, (2) data-driven analytics services, (3) on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions, and (4) other services. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our revenue by business lines, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of our total revenue, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	<i>(RMB in thousands except for percentages)</i>					
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions	156,615	34.5	157,996	30.1	219,539	30.8
Data-driven analytics services	178,597	39.4	263,519	50.1	352,425	49.4
— <i>Digital precision marketing services</i>	94,603	20.9	170,229	32.4	210,187	29.5
— <i>Risk management services</i>	83,994	18.5	93,290	17.7	142,238	19.9
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions	110,168	24.3	93,491	17.8	138,132	19.4
Others ⁽¹⁾	8,383	1.8	10,759	2.0	2,900	0.4
Total	453,763	100.0	525,765	100.0	712,996	100.0

(1) Includes primarily advertisement publishing services.

Revenue Generated from Cloud Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we derived revenue from our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions of RMB156.6 million, RMB158.0 million and RMB219.5 million, respectively, accounting for 34.5%, 30.1% and 30.8% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our cloud financial & tax compliance solutions comprise tax invoice compliance management solutions, financial and tax management solutions and supply chain collaboration solutions, which can be subscribed separately or in combination. We typically enter into framework agreements with customers of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, the terms of which generally range from one to five years. The framework agreements set forth the subscribed and purchased solutions and their respective payment terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Tax invoice compliance management solutions. Our tax invoice compliance management solutions provide customers with full-cycle tax invoice management functions, including tax invoice processing and tax invoice compliance services. Revenue from tax invoice compliance management solutions consisted primarily of subscription fees to access our solutions. Revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the framework agreement, and subscription fees are typically settled by customers annually.

Financial and tax management solutions. Our financial and tax management solutions provide customers with enterprise spending management services, electronic accounting archive services and tax filing management services. Revenue from financial and tax management solutions typically consisted of subscription fees and usage-based fees. For subscription fees, revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the framework agreement, and the subscription fees are typically settled by customers annually. For usage-based fees, we typically charge customers based on the number of invoices processed and/or processing requests fulfilled.

Supply chain collaboration solutions. Our supply chain collaboration solutions provide customers with reconciliation and billing management services and contingent workforce management services. Revenue from supply chain collaboration solutions consisted of subscription fees and volume-based fees. The subscription fee model applies to reconciliation and billing management services, and customers have access to our services during the term of the framework agreement. Subscription fees are typically settled by customers annually. The volume-based fee model applies to contingent workforce management services, and we charge customers based on the amount of remuneration settled with the individual service providers using our services.

Solution delivery services. We generated revenue from providing solution delivery services in relation to our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, which include (1) implementation services charged based on a number of factors, including the number of technical specialists staffed on a given project and the duration of the project, (2) hardware equipment fees and (3) maintenance fees.

Revenue Generated from Data-driven analytics Services

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we generated revenue from our data-driven analytics services of RMB178.6 million, RMB263.5 million and RMB352.4 million, respectively, accounting for 39.4%, 50.1% and 49.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our data-driven analytics services primarily comprise digital precision marketing services and risk management services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Digital precision marketing services. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we generated revenue from our digital precision marketing services of RMB94.6 million, RMB170.2 million and RMB210.2 million, respectively, accounting for 20.9%, 32.4% and 29.5% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. For digital precision marketing services, we charge financial service providers based on the value of financial products that we facilitate in selling.

Risk management services. Our risk management services primarily comprise enterprise operation reporting services, user analytics services, risk analytics services, and procurement optimization services. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we generated revenue from our risk management services of RMB84.0 million, RMB93.3 million and RMB142.2 million, respectively, accounting for 18.5%, 17.7% and 19.9% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. We generated a substantial portion of the revenue from our risk management services from the provision of our enterprise operation reporting services during the Track Record Period. For enterprise operation reporting services delivered pursuant to the pre-adjustment service delivery model, we charge financial service providers primarily based on the number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports. To a lesser extent, we also provide annual subscription package under the pre-adjustment service delivery model, for which financial service providers pay a fixed fee for a pre-determined number of enterprises to be included the enterprise operation reports during the subscription period. For enterprise operation reporting services delivered pursuant to the adjusted service delivery model, we receive service fees from licensed credit reporting agencies, equal to the product of a pre-determined ratio as agreed between us and the licensed credit reporting agencies and the service fees received by licensed credit reporting agencies from the relevant financial service providers. For user analytics services, we charge financial service providers based on the number of enterprises on the list of potential financial product users. For our risk analytics services, we primarily charge a project-based fee.

Revenue Generated from On-premises Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions

In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we generated revenue from our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions of RMB110.2 million, RMB93.5 million and RMB138.1 million, respectively, accounting for 24.3%, 17.8% and 19.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively. We charge (1) software license fees for customers to access and use our solutions, (2) implementation and maintenance service fees, and (3) hardware equipment purchase fees.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Revenue Generated from Other Services

Other services include primarily advertisement publishing services, which are charged with performance fee based on the number of clicks on the advertisement published on our WeChat official accounts and e-invoice review portal or, to a lesser extent, a fixed fee for the duration of the service period. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we generated revenue from our other services of RMB8.4 million, RMB10.8 million and RMB2.9 million, respectively, accounting for 1.8%, 2.0% and 0.4% of our total revenue in the same periods, respectively.

Cost of Sales

Our cost of sales primarily consisted of (1) referral fees, representing fees paid to our marketing agents for digital precision marketing services, (2) staff costs, consisting of salaries and other employee benefits for our product and operations personnel, (3) cloud service fees, representing primarily costs associated with leased cloud infrastructure that supports the operation of our cloud solutions, (4) hardware costs, (5) share-based payment expenses arising from the grants of share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to our product and operations personnel, and (6) other costs. Our cost of sales was RMB237.6 million, RMB311.5 million and RMB431.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our cost of sales by nature, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total cost of sales, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	<i>(RMB in thousands except for percentages)</i>					
Referral fees	64,204	27.0	153,605	49.3	193,423	44.9
Staff costs	86,349	36.3	84,607	27.2	125,160	29.0
Cloud service fees	43,080	18.1	47,040	15.1	69,250	16.1
Share-based payment expenses	18,719	7.9	2,031	0.6	13,297	3.1
Hardware costs	11,307	4.8	8,105	2.6	7,827	1.8
Others ⁽¹⁾	13,941	5.9	16,087	5.2	22,008	5.1
Total	237,600	100.0	311,475	100.0	430,965	100.0

(1) Includes primarily depreciation and amortization in relation to intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and information security hardware, traveling expenses, and outsourcing expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

During the Track Record Period, we incurred significant referral fees of RMB64.2 million, RMB153.6 million and RMB193.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, primarily due to the expansion of the business scale of our digital precision marketing services and our continual engagement of marketing agents. The number of financial product users referred by marketing agents that ultimately submitted applications for financial products was 109.7 thousand, 160.9 thousand and 182.9 thousand in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Financial product users typically prefer credit facility products over loan products, primarily because credit facility products can more flexibly meet financial product users’ financing needs in terms of borrowing amounts and interest rates. Due to such market preference, a majority of our revenue from digital precision marketing services was attributable to credit facility products, and the value of credit facility products that we facilitated in selling continuously increased during the Track Record Period and was RMB10.9 billion, RMB25.8 billion and RMB39.4 billion in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 74.3%, 87.3% and 94.8% of the total value of financial products that we facilitated in selling in the same periods, respectively. Our average referral fee ratio for credit facility products with marketing agents was 0.37%, 0.51% and 0.47% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our average referral fee ratio for loan products with marketing agents was 0.71%, 0.78% and 0.77% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Our hardware costs generally decreased, primarily because the continuous implementation of the Golden Tax Project and the digital invoice reform gradually lowered enterprise needs for information security hardware for invoice issuance purposes after the adoption of digital invoices.

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our cost of sales by business lines, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total cost of sales, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	<i>(RMB in thousands except for percentages)</i>					
Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions	74,314	31.3	70,745	22.7	99,544	23.1
Data-driven analytics services	87,777	36.9	175,156	56.2	227,838	52.9
On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions	74,430	31.3	62,898	20.2	100,999	23.4
Others	1,079	0.5	2,676	0.9	2,584	0.6
Total	237,600	100.0	311,475	100.0	430,965	100.0

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

Our gross profit was RMB216.2 million, RMB214.3 million and RMB282.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, representing a gross profit margin of 47.6%, 40.8% and 39.6% in the same periods, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our gross profit and gross profit margin by business lines for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	Gross Profit	Gross Margin	Gross Profit	Gross Margin	Gross Profit	Gross Margin
	Gross profit	Margin (%)	Gross profit	Margin (%)	Gross profit	Margin (%)
(RMB in thousands except for percentages)						
Cloud financial & tax						
digitalization solutions	82,301	52.5	87,251	55.2	119,995	54.7
Data-driven analytics services	90,820	50.9	88,363	33.5	124,587	35.4
— <i>Digital precision</i>						
<i>marketing services</i>	29,073	30.7	14,377	8.4	14,742	7.0
— <i>Risk management</i>						
<i>services</i>	61,747	73.5	73,986	79.3	109,845	77.2
On-premises financial & tax						
digitalization solutions	35,738	32.4	30,593	32.7	37,133	26.9
Others	7,304	87.1	8,083	75.1	316	10.9
Total	<u>216,163</u>	47.6	<u>214,290</u>	40.8	<u>282,031</u>	39.6

The gross profit margin for digital precision marketing services decreased from 30.7% in 2021 to 8.4% in 2022 and further to 7.0% in 2023, primarily due to the increase in sales of credit facility products facilitated by us, which typically had a lower profit margin.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Other Income

Our other income primarily consisted of tax refund in the form of additional deduction from VAT payable allowed for by government authorities during the Track Record Period. We recorded other income of RMB2.7 million, RMB9.9 million and RMB4.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our other income, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total other income, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Tax refund	1,688	62.5	5,365	54.3	2,091	51.8
Government grants	1,010	37.4	4,206	42.6	1,944	48.2
Others	2	0.1	304	3.1	—	—
Total	2,700	100.0	9,875	100.0	4,035	100.0

Impairment Losses under ECL model, Net of Reversal

Our impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal, primarily related to our trade receivables, other receivables and contract assets. Our impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal, were RMB1.8 million, RMB1.2 million and RMB5.8 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Other Gains and Losses

Our other gains and losses primarily consisted of (1) gain on partial disposal of investment in an associate, (2) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, and (3) provisions in connection with certain ongoing litigations. We recorded other losses of RMB1.3 million, RMB2.3 million and RMB1.4 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Research and Development Expenses

Our research and development expenses primarily consisted of (1) staff costs, representing wages, salaries and other benefits for our R&D personnel, (2) share-based payment expenses, arising from the grants of share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to our R&D personnel, and (3) depreciation and amortization, representing the depreciation of our R&D equipment and facilities and right-of-use assets representing office premises of our R&D department and the amortization of the software used in our R&D activities. Our research and development expenses, as a percentage of our total revenue, were 30.4%, 27.4% and 26.4% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our research and development expenses, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total research and development expenses, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Staff costs	113,171	82.1	126,956	88.0	145,112	77.2
Share-based payment expenses	14,428	10.5	4,775	3.3	30,322	16.1
Depreciation and amortization	5,512	4.0	5,272	3.7	5,106	2.7
Others ⁽¹⁾	4,666	3.4	7,278	5.0	7,416	3.9
Total	137,777	100.0	144,281	100.0	187,956	100.0

(1) Includes primarily outsourcing expenses, rental expenses, office expenses, professional service fees, and traveling expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Administrative Expenses

Our administrative expenses primarily consisted of (1) share-based payment expenses, arising from the grants of share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to our administrative personnel, (2) staff costs, representing wages, salaries and other benefits for our administrative personnel, (3) traveling and promotion expenses incurred by our administrative personnel, (4) professional service fees for legal counsels and tax consultants, (5) rental expenses, (6) office expenses, (7) outsourcing expenses, and (8) depreciation and amortization, representing the depreciation of our equipment and facilities used by, and right-of-use assets representing office premises of, our administrative department and the amortization of the software used in our administrative activities. Our administrative expenses, as a percentage of our total revenue, were 30.2%, 14.0% and 23.7% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our administrative expenses, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total administrative expenses, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Share-based payment expenses	82,744	60.4	2,288	3.1	80,234	47.5
Staff costs	35,362	25.8	42,873	58.3	59,182	35.0
Traveling and promotion expenses	4,746	3.5	7,942	10.8	9,263	5.6
Professional service fees	7,870	5.7	6,608	9.0	5,118	3.0
Rental expenses	1,859	1.4	3,965	5.4	5,154	3.0
Office expenses	1,938	1.4	2,899	3.9	3,600	2.1
Outsourcing expenses	201	0.1	4,475	6.1	3,100	1.8
Depreciation and amortization	1,701	1.2	1,729	2.4	2,448	1.4
Others	670	0.5	725	1.0	991	0.6
Total	137,091	100.0	73,504	100.0	169,090	100.0

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Distribution and Selling Expenses

Our distribution and selling expenses primarily consisted of (1) share-based payment expenses, arising from the grants of share economic rights in our share incentive platforms to our sales personnel, (2) staff costs, representing wages, salaries and other benefits for our distribution and selling personnel, (3) traveling and marketing expenses, representing expenses incurred by our sales personnel for distribution and selling activities, (4) commission fees paid to business collaborators for marketing and promoting our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, and (5) depreciation, representing the depreciation of our equipment and facilities used by our sales department and right-of-use assets representing office premises of our sales department. Our distribution and selling expenses as a percentage of our total revenue, was 29.2%, 18.8% and 28.4% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our distribution and selling expenses, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total distribution and selling expenses, for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2022		2023	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(RMB in thousands except for percentages)					
Share-based payment expenses	45,527	34.3	1,375	1.4	67,211	33.2
Staff costs	64,424	48.5	67,304	68.1	98,010	48.3
Traveling and marketing expenses	11,406	8.6	13,562	13.7	19,331	9.5
Commission fees	6,568	4.9	9,055	9.2	8,559	4.2
Depreciation	3,385	2.6	3,696	3.7	3,889	1.9
Others ⁽¹⁾	1,415	1.1	3,884	3.9	5,821	2.9
Total	132,725	100.0	98,876	100.0	202,821	100.0

(1) Includes primarily office and rental expenses, outsourcing expenses, and professional service fees.

[REDACTED]

Our [REDACTED] represented professional fees and related expenses incurred in connection with this [REDACTED]. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, we incurred RMB6.4 million, RMB16.3 million and RMB24.1 million in [REDACTED], respectively.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Finance Income

Our finance income represented primarily interest income arising from bank deposits. We recorded finance income of RMB10.6 million, RMB10.3 million and RMB6.9 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Finance Costs

Our finance costs represented primarily interest expenses on lease liabilities. We recorded finance costs of RMB0.2 million, RMB1.6 million and RMB1.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Fair Value Changes of Financial Assets and Liabilities at FVTPL

Our financial assets at FVTPL were (1) wealth management products issued by banks, (2) investments in associates with preferential rights, and (3) arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration. Our financial liabilities at FVTPL primarily represented our shares with preferential rights issued to investors. We recorded fair value losses of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL of RMB265.5 million, RMB53.5 million and RMB55.9 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Share of Results of Associates and Joint Ventures

We recorded share of results of associates and joint ventures of RMB5.0 million, RMB1.1 million and RMB4.0 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Income Tax Expenses

Pursuant to the EIT Law and related regulations, enterprises which operate in China are generally subject to enterprise income tax at a rate of 25% on the taxable profit. Enterprises recognized as a “High and New Technology Enterprise” (“HNTE”) are entitled to a preferential tax rate of 15% for three years as long as the HNTE status is valid, and qualifying entities may re-apply for an additional three years provided that their business operations continue to qualify for the HNTE status. Baiwang Co., Ltd. was recognized as an HNTE in 2019 and in 2022 for a term of three years from 2019 to 2021 and from 2022 to 2025, respectively. As a result, Baiwang Co., Ltd. was subject to the preferential tax rate of 15% during the Track Record Period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

In addition, according to relevant laws and regulations promulgated by the State Council, enterprises engaging in R&D activities are entitled to claim 150% of their research and development expenses so incurred as tax deductible expenses when determining their assessable profits for that year (“Super Deduction”). The SAT announced that enterprises engaging in R&D activities shall be entitled to claim 175% of their research and development expenses as Super Deduction from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2020, which was further extended to December 31, 2023. From October 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022, the Super Deduction ratio has increased to 200%. We have made our best estimate for the Super Deduction to be claimed in ascertaining assessable profits. For the risks relating to preferential tax treatments, see “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Preferential tax treatments and government grants currently available to us in the PRC could be discontinued or reduced.”

We recorded income tax expenses of nil, RMB0.2 million and RMB0.1 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our effective tax rate, representing income tax expense divided by loss before taxation, was nil, 0.1% and 0.0% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, primarily due to our loss before tax and the preferential tax treatment enjoyed by us. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had paid all relevant taxes and there were no matters in dispute or unresolved with the relevant tax authorities.

Loss for the Year

As a result of the foregoing, we recorded net loss of RMB448.4 million, RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

PERIOD TO PERIOD COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Year Ended December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2022

Revenue

Our revenue increased by 35.6% from RMB525.8 million in 2022 to RMB713.0 million in 2023.

Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Revenue generated from cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions increased from RMB158.0 million in 2022 to RMB219.5 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in the number of KA customers from 217 in 2022 to 366 in 2023 and the increase in the number of mid-market customers from 14,591 in 2022 to 20,734 in 2023, as a result of increasing market demand of our solutions.

Data-driven analytics services. Revenue generated from data-driven analytics services increased by 33.7% from RMB263.5 million in 2022 to RMB352.4 million in 2023, primarily because (1) revenue generated from digital precision marketing services increased by 23.5%, primarily due to the increase in the value of financial products we facilitated in selling from RMB29.6 billion in 2022 to RMB41.6 billion in 2023, and (2) revenue generated from risk

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

management services increased by 52.5%, primarily as a result of the increase in the number of enterprises included in our enterprise operation reports from 1.6 million in 2022 to 2.6 million in 2023, driven by increasing customer demand and the nationwide promotion of SMB financing.

On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our revenue generated from on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions increased by 47.7% from RMB93.5 million in 2022 to RMB138.1 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in the number of customers from 1,309 in 2022 to 2,051 in 2023 and the increase in solution deliveries.

Others. Our revenue generated from other services decreased by 73.0% from RMB10.8 million in 2022 to RMB2.9 million in 2023, primarily due to our strategic adjustment of business focus on our other solutions.

Cost of sales

Our cost of sales increased by 38.4% from RMB311.5 million in 2022 to RMB431.0 million in 2023.

Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our cost of sales relating to cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions increased by 40.7% from RMB70.7 million in 2022 to RMB99.5 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in associated cloud service fees as a result of the increase in our service usage and the increase in associated staff costs due to the increase in staff headcount.

Data-driven analytics services. Our cost of sales relating to data-driven analytics services increased by 30.1% from RMB175.2 million in 2022 to RMB227.8 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in our referral fees from RMB153.6 million in 2022 to RMB193.4 million in 2023, which was consistent with the growth in the business scale of our digital precision marketing services.

On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our cost of sales relating to on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions increased by 60.6% from RMB62.9 million in 2022 to RMB101.0 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in staff costs associated with on-premises solutions.

Others. Our cost of sales relating to other services remained relatively stable at RMB2.7 million in 2022 and RMB2.6 million in 2023.

Gross profit and gross profit margin

Our gross profit increased by 31.6% from RMB214.3 million in 2022 to RMB282.0 million in 2023, and our gross profit margin slightly decreased from 40.8% in 2022 to 39.6% in 2023.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our gross profit margin for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions remained relatively stable at 55.2% in 2022 and 54.7% in 2023.

Data-driven analytics services. Our gross profit margin for data-driven analytics services increased from 33.5% in 2022 to 35.4% in 2023, primarily due to the increase in revenue contribution of our risk management services, which had a higher profit margin than other data-driven analytics services. We also experienced a decrease in the gross profit margin of our digital precision marketing services from 8.4% in 2022 to 7.0% in 2023, primarily because the growth of referral fee outpaced that of revenue in the same period.

On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our gross profit margin for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased from 32.7% in 2022 to 26.9% in 2023, primarily because the increase in costs of sales outpaced our revenue growth for on-premises solutions, due to the combined effects of (1) significant increases in staff costs and share-based payment expenses incurred in connection with the recruitment of product and operations personnel for the implementation of digital invoice reform, and (2) our downward adjustment of solution pricing to incentivize purchases from large and mid-sized enterprises. As a result, average revenue per customer decreased from RMB71.4 thousand in 2022 to RMB67.3 thousand in 2023, while the number of customers increased from 1,309 in 2022 to 2,051 in 2023. See “Business—Sustainability of Our Business—Leveraging Market Opportunities and Favorable Government Policies to Grow Our Financial & Tax Digitalization Solutions” for details.

Others. Our gross profit margin for other services decreased from 75.1% in 2022 to 10.9% in 2023, primarily due to the revenue decrease of our advertisement publishing services.

Other income

Our other income decreased from RMB9.9 million in 2022 to RMB4.0 million in 2023, primarily due to (1) a decrease of RMB3.3 million in tax refund, as a result of the change of the preferential VAT deduction policy in 2023, and (2) a decrease of RMB2.3 million in government grant, as the grants from Chongqing Fuling Comprehensive Free Trade in relation to our contribution to a local digital economy platform project were pending government review in 2023.

Impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal

Our impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal, increased from RMB1.2 million in 2022 to RMB5.8 million in 2023, primarily due to the increase in impairment losses related to our contract assets and trade receivables.

Other gains and losses

Our other losses decreased by 41.0% from RMB2.3 million in 2022 to RMB1.4 million in 2023, primarily because we made certain one-off provisions of litigations and one-time donation in 2022.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Research and development expenses

Our research and development expenses increased by 30.3% from RMB144.3 million in 2022 to RMB188.0 million in 2023, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB25.5 million in share-based payment expenses for our R&D personnel, and (2) an increase of RMB18.2 million in staff costs, as a result of the increase in the headcount in our R&D department.

Administrative expenses

Our administrative expenses increased significantly from RMB73.5 million in 2022 to RMB169.1 million in 2023, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB77.9 million in share-based payment expenses for our administrative and management personnel, and (2) an increase of RMB16.3 million in staff costs, as a result of the increase in the headcount in our administrative department.

Distribution and selling expenses

Our distribution and selling expenses increased significantly from RMB98.9 million in 2022 to RMB202.8 million in 2023, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB65.8 million in share-based payment expenses for our sales personnel, (2) an increase of RMB30.7 million in staff costs, as a result of the increase in headcount in our sales and marketing department, and (3) an increase of RMB5.8 million in travelling and marketing fees, due to our enhanced marketing efforts to promote our solutions and services.

Finance income

Our finance income decreased from RMB10.3 million in 2022 to RMB6.9 million in 2023, primarily due to a decrease of RMB2.8 million in interest income from bank deposits.

Finance costs

Our finance costs decreased from RMB1.6 million in 2022 and RMB1.0 million in 2023, due to a decrease of RMB0.5 million in interest expenses on lease liabilities.

Fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL

Our fair value losses of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL increased from RMB53.5 million in 2022, to RMB55.9 million in 2023, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB1.5 million in fair value loss in relation to our shares with preferential rights from RMB59.2 million in 2022 to RMB60.7 million in 2023, and (2) a change from fair value gain of RMB0.6 million in 2022 to a fair value loss of RMB8.7 million in 2023, in relation to our investments in associates with preferential rights, as a result of downward adjustment of valuation of our certain associate.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Share of results of associates and joint ventures

Our share of profits of associates and joint ventures was RMB1.1 million in 2022, as compared to our share of loss of associates and joint ventures of RMB4.0 million in 2023, primarily due to the decrease in profit of our associates and joint ventures.

Income tax expenses

Our income tax expenses decreased from RMB0.2 million in 2022 to RMB0.1 million in 2023, primarily due to the decrease of deferred tax in relation to certain financial assets.

Loss for the year

As a result of the above, our net loss was RMB156.2 million and RMB359.3 million in 2022 and 2023, respectively, and our net loss margin increased from 29.7% in 2022 to 50.4% in 2023.

Year Ended December 31, 2022 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021

Revenue

Our revenue increased by 15.9% from RMB453.8 million in 2021 to RMB525.8 million in 2022.

Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Revenue generated from cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions remained relatively stable at RMB156.6 million and RMB158.0 million in 2021 and 2022, respectively.

Data-driven analytics services. Revenue generated from data-driven analytics services increased by 47.5% from RMB178.6 million in 2021 to RMB263.5 million in 2022, primarily because (1) revenue generated from digital precision marketing services increased by 79.9% primarily due to the increase in the value of financial products we facilitated in selling from RMB14.7 billion in 2021 to RMB29.6 billion in 2022, which was partially driven by the increase in the number of financial service providers that engaged our services, and (2) revenue generated from risk management services increased by 11.1%, primarily as a result of the increase in the number of enterprises included in our enterprise operation reports from 1.3 million in 2021 to 1.6 million in 2022, driven by increasing customer demand and the nationwide promotion of SMB financing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our revenue generated from on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased by 15.2% from RMB110.2 million in 2021 to RMB93.5 million in 2022, primarily because (1) we downwardly adjusted the price of our on-premises solutions to attract mid-market customers and retain existing customers amid the COVID-19 pandemic, and (2) we experienced temporary delays in solution delivery in 2022 due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Others. Our revenue generated from other services increased by 28.6% from RMB8.4 million in 2021 to RMB10.8 million in 2022, primarily due to the increase in customer demand for our advertisement publishing services.

Cost of sales

Our cost of sales increased by 31.1% from RMB237.6 million in 2021 to RMB311.5 million in 2022.

Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our cost of sales relating to cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased by 4.8% from RMB74.3 million in 2021 to RMB70.7 million in 2022, primarily because we recognized greater share-based payment expenses incurred in connection with the share economic rights in our share incentive platforms newly granted to our management overseeing our products and operations in 2021, which were vested in the same year.

Data-driven analytics services. Our cost of sales relating to data-driven analytics services increased significantly from RMB87.8 million in 2021 to RMB175.2 million in 2022, primarily due to the increase in referral fees paid to our marketing agents in relation to our digital precision marketing services. For credit facility products launched by financial service providers, our referral fee ratios with marketing agents typically ranged from 0.3% to 0.69% in 2021, as compared to 0.1% to 0.72% in 2022. For loan products launched by financial service providers, our referral fee ratios with marketing agents typically ranged from 0.05% to 1.18% in 2021, as compared to 0.17% to 1.6% in 2022.

On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our cost of sales relating to on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions decreased by 15.5% from RMB74.4 million in 2021 to RMB62.9 million in 2022, generally in line with the revenue decrease of our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions.

Others. Our cost of sales relating to other services increased from RMB1.1 million in 2021 to RMB2.7 million in 2022, primarily due to increases in staff costs associated with advertisement publishing services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Gross profit and gross profit margin

Our gross profit remained relatively stable at RMB216.2 million in 2021 and RMB214.3 million in 2022, and our gross profit margin decreased from 47.6% in 2021 to 40.8% in 2022.

Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our gross profit margin for cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions increased from 52.5% in 2021 to 55.2% in 2022, primarily due to the impact of a decrease in share-based payment expenses in 2022.

Data-driven analytics services. Our gross profit margin for data-driven analytics services decreased from 50.9% in 2021 to 33.5% in 2022, primarily due to a higher revenue contribution of our digital precision marketing services in 2022. We experienced a decrease in the gross profit margin of our digital precision marketing services in 2022, as the growth of referral fees outpaced that of revenue in the same period, primarily due to an increase in our average fee ratio with marketing agents. The value of credit facility products that we facilitated in selling increased from RMB10.9 billion in 2021 to RMB25.8 billion in 2022, accounting for 74.3% and 87.3% of the total value of financial products we facilitated in selling in 2021 and 2022, respectively. This change in the product mix underlying our digital precision marketing services drove up the increase of our referral fees, as the sales of credit facility products typically had a lower profit margin. The average referral fee ratio with marketing agents for such credit facility products increased from 0.37% in 2021 to 0.51% in 2022, which contributed to the decrease in the gross profit margin of our digital precision marketing services in 2022. Meanwhile, the average referral fee ratio with marketing agents for loan products we facilitated in selling also increased from 0.71% in 2021 to 0.78% in 2022, and the value of loan products that we facilitated in selling remained relatively stable at RMB3.8 billion in 2021 and RMB3.7 billion in 2022. The intensified market competition also drove the increase in our fee ratios with marketing agents, in order for us to continue to deepen engagement with our marketing agents.

On-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our gross profit margin for on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions remained relatively stable at 32.4% in 2021 and 32.7% in 2022.

Others. Our gross profit margin for other services decreased from 87.1% in 2021 to 75.1% in 2022, primarily because the increase in cost of sales of other services outpaced the increase in revenue from other services.

Other income

Our other income increased significantly from RMB2.7 million in 2021 to RMB9.9 million in 2022, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB3.7 million in tax refund, as a result of the increase in our deductible input VAT, driven by increases in purchases of services, hardware and other office equipment, and (2) an increase of RMB3.2 million in government grants, representing an increase in grants from Chongqing Fuling Comprehensive Free Trade Zone of RMB1.6 million in relation to our contribution to a local digital economy platform project and an increase in RMB1.6 million for government subsidies from Beijing Municipal Bureau of Economy and Information Technology.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal

Our impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal, were RMB1.8 million and RMB1.2 million in 2021 and 2022, respectively.

Other gains and losses

Our other losses increased by 76.9% from RMB1.3 million in 2021 to RMB2.3 million in 2022, primarily due to the decrease in gain on partial disposal of investment in an associate of RMB1.6 million.

Research and development expenses

Our research and development expenses increased by 4.7% from RMB137.8 million in 2021 to RMB144.3 million in 2022, primarily due to an increase of RMB13.8 million in staff costs, as a result of the increase in the headcount in our R&D department, partially offset by a decrease of RMB9.7 million in share-based payment expenses for our R&D personnel.

Administrative expenses

Our administrative expenses decreased by 46.4% from RMB137.1 million in 2021 to RMB73.5 million in 2022, primarily due to a decrease of RMB80.5 million in share-based payment expenses for our administrative and management personnel, partially offset by an increase of RMB7.5 million in staff costs, as a result of an increase in the overall compensation level of our administrative department.

Distribution and selling expenses

Our distribution and selling expenses decreased by 25.5% from RMB132.7 million in 2021 to RMB98.9 million in 2022, primarily due to the decrease of RMB44.2 million in share-based payment expenses for our sales personnel, partially offset by (1) an increase of RMB2.9 million in staff costs, as a result of the increases in the headcount and the overall compensation level in our sales and marketing department, and (2) an increase of RMB2.5 million in commission fees, primarily due to the increase in the number of our business collaborators.

Finance income

Our finance income remained relatively stable at RMB10.6 million in 2021 and RMB10.3 million in 2022.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Finance costs

Our finance costs increased significantly from RMB0.2 million in 2021 to RMB1.6 million in 2022, representing the increase in interest expense on lease liabilities, primarily due to the renewal of our office lease.

Fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL

Our fair value losses of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL decreased by 79.9% from RMB265.5 million in 2021 to RMB53.5 million in 2022, primarily due to the decrease in fair value loss in relation to our shares with preferential rights from RMB263.9 million in 2021 to RMB59.2 million in 2022. Furthermore, we recorded fair value changes of financial assets at FVTPL from fair value losses of RMB1.7 million in 2021 to fair value gains of RMB6.0 million in 2022 due to the increase in fair value of investment in associates with preferential rights and wealth management products.

Share of results of associates and joint ventures

Our share of profit of associates and joint ventures decreased by 78.0% from RMB5.0 million to RMB1.1 million, primarily due to the decrease in profit of our associates and joint ventures.

Income tax expenses

Our income tax expenses increased from nil in 2021 to RMB0.2 million in 2022, primarily because an operating subsidiary incurred income tax expenses in 2022.

Loss for the year

As a result of the above, our net loss was RMB448.4 million and RMB156.2 million in 2021 and 2022, respectively, and our net loss margin decreased from 98.8% in 2021 to 29.7% in 2022.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

DISCUSSION OF MAJOR ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

The following table sets forth details of our summary consolidated statements of financial position as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
(RMB in thousands)			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	8,042	8,703	9,949
Right-of-use assets	36,408	24,609	15,103
Intangible assets	7,644	6,961	6,502
Investments in associates	75,171	87,027	88,378
Investments in joint ventures	9,739	10,845	2,792
Deposits paid for investment in an associate	5,200	—	—
Financial assets at FVTPL	19,440	39,487	32,434
Contract costs	36,471	38,088	38,181
Contract assets	1,239	161	257
Long-term bank deposits	103,027	106,427	—
Prepayments	671	—	—
	303,052	322,308	193,596
Current assets			
Inventories	8,972	10,992	3,681
Contract costs	18,245	42,026	47,104
Contract assets	68,836	77,891	70,459
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	78,332	85,188	104,428
Amounts due from related parties	19,260	3,631	17,336
Financial assets at FVTPL	218,856	400,900	268,230
Restricted bank deposits	515	103	2,177
Short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months	104,785	80,472	109,827
Cash and cash equivalents	505,006	237,206	335,031
	1,022,807	938,409	958,273

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Current liabilities			
Lease liabilities	10,312	18,442	14,611
Trade and other payables	140,465	136,919	178,086
Tax liabilities	—	31	60
Contract liabilities	130,631	165,476	122,744
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	216,650	2,151,922	2,212,629
Amounts due to related parties	14,020	11,052	24,043
	512,078	2,483,842	2,552,173
Net current assets/(liabilities)	510,729	(1,545,433)	(1,593,900)
Total assets less current liabilities	813,781	(1,223,125)	(1,400,304)
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	140,000	140,000	140,000
Reserves	(1,226,267)	(1,369,299)	(1,536,215)
Deficits attributable to owners of the Company	(1,086,267)	(1,229,299)	(1,396,215)
Non-controlling interests	(1,435)	(4,158)	(5,468)
Total deficits	(1,087,702)	(1,233,457)	(1,401,683)
Non-current liabilities			
Lease liabilities	25,364	7,354	1,379
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,876,119	2,830	—
Deferred tax liabilities	—	148	—
	1,901,483	10,332	1,379
Total deficits and non-current liabilities	813,781	(1,223,125)	(1,400,304)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Property, Plant and Equipment

Our property, plant and equipment consisted of equipment, including office equipment, electronic equipment, and special equipment, which was primarily information security hardware, and leasehold improvement. We had property, plant and equipment of RMB8.0 million, RMB8.7 million and RMB9.9 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The following table sets forth the components of our property and equipment as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Equipment	7,789	7,326	8,453
Leasehold improvement	253	1,377	1,496
Total	8,042	8,703	9,949

Our property, plant and equipment increased from RMB8.0 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB8.7 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to the increase in leasehold improvement primarily as a result of our office renovation, partially offset by depreciation. Our property, plant and equipment then increased to RMB9.9 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to our purchase of electronic and special equipment, partially offset by depreciation.

Right-of-use Assets

Our right-of-use assets primarily consisted of leased offices. Our right-of-use assets decreased from RMB36.4 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB24.6 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to depreciation. Our right-of-use assets then decreased to RMB15.1 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to depreciation.

Intangible Assets

Our intangible assets primarily consisted of software and patents. Our intangible assets decreased from RMB7.6 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB7.0 million as of December 31, 2022, and further decreased to RMB6.5 million primarily due to amortization.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Investments in Associates

Our investments in associates comprised cost of investments in associates and share of post-acquisition profit or loss. Our investments in associates increased from RMB75.2 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB87.0 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to our investment in Beijing Baiwang Intelligent Finance and Taxation Technology Co., Ltd. and Guangxi United Credit Reporting Co., Ltd. Our investments in associates remained relatively stable at RMB88.4 million as of December 31, 2023.

Investments in Joint Ventures

Our investments in joint ventures comprised cost of investments in joint ventures and share of post-acquisition profit or loss. Our investments in joint ventures increased from RMB9.7 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB10.8 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to our share of profit in joint ventures. Our investments in joint ventures then decreased to RMB2.8 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to our disposal of the entire 40% interest in Baiwang Jinshui Technology Co., Ltd. in October 2023.

Deposits Paid for Investment in an Associate

Deposits paid for investment in an associate represented investment deposits of RMB5.2 million that we paid in September 2021 to acquire certain equity interests in Beijing Baiwang Intelligent Finance and Taxation Technology Co., Ltd.

Prepayments

Our prepayments consisted of prepayments for the intangible assets and [REDACTED] for professional fees and related expenses incurred in connection with this [REDACTED]. Our prepayments of RMB0.7 million as of December 31, 2021 represented prepayments of [REDACTED] incurred in connection with this [REDACTED]. We did not incur such prepayments in 2022 and 2023.

Inventories

Our inventories consisted primarily of information security hardware, including physical servers, for the implementation of our financial & tax digitalization solutions. We recorded inventories of RMB9.0 million, RMB11.0 million and RMB3.7 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. The decrease in inventories in 2023 was primarily due to a decrease of RMB6.0 million in goods in transit, as a result of delivery of inventories upon projection completion, and our reduced purchase of information security hardware due to the implementation of digital invoice reform.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth the aging analysis of our inventories for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Within 12 months	5,782	8,798	869
Over 12 months	3,190	2,194	2,812
Total	8,972	10,992	3,681

At the end of each reporting period, we assess the impairment of our inventories based on the lower of the inventory cost and the net realizable value of such inventory, which is determined with reference to market and policy factors. We also perform regular check on the quantity and physical conditions of inventories and assess possible write-down for any damaged inventories every six months. We consider our provision of impairment sufficient and we do not believe we have any material recoverability issue for our inventories, as our inventories are typically delivered together with the delivery of our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions and during the Track Record Period, we had not encountered any material impairment loss in relation to inventories. During the Track Record Period, we recorded impairment losses in relation to our inventory of RMB0.9 million, RMB0.7 million and RMB1.6 million, primarily due to implementation of digital invoice reform in 2023, which has rendered some of the inventories obsolete.

As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB0.2 million, or 5.1%, of our inventories as of December 31, 2023 had been delivered. The relatively low inventory consumption rate was primarily because there was a decrease in hardware sales as a result of the implementation of digital invoice reform, and the relevant projects had not been completed as of April 30, 2024, and related inventories would be recognized as cost of sales upon the completion and customer acceptance of such projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Trade Receivables

Our trade receivables arose from contracts with customers. Our trade receivables increased from RMB28.4 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB30.8 million as of December 31, 2022, generally in line with our business growth. Our trade receivables further increased to RMB49.0 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to our business growth and the recognition of contract assets in connection with certain customers of our data-driven analytics services before the end of 2023. We typically grant a credit period between three to six months from invoice date, which are agreed with each of our customers. The extension of credit period to customers may be granted based on the type of customers, current creditworthiness, financial condition and payment history of the relevant customers. The following table sets forth our trade receivables, net of allowance for credit losses, as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Trade receivables – contracts with customers	31,476	34,988	54,132
Less: allowance for credit losses	(3,051)	(4,140)	(5,115)
	28,425	30,848	49,017

The following table sets forth an aging analysis of our trade receivables.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Within 30 days	8,206	8,103	12,011
31 to 180 days	12,537	12,488	24,408
181 to 365 days	5,645	6,977	5,783
Over one year	5,088	7,420	11,930
Total	31,476	34,988	54,132

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth provision rates for each type and aging bucket of our trade receivables (including amounts due from related parties of trade nature) for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Trade receivables assessed on individual basis	0.87%	0.66%	6.77%
Trade receivables assessed on collective basis for different aging buckets			
Within 90 days	1.31%	1.26%	1.13%
91 to 180 days	3.32%	3.07%	4.87%
181 to 365 days	5.78%	5.54%	6.40%
Over one year	51.02%	46.90%	57.18%

We believe the provision rates for our trade receivables are sufficient. The provision rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis are determined by provision matrix model using historical loss rates adjusted for forward-looking estimates, based on days past due for groupings of customers’ business segments. The provision rate for trade receivables assessed on individual basis increased significantly from 0.66% as of December 31, 2022 to 6.77% as of December 31, 2023, because we upwardly adjusted the provision rate for certain customer as the respective receivable is considered not recoverable as a result of the anticipated discontinuation of business relationship with that customer.

We determine the provision rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis by referencing the historical loss rate of trade receivables of each aging bucket for the past three years, adjusted for forward-looking estimates. The provision rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis aged within 90 days decreased during the Track Record Period, primarily due to an increase in the three-year historical collection rate of such receivables, resulting in downward adjustment. The provision rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis for other aging buckets decreased in 2022, primarily due to the decrease in the actual loss rates of such receivables for the relevant aging buckets in the past three years, leading up to a downward adjustment of the relevant provision rates. The provision rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis for other aging buckets increased in 2023, primarily due to the increase in the actual loss rates of such receivables for the relevant aging buckets in the past three years, leading to upward adjustment of the relevant provision rates.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

During the Track Record Period, trade receivables that were aged over 180 days were RMB10.7 million, RMB14.4 million and RMB17.7 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, accounting for 34.1%, 41.1% and 32.7% of our total trade receivables as of the same dates, respectively, exceeding the typical credit period we granted to customers of 90 to 180 days. Such overdue balance was primarily due to the lengthy internal approval and settlement processes of certain customers, the temporary deteriorated operation status of certain customers, and working capital strain as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. As of April 30, 2024, 87.1%, 73.1% and 23.3% of our trade receivables that were aged over 180 days as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 were settled, respectively. See “—Contract Assets” for detailed discussion on the recoverability of our trade receivables.

The following table sets forth the number of our trade receivables turnover days for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Trade receivables turnover days ⁽¹⁾	22.0	23.1	22.8

(1) Trade receivables turnover days was calculated based on the average of opening and closing balance of trade receivables for the relevant period, divided by the revenue for the same period, and multiplied by 365 days for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

Our trade receivables turnover days remained relatively stable at 22.0 days, 23.1 days and 22.8 days in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB20.7 million, or 38.2%, of our trade receivables as of December 31, 2023 had been settled. The relatively low rate of subsequent settlement was primarily due to the lengthy process required for payment settlement by certain customers.

Other Receivables, Deposits and Prepayments

Our other receivables, deposits and prepayments primarily include (1) notes receivables, (2) prepayments in relation to, among others, the purchase of goods and services, rent and property management fees and [REDACTED], (3) VAT recoverable, primarily representing (i) prepayment of output VAT in relation to certain unrecognized revenue in the same year, and (ii) the unutilized input VAT incurred as of the dates indicated, which can be applied to offset the output VAT incurred in subsequent years, (4) deposits, in relation to our office leases and property management fees, and (5) other receivables, including bid security, advance payment to other parties, primarily in relation to our contingent workforce management services and others.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Notes receivables	301	589	102
Prepayments	4,488	7,351	14,122
VAT recoverable	21,880	17,840	17,655
Deposits refundable within one year	4,566	4,766	5,497
Other receivables			
— bid security	1,826	2,305	3,097
— advance payment to other parties ⁽¹⁾	15,090	19,909	11,794
— others ⁽²⁾	1,998	1,755	3,360
Less: allowance for credit losses	(242)	(175)	(216)
Total	49,907	54,340	55,411

(1) Includes third-party individual service providers of our customers.

(2) Includes primarily the amount to be collected on behalf of customers.

Our other receivables, deposits and prepayments increased from RMB49.9 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB54.3 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to an increase of RMB4.8 million in advance payment to other parties, as a result of the increase in service compensation payable by such customer through our contingent workforce management services to its third-party individual service providers, partially offset by a decrease of RMB4.0 million in VAT recoverable, as we applied the unutilized input VAT incurred in 2021 to offset the output VAT incurred in 2022.

Our other receivables, deposits and prepayments remained relatively stable at RMB55.4 million as of December 31, 2023.

As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB11.6 million, or 98.2%, of advance payment to other parties as of December 31, 2023 had been subsequently settled, and as of the same date, approximately RMB22.5 million, or 40.5% of our other receivables, deposits and prepayments as of December 31, 2023 had been settled. We typically obtained reimbursement of our advance payment to other parties within 30 days following the pay-outs. Considering our historical settlement practices with respect to the relevant customers in relation to our advance payment to its individual service providers and the industry reputation of such customer, our Directors do not foresee material impediment to recover our balance for advance payment to other parties.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Contract Assets

Contract assets primarily represented our right to receive consideration in exchange of our goods and services that we had transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. Our contract assets primarily arose from our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, digital precision marketing services, risk management services and on-premises solutions. For cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions charged by usage model, digital precision marketing services and risk management services, contract assets arise from services that have been provided but remain unbilled. Typically, we will record the amount of consumed services as contract assets at the end of each month based on the amount and unit price of services consumed. We will send the billing reports to the relevant customers at the end of each billing cycle for their confirmation on the amount of consumed services as well as the corresponding service fees, as stipulated in the service contracts with the relevant customers. Upon customer confirmation, we will issue and send invoices to relevant customers, and the corresponding portion of contract assets will be recognized as trade receivables. The billing cycle and average timeframe from recognition of contract assets to subsequent cash settlement for each type of our solutions and services are set forth below.

- *Cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions.* The billing cycle for customers of our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions charged by usage model is usually 12 months, and such customers typically maintain lengthy internal procedures for verification and confirmation of billing reports and fee payments after receiving the invoices. As a result, the timeframe from recognition of contract assets to subsequent cash settlement is usually one to 18 months.
- *Digital precision marketing services.* The billing cycle is typically one month, and the timeframe from recognition of contract assets to subsequent cash settlement is usually one to three months, after taking into consideration of time required for preparing billing reports, obtaining customer confirmation, issuing invoices and receiving actual payment.
- *Risk management services (especially the enterprise operation reporting services).* The billing cycle is typically one month, and therefore, the timeframe from recognition of contract assets to subsequent cash settlement is usually one to three months, after taking into consideration of time required for preparing billing reports, obtaining customer confirmation, issuing invoices and receiving actual payment.

For on-premises solutions, contract assets primarily consisted of amount due from customers, and such amount is retained by the relevant customers until the lapse of warranty period. The warranty period ranges from one year to three years. The timeframe from recognition of contract assets to subsequent cash settlement for on-premises solutions is 12 to 42 months, primarily depending on the length of the warranty period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our contract assets increased from RMB70.1 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB78.1 million as of December 31, 2022, generally in line with our business growth. Our contract assets then decreased to RMB70.7 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to recognition of contract assets in connection with certain customers of our data-driven analytics services as trade receivables before the end of 2023. The following table sets forth our contract assets and allowance for credit losses as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Contract assets	70,419	78,591	74,764
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(344)	(539)	(4,048)
	70,075	78,052	70,716

The following table sets forth an aging analysis of our contract assets for the periods indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Within 30 days	24,794	26,305	34,465
31 to 180 days	27,433	25,047	21,956
181 to 365 days	9,163	13,863	6,597
Over one year	9,029	13,376	11,746
Total	70,419	78,591	74,764

The following table sets forth the number of turnover days of our contract assets for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Contract assets turnover days ⁽¹⁾	54.7	51.7	39.3

(1) Contract assets turnover days was calculated based on the average of opening and closing balance of contract assets for the relevant period, divided by the revenue for the same period, and multiplied by 365 days for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB36.4 million, or 48.6%, of our contract assets as of December 31, 2023 had been billed and accounted as trade receivables and subsequently settled.

The following table sets forth the number of turnover days of our trade receivables and contract assets for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Trade receivables and contract assets turnover days ⁽¹⁾	76.7	74.8	62.1

(1) The turnover days of trade receivables and contract assets was calculated based on the average of opening and closing balance of trade receivables and contract assets for the relevant period, divided by the revenue for the same period, and multiplied by 365 days for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

Our Directors considered that we do not have any material recoverability issue for our trade receivables and contract assets and the allowance for expected credit losses was adequate and reasonable for the following reasons.

- We estimate and assess the estimated credit loss (“ECL”) rates on trade receivables with significant balances and contract assets with significant balances or credit impairment individually, based on the probability of default and loss given default, adjusted for forward-looking factors. The ECL rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis are determined by provision matrix model using historical loss rates adjusted for forward-looking estimates, based on days past due for groupings of customers’ business segments. The ECL rates for contract assets assessed on collective basis are estimated by taking into account of probabilities of default and loss given default sourced from public market information adjusted for forward-looking estimates for groupings of various customers based on their business segments.

For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of losses, the historical loss rates of trade receivables and probabilities of default of contract assets will be adjusted. At the end of each reporting period, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed. The provision rates for our contract assets (including amounts due from related parties) assessed on individual basis were 0.56%, 0.38% and 8.28% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, which decreased in 2022 due to the probability of default and loss rate relevant to customers’ business segments, and increased in 2023, because we upwardly adjusted the provision rate for certain customers as the respective contract assets are considered not recoverable as a result of (1) the

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

impairment with respect to such customers’ financial and operational conditions and (2) anticipated discontinuation of business relationship with certain mid-market customers, as we understood such customers switched their service providers in 2023. The provision rates for our contract assets (including amounts due from related parties) on collective basis were 0.45%, 0.79% and 0.99% in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, which continued to increase during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the increases in probabilities of default and historical loss rates of our contract assets. We applied the provision rates uniformly to each aging bucket of our contract assets during the Track Record Period.

For our trade receivables, as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, we recorded allowance for credit losses of RMB3.1 million, RMB4.1 million and RMB6.2 million, respectively, of which 88.4%, 92.1%, and 91.6% related to trade receivables, including amounts due from related parties, aged 181 days or above as of the same dates, respectively.

- In preparing the financial statements, we have engaged an independent valuer to evaluate the provision for both our trade receivables and contract assets. The independent valuer adopted simplified approach and used provision matrix model and probability of default and loss, adjusted for forward-looking factors, to assess the provision rates of our trade receivables and contract assets, which is in accordance with HKFRS 9 and International Valuation Standards. Therefore, we believe that the credit loss allowances with respect to our trade receivables and contract assets are adequately provisioned, and we do not foresee material recoverability issue with respect to our trade receivables and contract assets, including those aged 181 days or above.
- To manage risk arising from trade receivables and contract assets, we have policies in place to ensure that credit terms are made to counterparties with an appropriate credit history and management performs ongoing credit evaluations of the counterparties. Such credit evaluation includes assessment of credit quality of these customers, which takes into account their financial position, past settlement records, industry characteristics and other factors. Our credit control department also oversees our trade receivables and contract assets and routinely communicates with our customers to minimize credit risk, and our senior management regularly reviews the overdue balances.

Specifically, during the course of providing cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions, data-driven analytics services and on-premises solutions, we will review the amount of services consumed by relevant customers and crosscheck and monitor the accrued service fees as reflected in our billing systems. We also designate specialized sales and operation and maintenance personnel to monitor project progress and maintain close contact with our customers. Our finance department will regularly verify the contract assets recognized as well as the corresponding revenue

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

amount and provide feedback to the relevant sales and operation personnel if any issues are identified. During the Track Record, there were no material discrepancies between our recognized contract assets and the amounts confirmed by customers.

Contract Costs

Contract costs primarily represented costs to fulfill contracts with our customers and arose from our financial & tax digitalization solutions. Our contract costs increased from RMB54.7 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB80.1 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to (1) the increase in the total number of service contracts with customers, driven by our business growth, and (2) the increase in costs associated with our service contracts that were not completed as of the end of 2022 due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our contract costs then increased to RMB85.3 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to the increase in staff costs incurred for project delivery, driven by the increase in headcount of our project delivery personnel.

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Our financial assets at FVTPL primarily consisted of wealth management products issued by banks, investment in associates with preferential rights and arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration. Our wealth management products, including structured deposit, are mainly short-term investments with expected rates of return ranging from nil to 20.00%, depending on the market price of underlying financial instruments, and are redeemable upon maturity with no other restrictions. Arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration represents our right to receive additional shares in Shanghai Xinghan Information Technology Co., Ltd. and Beijing Baiwang Intelligent Finance and Taxation Technology Co., Ltd. from one of its owners. We had financial assets at FVTPL of RMB238.3 million, RMB440.4 million and RMB300.7 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Fair value changes of wealth management products issued by banks are valued using level 2 inputs, and fair value changes of investment in associates with preferential rights and arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration are valued using level 3 inputs.

We may continue to invest in similar wealth management products in the future using our surplus cash and acquire equity interests that we believe will further our business. Depending on the materiality of the investment, our investment decisions shall be approved by our general manager, our Board and/or our shareholders. Our general manager is mainly responsible for making, implementing and supervising our equity investment decisions.

We believe we can make better use of our cash by making appropriate investments in wealth management products of low-to-medium risk, which generate income without interfering with our business operation or capital expenditures. Our investment decisions with respect to financial products are made on a case-by-case basis and after due and careful consideration of a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the market conditions, the economic developments, the anticipated investment conditions, the investment cost, the

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

duration of the investment and the expected benefit and potential loss of the investment. We have established a set of internal measures which allow us to achieve reasonable returns on our investment while mitigating our exposure to high investment risks. Our finance department is responsible for the analysis and research of investment in wealth management products based on our cash positions. Investment decisions on wealth management products must be approved by our chief financial officer. Redemption of wealth management products prior to their maturity must be initiated by finance managers and approved by our chief financial officer. These policies and measures were formulated by our senior management.

We believe that our internal policies regarding financial products and the related risk management mechanism are adequate. We may continue to purchase financial products that meet the above criteria as part of our treasury management where we believe it is prudent to do so after the completion of the [REDACTED]. We will comply with requirements under Chapter 14 of the Listing Rules and disclose the details of our investments or other notifiable transactions to the extent necessary and as appropriate after the [REDACTED].

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Our cash and cash equivalents decreased from RMB505.0 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB237.2 million as of December 31, 2022, primarily as a result of our purchase of wealth management products and the cash used in our operating activities. Our cash and cash equivalents then increased to RMB335.0 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to the redemption of certain wealth management products and bank deposits.

Trade Payables

Our trade payables primarily represented payables for hardware procurement, referral fees payable to marketing agents, and commission fees payable to business collaborators. Our trade payables decreased from RMB35.1 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB30.9 million as of December 31, 2022, as a result of our shortened payment settlement cycle with suppliers. Our trade payables then increased to RMB40.9 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily in relation to referral fees payable to our marketing agents. The following sets for an aging analysis of our trade payables for the periods indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Within three months	27,506	26,082	29,480
Three to six months	3,675	2,111	3,710
Six months to one year	350	1,957	2,611
One to two years	3,593	340	4,621
Over two years	23	379	460
Total	35,147	30,869	40,882

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our trade payables turnover days decreased from 48.3 days in 2021 to 38.7 days in 2022 and further to 30.4 days in 2023, primarily due to our more frequent settlement with suppliers for our trade payables. The credit period on trade payables is typically 30 to 90 days. The following table sets forth the number of our trade payables turnover days for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Trade payables turnover days ⁽¹⁾	48.3	38.7	30.4

(1) Trade payables turnover days was calculated based on the average of opening and closing balance of trade payables for the relevant period, divided by the cost of sales for the same period, and multiplied by 365 days for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB30.4 million, or 74.3%, of our trade payables as of December 31, 2023 had been settled.

Other Payables

Our other payables consisted of accrued staff costs, other tax payables, and others.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Accrued staff costs	53,448	53,276	70,237
Other tax payables	25,724	15,278	23,141
Others	26,146	37,496	43,826
Total	105,318	106,050	137,204

Our other payables remained relatively stable at RMB105.3 million as of December 31, 2021 and RMB106.1 million as of December 31, 2022. Our other payables increased to RMB137.2 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to an increase of RMB17.0 million in accrued staff costs as a result of the increase in staff headcount and an increase of RMB7.9 million in other tax payables as a result of the increase in our VAT payable along with our revenue growth. As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB47.2 million, or 34.4% of our other payables as of December 31, 2023 had been settled.

Contract Liabilities

Our contract liabilities consisted primarily of non-refundable advance payments made by customers of our financial and tax digitalization solutions and risk management services, while the underlying services are yet to be provided. Our contract liabilities increased from RMB130.6 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB165.5 million as of December 31, 2022,

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

primarily due to our business growth, especially with respect to our risk management services, and also the delay in contract delivery due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Our contract liabilities then decreased to RMB122.7 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to the recognition of such contract liabilities as revenue as we delivered customer projects.

As of April 30, 2024, approximately RMB49.9 million, or 40.6%, of our contract liabilities as of December 31, 2023, had been recognized as revenue.

Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Our financial liabilities were primarily related to our shares with preferential rights issued in our equity financings. We had financial liabilities at FVTPL of RMB2,092.8 million, RMB2,154.8 million and RMB2,212.6 million as of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We applied the discounted cash flow method to determine the underlying equity value of our Company and option pricing method and equity allocation model to determine the fair value of our shares with preferential rights.

Fair Value Measurements

We made judgments and estimates in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are recognized and measured at fair value in the financial statements. To indicate the reliability of inputs in determining the fair values, we classified our financial instruments into three levels prescribed under the accounting standards:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

There were no transfers between level 1, level 2 and level 3 during the Track Record Period. The following table sets forth the fair value measurement hierarchy of our financial assets and liabilities.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(RMB in thousands)			
As of December 31, 2021				
Assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL	—	218,856	19,440	238,296
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	—	—	2,092,769	2,092,769

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(RMB in thousands)			
As of December 31, 2022				
Assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL	—	400,900	39,487	440,387
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	—	—	2,154,752	2,154,752
 As of December 31, 2023				
Assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL	—	268,230	32,434	300,664
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	—	—	2,212,629	2,212,629

For level 2 financial instruments, valuations are generally obtained from third-party pricing services for identical or comparable assets, or through the use of valuation methodologies using observable market inputs, or recent quoted market prices. Valuation service providers typically gather, analyze and interpret information related to market transactions and other key valuation model inputs from multiple sources, and through the use of widely accepted internal valuation models, provide a theoretical quote on various securities. For level 3 financial instruments, prices are determined using valuation methodologies such as discounted cash flow models and other similar techniques. Determinations to classify fair value measurement within level 3 of the valuation hierarchy are generally based on the significance of the unobservable factors to the overall fair value measurement.

Our corporate finance team is responsible for determining the policies and procedures for the fair value management of financial instruments. The corporate finance team reports directly to the management. At each reporting date, the corporate finance team analyzes the movements in the values of financial instruments and determines the major inputs applied in valuation. The valuation is reviewed and approved by the management.

In relation to the valuation of the level 3 financial instruments, the Sole Sponsor has reviewed and understood the classification policy of financial instruments into level 3 fair value hierarchy. The Sole Sponsor has further conducted relevant due diligence work, including but not limited to (1) discussion with the Company about the rationale of the transactions and key basis and assumptions for the valuation; (2) review of valuation report of the financial instruments; (3) discussion with the Reporting Accountants about their work performed in connection with the valuation of the Company’s financial instruments; and (4) discussion with the valuer as to their competence and previous experience in valuation of similar financial instruments. Having considered the above, nothing has come to the Sole Sponsor’s attention that would cause the Sole Sponsor to cast reasonable doubt on the relevant valuation work performed for the Company’s level 3 financial instruments during the Track Record Period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Details of the fair value measurements of financial assets, particularly the fair value hierarchy, the valuation techniques and key inputs, including significant unobservable inputs, the relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value are disclosed in Note 40 of the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Sources of Liquidity and Working Capital

Our primary use of cash is to fund our working capital requirements and other recurring expenses. During the Track Record Period, we financed our capital expenditures and working capital requirements primarily through cash generated from financing activities. Going forward, we believe that our liquidity requirements will be satisfied with a combination of cash flows generated from our operating activities, [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] and other funds raised from the capital markets from time to time. We monitor our cash flows and cash balance and funding requirement on a regular basis. We strive to maintain optimal liquidity that meets our working capital requirement. Our net current liabilities positions as of April 30, 2024, were primarily attributable to financial liabilities at FVTPL in relation to our shares with preferential rights, partially offset by financial assets at FVTPL and cash and cash equivalents. We do not expect to record any fair value changes in such instruments following the completion of the [REDACTED]. See Note 33 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details.

As of December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of RMB505.0 million, RMB237.2 million and RMB335.0 million, respectively. We believe that we have sufficient working capital for the next 12 months from the date of this document after considering (1) our cash and cash equivalents of RMB335.0 million as of December 31, 2023, and our wealth management products of RMB268.2 million as of the same date, which may be redeemed upon maturity with no other restriction to support our operations; (2) our good track record in being able to raise money from reputable and influential institutional or corporate investors to finance our business, as evidenced by several rounds of [REDACTED] Investments; (3) the re-designation of our shares with preferential rights from liabilities to equity upon the [REDACTED], resulting in a net current asset position; (4) the credit line of RMB100 million granted to us by a reputable bank in China; and (5) our operating requirements including, among others, distribution and selling expenses, administrative expenses, research and development expenses, capital expenditures, and taking into account of our efforts to control budgets and optimize our operating expenses and refine our management of working capital, as discussed in the section headed “Business—Sustainability of our Business—Optimizing Operations and Increasing Economies of Scale and Cost-Efficiency” and “Business—Sustainability of our Business—Improving Operating Cash Flow Position.” We will closely monitor the level of our working capital, and diligently review future cash flow requirements and adjust our operation and expansion plans, if necessary, to ensure that we maintain sufficient working capital to support our business operations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Despite that we recorded net cash outflow in operating activities during the Track Record Period, taking into account the financial resources available to us, including cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits, current portion of wealth management products and the credit line facility available to us, our Directors are of the view that we have sufficient working capital to meet our present requirements and for the next 12 months from the date of this document. Based on the review of the Group’s financial information, financial documents and the relevant due diligence documents, discussion with the Directors as well as the Reporting Accountants, and the Directors’ confirmation above, the Sole Sponsor concurs with the Directors’ view above.

Cash Flows

The following table sets forth a summary of our cash flows for the periods indicated.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Net cash used in operating activities	(13,989)	(64,276)	(99,330)
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities	(189,776)	(189,804)	216,810
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	435,669	(13,720)	(19,655)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	231,904	(267,800)	97,825
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	273,102	505,006	237,206
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	505,006	237,206	335,031

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Net cash used in operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities was RMB99.3 million in 2023, primarily due to our loss before tax of RMB359.2 million, adjusted for (1) certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily including share-based payment expenses of RMB191.1 million, fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL of RMB55.9 million, and depreciation of right-of-use assets of RMB13.2 million, (2) changes in working capital that negatively affected the cash flows, primarily including a decrease in contract liabilities of RMB42.7 million, an increase in trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments of RMB15.1 million, an increase in amounts due from related parties of RMB15.0 million, and an increase in contract costs of RMB5.2 million, partially offset by (3) changes in working capital that positively affected the cashflows, primarily including an increase in trade and other payables of RMB41.2 million, an increase in amount due to related parties of RMB13.0 million, and a decrease in inventories of RMB7.3 million.

Net cash used in operating activities was RMB64.3 million in 2022, primarily due to our loss before tax of RMB156.0 million, adjusted for (1) certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily including fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL of RMB53.5 million, depreciation of right-of-use assets of RMB12.5 million, share-based payment expenses of RMB10.5 million, and interest income of RMB3.9 million, (2) changes in working capital that negatively affected the cash flows, primarily including an increase in contract costs of RMB25.4 million, an increase in contract assets of RMB8.2 million, and an increase in trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayment of RMB5.6 million, partially offset by (3) changes in working capital that positively affected the cash flows, primarily including an increase in contract liabilities of RMB34.8 million and a decrease in amounts due from related parties of RMB18.5 million.

Net cash used in operating activities was RMB14.0 million in 2021, primarily due to our loss before tax of RMB448.4 million, adjusted for (1) certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily including fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL of RMB265.5 million, share-based payment expenses of RMB161.4 million, depreciation of right-of-use assets of RMB10.1 million and depreciation of property, plant and equipment of RMB5.6 million, (2) changes in working capital that negatively affected the cash flows, primarily including an increase in trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments of RMB21.1 million, an increase in amounts due from related parties of RMB16.3 million, and a decrease in amounts due to related parties of RMB15.5 million, partially offset by (3) changes in working capital that positively affected the cash flows, primarily including an increase in trade and other payables of RMB33.3 million and an increase in contract liabilities of RMB25.8 million.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Net cash (used in)/from investing activities

Net cash from investing activities was RMB216.8 million in 2023, primarily attributable to redemption of wealth management products of RMB830.0 million, withdrawal of term deposits of RMB80.0 million, interest from of term deposits and wealth management products of RMB59.2 million, and proceeds on disposal of a joint venture of RMB10.8 million, partially offset by purchases of wealth management products of RMB747.0 million.

Net cash used in investing activities was RMB189.8 million in 2022, primarily attributable to purchases of wealth management products of RMB1,400.0 million, placement of term deposits of RMB80.0 million, payments for associates with preferential rights investments and the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration of RMB16.6 million, and investments in associates of RMB11.9 million, partially offset by redemption of wealth management products of RMB1,210.0 million and withdrawal of term deposits of RMB100.0 million.

Net cash used in investing activities was RMB189.8 million in 2021, primarily attributable to purchases of wealth management products of RMB594.0 million, placement of term deposits of RMB150.0 million, payments for associates with preferential rights investments and the arrangement/rights to receive additional shares at nominal consideration of RMB34.0 million, and investments in associates of RMB21.8 million, partially offset by redemption of wealth management products of RMB584.0 million and withdrawal of term deposits of RMB30.0 million.

Net cash from/(used in) financing activities

Net cash used in financing activities was RMB19.7 million in 2023, representing repayments of lease liabilities of RMB14.5 million and prepayments of share issue costs of RMB5.1 million.

Net cash used in financing activities was RMB13.7 million in 2022, representing repayments of lease liabilities of RMB12.0 million and prepayments of share issue costs of RMB1.7 million.

Net cash from financing activities was RMB435.7 million in 2021, primarily attributable to proceeds from issue of shares with preferential rights of RMB443.5 million, partially offset by repayments of lease liabilities of RMB7.2 million.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Current Assets and Current Liabilities

The following table sets forth our current assets and liabilities as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,			As of
	2021	2022	2023	April 30, 2024
	(RMB in thousands)			(unaudited)
Current assets				
Inventories	8,972	10,992	3,681	4,085
Contract costs	18,245	42,026	47,104	56,247
Contract assets	68,836	77,891	70,459	70,027
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	78,332	85,188	104,428	104,420
Amounts due from related parties	19,260	3,631	17,336	20,586
Financial assets at FVTPL	218,856	400,900	268,230	417,776
Restricted bank deposits	515	103	2,177	3,406
Short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months	104,785	80,472	109,827	—
Cash and cash equivalents	505,006	237,206	335,031	147,168
	<u>1,022,807</u>	<u>938,409</u>	<u>958,273</u>	<u>823,715</u>
Current liabilities				
Lease liabilities	10,312	18,442	14,611	8,554
Trade and other payables	140,465	136,919	178,086	162,926
Tax liabilities	—	31	60	9
Contract liabilities	130,631	165,476	122,744	114,279
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	216,650	2,151,922	2,212,629	2,384,559
Amounts due to related parties	14,020	11,052	24,043	25,182
	<u>512,078</u>	<u>2,483,842</u>	<u>2,552,173</u>	<u>2,695,509</u>
Net current assets/(liabilities)	<u>510,729</u>	<u>(1,545,433)</u>	<u>(1,593,900)</u>	<u>(1,871,794)</u>

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We had net current assets of RMB510.7 million as of December 31, 2021. Our net current assets position as of December 31, 2021 was primarily attributable to our cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at FVTPL, trade and other receivables, and short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months, partially offset by financial liabilities at FVTPL, contract liabilities and trade and other payables.

We recorded net current liabilities of RMB1,545.4 million as of December 31, 2022, as compared to net current assets of RMB510.7 million as of December 31, 2021, primarily due to the reclassification of financial liabilities at FVTPL in connection with our shares with preferential rights from non-current to current liabilities.

We had net current liabilities of RMB1,545.4 million and RMB1,593.9 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our net current liabilities position as of December 31, 2022 and 2023 was primarily attributable to financial liabilities at FVTPL in relation to our shares with preferential rights, partially offset by financial assets at FVTPL.

Our net current liabilities increased from RMB1,593.9 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB1,871.8 million as of April 30, 2024, primarily due to (1) an increase of RMB171.9 million in financial liabilities at FVTPL and (2) a decrease of RMB187.9 million in cash and cash equivalents, as a result of the combined effect of cash expenditures for our operations and subscription for certain equity interest in Xinfengwei.

We expect our net current liability position to be significantly improved, as our net current liabilities position as of April 30, 2024 was primarily attributable to financial liabilities at FVTPL in relation to our shares with preferential rights, which we do not expect to recognize following the completion of the [REDACTED]. See Note 33 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for details.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND COMMITMENTS

Capital Expenditures

Our capital expenditures during the Track Record Period, consisting primarily of purchases of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, were RMB4.8 million, RMB4.5 million and RMB6.1 million, respectively, in 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. We funded our capital expenditure requirements during the Track Record Period mainly from capital injection from shareholders and cash on hand.

We plan to fund our planned capital expenditure by using capital injection from shareholders, cash on hand and the [REDACTED] from this [REDACTED]. See “Future Plans and [REDACTED]” for certain details of our expansion plan.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Capital Commitments

Our capital commitments primarily related to our capital expenditure in acquisition of equity interests in associates. The following table sets forth a summary of our capital commitments as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Contracted but not provided for:			
Capital expenditure in respect of acquisition of equity interests in associates	22,250	22,250	13,930

INDEBTEDNESS

Our indebtedness during the Track Record Period consisted primarily of financial liabilities at FVTPL and lease liabilities. During the Track Record Period, we did not maintain banking facilities, and we did not have unutilized banking facilities. Our financial liabilities at FVTPL and lease liabilities as of December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 and April 30, 2024, being the latest practicable date for the purpose of indebtedness statement, were as follows.

	As of December 31,			As of April 30, 2024
	2021	2022	2023	(unaudited)
	(RMB in thousands)			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL, current	216,650	2,151,922	2,212,629	2,384,559
Financial liabilities at FVTPL, non-current	1,876,119	2,830	—	—
Subtotal	2,092,769	2,154,752	2,212,629	2,384,559
Lease liabilities, current	10,312	18,442	14,611	8,554
Lease liabilities, non-current	25,364	7,354	1,379	883
Subtotal	35,676	25,796	15,990	9,437
Total	2,128,445	2,180,548	2,228,619	2,393,996

As of April 30, 2024, the financial liabilities at FVTPL were unsecured and unguaranteed, and the lease liabilities were secured by rental deposits and unguaranteed. Save as disclosed above, we did not have any outstanding loan capital issued or agreed to be issued, debt securities, mortgages, charges, debentures, bank overdrafts, loans or other similar indebtedness, liabilities under acceptances or acceptance credits, hire purchase commitments or other contingent liabilities as of April 30, 2024. Our Directors confirm that we had not guaranteed the indebtedness of any independent third parties as of the Latest Practicable Date. Our Directors further confirm that there has not been any material change in our indebtedness since April 30, 2024.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our Directors confirm that as of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not have any outstanding debt, and there was no breach of any covenant during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date. Our Directors further confirm that our Group did not experience any difficulty in obtaining bank loans and other borrowings, default in payment of bank loans and other borrowings or breach of covenants during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not have any material contingent liabilities, guarantees or any litigations or claims of material importance, pending or threatened against any member of our Group.

[REDACTED]

We expect to incur a total of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) of [REDACTED] in connection with the [REDACTED], representing approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] (assuming an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED], being the mid-point of the [REDACTED] between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised), including (1) sponsor fees and [REDACTED], SFC transaction levy, stock code donation fee, Stock Exchange trading fees, [REDACTED] fee and AFRC transaction levy for all [REDACTED] of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), and (2) non-[REDACTED] expenses of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), which consist of (i) fees and expenses of legal advisors and accountants of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), and (ii) other fees and expenses of approximately [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] were charged to our consolidated statements of profit or loss during the Track Record Period. Out of our remaining [REDACTED], approximately [REDACTED] is expected to be charged to our consolidated statements of profit or loss, and approximately [REDACTED] is expected to be deducted from equity. The [REDACTED] above are the best estimate as of the Latest Practicable Date and for reference only. The actual amount may differ from this estimate.

KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

	As of/for the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Profitability ratios			
Gross profit margin ⁽¹⁾	47.6%	40.8%	39.6%
Net loss margin ⁽²⁾	98.8%	29.7%	50.4%
Revenue growth rate ⁽³⁾	—	15.9%	35.6%
Liquidity ratios			
Current ratio ⁽⁴⁾	2.0	0.4	0.4
Trade receivable turnover days ⁽⁵⁾	22.0 days	23.1 days	22.8 days
Trade payable turnover days ⁽⁶⁾	48.3 days	38.7 days	30.4 days

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- (1) The calculation of gross profit margin is based on gross profit for the year divided by revenue for the respective year.
- (2) The calculation of net loss margin is based on loss for the year divided by revenue for the respective year.
- (3) The calculation of revenue growth rate is based on revenue for the year divided by revenue for the previous year minus one.
- (4) The calculation of current ratio is based on current assets divided by current liabilities as of period end.
- (5) The calculation of trade receivables turnover days is based on the average of opening and closing balance of trade receivables for the relevant year, divided by the revenue for the same year, and multiplied by 365 days.
- (6) The calculation of trade payables turnover days is based on the average of opening and closing balance of trade payables for the relevant period, divided by the cost of sales for the same period, and multiplied by 365 days.

Analysis of Key Financial Ratios

Gross Profit Margin, Net Loss Margin and Revenue Growth Rate

See “—Period to Period Comparison of Results of Operations” for a discussion of the factors affecting our gross profit margin, net loss margin and revenue growth rate during the Track Record Period.

Current Ratio

Our current ratio decreased from 2.0 as of December 31, 2021 to 0.4 as of December 31, 2022, primarily due to the reclassification of financial liabilities at FVTPL in connection with our shares with preferential rights from non-current to current liabilities. Our current ratio remained stable at 0.4 as of December 31, 2023.

Trade Receivable Turnover Days and Trade Payable Turnover Days

See “Discussion of Major Items of Consolidated Statements of Financial Position—Trade Receivables” and “—Trade Payables” for a discussion of the factors affecting our trade receivable turnover days and trade payable turnover days during the Track Record Period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

We enter into transactions with our related parties from time to time during our ordinary course of business and on terms comparable to the terms of transactions with other entities that are not related parties. During the Track Record Period, we entered into a number of related party transactions. For details of our related party transactions, see Note 42 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document. The following table sets forth our balance with related parties as of the dates indicated.

	As of/for the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	(RMB in thousands)		
Amounts due from related parties			
Trade related	3,529	3,568	17,333
Non-trade related	15,731	63	3
Amounts due to related parties			
Trade related	13,905	10,937	23,839
Non-trade related	115	115	204

During the Track Record Period, our non-trade related amount due from related parties primarily consisted of amount due from Ms. Chen, our Controlling Shareholder, and Beijing Baiwang Rongxin Technology Co., Ltd., controlled by Ms. Chen (“Baiwang Rongxin”). The balance of RMB15.7 million as of December 31, 2021 was related to the working capital needs of Beijing Zhongshui Yitong Technology Co., Ltd., controlled by Ms. Chen (“Zhongshui Yitong”), primarily representing certain reimbursement expenses, service compensation and employee remuneration expenses incurred by Zhongshui Yitong during the period from 2018 to 2020.

Zhongshui Yitong was founded in December 2013 and primarily engaged in the research and development of tax-filing CD-ROM products for enterprises. As such products were rendered obsolete by the development of internet and mobile technologies, Zhongshui Yitong decided to terminate the relevant product and business development and deregister in December 2020. Due to its de-registration, the obligation to repay such receivable was assumed by Baiwang Rongxin. The balance was then considered recoverable by us as unsecured and repayable on demand, with an agreed interest rate of 3.8%.

During the Track Record Period, based on reasonable inquiry and publicly available information, to the best knowledge of the Company, there was not any sharing of resources, including without limitation, plant and equipment, manpower, administrative functions, banking facilities or otherwise, between Zhongshui Yitong or Baiwang Rongxin, and our Group, Shareholders, Directors, employees or any of the associates of our Group.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

During the Track Record Period, we also had non-trade related amount due from other related parties of RMB63,000 and RMB3,000 as of December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively, which were unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. Non-trade related balance from other related parties was primarily originated from advances to some of our senior management.

We expect to settle the non-trade related balance due to and due from related parties prior to the [REDACTED].

According to the General Lending Provision (貸款通則) issued by the PBOC in 1996 (the “General Lending Provisions”), only financial institutions are licensed to engage in business of extending loans, and loans between enterprises other than financial institutions are prohibited. The PBOC may impose penalties on illegal enterprise lenders in the amount equivalent to one to five times the income arising from loan-advancing activities. Notwithstanding the General Lending Provisions, the Supreme People’s Court has had new interpretations concerning financing arrangements and lending transactions between non-financial institutions in the Provisions of the Supreme People’s Court on Several Issues concerning the Application of Law in the Trial of Private Lending Cases (最高人民法院關於審理民間借貸案件適用法律若干問題的研究) which came into effect on June 23, 2015 and was latest amended in December 2020 (the “Private Lending Provisions”), pursuant to which the Supreme People’s Court recognizes the validity and legality of financing arrangements and lending transactions between non-financial institutions, so long as the private lending contract which the enterprises entered into is for the need of production and business operation and does not fall into certain situations stipulated in the PRC Civil Code and the Private Lending Provisions. According to the Private Lending Provisions, relevant people’s courts shall uphold the claim by the lender on the payment of the interests under the lending contract whereby the annual interest rate agreed upon by the parties to the lending contract does not exceed four times of the loan prime rate for one-year loan when the contract is concluded.

Our Directors confirmed that (1) such loans/advances made to Ms. Chen Jie and her controlled entity or others were for business operation purposes and did not fall into the situations which would lead to the invalidation of such loans/advances; (2) the annual interest rate of the loans/advances made to Ms. Chen Jie and her controlled entity is within the scope allowed by the Private Lending Provisions, and the loans/advances made to others did not generate any interest income; (3) the Company had not received any notice of claim or was subject to any investigation or penalty for the loans/advances made to Ms. Chen Jie and her controlled entity or others during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

Based on the Director confirmation and the abovementioned analysis, our PRC legal Advisor is of the view that: (1) the loans/advances made to Ms. Chen Jie and her controlled entity and others were valid under the current PRC laws and regulations and do not violate any mandatory provision of applicable PRC laws and regulations; and (2) such loans/advances were legally binding on the parties.

Our Directors believe that each of the related party transactions was conducted in the ordinary course of business on an arm’s length basis. Our Directors are of the view that our related party transactions during the Track Record Period would not distort our track record results or make our historical results not reflective of our future performance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our Transactions and Fund Flows with Watertek Group

Our transactions with Watertek Group primarily consist of (1) our procurement of information security hardware and relevant technical support and after-sales client services from Watertek Group, and (2) our sales of cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions to Watertek Group.

The following table sets forth the transaction amounts (which refer to the revenue or the cost of sales (as the case may be) from the relevant transactions recognized on the accrual basis, and for avoidance of doubt, without including any value-added taxes) between us and Watertek Group during the Track Record Period:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>(RMB in thousands)</i>		
Procurement of information security hardware and technical support and after-sales client services	4,658.8	5,535.0	1,160.9
Sales of cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions	60.9	63.0	113.7

The information security hardware we procured from Watertek Group primarily consists of Tax Control Disks, tax chips, tax server assemblies and other ancillary devices. Tax Control Disks shall be offered by providers such as Watertek Group at a price equal to or lower than the guiding price published by the PRC authority. Tax server assemblies and tax chips are typically adapted and developed by Watertek Group and acknowledged by the SAT for use by enterprise in China for invoice issuance purpose. See “Industry Overview—China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization Market—Background of China’s Financial and Tax-related Transaction Digitalization” for more details of the functions of Tax Control Disks, tax chips and tax server assemblies. The information security hardware was provided to our clients as part of the one-stop offering package of our financial & tax digitalization solutions comprising software products, hardware devices and services, in particular for our on-premises solutions. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, we procured 323, 28 and nine Tax Control Disks, 8,319, 7,423 and 3,733 tax chips, and 82, 124 and 14 tax server assemblies from Watertek Group, respectively. Our purchase price of Tax Control Disks provided by Watertek Group is comparable to the price of Tax Control Disks offered by other providers other than Watertek Group as well as the price of Tax Control Disks offered by Watertek Group to its other similar clients. Furthermore, our purchase price for tax server assemblies and tax chips is comparable to the price offered by Watertek Group to its other similar clients. To support our customers’ uses of such information security hardware, Watertek Group directly provides our customers with the technical support and after-sales client services. Watertek Group uses our cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions in its daily operation to digitalize, centralize and automate its e-invoice compliance and tax management. Such cloud financial & tax solutions provided to the Watertek Group

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

included, for each of 2021, 2022 and 2023, tax invoice compliance management solutions, financial and tax management solutions, and also the solution delivery services in connection with the offering of tax invoice compliance management solutions and financial and tax management solutions for 2023. The on-premises financial & tax solutions which perform financial and tax management functions on local devices were provided to Watertek Group in 2021 and 2023. The prices we offer to Watertek Group for such cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions are within the range of our usual prices offered to other customers and comparable to the general market level. See “Business—Our Business” and “Business—Pricing” for more details of our pricing.

Notwithstanding our long-standing cooperation with Watertek Group and that we consider it as a valuable collaborator and investor, we do not consider our transactions with Watertek Group to have a significant influence on our business operations or financial condition, as (1) the transaction amounts with Watertek Group only account to an insignificant portion of our total revenue and cost of sales, respectively, (2) no intellectual property that is material or necessary to our business operations or R&D is procured or licensed from Watertek Group, and (3) our demand for Tax Control Disks, tax chips and tax server assemblies is declining in light of the government’s promotion of digital invoice along with the implementation of the Golden Tax initiatives. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the revenue from our sales of cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions to Watertek Group accounted for 0.01%, 0.01% and 0.02% of our total revenue, respectively, and the cost of our procurement of information security hardware and technical support and after-sales client services from Watertek Group accounted for 1.96%, 1.78% and 0.27% of our total cost of sales, respectively.

The following table sets forth our fund flows with Watertek Group during the Track Record Period:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>(RMB in thousands)</i>		
Fund outflows as a result of the payment for the fees for procurement information security hardware and technical	5,076.1	6,060.4	1,636.1
Fund inflows as a result of the receipt of the sales proceeds of cloud and on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions	11.5	150.0	7.7

We do not have any relationship, side arrangements or projects with Watertek Group, other than those disclosed above and in the section headed “History and Corporate Structure.”

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not entered into any off-balance sheet transactions.

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISKS

Our principal financial instruments comprise financial assets at FVTPL, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, amount due from related parties, lease liabilities, trade and other payables, amount due to related parties and financial liabilities at FVTPL. We are exposed to a variety of financial risks, primarily including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Our overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on our financial performance. Our senior management is responsible for our risk management. We regularly monitor our exposure and currently have not used any derivative financial instruments to hedge any of these financial risks.

Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to cash flow interest rate risk relating to our bank balances and cash with market interest rate and market interest rate-indexed wealth management products. Our income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates. We are exposed to fair value interest risk relating to our term deposits, lease liabilities, wealth management products and our shares with preferential rights. We manage our interest rate exposures by assessing the potential impact arising from any interest rate movements based on interest rate level and outlook. As of December 31, 2023, we have not used any interest rate swaps to hedge our exposure to interest rate risk. For more details about our interest rate risk, see Note 40 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

Price Risk

We are exposed to price risk relating to (1) wealth management products and associates with preferential rights measured as financial assets at FVTPL, and (2) shares with preferential rights and contingent consideration for acquiring an associate measured as financial liabilities at FVTPL, because of changes in market prices, where changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instruments or their issuers, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. Our management considers the price risk on our investments in the wealth management products is limited as the maturity periods of these investments are short.

Credit Risk

We are exposed to credit risk relating to bank balances and cash, restricted bank deposits, term deposits with maturity over three months, term deposits with maturity over one year, trade and other receivables, as well as amounts due from related parties and contract assets. The carrying amounts of each class of the above financial assets represent our maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our bank balances and cash, restricted bank deposits, term deposits with maturity over three months and term deposits with maturity over one year are mainly deposited in state-owned or reputable financial institutions in Mainland China. There has been no recent history of default in relation to these financial institutions. We consider the instruments have low credit risk because they have a low risk of default and the counterparty has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term. The identified credit losses are insignificant during the Track Record Period. We consider that there is no significant credit risk and no material losses due to the default of the other parties.

To manage risk arising from trade receivables and amounts due from related parties of trade nature, we have policies in place to ensure that credit terms are made to counterparties with an appropriate credit history, and our management performs ongoing credit evaluations of the counterparties. The credit period granted to the customers is typically between three to six months from the invoice dates, and the credit quality of these customers is assessed, which takes into account their financial position, past business dealings and other factors. In view of the sound collection history of receivables due from them, to measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables and amounts due from related parties of trade nature have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and aging. In addition, trade receivables and amounts due from related parties of trade nature with significant balances or credit-impaired are assessed for estimated credit loss individually.

For more details about our credit risks, including our maximum exposure, see Note 40 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

DIVIDEND

During the Track Record Period, we did not declare any dividends. PRC laws require that dividends be paid only out of net profits calculated according to PRC GAAP. PRC laws also require foreign invested enterprises to set aside part of their net profit as statutory reserves, which are not available for distribution as cash dividends. Distributions from our subsidiaries may also be restricted if they incur debt or losses, or in accordance with any restrictive covenants in bank credit facilities or other agreements that we or our subsidiaries may enter into in the future. As a result, in view of our accumulated losses, we are not able to declare or pay dividends under PRC laws, as advised by the PRC Legal Advisor.

Although the calculation of our distributable profits is in accordance with PRC GAAP or IFRSs, whichever is lower, we do not expect such difference between distributable profits calculated under PRC GAAP and IFRSs to be material or have any substantive impact on any dividend to be declared. No dividend shall be declared or payable except out of our profits and reserves lawfully available for distribution. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not set any pre-determined dividend payout ratio after the [REDACTED]. The payment and amounts of dividends (if any) depend on our results of operations, cash flows, financial position, statutory and regulatory restrictions on the dividend paid by us, future prospects and other factors which we consider relevant. The declaration, payment and amount of dividends will be subject to the discretion of the Board in accordance with our Articles of Association, pursuant

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

to which an annual profit distribution proposal shall be proposed and approved by the Board and then be submitted to the Shareholders’ general meeting for consideration. We may distribute profits by cash, Shares or a combination of cash and Shares. Our future declarations of dividends may or may not reflect our historical declarations of dividends and will be determined by our Shareholders.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As of December 31, 2023, our Company had no distributable reserves. According to the PRC Company Law, a PRC incorporated company is required to set aside at least 10% of its after-tax profits each year, after making up previous year’s accumulated losses, if any, to contribute to certain statutory reserve funds until the aggregate amount contributed to such funds reached 50% of its registered capital. We may pay dividends out of after-tax profits after making up for accumulated losses and contributing to statutory reserve funds as mentioned above.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED UNDER CHAPTER 13 OF THE LISTING RULES

Our Directors have confirmed that, as of the Latest Practicable Date, there are no circumstances which, had we been required to comply with Rules 13.13 to 13.19 in Chapter 13 of the Listing Rules, would have given rise to a disclosure requirement under Rules 13.13 to 13.19 of the Listing Rules.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

Subsequent to the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, there was no material adverse change with respect to our business operations in all material respects. The number of invoices issued with our cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions was 522.8 million in the four months ended April 30, 2024, as compared to 913.0 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023. The number of viewing requests fulfilled for enterprise operation reports was 7.3 million for the four months ended April 30, 2024, as compared to 4.7 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023. The number of enterprises included in the enterprise operation reports was 2.3 million in the four months ended April 30, 2024, as compared to 1.1 million in the four months ended April 30, 2023. After performing sufficient due diligence work which our Directors consider appropriate and after due and careful consideration, our Directors confirm that, save as disclosed in “Summary—Recent Developments and Material Adverse Change—Operational and Financial Performance,” as of the date of this document, there has been no material adverse change in our financial and [REDACTED] positions or prospects since December 31, 2023, being the date on which our latest audited consolidated financial statements were prepared, and there is no event since December 31, 2023 which would materially affect the information in the Accountants’ Report set out in Appendix I to this document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

COVID-19 OUTBREAK AND EFFECTS ON OUR BUSINESS

Since the COVID-19 outbreak, a series of precautionary and control measures have been implemented worldwide to contain the virus. Government efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19, including city “stay-at-home” advice, widespread business closures, travel restrictions and emergency quarantines, have caused significant and unprecedented disruptions to the global economy and normal business operations across sectors and countries.

However, the COVID-19 outbreak also temporarily affected our operations and financial condition. During the regional resurgence of COVID-19, we had to temporarily close certain of our offices. In addition, our ability to carry out effective sales and marketing activities were also temporarily restrained by the pandemic. In response to the deteriorated financial conditions of our customers as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, we downwardly adjusted the price of certain solutions in 2022, and have strengthened marketing efforts for our basic and standardized cloud financial & tax digitalization solutions towards price-sensitive customers with basic invoice processing needs, and we would constantly follow up with these customers to up-sell our solutions. The COVID-19 pandemic did not adversely affect our solution pricing in 2023.

In 2022, we experienced temporary delays in delivering our on-premises financial & tax digitalization solutions primarily due to the impact of COVID-19. In addition, our dollar-based retention rate for KA customers decreased in 2022, primarily due to delay in project delivery as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Such decrease was also partially attributable to the decrease in average customer spending in 2022, primarily due to the decrease in demand from KA customers for digital invoice-related services as a result of the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our contract liabilities increased from RMB130.6 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB165.5 million as of December 31, 2022, partially as a result of delay in contract delivery. As our operations returned to normal since early 2023, we picked up our solutions delivery pace and did not experience material delays in solution delivery, and our contract liabilities decreased to RMB122.7 million as of December 31, 2023. Our contract costs increased from RMB54.7 million as of December 31, 2021 to RMB80.1 million as of December 31, 2022, partially due to the increase in costs associated with our service contracts that were not completed as of the end of 2022 due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience material business disruptions or operating difficulties due to the COVID-19 outbreak. We believe the COVID-19 outbreak has not materially affected our business relationships with our business partners. Based on the above, our Directors are of the view that the COVID-19 outbreak had not had any material adverse impact on our operations and financial performance during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date. We have seen an increase in demands for enterprise digitalization solutions from customers, as offline business activities have been curtailed as a result of the national and regional quarantine measures.

We adopted several precautionary measures to maintain a safe and hygienic working environment, such as adopting COVID-19 disinfecting techniques for our offices, distributing masks for employees, adopting flexible working schedules and locations, and implementing internal reporting system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Any catastrophe, including outbreaks of health pandemics and other extraordinary events, could have a negative impact on our business operations” for more details of the risks we are exposed to due to health epidemics and other outbreaks.

[REDACTED] ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS LESS LIABILITIES OF OUR GROUP

The following [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of our Group has been prepared in accordance with Rule 4.29 of the Listing Rules and with reference to Accounting Guideline 7 “Preparation of Pro Forma Financial Information for inclusion in Investment Circulars” issued by the HKICPA for illustrative purposes only, and is set out here to illustrate the effect of the [REDACTED] on our consolidated tangible assets as of December 31, 2023 as if it had taken place on that date.

Our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of our Group has been prepared for illustrative purposes only and because of its hypothetical nature, it may not give a true picture of our financial position had the [REDACTED] been completed as of December 31, 2023 or any future date. It is prepared based on our consolidated net tangible assets as of December 31, 2023 as set out in the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document, and adjusted as described below.

	Audited consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of our Group attributable to owners of our Company as of December 31, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	Estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] ⁽²⁾	[REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of our Group attributable to owners of our Company as of December 31, 2023	[REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of our Group attributable to owners of our Company as of December 31, 2023 per Share ⁽³⁾		
	(RMB in thousands)			RMB	HK\$ ⁽⁴⁾	
Based on the [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per Share	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Based on the [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per Share	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- (1) The [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of our Group attributable to owners of our Company as of December 31, 2023 is based on the consolidated net liabilities attributable to owners of our Company amounted to [REDACTED], with adjustments for intangible assets of our Group as of December 31, 2023 of [REDACTED] extracted from the Accountants’ Report set forth in Appendix I to the document.
- (2) The estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] are based on [REDACTED] new Shares to be issued at the [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] per [REDACTED], being the low end and high end of the indicated [REDACTED] range and excluding [REDACTED] already charged to the consolidated statements of profit or loss during the Track Record Period, respectively, after deduction of the estimated [REDACTED] and other related expenses expected to be incurred by us. The calculation of such estimated [REDACTED] does not take into account (i) any Shares which may be allotted and issued upon the exercise of the [REDACTED] or (ii) any Shares which may be issued or repurchased by the Company pursuant to the general mandates. For the purpose of the estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED], the amount denominated in Hong Kong dollars has been converted into Renminbi at an exchange rate of HK\$1.0000 to RMB0.9114, which was the exchange rate prevailing on June 19, 2024 with reference to the rate published by the People’s Bank of China. No representation is made that Hong Kong dollar amounts have been, could have been or may be converted to Renminbi, or vice versa, at that rate or at any other rates or at all.
- (3) The number of shares used for the calculation of our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners per Share is based on [REDACTED] Shares outstanding immediately following completion of the [REDACTED]. It does not take into account (i) any Shares which may be allotted and issued upon the exercise of the [REDACTED]; (ii) any Shares which may be issued or repurchased by us pursuant to the general mandates or (iii) cessation of the preferential rights of shares with preferential rights.
- (4) Our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners per Share is converted from Renminbi to Hong Kong dollars at the rate of HK\$1.0000 to RMB0.9114, which was the exchange rate prevailing on June 19, 2024 with reference to the rate published by the People’s Bank of China. No representation is made that the Renminbi amounts have been, would have been or may be converted to Hong Kong dollars, or vice versa, at that rate or at any other rates or at all.
- (5) No adjustment has been made to our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners as of December 31, 2023 to reflect any operating result or our other transactions entered into subsequent to December 31, 2023. In particular, our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners have not been adjusted to illustrate the effect of the following:

Upon completion of the [REDACTED], the cessation of the preferential rights of shares with preferential rights would have resulted in a reclassification of such financial liabilities at carrying amount of RMB2,212,629,000 as of December 31, 2023 (the “Shares Reclassification”) assuming no further changes in fair values of shares with preferential rights existing on December 31, 2023 upon [REDACTED], to ordinary shares under equity.

The effect of Shares Reclassification would have increased the total number of Shares in issue assumption stated in Note 3 by [REDACTED] Shares to a total of [REDACTED] Shares and would have adjusted our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners as of December 31, 2023 by [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED]. Had the Shares Reclassification been taken into account, our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners as of December 31, 2023 per Share would be [REDACTED] (equivalent to [REDACTED]) based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (equivalent to [REDACTED]) based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED], respectively.

For the purpose of our [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities attributable to our owners per Share, the amount denominated in Renminbi has been converted into Hong Kong dollars at the rate of HK\$1.0000 to RMB0.9114, which was the exchange rate prevailing on June 19, 2024 with reference to the rate published by the People’s Bank of China. No representation is made that the Renminbi-denominated amounts have been, could have been or may be converted to Hong Kong dollars, or vice versa, at that rate or any other rates or at all.

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

FUTURE PLANS

See “Business—Growth Strategies” for a detailed description of our future plans.

[REDACTED]

We estimate that the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED], after deducting the estimated [REDACTED] and other fees and expenses paid or payable by us in connection with the [REDACTED], will be approximately [REDACTED] million, assuming an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per Share (being the mid-point of the indicative range of the [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] per Share), and that the [REDACTED] is not exercised.

We currently intend to use the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] for the purposes and in the amounts as set out below:

	For the year ending December 31,					
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
	<i>(HK\$ in millions)</i>					
Solution upgrade and function enhancement	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Research & development	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Sales and marketing initiatives	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Selective acquisitions and investments	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Working capital and other general purposes	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Total	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

The basis and details of our estimated use of the [REDACTED] are set out as below.

- Approximately 31.5% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to upgrade and enhance the functions and features of our solutions and further expand our solution portfolio. See “Business—Growth Strategies—Continue to enrich solution functions and expand solution portfolio” for details.

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

- (1) Approximately 15.1% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used primarily to enhance the function of our current solutions and services to meet the evolving demand from customers. Specifically, we intend to:
- (i) utilize AI technologies to achieve the fully automated processing of transaction documents and reduce enterprises’ compliance risks by improving the multi-scenario tax invoice processing capability, in order to meet customers’ demand as a result of the implementation of digital invoice reform. We plan to recruit a total of 27 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.3 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.
 - (ii) upgrade the digitalization modules for the filing and management of digital transaction documents to improve automatic processing capability. We plan to recruit a total of 16 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.3 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.
 - (iii) upgrade the reconciliation and automation modules in the supply chain collaboration solutions to improve automation features, in order to accommodate the implementation of the digital invoice reform. We plan to recruit a total of 15 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.3 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.
 - (iv) enhance the risk control capability of risk management services to lay the foundation of our model-as-a-service business. We plan to standardize the risk control functions of our risk management services based on different financing models and scenarios and devise risk control models with wide applicability that address customers’ risk control needs. We plan to recruit a total of 15 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.3 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.

- (2) Approximately 16.3% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) will be used to launch new solution offerings to satisfy customer demands for diversified solutions and services. Specifically, we plan to:
- (i) diversify the type of transaction documents that can be automatically processed. We plan to recruit a total of 10 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.5 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.
 - (ii) build a tax platform to host more financial & tax management solutions tailored to the requirement of digital invoice reform. Compared with our existing solutions, the service scope and management functions of the financial & tax management solutions to be deployed through the tax platform will evolve with the Golden Tax Project. For example, such solutions could expand the scope of automatic tax calculation based on AI technology and the gradual refinement of digital invoice data, and upgrade and improve the filing interface as the SAT launches their pilot reform to realize direct connection with electronic taxation bureaus. We plan to recruit a total of 10 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.5 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.
 - (iii) build multi-industry collaboration platforms that form collaborative processing engines for specific business and transaction documents. Our current supply chain collaboration solutions are not designed to accommodate industry-specific scenarios, including document templates, matching algorithm and reconciliation and billing management. Compared with our existing solutions, we intend to increase the network collaboration functions of our multi-industry collaboration platform, enhance the docking ability for third-party collaboration platforms, and improve the connectivity of business network platforms within our business ecosystem. We also plan to expand the applications of our

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

supply chain collaboration solutions to, among others, enable enterprises to automatically initiate reconciliation functions, such as automatic calculation of the rebate in accordance with billing period and automatic invoicing. We currently plan to first apply such collaborative processing platform to logistics and commerce industries. For the logistics industry, our collaboration platforms will enable information sharing, collaborative operation and real-time data tracking among participants to improve their logistics efficiency and visibility and reduce costs. For the commerce industry, leveraging our data analytics capabilities, we intend to integrate and analyze supply chain-related financial and tax data to support enterprise customers business projections and decision-making and optimize their supply chain management and risk control. We plan to recruit a total of 23 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.5 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.

(iv) improve our big data technology to extend the application of data-driven analytics services into financial products for industry-specific supply chain participants and business partners of corporate conglomerates. We plan to recruit a total of 13 product development specialists over the course of six years to implement our plan, with an estimated average annual salary of approximately RMB0.5 million. Approximately [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] will be used to provide salary and compensation for such personnel. Approximately [REDACTED] will be used to purchase software and hardware equipment for such personnel’s use in office.

- Approximately 29.4% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to enhance R&D capabilities. See “Business—Growth Strategies—Invest in core technologies and drive product innovation on *Baiwang Cloud* platform” for details.

(1) Approximately 19.5% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to expand our internal R&D teams and enhance our R&D efficiency. We intend to hire R&D talents that specialize in software and product development, architect, algorithm, testing and maintenance. We intend to recruit a total of 55 R&D specialists over the course of six years. We expect such personnel to hold bachelor degrees or above with more than three years of work experiences in the above mentioned areas. We expect annual salary and compensation of these personnel to range from RMB0.2 million to RMB0.6 million.

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

- (2) Approximately 3.6% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to optimize and develop our existing infrastructures. Specifically, we intend to (i) purchase R&D equipment, such as cloud servers, network equipment and mobile devices, to ensure the stable and smooth operation of our R&D and testing activities; (ii) procure software and systems, such as cloud database, ERP, finance, payment and other system software, to conduct integration tests of our solutions and the relevant finance and tax systems; and (iii) acquire or develop our software copyrights and patents to protect our intellectual property rights, such as software copyrights for our financial and tax management system, tax platform, and co-pilot system, which currently only supports simple rule-based Q&A interaction relating to invoice issuance and will be updated to achieve multi-scenario interactions, including voice-directed invoice issuance.
- (3) Approximately 6.4% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to build and upgrade our middle platforms, which consist of our business operation platform, data platform and technology platform. Currently, our middle platforms have achieved preliminary data aggregation, module integration for basic invoice issuance and integration of technical framework and components. We intend to increase our overall investment in the middle platforms, and develop and optimize solutions that utilize data modeling and advanced cloud-native technologies, such as micro services and service-oriented architecture. Our current business operation platform abstracts and modularizes our core business capabilities, manages and integrates common business processes across departments and business lines, and supports new business requirements by shortening the research and development cycle for new product and services. The development of such business operation platform helps improve our R&D efficiency by enabling R&D teams to directly build new business scenarios based on standardized modules, reduce work related to code writing and testing, and control solution invention and maintenance costs. Our current data platform aggregates data sources from various business lines, processes and analyzes such data, and delivers processed data across departments. The development of such data platform helps improve our R&D efficiency by granting R&D teams direct access to processed and reliable data, while enhancing their data analytics capability through self-service analysis tools and algorithm libraries. Our current technology platform offers technical framework and components necessary for our daily operations. The development of such technology platform helps improve our R&D efficiency by providing an unified technical infrastructure that automates development processes with standardized tools. We believe these upgrades would facilitate the centralization of all product lines based on modules and functions with common features, so as to expand the data scope of our data middle platforms and reduce intermediary data retention.

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

- Approximately 19.3% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to develop our sales and marketing initiatives. We intend to build and scale our sales network in southwestern, central, northeastern and northwestern China to establish a nationwide customer network. We intend to recruit a total of approximately 30 sales and marketing personnel over the course of six years to be stationed in these regions, and invest resources to support their sales and marketing activities. Such personnel shall possess three years of work experiences in business-to-business sales, public relations, customer relationship management and marketing. We expect annual salary and compensation for these personnel to range from RMB0.2 million to RMB0.4 million. See “Business—Growth Strategies—Expand customer base in more industry verticals and improve monetization opportunities” for details.
- Approximately 11.5% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), will be used to collaborate with, and selectively pursue strategic investment and acquisition opportunities that are complementary or synergistic with our businesses to expand our existing product and service offerings, improve our technology capabilities and enhance our value propositions to our customers. Specifically, we will consider investing in or acquiring companies that develop cloud products for financial and tax management to complement our cloud service matrix, and companies that specialize in promoting financial and tax digitalization products within their respective provincial territories to extend our sales and marketing outreach. We may also make minority equity investments and increase shareholding in our current equity investees. For our minority investees, we intend to exercise our influence and safeguard our interest through directorship appointment and active participation in shareholder and board meetings. When evaluating target companies, we will take into consideration their (1) expected synergy with our business, (2) technology and expertise, (3) operating history, (4) ability to bring in new business opportunities and (5) financial performance. We expect the valuation of target companies acquired or invested by us to range from RMB10 million to RMB20 million per target Company. Based on our industry intelligence and concurred by the Industry Consultant, our Directors believe that we will be able to identify suitable acquisition targets that satisfy our selection criteria. As advised by the Industry Consultant, as of December 31, 2023, there were more than 50 companies that developed cloud products for financial and tax management and several hundreds of companies that specialize in promoting financial and tax digitalization products in China. As of the date of this document, we have not identified any investment target or entered into any definitive investment agreement. See “Business—Growth Strategies—Cultivate business ecosystem through strategic cooperation, investment, mergers and acquisitions” for details.
- Approximately 8.3% of the [REDACTED], or [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), for working capital and other general corporate purposes.

FUTURE PLANS AND [REDACTED]

The above allocation of the [REDACTED] will be adjusted on a pro rata basis in the event that the [REDACTED] is fixed below or above the mid-point of the indicative price range. Any additional [REDACTED] received from the exercise of the [REDACTED] will also be allocated to the above purposes on a pro rata basis. In the event that the [REDACTED] is exercised in full, we will receive [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] (after deducting the estimated [REDACTED] and other fees and expenses payable by us in connection with the [REDACTED] and assuming an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per Share, being the mid-point of our [REDACTED]).

To the extent that the [REDACTED] are not immediately used in accordance with the specified plans, we intend to deposit such [REDACTED] into short-term interest-bearing accounts at licensed commercial banks and/or other authorized financial institutions (as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance or the applicable laws and regulations in other jurisdictions).

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The following is the text of a report set out on pages I-1 to I-94, received from the Company’s reporting accountants, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong, for the purpose of incorporation in this document.



ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT ON HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION TO THE DIRECTORS OF BAIWANG CO., LTD. AND HAITONG INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL LIMITED

Introduction

We report on the historical financial information of Baiwang Co., Ltd. (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) set out on pages I-4 to I-94, which comprises the consolidated statements of financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the statements of financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, and the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and the consolidated statements of cash flows of the Group for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023 (the “Track Record Period”) and a summary of material accounting policy information and other explanatory information (together, the “Historical Financial Information”). The Historical Financial Information set out on pages I-4 to I-94 forms an integral part of this report, which has been prepared for inclusion in the document of the Company dated [REDACTED] (the “Document”) in connection with the [REDACTED] of shares of the Company on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”).

Directors’ responsibility for the Historical Financial Information

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the Historical Financial Information that gives a true and fair view in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the Historical Financial Information, and for such internal control as the directors of the Company determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the Historical Financial Information that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Reporting accountants’ responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Historical Financial Information and to report our opinion to you. We conducted our work in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Investment Circular Reporting Engagements 200 “Accountants’ Reports on Historical Financial Information in Investment Circulars” issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “HKICPA”). This standard requires that we comply with ethical standards and plan and perform our work to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Historical Financial Information is free from material misstatement.

APPENDIX I**ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT**

Our work involved performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Historical Financial Information. The procedures selected depend on the reporting accountants' judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the Historical Financial Information, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the reporting accountants consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of Historical Financial Information that gives a true and fair view in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the Historical Financial Information in order to design procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Our work also included evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors of the Company, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Historical Financial Information.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Historical Financial Information gives, for the purposes of the accountants' report, a true and fair view of the Group's financial position as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, of the Company's financial position as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, and of the Group's financial performance and cash flows for the Track Record Period in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the Historical Financial Information.

Report on matters under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance***Adjustments***

In preparing the Historical Financial Information, no adjustments to the Underlying Financial Statements as defined on page I-4 have been made.

Dividends

We refer to Note 16 to the Historical Financial Information which states that no dividend was declared or paid by the Company or its subsidiaries in respect of the Track Record Period.

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
[REDACTED]

HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GROUP

Preparation of Historical Financial Information

Set out below is the Historical Financial Information which forms an integral part of this accountants’ report.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the Track Record Period, on which the Historical Financial Information is based, have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies which conform with International Financial Reporting Standards (the “IFRSs”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the “IASB”) and were audited by us in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the HKICPA (the “Underlying Financial Statements”).

The Historical Financial Information is presented in Renminbi (the “RMB”) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RMB’000) except when otherwise indicated.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	NOTES	Year ended December 31,		
		2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Revenue	7	453,763	525,765	712,996
Cost of sales	11	<u>(237,600)</u>	<u>(311,475)</u>	<u>(430,965)</u>
Gross profit		216,163	214,290	282,031
Other income	8	2,700	9,875	4,035
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	9	(1,751)	(1,217)	(5,823)
Other gains and losses	10	(1,301)	(2,330)	(1,375)
Research and development expenses	11	(137,777)	(144,281)	(187,956)
Administrative expenses	11	(137,091)	(73,504)	(169,090)
[REDACTED]	11	(6,366)	(16,307)	(24,107)
Distribution and selling expenses	11	<u>(132,725)</u>	<u>(98,876)</u>	<u>(202,821)</u>
Operating loss		(198,148)	(112,350)	(305,106)
Finance income	12	10,583	10,314	6,879
Finance costs	13	(243)	(1,567)	(1,022)
Fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (the “FVTPL”)	14	(265,523)	(53,491)	(55,895)
Share of results of associates and joint ventures		<u>4,958</u>	<u>1,069</u>	<u>(4,030)</u>
Loss before tax		(448,373)	(156,025)	(359,174)
Income tax expenses	15	<u>–</u>	<u>(199)</u>	<u>(116)</u>
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year		<u>(448,373)</u>	<u>(156,224)</u>	<u>(359,290)</u>
Attributable to:				
Owners of the Company		(446,938)	(153,501)	(357,980)
Non-controlling interests		<u>(1,435)</u>	<u>(2,723)</u>	<u>(1,310)</u>
		<u>(448,373)</u>	<u>(156,224)</u>	<u>(359,290)</u>
Loss per share attributable to owners of the Company				
– Basic and diluted (RMB)	17	<u>(3.19)</u>	<u>(1.10)</u>	<u>(2.56)</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	NOTES	As at December 31,		
		2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	20	8,042	8,703	9,949
Right-of-use assets	21	36,408	24,609	15,103
Intangible assets	22	7,644	6,961	6,502
Investments in associates	23	75,171	87,027	88,378
Investments in joint ventures	24	9,739	10,845	2,792
Deposits paid for investment in an associate	23	5,200	–	–
Financial assets at FVTPL	25	19,440	39,487	32,434
Contract costs	29	36,471	38,088	38,181
Contract assets	32	1,239	161	257
Long-term bank deposits	30	103,027	106,427	–
Prepayments		671	–	–
		<u>303,052</u>	<u>322,308</u>	<u>193,596</u>
Current assets				
Inventories	27	8,972	10,992	3,681
Contract costs	29	18,245	42,026	47,104
Contract assets	32	68,836	77,891	70,459
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	28	78,332	85,188	104,428
Amounts due from related parties	42	19,260	3,631	17,336
Financial assets at FVTPL	25	218,856	400,900	268,230
Restricted bank deposits	30	515	103	2,177
Short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months	30	104,785	80,472	109,827
Cash and cash equivalents	30	505,006	237,206	335,031
		<u>1,022,807</u>	<u>938,409</u>	<u>958,273</u>
Current liabilities				
Lease liabilities	21	10,312	18,442	14,611
Trade and other payables	31	140,465	136,919	178,086
Tax liabilities		–	31	60
Contract liabilities	32	130,631	165,476	122,744
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	33	216,650	2,151,922	2,212,629
Amounts due to related parties	42	14,020	11,052	24,043
		<u>512,078</u>	<u>2,483,842</u>	<u>2,552,173</u>
Net current assets (liabilities)		<u>510,729</u>	<u>(1,545,433)</u>	<u>(1,593,900)</u>
Total assets less current liabilities		<u><u>813,781</u></u>	<u><u>(1,223,125)</u></u>	<u><u>(1,400,304)</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

		As at December 31,		
	<i>NOTES</i>	2021	2022	2023
		<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Capital and reserves				
Share capital	34	140,000	140,000	140,000
Reserves		<u>(1,226,267)</u>	<u>(1,369,299)</u>	<u>(1,536,215)</u>
Deficits attributable to owners of the				
Company		(1,086,267)	(1,229,299)	(1,396,215)
Non-controlling interests		<u>(1,435)</u>	<u>(4,158)</u>	<u>(5,468)</u>
Total deficits		<u>(1,087,702)</u>	<u>(1,233,457)</u>	<u>(1,401,683)</u>
Non-current liabilities				
Lease liabilities	21	25,364	7,354	1,379
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	33	1,876,119	2,830	–
Deferred tax liabilities	26	<u>–</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>–</u>
		<u>1,901,483</u>	<u>10,332</u>	<u>1,379</u>
Total deficits and non-current liabilities		<u><u>813,781</u></u>	<u><u>(1,223,125)</u></u>	<u><u>(1,400,304)</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

		As at December 31,		
	<i>NOTES</i>	2021	2022	2023
		<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	20	8,039	8,675	9,602
Right-of-use assets	21	36,408	24,609	13,096
Intangible assets	22	7,638	6,957	6,499
Investment in subsidiaries	44	83,017	103,017	103,017
Investments in associates	23	74,144	74,169	75,029
Investments in joint ventures	24	9,739	10,845	–
Financial assets at FVTPL	25	19,440	19,443	18,431
Contract costs	29	36,471	38,088	38,181
Contract assets	32	1,239	161	257
Long-term bank deposits	30	103,027	106,427	–
Prepayments		671	–	–
		<u>379,833</u>	<u>392,391</u>	<u>264,112</u>
Current assets				
Inventories	27	9,000	10,992	3,681
Contract costs	29	18,245	42,026	47,104
Contract assets	32	56,775	61,072	66,355
Trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	28	47,723	61,036	74,358
Amounts due from related parties	42	189,826	97,934	138,147
Financial assets at FVTPL	25	218,856	400,900	268,230
Restricted bank deposits	30	515	103	2,177
Short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months	30	84,535	80,472	109,827
Cash and cash equivalents	30	377,807	158,369	286,604
		<u>1,003,282</u>	<u>912,904</u>	<u>996,483</u>
Current liabilities				
Lease liabilities	21	10,312	18,442	13,752
Trade and other payables	31	94,184	101,419	137,892
Contract liabilities	32	122,571	156,899	118,403
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	33	216,650	2,151,922	2,212,629
Amounts due to related parties	42	59,643	39,621	72,044
		<u>503,360</u>	<u>2,468,303</u>	<u>2,554,720</u>
Net current assets (liabilities)		<u>499,922</u>	<u>(1,555,399)</u>	<u>(1,558,237)</u>
Total assets less current liabilities		<u>879,755</u>	<u>(1,163,008)</u>	<u>(1,294,125)</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

		As at December 31,		
	<i>NOTES</i>	2021	2022	2023
		<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Capital and reserves				
Share capital	34	140,000	140,000	140,000
Reserves	35	<u>(1,161,728)</u>	<u>(1,310,362)</u>	<u>(1,434,399)</u>
Total deficits		<u>(1,021,728)</u>	<u>(1,170,362)</u>	<u>(1,294,399)</u>
Non-current liabilities				
Lease liabilities	21	25,364	7,354	274
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	33	<u>1,876,119</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>
		<u>1,901,483</u>	<u>7,354</u>	<u>274</u>
Total deficits and non-current liabilities		<u><u>879,755</u></u>	<u><u>(1,163,008)</u></u>	<u><u>(1,294,125)</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	Share capital <i>RMB'000</i>	Capital reserves <i>RMB'000</i>	Attributable to owners of the Company		Subtotal <i>RMB'000</i>	Non- controlling interests <i>RMB'000</i>	Total equity <i>RMB'000</i>
			Share-based payments reserves <i>RMB'000</i> <i>(Note 36)</i>	Accumulated losses <i>RMB'000</i>			
As at January 1, 2021	140,000	337,438	8,343	(1,286,528)	(800,747)	-	(800,747)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	(446,938)	(446,938)	(1,435)	(448,373)
Recognition of share-based payment expenses	-	118,606	42,812	-	161,418	-	161,418
As at December 31, 2021	140,000	456,044	51,155	(1,733,466)	(1,086,267)	(1,435)	(1,087,702)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	(153,501)	(153,501)	(2,723)	(156,224)
Recognition of share-based payment expenses	-	-	10,469	-	10,469	-	10,469
As at December 31, 2022	140,000	456,044	61,624	(1,886,967)	(1,229,299)	(4,158)	(1,233,457)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	(357,980)	(357,980)	(1,310)	(359,290)
Recognition of share-based payment expenses	-	114,126	76,938	-	191,064	-	191,064
Forfeiture of share-based payment expenses	-	-	(8,343)	8,343	-	-	-
As at December 31, 2023	140,000	570,170	130,219	(2,236,604)	(1,396,215)	(5,468)	(1,401,683)

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax	(448,373)	(156,025)	(359,174)
Adjustments for:			
Share of results of associates and joint ventures	(4,958)	(1,069)	4,030
Share-based payment expenses	161,418	10,469	191,064
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5,611	3,453	3,763
Amortization of intangible assets	952	1,019	1,521
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	10,139	12,463	13,198
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6	30	31
Gain on early termination of a lease	–	–	(4)
Finance costs	243	1,567	1,022
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	1,751	1,217	5,823
Interest income	(6,063)	(3,872)	(3,400)
Gain on partial disposal of investment in an associate	(1,613)	–	–
Gain on disposal of a joint venture	–	–	(137)
Fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	265,523	53,491	55,895
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital	<u>(15,364)</u>	<u>(77,257)</u>	<u>(86,368)</u>
Decrease (increase) in inventories	4,524	(1,991)	7,311
Increase in trade and other receivables, deposits and prepayments	(21,065)	(5,598)	(15,117)
(Increase) decrease in amounts due from related parties	(16,273)	18,538	(15,003)
(Decrease) increase in amounts due to related parties	(15,498)	(2,968)	12,991
Increase in contract costs	(4,662)	(25,398)	(5,171)
(Increase) decrease in contract assets	(4,801)	(8,172)	3,827
Increase (decrease) in contract liabilities	25,814	34,845	(42,732)
Increase in trade and other payables	33,336	3,745	41,167
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Cash used in operations	(13,989)	(64,256)	(99,095)
Income taxes paid	–	(20)	(235)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u><u>(13,989)</u></u>	<u><u>(64,276)</u></u>	<u><u>(99,330)</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(2,120)	(4,144)	(5,040)
Purchases of intangible assets	(2,724)	(336)	(1,062)
Purchases of wealth management products	(594,000)	(1,400,000)	(747,000)
Redemption of wealth management products	584,000	1,210,000	830,000
Placement of term deposits	(150,000)	(80,000)	–
Withdrawal of term deposits	30,000	100,000	80,000
Deposits paid for investment in an associate	(5,200)	(5,000)	–
Investments in associates	(21,836)	(11,922)	(3,053)
Investments in joint ventures	–	–	(4,951)
Proceeds on disposal of a joint venture	–	–	10,813
Payments for associates with preferential rights investments and the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration	(34,015)	(16,623)	–
Interest of term deposits and wealth management products	5,668	17,809	59,177
Acquisition of a subsidiary	119	–	–
Placement of restricted bank deposits	(86)	(103)	(2,177)
Withdrawal of restricted bank deposits	418	515	103
NET CASH (USED IN) FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(189,776)	(189,804)	216,810
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Prepayments of share issued costs	(671)	(1,706)	(5,139)
Issue of shares with preferential rights	443,507	–	–
Repayments of lease liabilities	(7,167)	(12,014)	(14,516)
NET CASH FROM (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	435,669	(13,720)	(19,655)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	231,904	(267,800)	97,825
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	273,102	505,006	237,206
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	505,006	237,206	335,031

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

NOTES TO THE HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Baiwang Co., Ltd. was incorporated in Beijing, People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”) on May 4, 2015 as a joint stock company with limited liability under the Company Law (PRC, 2013 Revision). The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is 14/F & 15/F, Building 1, Division 1, No. 81 Beiqing Road, Haidian District, Beijing, the PRC.

The Group is principally engaged in the provision of cloud-based software-as-a-service (the “SaaS”) solutions and on-premises solutions for financial and tax compliance management, data-driven analytics services as well as other enterprise needs, in the PRC. Ms. Chen Jie, Ningbo Xiu’an Enterprise Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) 寧波修安企業管理合夥企業(有限合夥) (“Ningbo Xiu’an”) (formerly known as Ningbo Xiu’an Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (寧波修安股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥))) and Tianjin Duoying Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津多盈科技中心(有限合夥)) (“Tianjin Duoying”) are controlling shareholders of the Company.

The Historical Financial Information is presented in the currency of RMB, which is also the functional currency of the Group.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The Historical Financial Information had been prepared based on the accounting policies set out in Note 4 which conform with IFRSs. In addition, the Historical Financial Information includes applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”) and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (the “Companies Ordinance”).

As at December 31, 2023, the Group and the Company had net current liabilities of RMB1,593,900,000 and RMB1,558,237,000 and net liabilities of RMB1,401,683,000 and RMB1,294,399,000, respectively. The net current liabilities and net liabilities primarily arise from the shares with preferential rights (the “Shares with Preferential Rights”) amounting to RMB2,212,629,000 as at December 31, 2023, of which the key terms are detailed in Note 33. As disclosed in Note 33, in June 2023, the Company and the holders of the Shares with Preferential Rights have entered into a supplemental agreement, and the directors of the Company (the “Directors”) are of the view that the Company is not required to return the investment funds in relations to the Shares with Preferential Rights on or before December 31, 2024 and as a result, the Shares with Preferential Rights are not expected to be redeemed within twelve months since December 31, 2023. The Directors have represented to us that, based on past experience and recent communication with the holders of the Shares with Preferential Rights and the controlling shareholder of the Company, they believe these shareholders will continue to provide financial support to the Group beyond 2024 should the listing process take longer time to complete than currently expected.

Based on the working capital forecast of the Group for the next twelve months, taking into account the financial resources available to the Group, including bank deposits, cash and cash equivalents and wealth management products issued by banks on hand amounting to RMB713,088,000 as at December 31, 2023 and the annual operating cash outflow during the Track Record Period, and the expected continuous financial support from the holders of shares with preferential rights as required/necessary, the Directors believe that the Group will have sufficient cash resources to satisfy its future working capital in the next twelve months from the date of this report. Accordingly, the Directors consider that it is appropriate that the Historical Financial Information is prepared on a going concern basis.

3. APPLICATION OF IFRSs

For the purpose of preparing and presenting the Historical Financial Information, the Group has consistently applied the accounting policies which conform with IFRSs that are effective for the accounting period beginning on January 1, 2023 throughout the Track Record Period.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

New and amendments to IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective.

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ¹
Amendments to IFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
Amendments to IAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)</i> ²
Amendments to IAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants</i> ²
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7	<i>Supplier Finance Arrangements</i> ²
Amendments to IAS 21	<i>Lack of Exchangeability</i> ³
Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7	<i>Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments</i> ⁴
IFRS 18	<i>Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements</i> ⁵

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024

³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025

⁴ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2026

⁵ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2027

The Directors anticipate that the application of the new and amendments to IFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

The Historical Financial Information has been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as disclosed in the accounting policies set out below.

4.1 Basis of consolidation

The Historical Financial Information incorporates the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Group. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Group’s voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Group’s holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- potential voting rights held by the Group, other vote holders or other parties;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Group has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders’ meetings.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the Track Record Period are included in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group’s accounting policies.

All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group’s equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

Investments in subsidiaries are stated in the statements of financial position of the Company at cost less identified impairment loss, if any.

4.2 Business combinations or asset acquisitions

Business combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Except for certain recognition exemptions, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of an asset and a liability in the International Accounting Standard Committee’s Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements (replaced by the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in September 2010).

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their fair value, except that:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities, and assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognized and measured in accordance with IAS 12 *Income Taxes* and IAS 19 *Employee Benefits* respectively;
- liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share-based payment arrangements of the Group entered into to replace share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree are measured in accordance with IFRS 2 at the acquisition date;
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* are measured in accordance with that standard; and
- lease liabilities are recognized and measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments (as defined in IFRS 16) as if the acquired leases are new leases at the acquisition date, except for leases for which (a) the lease term ends within 12 months of the acquisition date; or (b) the underlying asset is of low value. Right-of-use assets are recognized and measured at the same amount as the relevant lease liabilities, adjusted to reflect favorable or unfavorable terms of the lease when compared with market terms.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer’s previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net amount of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as at acquisition date. If, after re-assessment, the net amount of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer’s previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognized immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the relevant subsidiary’s net assets in the event of liquidation are initially measured at the non-controlling interests’ proportionate share of the recognized amounts of the acquiree’s identifiable net assets or at fair value. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

4.3 Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

For investments in associates or joint ventures in the form of ordinary shares and without any preferential rights (and other shares that are substantively the same as ordinary shares), the results and assets and liabilities of associates and joint ventures are incorporated in these Historical Financial Information using the equity method of accounting. The financial statements of associates and joint ventures used for equity accounting purposes are prepared using uniform accounting policies as those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group’s share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. Changes in net assets of the associate other than profit or loss and other comprehensive income are not accounted for unless such changes resulted in changes in ownership interest held by the Group. When the Group’s share of result of an associate or joint venture exceeds the Group’s interest in that associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group’s net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. Financial interests in associates that are not in the form of ordinary shares or with preferential rights which change the substance of the ordinary shares are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 9.

An investment in an associate or a joint venture in the form of ordinary shares and without any preferential rights (and other shares that are substantively the same as ordinary shares) is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate or a joint venture. On acquisition of the investment in an associate or a joint venture, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group’s share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group’s share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The Group assesses whether there is objective evidence that the interest in an associate or a joint venture may be impaired. When any objective evidence exists, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill, that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with IAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

When the Group reduces its ownership interest in an associate or a joint venture but the Group continues to use the equity method, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss the proportion of the gain or loss that had previously been recognized in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest if that gain or loss would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities.

When a group entity transacts with an associate or a joint venture of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate or joint venture are recognized in the Historical Financial Information only to the extent of interests in the associate or joint venture that are not related to the Group.

4.4 Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognizes revenue when performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognized over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group’s performance as the Group performs;
- the Group’s performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group’s performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract asset represents the Group’s right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with IFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group’s unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group’s obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. Unearned revenue awards to customers related to unsatisfied performance obligations at the end of the period, is included in contract liabilities in the Group’s consolidated statements of financial position.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to the same contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

Contracts with multiple performance obligations (including allocation of transaction price)

For contracts that contain more than one performance obligation, the Group allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation on a relative stand-alone selling price basis.

The stand-alone selling price of the distinct good or service underlying each performance obligation is determined at contract inception. It represents the price at which the Group would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer. If a stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the Group estimates it using appropriate techniques such that the transaction price ultimately allocated to any performance obligation reflects the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customer.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Over time revenue recognition: measurement of progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation

Output method

As a practical expedient, if the Group has a right to consideration in an amount that corresponds directly with the value of the Group’s performance completed to date (for example, service contracts in which the Group bills a fixed amount for each hour of service provided), the Group recognizes revenue in the amount to which the Group has the right to invoice.

Principal versus agent

When another party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer, the Group determines whether the nature of its promise is a performance obligation to provide the specified goods or services itself (i.e. the Group is a principal) or to arrange for those goods or services to be provided by the other party (i.e. the Group is an agent). The Group is a principal if it controls the specified good or service before that good or service is transferred to a customer. The Group is an agent if its performance obligation is to arrange for the provision of the specified good or service by another party. In this case, the Group does not control the specified good or service provided by another party before that good or service is transferred to the customer. When the Group acts as an agent, it recognizes revenue in the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for arranging for the specified goods or services to be provided by the other party. Except for supply chain collaboration solutions included in cloud financial and tax digitalization solutions, the Group considers itself the principal and recognize revenue on a gross basis. For supply chain collaboration solutions, the Group considers itself as an agent and recognize revenue on a net basis.

Recognition of revenue from specific major sources of revenue

The Group derives revenue from its cloud-based and on-premises solutions for financial and tax digitalization solutions, data-driven analytics services and other enterprise needs.

Cloud financial and tax digitalization solutions

The Group provides tax invoice compliance management solutions and financial and tax management solutions to its customers through its cloud-based platforms.

i. tax invoice compliance management solutions and financial and tax management solutions

The Group provides cloud-based financial and tax compliance management solutions in relation to the value-added tax (the “VAT”) through its cloud-based platforms separately or in combination, with products and services including SaaS subscription services, implementation services, supporting hardware devices and software sales as well as associated maintenance and support services. The transaction price is the price after discount if any, and is a fixed amount upon signing the contract. The products cannot be returned unless significant problems are found, which rarely happens.

The SaaS subscription services grant customers the right to access the software functionality in a hosted environment controlled by the Group during the contractual term where the customers do not take possession of the software. The SaaS subscription services, together with the implementation services, if engaged, are highly interdependent and interrelated with each other and represent multiple inputs to a combined output that is transferred to the customers. Accordingly, the SaaS subscription services and the implementation services are accounted for as a single performance obligation. Revenue from subscriptions services and implementation services is recognized ratably beyond the initial contractual period when those future goods or services are transferred over the expected customers’ life, primarily based on anticipated renewal period and the estimated life of such services demand.

For the contracts that the customers pay by usage, the revenue is recognized based on the usage report on monthly basis. The performance obligation of such services is satisfied over time as the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits. For financial and tax management solutions contracts which customers pay by usage, they are billed based on the number of service instances provided at fixed rate. The Group has a right to invoice in an amount that corresponds directly with the value of the Group’s performance completed to date. Revenue from the provision of financial and tax management solutions is recognized in an amount to which the Group has a right to invoice.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Supporting hardware devices and software purchased from third parties and sold in combination with the solutions are accounted for as separate performance obligations because they have standalone functionality and are capable of being distinct. The revenue is recognized at a point in time when the supporting hardware devices and software are accepted by the customers.

The Group also provides maintenance and support services which mainly include on-demand user support services. The customers pay on a fixed fee rate per period. These services are accounted for as separate performance obligations because they are capable of being distinct. Revenue is recognized ratably over their respective contractual terms.

The Group normally requests an upfront payment of about 10%-30% of the contract price. After the solutions are implemented and accepted by the customers, the remaining contract price is to be settled by the customers in installments over 5 to 90 days. About 5%-10% of the contract price is withheld by the customers and will be released upon completion of the warranty period (normally 2-3 years after the customer acceptance). The services to be provided during the warranty period is considered as an assurance-type warranty in order to ensure the solution will function as needed and is accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*. The management of the Group has assessed the effects of financing component is not significant at contract level and therefore revenue is not adjusted for the effects of time value of money.

The transaction price is allocated among the performance obligations within one solution contract on a stand-alone selling price basis.

ii. supply chain collaboration solutions

The Group provides supply chain collaboration solutions to its customers through its cloud-based platforms. The performance obligation of such services is satisfied at a point in time when the solutions are accepted by the customers.

Data-driven analytics services

The Group provides data analytics products and services through its cloud-based platforms, which comprise digital marketing services, risk management services and enterprise operation reporting services, primarily to licensed credit reporting agencies and licensed financial service providers.

The customers pay usage-based or sales-based fees, at fixed rate. The usage or sales volume reports are confirmed by customers monthly and the revenue is recognized on such monthly basis.

On-premises financial and tax digitalization solutions

The Group sells its on-premises financial and tax digitalization solutions through customized on-premises software products, supporting hardware devices and software purchased from third parties and the associated maintenance and support services.

The customized on-premises software has standalone functionality and are capable of being distinct and therefore is accounted for a separate performance obligation. The Group considers the grant of the licenses for the on-premises software as providing the customers the right to use the Group’s intellectual property and the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the software products are accepted by the customers.

Supporting hardware devices and software and maintenance and support services are recognized the same way as in provision the cloud-based financial and tax digitalization solutions.

Others

The Group provides advertisement publishing services, comprehensive tax, finance and accounting training for enterprises and education institutions. Revenue related to these services is recognized ratably over the contractual terms.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

4.5 Contract costs

Costs to fulfill a contract

The Group incurs costs to fulfill a contract in its revenue generating activities. The Group first assesses whether these costs qualify for recognition as an asset in terms of other relevant standards, failing which it recognizes an asset for these costs only if they meet all of the following criteria:

- (a) the costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that the Group can specifically identify;
- (b) the costs generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and
- (c) the costs are expected to be recovered.

The asset so recognized is subsequently amortized to profit or loss on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the assets relate. The asset is subject to impairment assessment.

4.6 Cost of sales

Cost of sales consists primarily of employee benefit expenses, information technology infrastructure and communication charges, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, amortization of costs to fulfill contracts and costs of hardware devices sold. Shipping charges to receive hardware devices from the suppliers are included in inventories, and recognized as cost of revenue upon sale of the hardware devices to the customers.

4.7 Research and development expenses

Research expenditures are recognized as an expense as incurred. Costs incurred on development projects are capitalized as intangible assets when recognition criteria are met, including (a) it is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use; (b) management intends to complete the software and use or sell it; (c) there is an ability to use or sell the software; (d) it can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits; (e) adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software are available; and (f) the expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured. Other development costs that do not meet those criteria are expensed as incurred. There were no development costs meeting these criteria and capitalized as intangible assets as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

4.8 Leases

Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under IFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

The Group as a lessee

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. Lease payments on short-term leases are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Right-of-use assets

The cost of right-of-use assets includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statements of financial position.

Refundable rental deposits

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted for under IFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognizes and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

The lease payments include:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable; and
- payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statements of financial position.

Lease modifications

The Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the leases increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liabilities, less any lease incentives receivable, based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The Group accounts for the remeasurement of lease liabilities by making corresponding adjustments to the relevant right-of-use assets.

4.9 Government grants

Government grants are not recognized until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognizes as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognized as deferred income in the consolidated statements of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets. The Group received no such government grants during the Track Record Period.

Government grants related to income that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable. Such grants are presented under “other income”.

4.10 Employee benefits

Pension obligations and other social welfare benefits

Full-time employees of the Group in the PRC participate in a government mandated defined contribution plan, pursuant to which certain pension benefits, medical care, employee housing fund and other welfare benefits are provided to the employees. Chinese labor regulations require that the PRC subsidiaries, including consolidated affiliated entities of the Group make contributions to the government for these benefits based on certain percentages of the employees’ salaries, up to a maximum amount specified by the local government. The Group has no legal obligation for the benefits beyond the contributions made. The Group’s contributions to the defined contribution plans are expensed as incurred and not reduced by being forfeited by those employees who leave the plans prior to vesting fully in the contributions.

Bonus plan

The expected cost of bonuses is recognized as a liability when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation for payment of bonuses as a result of services rendered by employees and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. Liabilities for bonuses are expected to be settled within one year and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when they are settled.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are recognized at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense unless another IFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognized for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

4.11 Share-based payments

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed using graded vesting method over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payments reserves). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to share-based payments reserves. For share options/other share incentives that vest immediately at the date of grant, the fair value of the share options/other share incentives granted is expensed immediately to profit or loss.

When share options are exercised or other share incentives granted are vested, the amount previously recognized in share-based payments reserves will be transferred to capital reserves. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognized in share-based payments reserves will be transferred to accumulated losses.

Share incentives granted to non-employees

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service. The fair values of the goods or services received are recognized as expenses (unless the goods or services qualify for recognition as assets).

Modification to the terms and conditions of the share-based payment arrangement

When the terms and conditions of the share-based payment arrangement are modified, the Group recognizes, as a minimum, the services received measured at the grant date fair value of the equity instruments granted, unless those equity instruments do not vest because of failure to satisfy a vesting condition (other than a market condition) that was specified at grant date. In addition, if the Group modifies the vesting conditions (other than a market condition) in a manner that is beneficial to the employees, for example, by reducing the vesting period, the Group takes the modified vesting conditions into consideration over the remaining vesting period. The incremental fair value granted, if any, is the difference between the fair value of the modified equity instruments and that of the original equity instruments, both estimated as at the date of modification.

If the modification occurs during the vesting period, the incremental fair value granted is included in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received over the period from modification date until the date when the modified equity instruments are vested, in addition to the amount based on the grant date fair value of the original equity instruments, which is recognized over the remainder of the original vesting period.

If the modification reduces the total fair value of the share-based arrangement, or is not otherwise beneficial to the employee, the Group continues to account for the original equity instruments granted as if that modification had not occurred.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

When a grant of share options/other share incentives is canceled during the vesting period, the Group accounts for the cancellation as an acceleration of vesting, and therefore recognize immediately the amount that otherwise would have been recognized for services received over the remainder of the vesting period. However, if a new grant is substituted for the canceled one, and is designated as a replacement on the date that it is granted, the Group accounts for the granting of replacement equity instruments in the same way as a modification of the original grant of equity instruments.

4.12 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit during the Track Record Period. Taxable profit differs from loss before tax because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Historical Financial Information and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit and at the time of the transaction does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognizes the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

The Group has applied amendments to IAS 12. For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group recognizes a deferred tax asset (to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized) and a deferred tax liability for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with the right-of-use assets and the lease liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxable entity by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

4.13 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipments are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes. Property, plant and equipments are stated in the consolidated statements of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is recognized so as to write off the cost of assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

4.14 Intangible assets

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Expenditure on research activities is recognized as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

4.15 Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, contract costs and intangible assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, contract costs and intangible assets with finite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, (if any).

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, contract costs and intangible assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (the “CGU”) to which the asset belongs.

In testing a CGU for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant CGU when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of CGUs for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the CGU or group of CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant CGU or group of CGUs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a CGU) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or a CGU) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

4.16 Inventories

Inventories consist primarily of goods shipped in transit and stock goods, and are stated at the lower of cost and the net realizable value, using the first-in, first-out method. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. Costs necessary to make the sale include incremental costs directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental costs which the Group must incur to make the sale.

4.17 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of each reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

Provisions for the expected cost of assurance-type warranty obligations under the relevant contracts with customers for sales of on-premises solutions are recognized at the date of sale of the relevant products, at the management’s best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the Group’s obligation.

4.18 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset and financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Financial assets

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at FVTPL except that at initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 *Business Combinations* applies.

Amortized cost and interest income

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortized cost and calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of each reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss includes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in “fair value changes of financial assets at FVTPL”.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss (the “ECL”) model on financial assets (including term deposits, trade receivables, other receivables, amounts due from related parties, restricted bank deposits and bank balances and cash) and other items including contract assets which are subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL (the “12m ECL”) represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessment is done based on the Group’s historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group recognizes lifetime ECL for trade receivables, contract assets and amounts due from related parties of trade nature.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition in which case, the Group recognizes lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognized is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

(i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

(ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

(iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognized in profit or loss.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. The Group uses a practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables and amounts due from related parties of trade nature using a provision matrix taking into consideration historical credit loss experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

For collective assessment, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by the Directors to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

The Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortized cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities and equity

Classification as debt or equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the group entities are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs. The Shares with Preferential Rights subject to mandatory redemption in cash at the option exercisable by holders by agreed date are classified as financial liabilities as set out in Note 33.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method or at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities including trade and other payables and amounts due to related parties are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is (i) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 applies, (ii) held for trading or (iii) it is designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading or contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IFRS 9 permits the entire combined contract to be designated as at FVTPL.

For financial liabilities that are designated as at FVTPL, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. For financial liabilities that contain embedded derivatives, the changes in fair value of the embedded derivatives are excluded in determining the amount to be presented in other comprehensive income. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk that are recognized in other comprehensive income are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss; instead, they are transferred to retained profits/accumulated losses upon derecognition of the financial liability.

The Company designates its Shares with Preferential Rights in issuance as financial liabilities at FVTPL, of which the terms are detailed in Note 33. Any directly attributable transaction costs are recognized as finance costs in profit or loss. Fair value changes relating to market risk are recognized in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, canceled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date when derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

Embedded derivatives

Derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts within the scope of IFRS 9 are not separated. The entire hybrid contract is classified and subsequently measured in its entirety as either amortized cost or fair value as appropriate.

Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets within the scope of IFRS 9 are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative, their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

Generally, multiple embedded derivatives in a single instrument that are separated from the host contracts are treated as a single compound embedded derivative unless those derivatives relate to different risk exposures and are readily separable and independent of each other.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Offsetting a financial asset and a financial liability

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented in the consolidated statements of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4.19 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of:

- cash, which comprises of cash on hand and demand deposits, excluding bank balances that are subject to regulatory restrictions that result in such balances no longer meeting the definition of cash; and
- cash equivalents, which comprises of short-term (generally with original maturity of three months or less), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENT AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group’s accounting policies, which are described in Note 4, the Directors are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and underlying assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgment in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgment, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that Directors have made in the process of applying the Group’s accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the Historical Financial Information.

Identification of performance obligations in contracts with customers

Contracts with customers may include multiple performance obligations. Judgments are made by Directors to determine whether performance obligations are distinct that should be accounted for separately, or not distinct within the context of the contracts and accounted for together. The Directors consider a performance obligation as distinct when the customers can benefit from the good or service either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customers and the Group’s promise to transfer the good or service to the customers is separately identifiable from other promises in the contract.

Allocation of transaction price to each distinct performance obligation

When the performance obligations are assessed to be distinct from each other in contracts with customers, the Group allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The Directors generally determine relative standalone selling prices based on its standard price list, taking into consideration of market conditions and our overall pricing strategy.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of each reporting period, that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next twelve months.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Recognition of share-based payment expenses

As set out in Note 36, the Group has granted share options and share economic rights to its employees. The Directors have used the Binomial option-pricing model to determine the total fair value of the options granted to employees, which is to be expensed over the vesting period. Significant estimate on assumptions, such as the underlying equity value, risk-free interest rate, expected volatility and dividend yield, is required to be made by the Directors in applying the Binomial option-pricing model. The fair value of share economic rights were based on the value of the ordinary shares determined by using the discounted cash flow method with a DLOM. The Directors estimate the expected percentage of grantees that will stay within the Group at the end of the vesting periods of the options and share economic rights (the “Expected Retention Rate”) in order to determine the amount of share-based payment expenses charged to the consolidated income statement. The Expected Retention Rate is assessed based on historical pattern of retentions and management’s best estimates.

Provision for ECL on trade receivables and contract assets

As set out in Note 40, the financial assets carried at amortized cost are assessed for impairment.

The ECL rates for trade receivables assessed on collective basis are determined by provision matrix model using historical loss rates adjusted for forward-looking estimates, based on days past due for groupings of customer industries. The ECL rates for contract assets assessed on collective basis are estimated by taking into account of probabilities of default and loss given default sourced from public market information adjusted for forward-looking estimates for groupings of various customers based on their industries.

For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of losses, the historical loss rates of trade receivables and probabilities of default of contract assets will be adjusted.

The assessment of the correlation among historical loss rates, probabilities of default, loss given default, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group’s historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer’s actual loss in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group’s trade receivables and contract assets are disclosed in Note 40.

Estimation of the fair value of certain financial assets

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Group uses judgments to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period.

Fair value of Shares with Preferential Rights

The Group issued series of Shares with Preferential Rights during the Track Record Period as set out in Note 33. The Group recorded these financial instruments as financial liabilities at FVTPL for which no quoted prices in an active market exist. The fair value of these Shares with Preferential Rights as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 is established by using valuation techniques, which include income approach and equity allocation based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model involving various parameters and inputs. Valuation techniques adopted by an independent qualified professional valuer are calibrated to ensure that outputs reflect market conditions. However, it should be noted that some inputs, such as fair value of the ordinary shares of the Company, possibilities under different scenarios, qualified [REDACTED], redemption, liquidation, time to liquidation, expected volatility value, discount rate and other inputs, require management estimates. The estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically by the Directors and adjusted if necessary. Should any of the estimates and assumptions changed, it may lead to a change in the fair value of the financial liabilities at FVTPL. The fair value of the Shares with Preferential Rights of the Group as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 are RMB2,092,769,000, RMB2,151,922,000 and RMB2,212,629,000, respectively.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets relating to certain deductible temporary differences and tax losses are recognized when the Directors considers it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences or tax losses can be utilized. When the expectation is different from the original estimate, such differences will impact the recognition of deferred tax assets and taxation charges in the period in which such estimate is changed. The realizability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In assessing the probability that taxable profit will be available, the Group considered criteria, such as whether there was a history of operating losses, and whether tax planning opportunities are available to the Group. In cases where the actual future taxable profits generated are less or more than expected, or change in facts and circumstances which result in revision of future taxable profits estimation, a material reversal or further recognition of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognized in profit or loss for the period in which such a reversal or further recognition takes place. The Group does not recognize any deferred tax assets during the Track Record Period.

Recognition of implementation services revenue

As detailed in Note 4.4, the Group recognizes the implementation services revenue ratably beyond the initial contractual period when those future goods or services are transferred over the expected contract life, primarily based on anticipated renewal period and the estimated life of such services demand which is generally 5 years. The Group will revise the expected contract life where it is different from that of previously estimated. Periodic review could result in a change in expected contract life and therefore the revenue recognition in future periods.

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group does not distinguish revenue, costs and expenses between markets or segments in its internal reporting, and reports costs and expenses by nature as a whole.

While the Group offers cloud-based SaaS solutions and on-premises solutions for financial and tax digitalization solutions, data-driven analytics services as well as other enterprise needs, the Group’s business operates in one operating segment because most of the Group’s sales operate on the Group’s financial and tax digitalization as well as data-driven analytics related know-hows and the corresponding products and/or services offered are delivered through same pool of resources. In addition, most of the Group’s products and/or services for various revenue types are deployed in a nearly identical way. Therefore, the Group’s chief operating decision maker, who has been identified as the Chief Executive Officer (the “CEO”), reviews the consolidated results when making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance of the Group as a whole and hence, the Group has only one reportable segment. As the Group’s non-current assets are all located in the PRC and all the Group’s revenue are derived from the PRC, no geographical information is presented.

During the Track Record Period, except for the revenue from customer A amounting to RMB94,537,000 and RMB107,658,000 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively, there was no revenue derived from transactions with other single external customer which amounting to 10% or more of the Group’s revenue.

7. REVENUE

Revenue is derived from the PRC and comprises the following:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB’000	RMB’000	RMB’000
Cloud financial and tax digitalization solutions	156,615	157,996	219,539
Data-driven analytics services	178,597	263,519	352,425
On-premises financial and tax digitalization solutions	110,168	93,491	138,132
Others	8,383	10,759	2,900
	<u>453,763</u>	<u>525,765</u>	<u>712,996</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Timing of revenue recognition			
– Over time	279,125	281,634	370,924
– At a point in time	174,638	244,131	342,072
	<u>453,763</u>	<u>525,765</u>	<u>712,996</u>

Unsatisfied performance obligations

The following table shows the Group’s unsatisfied performance obligations resulting from fixed-price contracts for contract terms of more than one year:

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Unsatisfied performance obligations	<u>42,325</u>	<u>48,352</u>	<u>60,380</u>

Management expects that the Group’s unsatisfied performance obligations will be recognized as revenue:

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Revenue to be recognized:			
– Within one year	25,993	31,698	39,401
– between 1 and 2 years	12,308	14,140	17,181
– more than 2 years	4,024	2,514	3,798
	<u>42,325</u>	<u>48,352</u>	<u>60,380</u>

All other contracts are for contract terms of one year or less. The Group applies the practical expedients under IFRS 15 and does not disclose information about the transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations for the contract where the original expected duration is one year or less, and circumstances where the Group has a right to invoice in an amount that corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Group’s performance completed to date, including contracts in which the Group bills a fixed amount for each number of service instances provided.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

8. OTHER INCOME

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Government grants	1,010	4,206	1,944
Tax refund (<i>Note</i>)	1,688	5,365	2,091
Others	2	304	–
	<u>2,700</u>	<u>9,875</u>	<u>4,035</u>

Note: According to the circular “Announcement of Ministry of Finance, the General Administration of Taxation and the General Administration of Customs on deepening policies related to VAT reformation”, taxpayers who are engaged in production and consumer services industry are allowed to deduct a further 10% and 5% of their deductible input VAT against their VAT payable, both recorded for the period from April 1, 2019 to December 31, 2022 and from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023, respectively.

9. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES UNDER EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS MODEL, NET OF REVERSAL

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Impairment losses, net of reversal, recognized (reversed) on:			
– Trade receivables	1,525	1,089	2,100
– Other receivables	189	(67)	41
– Contract assets	37	195	3,682
	<u>1,751</u>	<u>1,217</u>	<u>5,823</u>

10. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Gain on partial disposal of investment in an associate (<i>Note 23</i>)	1,613	–	–
Gain on disposal of a joint venture (<i>Note 24</i>)	–	–	137
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(6)	(30)	(31)
Provisions	(1,686)	(649)	–
Others	(1,222)	(1,651)	(1,481)
	<u>(1,301)</u>	<u>(2,330)</u>	<u>(1,375)</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

11. EXPENSES BY NATURES

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Employee benefit expenses	299,306	321,740	427,464
Share-based payment expenses	161,418	10,469	191,064
Commission and channel expenses	6,568	9,055	8,559
Professional service fees	51,367	56,374	75,261
Referral fees	64,204	153,605	193,423
Outsourcing expenses	7,937	15,976	16,462
Traveling and marketing expenses	12,498	11,164	20,552
Exhibition and promotion charges	3,573	7,558	11,894
Costs of inventories sold	11,307	8,105	7,827
Rental and utilities expenses	3,129	4,675	6,885
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5,611	3,453	3,763
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	10,139	12,463	13,198
Amortization of intangible assets	952	1,019	1,521
[REDACTED]	6,366	16,307	24,107
Others	7,184	12,480	12,959
Total	<u>651,559</u>	<u>644,443</u>	<u>1,014,939</u>

12. FINANCE INCOME

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Interest income			
– Bank deposits	10,583	9,694	6,879
– Others	–	620	–
	<u>10,583</u>	<u>10,314</u>	<u>6,879</u>

13. FINANCE COSTS

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Interest expenses on lease liabilities (Note 21)	<u>243</u>	<u>1,567</u>	<u>1,022</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

14. FAIR VALUE CHANGES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FVTPL

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Changes in fair values of financial assets at FVTPL			
Wealth management products			
– Net unrealized gain	8,856	900	1,230
– Net realized gain	4,046	4,168	7,805
Investments in associates with preferential rights	(14,575)	607	(8,734)
Arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration	–	318	1,681
Changes in fair values of financial liabilities at FVTPL			
Shares with Preferential Rights (<i>Note 33</i>)	(263,850)	(59,153)	(60,707)
Contingent consideration for investment in an associate	–	(331)	2,830
	<u>(265,523)</u>	<u>(53,491)</u>	<u>(55,895)</u>

15. INCOME TAX EXPENSES

Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax (the “EIT”) and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the Company and its subsidiaries is 25%.

The Company has been accredited as a “High and New Technical Enterprise” by the Science and Technology Bureau of Beijing and relevant authorities in October 2019 and October 2022 for a term of three years from 2019 to 2021 and from 2022 to 2025 respectively. In accordance with the “Notice of the State Tax Bureau of the Ministry of Finance Regarding Certain Preferential Treatment Policies on Enterprise Income Tax”, High and New Technical Enterprise is subject to income tax at a tax rate of 15%.

According to the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC, enterprises engaging in research and development activities are entitled to claim 150% of their research and development expenses incurred as tax deductible expenses when determining their assessable profits for that year (the “Super Deduction”). As announced by the State Taxation Administration of the PRC in September 2018 and subsequent date, the Super Deduction claim was raised to 175% of research and development expenses incurred from January 1, 2018, and such claim was further increased to 200% for the period from October 1, 2022 to December 31, 2023.

The income tax expenses of the Group is analyzed as follows:

	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
PRC EIT			
Current tax	–	51	264
Deferred tax	–	148	(148)
	<u>–</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>116</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The income tax expenses during the Track Record Period can be reconciled to the loss before tax per the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Loss before tax	<u>(448,373)</u>	<u>(156,025)</u>	<u>(359,174)</u>
Tax at the PRC EIT rate of 25%	(112,093)	(39,006)	(89,794)
Tax effect of share of results of associates and joint ventures	(1,240)	(267)	1,008
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose (<i>Note</i>)	107,944	20,222	66,950
Effect of additional tax deduction for research and development expenses	(11,840)	(14,931)	(15,038)
Utilization of tax losses previously not recognized	(650)	(6,958)	(245)
Tax effect of tax losses and deductible temporary differences not recognized	17,879	41,466	37,235
Effect of preferential tax rate	<u>–</u>	<u>(327)</u>	<u>–</u>
Income tax expenses	<u>–</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>116</u>

Note: The expenses not deductible for tax purpose primarily comprised the fair value losses of shares with preferential rights, share-based payment expenses and business entertainment expenses that exceed the deductible limit in accordance with the PRC tax law.

16. DIVIDENDS

No dividends were declared or paid by the Company and its subsidiaries during the Track Record Period.

17. LOSS PER SHARE

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the Track Record Period. As the Group incurred net losses for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the diluted potential ordinary shares were not included in the calculation of dilutive loss per share, as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. Accordingly, dilutive loss per share for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 are the same as basic loss per share of the respective periods.

The following table sets forth the computation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to the owners of the Company during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>’000</i>	<i>’000</i>	<i>’000</i>
Loss attributable to owners of the Company (RMB)	<u>(446,938)</u>	<u>(153,501)</u>	<u>(357,980)</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	<u>140,000</u>	<u>140,000</u>	<u>140,000</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

18. DIRECTORS’, CHIEF EXECUTIVE’S AND SUPERVISORS’ EMOLUMENTS

(a) Details of the emoluments paid/payable to the Directors during the Track Record Period, disclosed pursuant to the applicable Listing Rules and Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Year ended December 31, 2021

	Director’s fee RMB’000	Salaries and wages RMB’000	Pension cost- defined contribution plan RMB’000	Other social security costs, housing benefits and other employee benefits RMB’000	Performance bonus RMB’000 (Note I)	Share-based payment expenses RMB’000	Total RMB’000
A) EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Ms. Chen Jie (Controlling Shareholder and Chairman) (Note II)	–	889	53	78	600	–	1,620
Mr. Zou Yan (Note VII)	–	743	53	78	648	35,938	37,460
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (Note IV)	–	992	53	78	864	35,938	37,925
Mr. Wu Jingrun (Note V)	–	618	53	78	–	8,343	9,092
Ms. Jin Xin (Note XI)	–	505	24	35	391	5,652	6,607
Subtotal	–	3,747	236	347	2,503	85,871	92,704
B) NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Ms. Huang Haitao (Note VI)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ms. Huang Miao (Note VIII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Diao Juanhuan (Note IX)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Luo Wenhong (Note X)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
C) INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Mr. Tian Lixin (Note XII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Song Hua (Note XII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Wu Changhai (Note XII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Xu Ke (Note XII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (Note XIII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	Director’s fee RMB’000	Salaries and wages RMB’000	Pension cost- defined contribution plan RMB’000	Other social security costs, housing benefits and other employee benefits RMB’000	Performance bonus RMB’000 (Note 1)	Share-based payment expenses RMB’000	Total RMB’000
D) SUPERVISORS							
Mr. Li Yunfeng (Note XIV)	–	520	53	78	126	837	1,614
Mr. Zhou Guodong (Note XV)	–	502	53	78	–	837	1,470
Ms. Chen Xi (Note XVI)	–	870	29	43	466	837	2,245
Mr. Luo Wenhong (Note X)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal	–	1,892	135	199	592	2,511	5,329
Total	–	5,639	371	546	3,095	88,382	98,033

Year ended December 31, 2022

	Director’s fee RMB’000	Salaries and wages RMB’000	Pension cost- defined contribution plan RMB’000	Other social security costs, housing benefits and other employee benefits RMB’000	Performance bonus RMB’000 (Note 1)	Share-based payment expenses RMB’000	Total RMB’000
A) EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Ms. Chen Jie (Controlling Shareholder and Chairman) (Note II)	–	891	35	104	691	–	1,721
Mr. Zou Yan (Note VII)	–	745	35	104	576	–	1,460
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (Note IV)	–	981	35	104	768	–	1,888
Ms. Jin Xin (Note XI)	–	1,013	35	104	382	–	1,534
Subtotal	–	3,630	140	416	2,417	–	6,603
B) NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Ms. Huang Haitao (Note VI)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ms. Huang Miao (Note VIII)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mr. Diao Juanhuan (Note IX)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	Director’s fee RMB’000	Salaries and wages RMB’000	Pension cost- defined contribution plan RMB’000	Other social security costs housing benefits and other employee benefits RMB’000	Performance bonus RMB’000 (Note 1)	Share-based payment expenses RMB’000	Total RMB’000
C) INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Mr. Tian Lixin (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Song Hua (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Wu Changhai (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Xu Ke (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (Note XIII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D) SUPERVISORS							
Mr. Li Yunfeng (Note XIV)	-	532	35	104	121	215	1,007
Mr. Zhou Guodong (Note XV)	-	136	11	33	-	-	180
Mr. Luo Wenhong (Note X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Shi Haixia (Note XVII)	-	387	44	63	91	2	587
Subtotal	-	1,055	90	200	212	217	1,774
Total	-	4,685	230	616	2,629	217	8,377

Year ended December 31, 2023

	Director’s fee RMB’000	Salaries and wages RMB’000	Pension cost- defined contribution plan RMB’000	Other social security costs housing benefits and other employee benefits RMB’000	Performance bonus RMB’000 (Note 1)	Share-based payment expenses RMB’000	Total RMB’000
A) EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Ms. Chen Jie (Controlling Shareholder and Chairman) (Note II)	-	892	63	90	691	-	1,736
Mr. Zou Yan (Note VII)	-	835	63	90	576	41,996	43,560
Mr. Yang Zhengdao (Note IV)	-	977	63	90	768	68,243	70,141
Ms. Jin Xin (Note XI)	-	1,016	63	90	480	-	1,649
Subtotal	-	3,720	252	360	2,515	110,239	117,086

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	Director’s fee RMB’000	Salaries and wages RMB’000	Pension cost- defined contribution plan RMB’000	Other social security costs housing benefits and other employee benefits RMB’000	Performance bonus RMB’000 (Note I)	Share-based payment expenses RMB’000	Total RMB’000
B) NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Ms. Huang Miao (Note VIII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Diao Juanhuan (Note IX)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C) INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS							
Mr. Tian Lixin (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Song Hua (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Wu Changhai (Note XII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Ng Kwok Yin (Note XIII)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D) SUPERVISORS							
Mr. Li Yunfeng (Note XIV)	-	532	63	90	113	642	1,440
Mr. Luo Wenhong (Note X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Shi Haixia (Note XVII)	-	413	58	82	40	222	815
Subtotal	-	945	121	172	153	864	2,255
Total	-	4,665	373	532	2,668	111,103	119,341

Notes:

- I Bonuses are determined based on the Group’s performance and performance of the relevant individual within the Group.
- II Ms. Chen Jie was appointed as executive director of the Company commencing from May 4, 2015 to June 29, 2016 and from January 8, 2017 until now, and Ms. Chen Jie is also the chief executive of the Company.
- III Mr. Zhang Jiangong was appointed as executive director of the Company on April 9, 2018 and resigned on September 9, 2020.
- IV Mr. Yang Zhengdao was appointed as executive director of the Company on October 6, 2017.
- V Mr. Wu Jingrun was appointed as executive director of the Company on October 6, 2017 and resigned on May 8, 2021.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

- VI Ms. Huang Haitao was appointed as non-executive director of the Company on December 1, 2015 and resigned on January 4, 2022.
- VII Mr. Zou Yan was appointed as supervisor of the Company on March 1, 2018, resigned on June 30, 2020 and was appointed as executive director of the Company on August 16, 2020.
- VIII Ms. Huang Miao was appointed as non-executive director of the Company on August 1, 2018.
- IX Mr. Diao Juanhuan was appointed as non-executive director of the Company on November 13, 2019.
- X Mr. Luo Wenhong was appointed as non-executive director of the Company on November 13, 2019, resigned on May 8, 2021 and was appointed as supervisor of the Company on May 8, 2021.
- XI Ms. Jin Xin was appointed as executive director of the Company on July 20, 2021.
- XII Mr. Tian Lixin, Mr. Song Hua, Mr. Wu Changhai and Mr. Xu Ke, were appointed as independent non-executive director of the Company on July 20, 2021. Mr. Xu Ke resigned on October 31, 2022.
- XIII Mr. Ng Kwok Yin was appointed as independent non-executive director of the Company on December 25, 2021.
- XIV Mr. Li Yunfeng was appointed as supervisor of the Company on December 1, 2015.
- XV Mr. Zhou Guodong was appointed as supervisor of the Company on December 1, 2015 and resigned on April 1, 2022.
- XVI Ms. Chen Xi was appointed as supervisor of the Company on June 30, 2020 and resigned on May 8, 2021.
- XVII Ms. Shi Haixia was appointed as supervisor of the Company on April 1, 2022.

The executive directors’ emoluments shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. Also, Ms. Huang Haitao, Ms. Huang Miao, Mr. Diao Juanhuan, and Mr. Luo Wenhong did not receive any remuneration from the Company or the Group for their services provided to the Company and the Group. They were nominated by the Company’s shareholders and their remunerations were borne by the Company’s shareholders.

(b) Benefits and interests of Directors and supervisors

Except for the emoluments disclosed above, there is no other benefits offered to the Directors or supervisors.

(c) Directors and supervisors’ termination benefits

No director or supervisor’s termination benefit subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the Track Record Period.

(d) Consideration provided to third parties for making available director or supervisor’ services

No consideration provided to third parties for making available director or supervisor’s services subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the Track Record Period.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

19. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group during the Track Record Period include 4, 2, and 2 Directors or supervisors for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, and their emoluments are reflected in the analysis shown in Note 18. The emoluments paid/payable to the remaining individuals during the Track Record Period are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Salaries and wages	62	2,657	2,571
Pension cost – defined contribution plan	31	173	164
Other social security costs, housing benefits and other employee benefits	45	246	233
Performance bonus	–	1,240	1,566
Share-based payment expenses	34,151	2,166	7,727
	<u>34,289</u>	<u>6,482</u>	<u>12,261</u>
Total	<u>34,289</u>	<u>6,482</u>	<u>12,261</u>

The emoluments fell within the following bands:

	Number of individuals		
	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Emoluments bands:			
HKD1,500,001 to HKD2,000,000	–	1	–
HKD2,000,001 to HKD2,500,000	–	1	–
HKD3,500,001 to HKD4,000,000	–	1	1
HKD4,500,001 to HKD5,000,000	–	–	2
HKD41,000,001 to HKD41,500,000	1	–	–
	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
Total	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

During the Track Record Period, none of the Directors, CEO and supervisors of the Company had waived any emoluments and no emoluments had been paid by the Group to any of the Directors, CEO and supervisors or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

20. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The Group

	Office equipment <i>RMB'000</i>	Electronic equipment <i>RMB'000</i>	Special equipment <i>RMB'000</i>	Leasehold improvement <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
COST					
As at January 1, 2021	338	4,847	15,351	12,364	32,900
Additions	14	47	2,059	–	2,120
Acquired on acquisition of a subsidiary	–	10	–	28	38
Disposals	–	(69)	–	–	(69)
As at December 31, 2021	352	4,835	17,410	12,392	34,989
Additions	–	396	2,083	1,665	4,144
Disposals	–	(298)	(75)	–	(373)
As at December 31, 2022	352	4,933	19,418	14,057	38,760
Additions	–	1,098	3,025	917	5,040
Disposals	–	–	(335)	–	(335)
As at December 31, 2023	352	6,031	22,108	14,974	43,465
DEPRECIATION					
As at January 1, 2021	99	4,084	7,411	9,805	21,399
Provided for the year	75	480	2,722	2,334	5,611
Eliminated upon disposals	–	(63)	–	–	(63)
As at December 31, 2021	174	4,501	10,133	12,139	26,947
Provided for the year	72	157	2,683	541	3,453
Eliminated upon disposals	–	(281)	(62)	–	(343)
As at December 31, 2022	246	4,377	12,754	12,680	30,057
Provided for the year	68	271	2,626	798	3,763
Eliminated upon disposals	–	–	(304)	–	(304)
As at December 31, 2023	314	4,648	15,076	13,478	33,516
CARRYING VALUES					
As at December 31, 2021	178	334	7,277	253	8,042
As at December 31, 2022	106	556	6,664	1,377	8,703
As at December 31, 2023	38	1,383	7,032	1,496	9,949

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Company

	Office equipment <i>RMB'000</i>	Electronic equipment <i>RMB'000</i>	Special equipment <i>RMB'000</i>	Leasehold improvement <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
COST					
As at January 1, 2021	338	4,847	15,351	12,213	32,749
Additions	14	47	2,059	–	2,120
Disposals	–	(69)	–	–	(69)
	<u>352</u>	<u>4,825</u>	<u>17,410</u>	<u>12,213</u>	<u>34,800</u>
As at December 31, 2021	352	4,825	17,410	12,213	34,800
Additions	–	396	2,083	1,638	4,117
Disposals	–	(298)	(75)	–	(373)
	<u>352</u>	<u>4,923</u>	<u>19,418</u>	<u>13,851</u>	<u>38,544</u>
As at December 31, 2022	352	4,923	19,418	13,851	38,544
Additions	–	1,093	3,025	514	4,632
Disposals	–	–	(335)	–	(335)
	<u>352</u>	<u>6,016</u>	<u>22,108</u>	<u>14,365</u>	<u>42,841</u>
As at December 31, 2023	352	6,016	22,108	14,365	42,841
DEPRECIATION					
As at January 1, 2021	99	4,084	7,411	9,676	21,270
Provided for the year	75	472	2,722	2,285	5,554
Eliminated upon disposals	–	(63)	–	–	(63)
	<u>174</u>	<u>4,493</u>	<u>10,133</u>	<u>11,961</u>	<u>26,761</u>
As at December 31, 2021	174	4,493	10,133	11,961	26,761
Provided for the year	72	157	2,683	539	3,451
Eliminated upon disposals	–	(281)	(62)	–	(343)
	<u>246</u>	<u>4,369</u>	<u>12,754</u>	<u>12,500</u>	<u>29,869</u>
As at December 31, 2022	246	4,369	12,754	12,500	29,869
Provided for the year	68	265	2,626	715	3,674
Eliminated upon disposals	–	–	(304)	–	(304)
	<u>314</u>	<u>4,634</u>	<u>15,076</u>	<u>13,215</u>	<u>33,239</u>
As at December 31, 2023	314	4,634	15,076	13,215	33,239
CARRYING VALUES					
As at December 31, 2021	<u>178</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>7,277</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>8,039</u>
As at December 31, 2022	<u>106</u>	<u>554</u>	<u>6,664</u>	<u>1,351</u>	<u>8,675</u>
As at December 31, 2023	<u>38</u>	<u>1,382</u>	<u>7,032</u>	<u>1,150</u>	<u>9,602</u>

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis after taking into account their estimated residual values with the following useful lives:

Office equipment	5 years
Electronic equipment	3 to 5 years
Special equipment	5 years
Leasehold improvement	Shorter of lease terms or 3 years

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

21. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES

The Group

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the right-of-use assets and the movements during the Track Record Period are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	10,667	36,408	24,609
Additions	26,401	664	3,967
Lease modification	9,479	–	–
Early termination of a lease	–	–	(275)
Depreciation charge (<i>Note 11</i>)	(10,139)	(12,463)	(13,198)
	<u>36,408</u>	<u>24,609</u>	<u>15,103</u>

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Expense relating to short-term leases	1,856	2,803	3,657
	<u>9,023</u>	<u>14,817</u>	<u>18,173</u>

The Group leases various offices which are negotiated for terms ranging from 1 to 5 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessors. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of the Group’s lease liabilities and the movements during the Track Record Period are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	6,882	35,676	25,796
New leases	26,239	567	3,967
Lease modification	9,479	–	–
Early termination of a lease	–	–	(279)
Accretion of interest recognized (<i>Note 13</i>)	243	1,567	1,022
Payments	(7,167)	(12,014)	(14,516)
	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>15,990</u>

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Lease liabilities payable			
– within one year	10,312	18,442	14,611
– between 1 and 2 years	18,108	7,230	1,208
– between 2 and 5 years	7,256	124	171
	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>15,990</u>
Total	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>15,990</u>
Analyzed as:			
Non-current	25,364	7,354	1,379
Current	10,312	18,442	14,611
	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>15,990</u>
Total	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>15,990</u>

The lease liabilities were measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not yet paid using incremental borrowing rates. The following table shows the weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	%	%	%
Incremental borrowing rate	5.66	5.66	5.66
	<u>5.66</u>	<u>5.66</u>	<u>5.66</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Company

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the right-of-use assets and the movements during the Track Record Period are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	10,667	36,408	24,609
Additions	26,401	664	1,388
Lease modification	9,479	–	–
Early termination of a lease	–	–	(275)
Depreciation charge	(10,139)	(12,463)	(12,626)
	<u>36,408</u>	<u>24,609</u>	<u>13,096</u>

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Expense relating to short-term leases	<u>798</u>	<u>1,642</u>	<u>2,384</u>
Total cash outflow for leases	<u>7,965</u>	<u>13,656</u>	<u>16,200</u>

The Company leases various offices which are negotiated for terms ranging from 1 to 5 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessors. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of the Company’s lease liabilities and the movements during the Track Record Period are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	6,882	35,676	25,796
New leases	26,239	567	1,388
Lease modification	9,479	–	–
Early termination of a lease	–	–	(279)
Accretion of interest recognized	243	1,567	937
Payments	(7,167)	(12,014)	(13,816)
	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>14,026</u>

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Lease liabilities payable			
– within one year	10,312	18,442	13,752
– between 1 and 2 years	18,108	7,230	274
– between 2 and 5 years	7,256	124	–
	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>14,026</u>
Total	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>14,026</u>
Analyzed as:			
Non-current	25,364	7,354	274
Current	10,312	18,442	13,752
	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>14,026</u>
Total	<u>35,676</u>	<u>25,796</u>	<u>14,026</u>

The lease liabilities were measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not yet paid using incremental borrowing rates. The following table shows the weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	%	%	%
Incremental borrowing rate	5.66	5.66	5.66
	<u>5.66</u>	<u>5.66</u>	<u>5.66</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

22. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Group

	Software <i>RMB'000</i>	Patents <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
COST			
As at January 1, 2021	1,526	220	1,746
Additions	177	7,547	7,724
Acquired on acquisition of a subsidiary	7	–	7
Disposals	(179)	–	(179)
	<u>1,531</u>	<u>7,767</u>	<u>9,298</u>
As at December 31, 2021	1,531	7,767	9,298
Additions	336	–	336
	<u>1,867</u>	<u>7,767</u>	<u>9,634</u>
As at December 31, 2022	1,867	7,767	9,634
Additions	1,062	–	1,062
	<u>2,929</u>	<u>7,767</u>	<u>10,696</u>
As at December 31, 2023	2,929	7,767	10,696
AMORTIZATION			
As at January 1, 2021	874	7	881
Charge for the year	238	714	952
Eliminated upon disposals	(179)	–	(179)
	<u>933</u>	<u>721</u>	<u>1,654</u>
As at December 31, 2021	933	721	1,654
Charge for the year	197	822	1,019
	<u>1,130</u>	<u>1,543</u>	<u>2,673</u>
As at December 31, 2022	1,130	1,543	2,673
Charge for the year	699	822	1,521
	<u>1,829</u>	<u>2,365</u>	<u>4,194</u>
As at December 31, 2023	1,829	2,365	4,194
CARRYING VALUES			
As at December 31, 2021	<u>598</u>	<u>7,046</u>	<u>7,644</u>
As at December 31, 2022	<u>737</u>	<u>6,224</u>	<u>6,961</u>
As at December 31, 2023	<u>1,100</u>	<u>5,402</u>	<u>6,502</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Company

	Software <i>RMB’000</i>	Patents <i>RMB’000</i>	Total <i>RMB’000</i>
COST			
As at January 1, 2021	1,526	220	1,746
Additions	177	7,547	7,724
Disposals	(179)	–	(179)
	<u>1,524</u>	<u>7,767</u>	<u>9,291</u>
As at December 31, 2021	1,524	7,767	9,291
Additions	336	–	336
	<u>1,860</u>	<u>7,767</u>	<u>9,627</u>
As at December 31, 2022	1,860	7,767	9,627
Additions	1,062	–	1,062
	<u>2,922</u>	<u>7,767</u>	<u>10,689</u>
As at December 31, 2023	2,922	7,767	10,689
AMORTIZATION			
As at January 1, 2021	874	7	881
Charge for the year	237	714	951
Eliminated upon disposals	(179)	–	(179)
	<u>932</u>	<u>721</u>	<u>1,653</u>
As at December 31, 2021	932	721	1,653
Charge for the year	195	822	1,017
	<u>1,127</u>	<u>1,543</u>	<u>2,670</u>
As at December 31, 2022	1,127	1,543	2,670
Charge for the year	698	822	1,520
	<u>1,825</u>	<u>2,365</u>	<u>4,190</u>
As at December 31, 2023	1,825	2,365	4,190
CARRYING VALUES			
As at December 31, 2021	<u>592</u>	<u>7,046</u>	<u>7,638</u>
As at December 31, 2022	<u>733</u>	<u>6,224</u>	<u>6,957</u>
As at December 31, 2023	<u>1,097</u>	<u>5,402</u>	<u>6,499</u>

The intangible assets above have finite useful lives which are amortized on a straight-line basis over the following periods:

Software	5 years
Patents	5 to 10 years

23. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Cost of investments in associates	65,901	77,823	80,876
Share of post-acquisition profit or loss	9,270	9,204	7,502
	<u>75,171</u>	<u>87,027</u>	<u>88,378</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the date of this report, the associates of the Group, which were accounted for using equity method, were as follows:

Company name	Place and date of incorporation/ establishment and type of legal entity	Principal activities and place of operation	Percentage of ownership as at December 31,			At the date of this report
			2021	2022	2023	
Boya Zhongke (Beijing) Information Technology Co., Ltd. (博雅中科(北京)信息技術有限公司) (“Boya Zhongke”) (Note a)	PRC, November 2, 2016/Limited liability company	Sales of finance management software in the PRC	40%	40%	40%	40%
Beijing Baiwang Cube Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望立方科技有限公司) (“Baiwang Cube”) (Note b)	PRC, August 26, 2020/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	10%	10%	10%	10%
Third Block (Beijing) Digital Economy Industrial Park Co., Ltd. (第三街區(北京)數字經濟產業園有限公司)	PRC, April 25, 2021/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	20%	20%	20%	20%
Guizhou Baiwangyun Technology Co., Ltd. (貴州百望雲科技有限公司)	PRC, July 5, 2021/ Limited liability company	Software development and maintenance service in the PRC	40%	40%	40%	40%
Ningbo Lanyuan Baiwang Cloud Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (寧波藍源百望雲數字科技有限公司)	PRC, August 17, 2021/ Limited liability company	Supply chain platform in the PRC	40%	40%	40%	40%
China Funded Yirong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd. (中資易融(北京)科技有限公司) (“China Funded Yirong”) (Note c)	PRC, November 24, 2021/Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	15%	15%	15%	15%
Guangxi United Credit Reporting Co., Ltd. (廣西聯合征信有限公司) (“Guangxi United”) (Note d)	PRC, December 3, 2018/Limited liability company	Big data service in the PRC	–	15%	15%	15%
Yunnan Baiwangyun Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (雲南百望雲數字科技有限公司)	PRC, August 8, 2022/ Limited liability company	Big data service platform in the PRC	–	40%	40%	40%
Beijing Baiwang Intelligent Finance and Taxation Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望智慧財稅科技有限公司) (“Baiwang Intelligent”) (Note e)	PRC, August 31, 2022/ Limited liability company	Development, operation and maintenance of tax information system in the PRC	–	25%	25%	25%
Beijing Baiwang Cloud network Technology Co., Ltd. (北京百望雲網絡科技有限公司)	PRC, August 11, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development and maintenance service in the PRC	–	–	35%	35%

Note a: In December 2019, the Group entered into a share transfer agreement with two third parties, pursuant to which the Group acquired further 31% equity interest of Boya Zhongke for a consideration of RMB63,520,000 (the “2020 Acquisition”). Following the completion of equity transfer registration and together with the 15% equity interest previously held, the Group owned 46% equity interest of Boya Zhongke as at December 31, 2020.

In July 2021, the share ownership of 6% equity in the 2020 Acquisition of which capital has yet been paid by the Group was transferred to another investor at nil consideration and a gain of RMB1,613,000 was recognized by the Group in 2021.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Note b: The Group is able to exercise significant influence over Baiwang Cube because it has the right to appoint the executive director of Baiwang Cube under the articles of association of Baiwang Cube.

Note c: The Group is able to exercise significant influence over China Funded Yirong because it has the power to appoint one out of the five directors of China Funded Yirong under the articles of association of China Funded Yirong.

Note d: The Group is able to exercise significant influence over Guangxi United because it has the power to appoint one out of the five directors of Guangxi United under the articles of association of Guangxi United.

Note e: In September 2021 and March 2022, the Group paid investment deposits of RMB5,200,000 and RMB5,000,000, respectively to Baiwang Intelligent for investments in Baiwang Intelligent. The investment arrangement was subsequently superseded, the deposits of RMB10,200,000 was netted against the Group’s payable to Baiwang Intelligent and settled in August 2022.

A share transfer agreement (the “Agreement”) was entered into by the Group with third-party individuals (the “Transferors”) in August 2022, pursuant to which the Group acquired 25% equity interest of Baiwang Intelligent for a consideration of RMB12,695,000, and has the ability to exercise significant influence over Baiwang Intelligent.

The Group also has the right to require additional shares of Baiwang Intelligent from one of the Transferors based on the formula agreed in the Agreement for a consideration of RMB1 if Baiwang Intelligent does not meet the specified sum of profit targets covering a three-year period from 2022 to 2024. The Group accounts for the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration as a financial asset at FVTPL, as in Note 25.

Included in the investments in associates is goodwill of approximately RMB52,595,000, RMB62,544,000, and RMB62,544,000, arising on acquisitions of associates as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Summarized financial information of material associate

Summarized financial information in respect of each of the Group’s material associate is set out below. The summarized financial information below represents amounts shown in the associate’s financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRSs.

All of these associates are accounted for using the equity method in these Historical Financial Information.

Boya Zhongke

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Current assets	67,642	68,320	69,188
Non-current assets	4,124	2,087	1,897
Current liabilities	17,705	17,360	15,718
Non-current liabilities	947	335	14

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Revenue	55,347	34,660	34,492
Profit (loss) and total comprehensive income (expense) for the year	9,773	(402)	(3,206)

Reconciliation of the above summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the interest in the associate recognized in the Historical Financial Information:

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Net assets attributable to owners of			
Boya Zhongke	53,114	52,712	55,353
Proportion of the Group’s ownership in Boya Zhongke	40%	40%	40%
The Group’s share of net assets of Boya Zhongke	21,246	21,085	22,287
Goodwill	52,595	52,595	52,595
Other adjustment	250	410	–
Carrying amount of the Group’s interest in Boya Zhongke	74,091	74,090	74,882

Aggregate information of associates that are not individually material

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
The Group’s share of loss and total comprehensive expense from associates	(470)	(65)	(411)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group’s interests in these associates	1,080	12,937	13,496

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Cost of investments in associates	64,351	64,351	66,705
Share of post-acquisition profit or loss	9,793	9,818	8,324
	74,144	74,169	75,029

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the date of this report, the associates of the Company, which were accounted for using equity method, were as follows:

Company name	Place and date of incorporation/ establishment and type of legal entity	Principal activities and place of operation	Percentage of ownership as at December 31,			At the date of this report
			2021	2022	2023	
Boya Zhongke (<i>Note a</i>)	PRC, November 2, 2016/Limited liability company	Sales of finance management software in the PRC	40%	40%	40%	40%
Baiwang Cube (<i>Note b</i>)	PRC, August 26, 2020/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	10%	10%	10%	10%

Note a: In December 2019, the Company entered into a share transfer agreement with two third parties, pursuant to which the Group acquired further 31% equity interest of Boya Zhongke for a consideration of RMB63,520,000 (the “2020 Acquisition”). Following the completion of equity transfer registration and together with the 15% equity interest previously held, the Group owned 46% equity interest of Boya Zhongke as at December 31, 2020.

In July 2021, the share ownership of 6% equity in the 2020 Acquisition of which capital has yet been paid by the Company was transferred to another investor together with the consideration payable of RMB11,474,000 and a gain of RMB1,613,000 was recognized by the Group in 2021.

Note b: The Group is able to exercise significant influence over Baiwang Cube because it has the right to appoint the executive director of Baiwang Cube under the articles of association of Baiwang Cube.

24. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000
Cost of investments in joint ventures	4,000	4,000	4,951
Share of post-acquisition profit or loss	5,739	6,845	(2,159)
	<u>9,739</u>	<u>10,845</u>	<u>2,792</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the date of this report, the joint ventures of the Group, which were accounted for using equity method, were as follows:

Company name	Place and date of incorporation/ establishment and type of legal entity	Principal activities and place of operation	Percentage of ownership as at December 31,			At the date of this report
			2021	2022	2023	
Baiwang Jinshui Technology Co., Ltd. (百望金稅科技有限公司) (“Baiwang Jinshui”) (Note)	PRC, May 6, 2016/ Limited liability company	Sales of tax management software in the PRC	40%	40%	-	-
Guizhou Yunshui Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (貴州雲稅數字科技有限公司)	PRC, August 13, 2021/ Limited liability company	Big data service platform in the PRC	33%	33%	33%	33%
Baiwang Cloud (Chongqing) Information Technology Service Co., Ltd. (百望雲(重慶)信息技術服務有限公司)	PRC, March 30, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	-	-	40%	40%
Shanghai Baiwang Shuzhi Technology Co., Ltd. (上海百望數治信息科技有限公司)	PRC, June 16, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	-	-	35%	35%
Henan Baiwang Cloud digital technology Co., Ltd. (河南百望雲數字科技有限公司)	PRC, January 5, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	-	-	40%	40%
Heilongjiang Baiwang Cloud Technology Co., Ltd. (黑龍江百望雲科技有限公司)	PRC, June 9, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	-	-	35%	35%
Guangdong Baiwang Information Technology Co., Ltd. (廣東百望信息技術有限公司)	PRC, January 6, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	-	-	35%	35%
Fujian Baiwang Cloud Technology Co., Ltd. (福建百望雲科技有限公司)	PRC, May 8, 2023/ Limited liability company	Software development in the PRC	-	-	35%	35%

Aggregate information of joint ventures that are not individually material

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
The Group’s share of profit (loss) and total comprehensive income (expense) from the joint ventures	1,406	1,106	(2,328)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group’s interests in the joint ventures	9,739	10,845	2,792

Note: In October 2023, the Group disposed of the entire 40% interest in Baiwang Jinshui to one of the original shareholders for a consideration of RMB10,813,000. This transaction has resulted in the recognition of a gain of RMB137,000.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Cost of investment in joint venture	4,000	4,000	–
Share of post-acquisition profit or loss	5,739	6,845	–
	<u>9,739</u>	<u>10,845</u>	<u>–</u>

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the date of this report, the joint ventures of the Company, which were accounted for using equity method, were as follows:

Company name	Place and date of incorporation/ establishment and type of legal entity	Principal activities and place of operation	Percentage of ownership as at December 31,			At the date of this report
			2021	2022	2023	
Baiwang Jinshui	PRC, May 6, 2016/ Limited liability company	Sales of tax management software in the PRC	40%	40%	–	–

25. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FVTPL

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Current:			
Wealth management products issued by banks (Note a)	218,856	400,900	268,230
Non-current:			
Investments in associates with preferential rights (Notes b and c)	19,440	36,496	27,762
Arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration (Notes c and d)	–	2,991	4,672
Total	<u>238,296</u>	<u>440,387</u>	<u>300,664</u>

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Current:			
Wealth management products issued by banks (Note a)	218,856	400,900	268,230
Non-current:			
Investments in associates with preferential rights (Note b)	19,440	19,443	18,431
Total	<u>238,296</u>	<u>420,343</u>	<u>286,661</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Note a: The Group’s wealth management products are mainly the financial products issued by banks, which are short-term investments with expected rates of return ranging from 0% to 20%, depending on the market price of underlying financial instruments, including structured deposits. The Group managed and evaluated the performance of investments on a fair value basis in accordance with the Group’s risk management and investment strategy. Details of fair value measurements are set out in Note 40.

Note b: The carrying amount of investments in associates with preferential rights represents the Group’s investment in Beijing Daokou Jinke Technology Co., Ltd. (北京道口金科科技有限公司, “Daokou Jinke”) and investment in Shanghai Xinghan Information Technology Co., Ltd. (上海星漢信息技術有限公司, “Shanghai Xinghan”).

On January 31, 2021, the Group acquired 26.34% redeemable shares with preferential rights in Daokou Jinke at a consideration of RMB34,015,000, and can exercise significant influence over Daokou Jinke. Upon occurrence of certain future events, the redeemable shares with preferential rights shall be redeemed at request of the Company by Daokou Jinke and/or its controlling owner at the higher of the Company’s total investment plus annual interest of 8% accrued over the Group’s shareholding period as well as declared dividends payable to the Company, and independent valuation. The Group accounts for the investment as a financial asset at FVTPL, with carrying amount of RMB19,440,000 and RMB19,443,000 and RMB18,431,000 as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Note c: In March 2022, the Group entered into an investment agreement with the existing shareholders of Shanghai Xinghan, pursuant to which the Group acquired 19.3548% redeemable shares with preferential rights of Shanghai Xinghan through a capital injection of RMB18,000,000 in Shanghai Xinghan, and can exercise significant influence over Shanghai Xinghan. Upon occurrence of certain future events, the redeemable shares with preferential rights shall be redeemed at the request of the Group by Shanghai Xinghan and/or a third party designated by Shanghai Xinghan, at a consideration of the Group’s injected capital plus annual compound interest of 8% accrued over the Group’s shareholding period minus the dividend received by the Group. The Group accounts for the investment as a financial asset at FVTPL, with carrying amount of RMB17,053,000 and RMB9,331,000 as at December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively. In part of the investment agreement, the Group also has the right to receive additional shares, from one of Shanghai Xinghan’s founding shareholders at nil consideration, based on the formula agreed in the investment agreement if Shanghai Xinghan does not meet the specified sum of revenue targets covering a three-year period from 2022 to 2024. The Group accounts for the said right as a financial asset at FVTPL, with carrying amount of nil and RMB2,878,000 as at December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively. RMB13,950,000 of the capital injection into Shanghai Xinghan was paid when the investment agreement was signed. The remaining consideration of RMB4,050,000 is payable if several specific conditions are met, which include performance targets of revenue and net profit of 2024, and the Group accounts for such contingent consideration payable as a financial liability at FVTPL, as set out in Note 33.

Note d: The carrying amount of arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration represents the Group’s right to receive additional shares in Baiwang Intelligent from one of Baiwang Intelligent’s owners. In connection with the investment agreement, the Group also has the right to require one of the controlling owners of Baiwang Intelligent to transfer additional shares of Baiwang Intelligent based on the formula agreed in the investment agreement if Baiwang Intelligent does not meet the specified sum of profit targets covering a three-year period from 2022 to 2024. The Group accounts for the said right as a financial asset at FVTPL, with carrying amount of RMB2,991,000 and RMB1,794,000 as at December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively, as detailed in Note 23.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

26. DEFERRED TAXATION

The Group

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statements of financial position, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset when applicable. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Deferred tax liabilities	–	(148)	–

The following are the major deferred tax assets (liabilities) recognized and movements thereon during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023:

	ECL provisions	Fair value adjustments	Right-of-use assets	Lease liabilities	Accelerated tax depreciation and amortization	Total
					<i>RMB’000</i>	
As at January 1, 2021	54	(100)	(1,600)	1,409	237	–
Credit (charge) to profit or loss	–	100	(3,861)	3,761	–	–
As at December 31, 2021	54	–	(5,461)	5,170	237	–
(Charge) credit to profit or loss	(54)	(148)	1,820	(1,532)	(234)	(148)
As at December 31, 2022	–	(148)	(3,641)	3,638	3	(148)
Credit (charge) to profit or loss	11	148	1,175	(1,183)	(3)	148
As at December 31, 2023	11	–	(2,466)	2,455	–	–

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Company

The following are the major deferred tax assets (liabilities) recognized and movements thereon during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023:

	ECL provisions	Fair value adjustments	Right-of-use assets	Lease liabilities	Accelerated tax depreciation and amortization	Total
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
As at January 1, 2021	54	(100)	(1,600)	1,409	237	–
Credit (charge) to profit or loss	–	100	(3,861)	3,761	–	–
As at December 31, 2021	54	–	(5,461)	5,170	237	–
(Charge) credit to profit or loss	(54)	–	1,820	(1,532)	(234)	–
As at December 31, 2022	–	–	(3,641)	3,638	3	–
Credit (charge) to profit or loss	–	–	1,677	(1,674)	(3)	–
As at December 31, 2023	–	–	(1,964)	1,964	–	–

The Group

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the Group had estimated unused tax losses of approximately RMB526,565,000, RMB597,296,000 and RMB702,833,000, respectively, which are available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognized in respect of such tax loss due to the unpredictability of future profit streams as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

The unrecognized income tax losses which have fixed expiry date, will be expired in the following years:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
2022	29,482	–	–
2023	46,475	45,451	–
2024	15,172	15,172	15,172
2025	22,826	956	956
2026	18,684	13,746	13,746
2027	–	23,816	22,836
2028	116,664	116,664	168,888
2029	189,932	189,932	189,932
2030	24,108	24,108	24,108
2031	63,222	63,222	63,222
2032	–	104,229	104,229
2033	–	–	99,744
Total	526,565	597,296	702,833

Note: In accordance with the “Notice on Extending the Period of Loss Carryover for High tech Enterprises and Technological Small and Medium sized Enterprises” (Cai Shui 2018 No. 76), as a High and New Technical Enterprise, the Company has a deductible tax loss expiration period of 10 years.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the Group had deductible temporary differences of approximately RMB58,636,000, RMB84,323,000 and RMB73,353,000, respectively, and among these amounts, approximately RMB22,229,000, RMB60,049,000 and RMB57,021,000, respectively, deductible temporary differences have not been recognized as deferred tax assets as it is not probable that such deductible temporary differences would be utilized in the foreseeable future.

The Company

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the Company had estimated unused tax losses of approximately RMB393,926,000, RMB498,155,000 and RMB597,899,000, respectively, which are available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognized in respect of such tax loss due to the unpredictability of future profit streams as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

The unrecognized income tax losses which have fixed expiry date, will be expired in the following years:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
2028	116,664	116,664	116,664
2029	189,932	189,932	189,932
2030	24,108	24,108	24,108
2031	63,222	63,222	63,222
2032	–	104,229	104,229
2033	–	–	99,744
Total	393,926	498,155	597,899

As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the Company had deductible temporary differences of approximately RMB56,902,000, RMB80,210,000 and RMB65,642,000, respectively, and among these amounts, approximately RMB20,496,000, RMB55,937,000 and RMB51,316,000, respectively, deductible temporary differences have not been recognized as deferred tax assets as it is not probable that such deductible temporary differences would be utilized in the foreseeable future.

27. INVENTORIES

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Goods in transit	5,262	7,141	1,112
Goods available for sale	3,710	3,851	2,569
Total	8,972	10,992	3,681

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>	<i>RMB'000</i>
Goods in transit	5,262	7,141	1,112
Goods available for sale	3,738	3,851	2,569
Total	9,000	10,992	3,681

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

28. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Trade receivables – contracts with customers	31,476	34,988	54,132
Less: allowance for credit losses	(3,051)	(4,140)	(5,115)
	<u>28,425</u>	<u>30,848</u>	<u>49,017</u>
Notes receivables	301	589	102
Prepayments			
– to suppliers	3,208	2,791	2,466
– to others	1,280	4,560	11,656
Value-added tax recoverable	21,880	17,840	17,655
Deposits refundable within one year	4,566	4,766	5,497
Other receivables			
– bid security	1,826	2,305	3,097
– advances to suppliers	15,090	19,909	11,794
– others	1,998	1,755	3,360
Less: allowance for credit losses	(242)	(175)	(216)
	<u>49,907</u>	<u>54,340</u>	<u>55,411</u>
Total	<u><u>78,332</u></u>	<u><u>85,188</u></u>	<u><u>104,428</u></u>

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Trade receivables – contracts with customers	29,564	34,117	42,210
Less: allowance for credit losses	(3,026)	(4,134)	(5,035)
	<u>26,538</u>	<u>29,983</u>	<u>37,175</u>
Notes receivables	301	589	102
Prepayments			
– to suppliers	3,206	2,720	1,997
– to others	1,069	4,135	11,544
Value-added tax recoverable	8,983	16,829	15,474
Deposits refundable within one year	4,342	4,479	4,608
Other receivables			
– bid security	1,796	2,291	3,083
– others	1,730	136	380
Less: allowance for credit losses	(242)	(126)	(5)
	<u>21,185</u>	<u>31,053</u>	<u>37,183</u>
Total	<u><u>47,723</u></u>	<u><u>61,036</u></u>	<u><u>74,358</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Group

The following is an aging analysis of the Group’s trade receivables presented based on the date of revenue recognition:

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Within 30 days	8,206	8,103	12,011
31 to 180 days	12,537	12,488	24,408
181 to 365 days	5,645	6,977	5,783
Over 1 year	5,088	7,420	11,930
	<u>31,476</u>	<u>34,988</u>	<u>54,132</u>

Out of the past due balances of RMB18,067,000, RMB26,885,000 and RMB27,310,000 as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, RMB13,720,000, RMB20,118,000 and RMB19,518,000, respectively, has been past due 90 days or more and is not considered as in default by considering the background of the debtors and historical payment arrangement. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances or charge any interest thereon.

The Company

The following is an aging analysis of the Company’s trade receivables presented based on the date of revenue recognition:

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Within 30 days	7,267	7,335	11,318
31 to 180 days	11,564	12,388	13,559
181 to 365 days	5,645	6,974	5,708
Over 1 year	5,088	7,420	11,625
	<u>29,564</u>	<u>34,117</u>	<u>42,210</u>

Out of the past due balances of RMB17,235,000, RMB26,782,000 and RMB26,120,000 as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, RMB13,720,000, RMB20,087,000 and RMB19,127,000, respectively, has been past due 90 days or more and is not considered as in default by considering the background of the debtors and historical payment arrangement. The Company does not hold any collateral over these balances or charge any interest thereon.

The Group ordinarily grants a credit period within 180 days from invoice date. The extension of credit period to customers may be granted by considering the type of customers, current creditworthiness, financial condition and payment history.

Details of impairment assessment of trade and other receivables are set out in Note 40.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

29. CONTRACT COSTS

The Group and the Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021 <i>RMB’000</i>	2022 <i>RMB’000</i>	2023 <i>RMB’000</i>
Costs to fulfill contracts			
Current	18,245	42,026	47,104
Non-current	36,471	38,088	38,181
	<u>54,716</u>	<u>80,114</u>	<u>85,285</u>
	For the year ended December 31,		
	2021 <i>RMB’000</i>	2022 <i>RMB’000</i>	2023 <i>RMB’000</i>
Costs to fulfill contracts transferred to cost of sales and services	<u>27,827</u>	<u>17,910</u>	<u>40,680</u>

The Group recognized an asset in relation to costs to fulfill contracts, which are mostly employee benefit expenses. Contract costs are recognized as part of cost of sales and services in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, in the period in which revenue is recognized. The Directors expect the contract costs to be completely recovered. There was no impairment in relation to the balance of contract costs during the Track Record Period.

30. BANK DEPOSITS/RESTRICTED BANK DEPOSITS/CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021 <i>RMB’000</i>	2022 <i>RMB’000</i>	2023 <i>RMB’000</i>
Long-term bank deposits	103,027	106,427	–
Restricted bank deposits	515	103	2,177
Short-term bank deposits with original maturity over three months	104,785	80,472	109,827
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>505,006</u>	<u>237,206</u>	<u>335,031</u>
Total	<u>713,333</u>	<u>424,208</u>	<u>447,035</u>

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021 <i>RMB’000</i>	2022 <i>RMB’000</i>	2023 <i>RMB’000</i>
Long-term bank deposits	103,027	106,427	–
Restricted bank deposits	515	103	2,177
Short-term bank deposits with original maturity over three months	84,535	80,472	109,827
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>377,807</u>	<u>158,369</u>	<u>286,604</u>
Total	<u>565,884</u>	<u>345,371</u>	<u>398,608</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Bank deposits (long-term and short-term bank deposits)

The Group’s bank deposits have original maturities over three months and redeemable on maturity. However, the deposit could be transferred to other parties unconditionally via the bank upon demand before maturity with loss of interest according to the deposit contract. The term deposits carry interest rate ranging from 2.90% to 4.00%, 2.90% to 4.00% and 3.40% per annum for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Restricted bank deposits

Restricted bank deposits refer to the bank balance deposited into the restricted bank accounts for letters of guarantees issued by the banks and the bank balance frozen due to pending litigation. The letters of guarantees are provided to certain of the Group’s customers as performance bonds until the completion or agreed progress of the Group’s revenue contracts with the customers. As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the annual interest rates for such balances were 0.30%, 0.25% and 0.20% per annum, respectively.

Cash and cash equivalents

Bank balances and cash of the Group and the Company comprise bank balances and cash on hand. Bank balances carried interest at prevailing market rates based on daily bank deposit rate for the Track Record Period. As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the bank deposits carry interest rate ranging from 0.30% to 0.38%, 0.25% to 0.42% and 0.20% to 0.35% per annum, respectively.

31. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021 <i>RMB’000</i>	2022 <i>RMB’000</i>	2023 <i>RMB’000</i>
Trade payables	35,147	30,869	40,882
Other payables:			
Accrued staff costs	53,448	53,276	70,237
Other tax payables	25,724	15,278	23,141
Others	26,146	37,496	43,826
Subtotal	105,318	106,050	137,204
Total	<u>140,465</u>	<u>136,919</u>	<u>178,086</u>

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021 <i>RMB’000</i>	2022 <i>RMB’000</i>	2023 <i>RMB’000</i>
Trade payables	25,085	20,647	24,372
Other payables:			
Accrued staff costs	41,798	45,817	60,538
Other tax payables	9,456	10,053	18,543
Others	17,845	24,902	34,439
Subtotal	69,099	80,772	113,520
Total	<u>94,184</u>	<u>101,419</u>	<u>137,892</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The credit period on trade payables is 30-90 days. The following is an aging analysis of the Group’s and the Company’s trade payables presented based on the date of purchase recognized at the end of each year:

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Within 3 months	27,506	26,082	29,480
3 to 6 months	3,675	2,111	3,710
6 to 12 months	350	1,957	2,611
1 to 2 years	3,593	340	4,621
Over 2 years	23	379	460
	<u>35,147</u>	<u>30,869</u>	<u>40,882</u>
Total	<u><u>35,147</u></u>	<u><u>30,869</u></u>	<u><u>40,882</u></u>

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Within 3 months	17,499	16,261	14,647
3 to 6 months	3,623	1,892	2,872
6 to 12 months	349	1,802	1,918
1 to 2 years	3,591	313	4,520
Over 2 years	23	379	415
	<u>25,085</u>	<u>20,647</u>	<u>24,372</u>
Total	<u><u>25,085</u></u>	<u><u>20,647</u></u>	<u><u>24,372</u></u>

32. CONTRACT ASSETS AND CONTRACT LIABILITIES

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Contract assets	70,419	78,591	74,764
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(344)	(539)	(4,048)
	<u>70,075</u>	<u>78,052</u>	<u>70,716</u>
	<u><u>70,075</u></u>	<u><u>78,052</u></u>	<u><u>70,716</u></u>
Analyzed as:			
Current	68,836	77,891	70,459
Non-current	1,239	161	257
	<u>70,075</u>	<u>78,052</u>	<u>70,716</u>
Total	<u><u>70,075</u></u>	<u><u>78,052</u></u>	<u><u>70,716</u></u>
	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Contract liabilities	130,631	165,476	122,744
	<u>130,631</u>	<u>165,476</u>	<u>122,744</u>
	<u><u>130,631</u></u>	<u><u>165,476</u></u>	<u><u>122,744</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Contract assets	58,298	61,668	70,623
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(284)	(435)	(4,011)
	<u>58,014</u>	<u>61,233</u>	<u>66,612</u>
Analyzed as:			
Current	56,775	61,072	66,355
Non-current	1,239	161	257
	<u>58,014</u>	<u>61,233</u>	<u>66,612</u>
Total	<u>58,014</u>	<u>61,233</u>	<u>66,612</u>

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Contract liabilities	<u>122,571</u>	<u>156,899</u>	<u>118,403</u>

Significant changes in contract assets and contract liabilities

Contract assets relate to the Group’s right to consideration in exchange for goods and services that the Group has transferred to customers. The increase in 2022 is the result of the business growth of the Group’s cloud-based financial & tax digitalization solutions and data-driven analytics services. The decrease in 2023 is the result of the decline of the Group’s data-driven analytics services.

Contract liabilities of the Group mainly arise from the non-refundable advance payments made by customers while the underlying services are yet to be provided. The increase in 2022 is the result of the business growth of the Group’s cloud-based financial & tax digitalization solutions and data-driven analytics services. The decrease in 2023 is the result of an increase in the amount transferred from contract liabilities to revenue in 2023 due to the increased delivery of on-premises financial& tax digitalization solutions projects and data-driven analytics services.

Revenue recognized in relation to contract liabilities

The following table shows the Group’s revenue recognized during the Track Record Period related to brought forward contract liabilities:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Revenue recognized that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the year	<u>72,417</u>	<u>80,297</u>	<u>140,287</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

33. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FVTPL

Shares with Preferential Rights

Since the date of incorporation, the Company has completed several rounds of financing by issuing Shares with Preferential Rights.

	Date of issuance	Total number of unit capital	Consideration per unit capital RMB	Total Consideration RMB’000
Series Angel	August 2016	4,687,500	16.0000	75,000
Series A	September 2018	28,724,721	11.0584	317,650
Series A-CB	September 2019	9,042,969	11.0583	100,000
Series B	October 2019/ January 2020	18,245,519	19.1828	350,000
Series C	January 2021	13,039,088	29.3970	383,310
Series C+	November 2021	2,904,957	29.3970	85,397
Total		76,644,754		1,311,357

The key terms of the Shares with Preferential Rights are:

(a) Redemption rights

The shareholders of Shares with Preferential Rights (the “Investors”) have the right to require the Company, Ningbo Xiuan, Tianjin Duoying and Ms. Chen Jie (together, the “Founding Shareholder”) jointly or separately to purchase the shares held by these shareholders, if (i) the Company has not completed a qualified [REDACTED] on or prior to December 31, 2023 (December 31, 2022 for Shenzhen Innovation Investment Group Co., Ltd. (深圳市創新投資集團有限公司), Shenzhen Laterite Intelligent Equity Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳市紅土智慧股權投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) and Dongguan Laterite Venture Capital Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) (東莞紅土創業投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) of Series B investors), or (ii) the founders in breach of the contractual covenants, including the control and ownership continuity, founders’ and the Company’s financial integrity and legal compliance requirement and stipulated fund purposes. In addition, the Company shall undertake joint and several guaranteed liabilities for the redemption obligation of the Founding Shareholder.

The redemption price shall be the sum of issuance price paid by the respective investors plus accrued interest at compound rate of 8% per annum.

(b) Voting rights

Each share with preferential rights has voting rights equivalent to the number of shares issued.

(c) Anti-dilution rights

If the Company issues new shares at a price lower than the price paid by the Investors on a per paid-in capital basis, the Investors have a right to require the Company to issue new paid-in capital at the lowest price allowed by the law to the Investors.

(d) Profit distribution rights

The Investors have the right to receive the profit distributions declared by the Company in proportion of their shares, taking precedence over distributions that are paid on ordinary shares.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

(e) *Liquidation preference*

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the Investors shall be entitled to receive the liquidation preference amount, prior and in preference to any distribution of any of the assets or surplus funds of the Company to the holders of ordinary shares. The liquidation price shall be the higher of (i) share subscription consideration paid, plus accrued interest at compound rate of 8% per annum, together with accumulated dividends declared but not distributed; and (ii) the product of all the Company’s assets and funds legally available for distribution multiplied by the Investor’s shareholding proportion of the total Shares with Preferential Rights.

(f) *Cease of the preferential rights*

The preferential rights will automatically cease upon the submission of [REDACTED] with the Stock Exchange for the [REDACTED] (the “[REDACTED]”) and [REDACTED]. The Shares with Preferential Rights will become ordinary shares without any preferential rights.

As the Shares with Preferential Rights are subject to contingent redemption conditions under certain stipulated events and the share numbers of redemption are variable due to the potential adjustments under certain circumstances which are not “anti-dilutive” in nature, these shares with special rights are initially recognized at fair value. The Group designated these Shares with Preferential Rights as financial liabilities at FVTPL with fair value changes recognized in “fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL” in profit or loss.

The Shares with Preferential Rights will be revalued prior to the cease of the preferential rights with fair value changes, if any, recognized in “fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL” in profit or loss.

In June 2023, the Company and the Investors have entered into a supplemental agreement pursuant to which the redemption right of the Shares with Preferential Rights will cease to be exercisable upon submission of the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to the Stock Exchange until the earlier of (1) the application is not accepted or declined by the Stock Exchange or the Company withdraws the said application, or the Stock Exchange does not approve the Company’s application; (2) the Company fails to submit relevant information with China Securities Regulatory Commission or fails the hearing with the [REDACTED] of the Stock Exchange within eighteen months, or the Company’s [REDACTED] sponsor withdraws its [REDACTED] sponsor; (3) the Company is unable to complete the [REDACTED] proceedings within the validity period; or (4) the Stock Exchange is unable to reach a definite decision on the Company’s application within two years.

The carrying amounts of the Shares with Preferential Rights are set out as below:

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Series Angel	131,980	135,699	137,613
Series A	736,177	754,958	795,425
Series B	738,566	758,069	780,193
Series C	399,036	413,276	409,792
Series C+	87,010	89,920	89,606
Total	<u>2,092,769</u>	<u>2,151,922</u>	<u>2,212,629</u>

Shares with Preferential Rights with maturity of less than one year are recorded as current liabilities:

	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Current liabilities (Note)	216,650	2,151,922	2,212,629
Non-current liabilities	1,876,119	–	–
Total	<u>2,092,769</u>	<u>2,151,922</u>	<u>2,212,629</u>

Note: The carrying amounts as at December 31, 2021 and 2022 represent certain Shares with Preferential Rights contractually due for redemption by December 31, 2022. The Investors have entered into an agreement in June 2023 which the preferential rights will automatically cease upon the submission of application with the Stock Exchange for the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The Group applied the income approach to determine the underlying equity value of the Group and adopted equity allocation based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the fair value of the Shares with Preferential Rights. The key assumptions in evaluating the fair value are as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
Discount rate	18.00%	18.00%	16.50%
Risk-free interest rate	2.24%~2.37%	2.18%	1.89%~2.08%
Expected volatility value	46.10%~49.20%	50.08%	34.15%~38.38%
Discount for lack of marketability (the “DLOM”)	10.00%	10.00%	5.00%
Probability under liquidation scenario	22.50%	22.50%	15.00%
Probability under redemption scenario	22.50%	22.50%	15.00%
Probability under [REDACTED] scenario	55.00%	55.00%	70.00%

Discount rate was estimated by weighted average cost of capital as of each valuation date. The Group estimated the risk-free interest rate based on the yield of the Chinese treasury bonds with a maturity life close to period from the respective valuation dates to the expected [REDACTED], redemption dates and liquidation dates. Volatility was estimated on each valuation date based on medium of historical volatilities of the comparable companies in the same industry for a period from the respective valuation dates to expected [REDACTED], redemption dates and liquidation dates. The DLOM was estimated based on the option-pricing method.

Contingent consideration for an investment in an associate

The Group has a contingent consideration of RMB4,050,000 over 19.3548% shares with preferential rights of Shanghai Xinghan as set out in Note 25, which the Group accounts for as a non-current financial liability at FVTPL. The fair value of RMB2,830,000 and nil at December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively, was valued by the Group with the assistance from an independent professional valuer with reference to the fair value of Shanghai Xinghan’s ordinary shares.

34. SHARE CAPITAL

Authorized and issued

	Number of ordinary shares '000	Number of ordinary share with preferential rights '000 (Note 33)	Nominal value of ordinary shares RMB'000
As at January 1, 2021	140,000	60,701	200,701
Increase	—	15,944	15,944
As at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023	<u>140,000</u>	<u>76,645</u>	<u>216,645</u>

Presented as:

	Share capital RMB'000
As at January 1, 2021, December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023	<u>140,000</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

35. RESERVES

The movements of the reserves of the Company are as follows:

	Capital reserves <i>RMB’000</i>	Share-based payments reserves <i>RMB’000</i> <i>(Note 36)</i>	Accumulated losses <i>RMB’000</i>	Total deficits <i>RMB’000</i>
As at January 1, 2021	337,438	8,343	(1,237,337)	(891,556)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	–	–	(431,590)	(431,590)
Recognition of share-based payment expenses	118,606	42,812	–	161,418
As at December 31, 2021	456,044	51,155	(1,668,927)	(1,161,728)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	–	–	(159,103)	(159,103)
Recognition of share-based payment expenses	–	10,469	–	10,469
As at December 31, 2022	456,044	61,624	(1,828,030)	(1,310,362)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	–	–	(315,101)	(315,101)
Recognition of share-based payment expenses	114,126	76,938	–	191,064
Forfeiture of share-based payment expenses	–	(8,343)	8,343	–
As at December 31, 2023	<u>570,170</u>	<u>130,219</u>	<u>(2,134,788)</u>	<u>(1,434,399)</u>

Capital reserves

The balance mainly represents the difference between the fair values of the equity instruments of the Company contributed by the shareholders to the employees and a consultant and the consideration paid by the employees and a service provider.

36. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Share-based payments plans

(a) 2017 and 2018 Share Incentive

On September 5, 2017, the Company’s shareholders’ meeting passed a resolution, according to which 40,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company were issued to Ms. Chen Jie, the Controlling Shareholder and Chairman of the Company, at RMB1.23 per share. On October 6, 2017 and April 4, 2018, two other shareholders of the Company transferred an aggregate of 20,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company to Tianjin Duoying, a company controlled by Ms. Chen Jie, at RMB1.23 per share. On December 29, 2017, another shareholder of the Company transferred 30,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company to Ningbo Xiuan, a company controlled by Ms. Chen Jie, at RMB1.23 per share.

The Group recognized these shares transactions as equity-settled share-based payments with no vesting conditions in recognition of Ms. Chen Jie’s contribution to the Group. The Group recognized the share-based payment expenses of RMB263,400,000 and RMB66,750,000, being the difference between the total fair value of the ordinary shares and the total subscription consideration, in 2017 and 2018 respectively.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Since 2018, share-based compensation benefits are provided to certain directors, senior management and employees via the Company’s share incentive schemes, which includes the grant of share options and share economic rights (the “SERs”) through the limited partnerships, including Tianjin Duoying, Tianjin Shuitong Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津稅通科技中心(有限合夥)), Tianjin Piaoying Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票盈科技中心(有限合夥)), Tianjin Piaowang Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票旺科技中心(有限合夥)), Tianjin Piaofu Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津票福科技中心(有限合夥)), and Ningbo Xiuan (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “LLPs”). As at December 31, 2022, the LLPs held 16.4565% in total of the shares of the Company.

(b) 2018 and 2019 Share Economic Rights (the “2018 and 2019 SERs”)

SERs were granted to eligible employees from 2018 to 2020 through the LLPs. The value of SERs is indexed to the equity value of the Company. The vesting of SERs is subject to the requisite service until the completion of [REDACTED]. If eligible employees resign before the [REDACTED], the controlling shareholder or parties designated by the Company have the right to repurchase and the resigned employees have to sell the SERs granted and vested at the subscription price. Therefore, the completion of the [REDACTED] constitutes a vesting condition. Upon meeting the condition, the grantees may choose to dispose the vested SERs through the LLPs and the LLPs shall dispose the shares of the Company underlying such vested SERs and transfer the proceeds to the grantees. The Group does not bear the obligation to settle the SERs plan for employees, the SERs plan was accounted as an equity transaction for share-based payments. The share-based payment expenses are not recognized until the [REDACTED] becomes probable. The Directors were of the view that the [REDACTED] became probable in December 2021 and hence no share-based payment expenses were recognized for the 2018 and 2019 SERs canceled prior to December 31, 2020.

In 2020 and 2021, two employees resigned and Ms. Chen Jie and the Company decided to waive the repurchase right of service period related vesting condition in recognition of their contribution to the Group, which resulted in a modification with removal of the vesting condition. The share-based payment expenses of RMB8,343,000 was recognized immediately upon the modification in each of 2020 and 2021.

In December 2020, except for the 2018 and 2019 SERs granted to these two employees, the Company canceled the 2018 and 2019 SERs and accounted for the cancellation as an acceleration of vesting and recognized immediately the amount that otherwise would have been recognized for services received. RMB28,605,000 arising from the acceleration of vesting was recognized in 2020.

The movement of the 2018 and 2019 SERs during the Track Record Period is as follows:

	Number of 2018 and 2019 SERs '000	Weighted- average grant date fair value RMB
As at January 1, 2021	2,200	11.92
Forfeited	(800)	11.92
	<hr/>	
As at December 31, 2021 and 2022	1,400	11.92
Forfeited	(700)	11.92
	<hr/>	
As at December 31, 2023	<u>700</u>	11.92

The 2018 and 2019 SERs were priced using the value of the ordinary shares determined by using the discounted cash flow method with a DLOM. The key inputs used to evaluate the grant date fair value are as follows:

	2018 and 2019 SERs
Discount rate	19.00%-21.00%
DLOM	16.00%-21.00%

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

(c) *The 2020 SERs Scheme*

In 2021 and 2022, pursuant to 2020 SERs Scheme, an aggregate of 13,780,000 SERs of the LLPs were granted, representing 13,780,000 ordinary shares of par value of RMB1 each in the share capital of the Company with the subscription price at RMB1.23 (the “2020 SERs I”) or RMB2.51 (the “2020 SERs II”) each SER to eligible employees. The vesting is subject to the requisite service until the completion of the [REDACTED] of which 25% of the SERs are to be vested upon the completion of the [REDACTED], and 25% in each of the subsequent three years. The SERs could not be sold during the period from date of grant to 3 years after the completion of the [REDACTED] (the “Lock-up Period”), after which 50% of vested SERs can be sold by the SERs holders in each of the subsequent two years. If the eligible employees resign during the Lock-up Period, the controlling shareholder or parties designated by the Company have the right to repurchase and the resigned employees have to sell the unvested SERs at the subscription price. The share-based payment expenses are not recognized until the [REDACTED] becomes probable. In December 2021, the Directors were of a view that the [REDACTED] became probable and share-based payment expenses of RMB34,469,000 were recognized in 2021.

In addition, in 2021, an aggregate of 6,700,000 SERs of the LLPs were granted, representing 6,700,000 ordinary shares of par value at RMB1 each in the share capital of the Company with the price of RMB1.23/2.51 (the “2020 SERs III”) for each SER. The 2020 SERs III were not subject to the [REDACTED] condition and were fully vested upon the grant.

In 2023, pursuant to the 2020 SERs III, an aggregate of 5,450,000 SERs of the LLPs were granted to two key management personnel and a consultant, representing 5,450,000 ordinary shares at par value of RMB1 each in the share capital of the Company with the price of RMB1.23/2.51 for each SER.

The share-based payment expenses of RMB118,606,000 and RMB114,126,000 were recognized in 2021 and 2023, respectively.

A summary of the 2020 SERs’ movement is as follows:

	Number of 2020 SERs	Weighted- average grant date fair value
	<i>'000</i>	<i>RMB</i>
As at December 31, 2021	17,745	16.47
Granted during the year	315	16.14
Forfeited	(2,075)	15.76
	<hr/>	
As at December 31, 2022	15,985	16.56
Granted during the year	5,450	20.94
Forfeited	(595)	15.97
	<hr/>	
As at December 31, 2023	<u>20,840</u>	17.72

The 2020 SERs were priced using the value of the ordinary shares determined by using the discounted cash flow method with a DLOM. The key inputs used to evaluate the grant date fair value are as follows:

	2020 SERs
Discount rate	18.00%
DLOM	11.00%-23.00%

In 2022, the Company made the following modifications to the 2020 SERs I and 2020 SERs II:

- 1) For 2020 SERs I, the SERs could not be sold from the date of grant to 1 year after the completion of the [REDACTED] (the “Revised Lock-up Period”), after which 50%, 25% and 25% of vested SERs can be sold in each of the subsequent three years. If the eligible employees resign during the Revised Lock-up Period and first 2 years of after the Revised Lock-up Period, the controlling shareholder or parties designated by the Company have the right to repurchase and the resigned employees have to sell the unvested SERs at the subscription price (the “2022 SERs I”).
- 2) For 2020 SERs II, the SERs could not be sold from the date of grant to 1 year after the completion of the [REDACTED], after which 20%, 20%, 30% and 30% of vested SERs could be sold in each of the subsequent four years. If the eligible employees resign during the Revised Lock-up Period and first 2 years after the Revised Lock-up period, the controlling shareholder or parties designated by the Company have the right to repurchase and the resigned employees have to sell the unvested SERs at the subscription price (the “2022 SERs II”).

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

(d) The 2022 SERs Scheme

In 2022, pursuant to the 2022 SERs II, an aggregate of 445,000 SERs were granted, representing 445,000 ordinary shares at par value of RMB1 each in the share capital of the Company with the price of RMB2.51 each SER was granted to eligible employees.

In 2023, pursuant to the 2022 SERs I and 2022 SERs II, an aggregate of 7,355,000 SERs of the LLPs were granted, representing 7,355,000 ordinary shares at par value of RMB1 each in the share capital of the Company with the subscription price of RMB1.23 or RMB2.51 each SER to eligible employees.

The share-based payment expenses of RMB10,469,000 and RMB76,938,000 were recognized during the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

The following table discloses movements of the newly granted 2022 SERs.

	Number of 2022 SERs <i>'000</i>	Weighted- average grant date fair value <i>RMB</i>
As at January 1, 2022	–	–
Granted during the year	445	17.39
As at December 31, 2022	445	17.39
Granted during the year	7,355	17.80
Forfeited	(210)	17.28
As at December 31, 2023	<u>7,590</u>	17.79

The 2022 SERs were priced using the value of the ordinary shares determined by using the discounted cash flow method with a DLOM. The key inputs used to evaluate the grant date fair value are as follows:

	2022 SERs
Discount rate	18.00%
DLOM	11.00%-21.00%

37. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As of the date of this report, the Company involved in one pending litigation. This pending litigation relates to the appeal of a patent infringement case, in which the plaintiff alleged that the Company violated its invention patent and sought damage of over RMB7 million. In September 2022, the Beijing Intellectual Property Court dismissed the plaintiff’s complaint in favor of the Company. In October 2022, the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme People’s Court, which has accepted the plaintiff’s application in February 2023. As of the date of this report, the Supreme People’s Court has not issued a judgment. The Directors believe, based on legal advice, that there may be some uncertainty in the outcome of this pending litigation and the possibility of overturning the first instance judgment and determining that the Company has violated the plaintiff’s invention patent is relatively low.

38. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Capital expenditure in respect of acquisition of equity interests in associates	<u>22,250</u>	<u>22,250</u>	<u>13,930</u>

The capital commitment mainly represents the outstanding capital injection commitments in certain investments in associates in accordance with the agreements entered with other shareholders, in proportion to the existing shareholdings. Such commitments can be nullified by agreements with all the shareholders involved.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

39. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group’s objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Group monitors capital (including share capital and Share with Preferential Rights) by regularly reviewing the capital structure. As a part of this review, the Group considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with the capital. The Group may issue new shares or Shares with Preferential Rights.

40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments by categories

The Group

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Financial assets			
Amortized cost	782,982	485,641	519,753
Financial assets at FVTPL	238,296	440,387	300,664
	<u>1,021,278</u>	<u>926,028</u>	<u>820,417</u>
Financial liabilities			
Amortized cost	64,067	55,911	81,045
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	2,092,769	2,154,752	2,212,629
	<u>2,156,836</u>	<u>2,210,663</u>	<u>2,293,674</u>

The Company

	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
Financial assets			
Amortized cost	789,725	479,587	573,143
Financial assets at FVTPL	238,296	420,343	286,661
	<u>1,028,021</u>	<u>899,930</u>	<u>859,804</u>
Financial liabilities			
Amortized cost	91,787	62,924	105,268
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	2,092,769	2,151,922	2,212,629
	<u>2,184,556</u>	<u>2,214,846</u>	<u>2,317,897</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Financial risk management

The Group’s activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, such as market risk (including interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group’s overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Group’s financial performance. Risk management is carried out by the Directors.

The Group’s and the Company’s major financial instruments include financial assets at FVTPL, trade and other receivables, bank balances and cash, restricted bank deposits, term deposits, amounts due from related parties, trade and other payables, amounts due to related parties and financial liabilities at FVTPL. Details of the financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The Directors manage and monitor these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

(a) Market risk

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Floating rate instruments expose the Group and the Company to cash flow interest rate risk, whereas fixed rate instruments expose the Group and the Company to fair value interest risk. The Group’s and the Company’s cash flow interest rate risk primarily arose from bank balances and cash with market interest rate and market interest rate indexed wealth management products, details of which have been disclosed in Note 30 and Note 25, respectively. The Group’s and the Company’s fair value interest rate risk primarily arises from term deposits and lease liabilities, details of which have been disclosed in Note 30 and Note 21 respectively.

The Group manages its interest rate exposures by assessing the potential impact arising from any interest rate movements based on interest rate level and outlook.

The Directors consider that the impact to profit or loss for respective years are insignificant for a reasonable change in the market interest rate. Accordingly, no sensitivity analysis is prepared.

Other price risk

The Group is exposed to price risk in respect of part of its market price indexed wealth management products, investments in associates with preferential rights, Shares with Preferential Rights and contingent consideration for acquiring an associate. The Group’s and the Company’s other price risk primarily arises from wealth management products measured as financial assets at FVTPL and Shares with Preferential Rights, details of which have been disclosed in Note 25 and Note 33, respectively. The Group has appointed a special team to monitor the price risk.

The Group currently does not have a policy to hedge the other price risk. However, the management closely monitors such risk by maintaining a portfolio of investments with different risks.

Sensitivity analyses for Shares with Preferential Rights fair value measurement categorized within Level 3 were disclosed in Note 40.

For sensitivity analysis purpose, the sensitivity rates are changed to 22%, 22% and 15% for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 due to change in market conditions.

The Group’s sensitivities to market price indexed wealth management products, investments in associates with preferential rights, and contingent consideration for acquiring an associate at the end of the reporting periods while all other variables were held constant are as follows:

	2021	2022	2023
Reasonably possible change in equity price	22%	22%	15%
	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>
(Increase) decrease in post-tax loss and total comprehensive expense for the year			
as a result of decrease in equity price	(52,573)	(31,210)	(4,049)
as a result of increase in equity price	52,573	31,210	4,049

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

(b) Credit risk and impairment assessment

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group’s credit risk is mainly associated with trade and other receivables, bank balances and cash, restricted bank deposits, term deposits, amounts due from related parties and contract assets.

The Group’s maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties is arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognized financial assets as stated in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The tables below detail the credit risk exposures of the Group’s financial assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

	Notes	12m or Lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount As at December 31,		
			2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Financial assets at amortized cost					
Bank balances and cash	30	12m ECL	505,006	237,206	335,031
Restricted bank deposits	30	12m ECL	515	103	2,177
Short-term bank deposits with maturity over three months	30	12m ECL	104,785	80,472	109,827
Long-term bank deposits	30	12m ECL	103,027	106,427	–
Notes receivables	28	12m ECL	301	589	102
Trade receivables	28	Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired)	29,910	33,379	52,206
Trade receivables	28	Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired)	1,566	1,609	1,926
Contract assets	32	Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired)	70,419	78,591	71,302
Contract assets	32	Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired)	–	–	3,462
Other receivables and deposits	28	12m ECL	23,411	28,675	23,685
Other receivables and deposits	28	Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired)	–	–	63
Amounts due from related parties					
– trade nature	42	Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired)	2,023	1,433	64
– trade nature	42	Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired)	–	–	1,125
– contract assets	42	Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired)	1,389	1,550	17,442
– non-trade nature	42	12m ECL	15,731	63	3

The Group’s bank balances and cash, restricted bank deposits, and term deposits are mainly deposited in state-owned or reputable financial institutions in PRC. There has been no recent history of default in relation to these financial institutions. The Group considers the instruments have low credit risk because they have a low risk of default and the counterparties have a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term. The identified credit losses are insignificant during the Track Record Period. The Group considers that there is no significant credit risk and no material losses due to the default of the other parties.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

To manage risk arising from trade receivables, contract assets and amounts due from related parties of trade nature, the Group has policies in place to ensure that credit terms are made to counterparties with an appropriate credit history and management performs ongoing credit evaluations of the counterparties. The Group ordinarily grants a credit period within 180 days from invoice date and the credit quality of these customers is assessed, which takes into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. In view of the sound collection history of receivables due from them, for measuring ECL, trade receivables, contract assets and amounts due from related parties of trade nature have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and aging. In addition, trade receivables and amounts due from related parties of trade nature with significant balances and contract assets with significant balances or credit-impaired are assessed for ECL individually.

The Group has concentration of credit risk as 6.0%, 9.0% and 20.2% of the total trade receivables was due from the Group’s largest debtor and 22.5%, 28.3% and 34.1% of the total trade receivables was due from the Group’s five largest debtors as at December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively. In order to manage the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for monitoring the credit approvals and collection status.

	Gross carrying amount <i>RMB’000</i>	ECL rate	Loss allowance <i>RMB’000</i>
<i>As at December 31, 2021</i>			
Trade receivables (including amounts due from related parties)			
Assessed individually	7,615	0.87%	66
Assessed on collective basis (by aging)			
– 0-90 days	13,909	1.31%	182
– 91-180 days	3,158	3.32%	105
– 181-365 days	3,980	5.78%	230
– Over 1 year	4,837	51.02%	2,468
	<u>33,499</u>		<u>3,051</u>
Contract assets (including amounts due from related parties)			
Assessed individually	19,349	0.56%	108
Assessed on collective basis	52,459	0.45%	236
	<u>71,808</u>		<u>344</u>
	<u><u>105,307</u></u>		<u><u>3,395</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

	Gross carrying amount <i>RMB’000</i>	ECL rate	Loss allowance <i>RMB’000</i>
<i>As at December 31, 2022</i>			
Trade receivables (including amounts due from related parties)			
Assessed individually	8,887	0.66%	59
Assessed on collective basis (by aging)			
– 0-90 days	9,716	1.26%	122
– 91-180 days	4,751	3.07%	146
– 181-365 days	5,598	5.54%	310
– Over 1 year	7,469	46.90%	3,503
	<u>36,421</u>		<u>4,140</u>
Contract assets (including amounts due from related parties)			
Assessed individually	22,120	0.38%	83
Assessed on collective basis	58,021	0.79%	456
	<u>80,141</u>		<u>539</u>
	<u><u>116,562</u></u>		<u><u>4,679</u></u>
<i>As at December 31, 2023</i>			
Trade receivables (including amounts due from related parties)			
Assessed individually	18,180	6.77%	1,231
Assessed on collective basis (by aging)			
– 0-90 days	21,554	1.13%	243
– 91-180 days	4,212	4.87%	205
– 181-365 days	3,827	6.40%	245
– Over 1 year	7,548	57.18%	4,316
	<u>55,321</u>		<u>6,240</u>
Contract assets (including amounts due from related parties)			
Assessed individually	45,388	8.28%	3,759
Assessed on collective basis	46,818	0.99%	462
	<u>92,206</u>		<u>4,221</u>
	<u><u>147,527</u></u>		<u><u>10,461</u></u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The following table shows the movement in lifetime ECL that has been recognized for trade receivables, contract assets and amounts due from related parties of trade nature under the simplified approach.

Trade receivables

	Lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired) RMB’000	Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired) RMB’000	Total RMB’000
As at January 1, 2021	981	545	1,526
Transfer to credit-impaired	(1,021)	1,021	–
Impairment losses recognized	2,192	–	2,192
Impairment losses reversed	(667)	–	(667)
As at December 31, 2021	1,485	1,566	3,051
Transfer to credit-impaired	(43)	43	–
Impairment losses recognized	1,830	–	1,830
Impairment losses reversed	(741)	–	(741)
As at December 31, 2022	2,531	1,609	4,140
Transfer to credit-impaired	(1,442)	1,442	–
Impairment losses recognized	5,018	–	5,018
Impairment losses reversed	(2,918)	–	(2,918)
As at December 31, 2023	3,189	3,051	6,240

Contract assets

	Lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired) RMB’000	Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired) RMB’000	Total RMB’000
As at January 1, 2021	307	–	307
Impairment losses recognized	301	–	301
Impairment losses reversed	(264)	–	(264)
As at December 31, 2021	344	–	344
Impairment losses recognized	455	–	455
Impairment losses reversed	(260)	–	(260)
As at December 31, 2022	539	–	539
Transfer to credit-impaired	(34)	34	–
Impairment losses recognized	737	3,428	4,165
Impairment losses reversed	(483)	–	(483)
As at December 31, 2023	759	3,462	4,221

The management believes that there is no significant increase in credit risk of these amounts of notes receivables, other receivables and deposits, and amounts due from related parties of non-trade nature since initial recognition and the Group and the Company provided impairment based on 12m ECL. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023, the Group and the Company assessed the ECL for other receivables and amounts due from related parties of non-trade nature are insignificant.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, on which the Group recognizes lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognized is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

(c) Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group’s operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

Taking into account the financial resources available to the Group, including cash and cash equivalents on hand, term deposits and operating cash flows, the Directors believe that the Group will have sufficient financial resources to satisfy its future working capital in the next twelve months from the date of the report.

The following table details remaining contractual maturity of the Group’s financial liabilities and lease liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities and lease liabilities on the earliest date which the Group can be required to pay. The maturity dates are based on the agreed repayment dates.

The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

	Weighted average interest rate	Carrying amount RMB’000	On demand or less than 1 year RMB’000	Between 1 and 2 years RMB’000	Between 2 and 5 years RMB’000	Total RMB’000
As at December 31, 2021						
Trade and other payables	–	50,930	50,930	–	–	50,930
Amounts due to related parties	–	13,137	13,137	–	–	13,137
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	8.00%	2,092,769	188,998	1,605,748	–	1,794,746
Lease liabilities	5.66%	35,676	11,557	18,994	7,456	38,007
		<u>2,192,512</u>	<u>264,622</u>	<u>1,624,742</u>	<u>7,456</u>	<u>1,896,820</u>
As at December 31, 2022						
Trade and other payables	–	54,441	54,441	–	–	54,441
Amounts due to related parties	–	1,470	1,470	–	–	1,470
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	8.00%	2,154,752	1,794,802	4,050	–	1,798,852
Lease liabilities	5.66%	25,796	19,342	7,430	124	26,896
		<u>2,236,459</u>	<u>1,870,055</u>	<u>11,480</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>1,881,659</u>
As at December 31, 2023						
Trade and other payables	–	76,695	76,695	–	–	76,695
Amounts due to related parties	–	4,350	4,350	–	–	4,350
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	8.00%	2,212,629	1,947,845	–	–	1,947,845
Lease liabilities	5.66%	15,990	14,924	1,245	173	16,342
		<u>2,309,664</u>	<u>2,043,814</u>	<u>1,245</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>2,045,232</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy

IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement* defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. When determining the fair value measurement for assets and liabilities required or permitted to be recorded at fair value, the Group considers the principal or most advantageous market in which it would transact and it considers assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability.

Accounting guidance establishes a fair value hierarchy that requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. A financial instrument’s categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Accounting guidance establishes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value.

The level of fair value calculation is determined by the lowest level input that is significant in the overall calculation. As such, the significance of the input should be considered from an overall perspective in the calculation of fair value.

For Level 2 financial instruments, valuations are generally obtained from third party pricing services for identical or comparable assets, or through the use of valuation methodologies using observable market inputs, or recent quoted market prices. Valuation service providers typically gather, analyze and interpret information related to market transactions and other key valuation model inputs from multiple sources, and through the use of widely accepted internal valuation models, provide a theoretical quote on various securities.

For Level 3 financial instruments, prices are determined using valuation methodologies such as discounted cash flow models and other similar techniques. Determinations to classify fair value measurement within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy are generally based on the significance of the unobservable factors to the overall fair value measurement.

The following tables provide the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group’s financial assets and liabilities:

	Level 1 <i>RMB’000</i>	Level 2 <i>RMB’000</i>	Level 3 <i>RMB’000</i>	Total <i>RMB’000</i>
As at December 31, 2021				
Assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL	–	218,856	19,440	238,296
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	–	–	2,092,769	2,092,769
As at December 31, 2022				
Assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL	–	400,900	39,487	440,387
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	–	–	2,154,752	2,154,752
As at December 31, 2023				
Assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL	–	268,230	32,434	300,664
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	–	–	2,212,629	2,212,629

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

The following summaries the fair values of major financial assets and liabilities to determine the valuation techniques and inputs used:

Financial assets/ liabilities	Carrying amount 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>	Carrying amount 2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	Carrying amount 2023 <i>RMB'000</i>	Fair value hierarchy	Valuation technique(s) and key input(s)	Significant unobservable	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
Wealth management products	218,856	400,900	268,230	Level 2	Discounted cash flow	Volatility	The higher the volatility, the higher the fair value
Investments in associates with preferential rights and the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration	19,440	39,487	32,434	Level 3	Income approach	Expected future cash flow	The more the cash flow, the higher the fair value
					Combination of Probability- weighted Return Method and Option Price Method	DLOM	The lower the DLOM, the higher the fair value

During the Track Record Period, fair value changes arose from the financial assets classified within Level 2 and 3 as listed in the table above were insignificant. The Directors consider that any reasonable changes in the significant unobservable inputs would not result in a significant change in the Group’s results. Accordingly, no sensitivity analysis is presented.

The determination of the fair value for Shares with Preferential Rights and share-based payments are set out in Note 33 and Note 36, respectively.

Fair value of the Shares with Preferential Rights is affected by changes in the Company’s equity value. If the Company’s equity value had increased/decreased by 2% with all other variables held constant, the loss before tax for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 would have been approximately RMB34,143,000, RMB34,569,000 and RMB38,525,000 higher/lower, respectively.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

For assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at each reporting end. During the Track Record Period, there were no transfers among different levels of fair values measurement.

	Wealth management products RMB’000	Investments in associates with preferential rights and the arrangement/right to receive additional shares at nominal consideration RMB’000	Shares with Preferential Rights RMB’000	Contingent consideration RMB’000
As at January 1, 2021	200,666	–	(1,360,212)	–
Issue of shares (<i>Note 33</i>)	–	–	(468,707)	–
Purchase	594,000	–	–	–
Redemption	(588,712)	–	–	–
Investment in FVTPL	–	34,015	–	–
Changes in fair value	12,902	(14,575)	(263,850)	–
As at December 31, 2021	218,856	19,440	(2,092,769)	–
Purchase	1,400,000	–	–	–
Redemption	(1,223,024)	–	–	–
Investment in FVTPL	–	19,122	–	(2,499)
Changes in fair value	5,068	925	(59,153)	(331)
As at December 31, 2022	400,900	39,487	(2,151,922)	(2,830)
Purchase	747,000	–	–	–
Redemption	(888,705)	–	–	–
Changes in fair value	9,035	(7,053)	(60,707)	2,830
As at December 31, 2023	268,230	32,434	(2,212,629)	–

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis

For the financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis, the Directors consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortized cost in the Historical Financial Information approximate their fair values at the end of each reporting periods.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

41. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The table below details changes in the Group’s liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the consolidated statements of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

	Shares with Preferential Rights <i>RMB’000</i>	Prepayments of share issued costs <i>RMB’000</i>	Lease liabilities <i>RMB’000</i>	Trade and other payables non-trade <i>RMB’000</i>	Total <i>RMB’000</i>
As at January 1, 2021	1,360,212	–	6,882	25,200	1,392,294
Financing cash flows	468,707	(671)	(7,167)	(25,200)	435,669
New lease entered/lease modification	–	–	35,718	–	35,718
Finance costs	–	–	243	–	243
Changes in fair values of financial liabilities at FVTPL	263,850	–	–	–	263,850
As at December 31, 2021	2,092,769	(671)	35,676	–	2,127,774
Financing cash flows	–	(1,706)	(12,014)	–	(13,720)
New lease entered	–	–	567	–	567
Finance costs	–	–	1,567	–	1,567
Changes in fair values of financial liabilities at FVTPL	59,153	–	–	–	59,153
As at December 31, 2022	2,151,922	(2,377)	25,796	–	2,175,341
Financing cash flows	–	(5,139)	(14,516)	–	(19,655)
New lease entered and early termination of a lease, net	–	–	3,688	–	3,688
Finance costs	–	–	1,022	–	1,022
Changes in fair values of financial liabilities at FVTPL	60,707	–	–	–	60,707
As at December 31, 2023	<u>2,212,629</u>	<u>(7,516)</u>	<u>15,990</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>2,221,103</u>

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

42. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Names and relationships with related parties

The following companies are significant related parties of the Group that had transactions and/or balances with the Group during the Track Record Period.

Name of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Ms. Chen Jie	The Controlling Shareholder and Chairman
Mr. Chen Lin	The brother of the Controlling Shareholder
Beijing Watertek Information Technology Co., Ltd. (北京旋極信息技術股份有限公司) and its subsidiaries (“Watertek”) (Note 1)	Non-controlling shareholder
Heilongjiang Yizhangtong Business Service Co., Ltd. (黑龍江壹賬通商務服務有限公司) and its subsidiaries (“Yizhangtong”) (Note 1)	Controlled by Mr. Chen Lin
Baiwang Intelligent (Note 1)	Associate
Guomai Xin’an Technology Co., Ltd. (北京國脈信安科技有限公司) (“Guomai Xin’an”) (Note 1)	Significantly influenced by the Controlling Shareholder
Beijing Bright Intelligent Information Technology Co., Ltd. (北京閃亮智能信息技術有限公司) (“Bright Intelligent”) (Note 1)	Controlled by a close family member of Director
Fosun Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries (“Fosun”) (Note 1)	Non-controlling shareholder with significant influence
Baiwang Jinfu Technology Co., Ltd. (百望金賦科技有限公司) (“Baiwang Jinfu”) (Notes 1 and 2)	Non-controlling shareholder with significant influence
Daokou Jinke (Note 1)	Associate
Boya Zhongke (Note 1)	Associate
Baiwang Jinshui (Note 1)	Joint venture
Guangxi United (Note 1)	Associate
Shanghai Xinghan (Note 1)	Associate
Beijing Wisedoing Network Information Technology Co., Ltd. (北京唯致動力網絡信息科技有限公司) (“Wisedoing”) (Note 1)	Controlled by Mr. Chen Lin
Yunnan Baiwangyun Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (雲南百望雲數字科技有限公司) (Note 1)	Associate

Note 1: The English name of the companies established in the PRC are for reference only and have not been registered.

Note 2: Pursuant to Watertek’s declaration in January 2022, Watertek unconditionally and irrevocably undertook not to exercise the right to appoint a director and ceased to exercise significant influence over the Company. The Directors consider Baiwang Jinfu being a joint venture of Watertek is no longer a related party of the Company from January 2022 onwards.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Transactions with related parties

The Group have the following transactions and balances with related parties:

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions	Year ended December 31,		
		2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Watertek	Provision of services	61	–	–
Fosun	Provision of services	1,503	133	171
Daokou Jinke	Provision of services	1,415	–	–
Baiwang Jinshui	Provision of services	811	715	812
Guangxi United	Provision of services	–	3,876	58,387
Ms. Chen Jie	Interest income	–	620	–
Others	Provision of services	239	10	134
Total		<u>4,029</u>	<u>5,354</u>	<u>59,504</u>

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions	Year ended December 31,		
		2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Watertek	Purchases of services and products	4,659	–	–
Baiwang Jinfu	Purchases of services and products	11,346	–	–
Yizhangtong	Purchases of services	1,137	–	–
Guomai Xin’an	Purchases of services and products	3,022	4,270	6,976
Bright Intelligent	Purchases of services	509	–	–
Boya Zhongke	Purchases of services and products	98	2,007	531
Shanghai Xinghan	Purchases of services and products	–	–	653
Yunnan Baiwangyun Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	Purchases of services and products	–	–	588
Baiwang Intelligent	Purchases of services	–	4,616	–
Others	Purchases of services	1,029	200	628
Total		<u>21,800</u>	<u>11,093</u>	<u>9,376</u>

In the opinion of the Directors, the related party transactions were carried out in the normal course of business and at terms negotiated between the Group and the respective related parties.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Balance with related parties

At the end of each reporting period, the Group have the following significant balances with related parties:

Amounts due from related parties

Nature of balances with related parties	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Trade receivables	2,024	1,433	64
Other receivables	15,731	63	3
Prepayments	116	585	–
Contract assets	1,389	1,550	17,269
Subtotal	<u>19,260</u>	<u>3,631</u>	<u>17,336</u>

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions (Note a)	As at December 31,		
		2021	2022	2023
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Guangxi United	Trade	–	861	17,321
Daokou Jinke	Trade	1,172	1,125	–
Baiwang Intelligent	Trade	–	585	–
Baiwang Jinshui	Trade	1,922	866	–
Watertek	Trade	158	–	–
Others	Trade	277	131	12
Subtotal		<u>3,529</u>	<u>3,568</u>	<u>17,333</u>

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions	As at December 31,		
		2021	2022	2023
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Ms. Chen Jie (Note b)	Non-trade	15,731	–	–
Others (Note c)	Non-trade	–	63	3
Subtotal		<u>15,731</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>3</u>
Total		<u>19,260</u>	<u>3,631</u>	<u>17,336</u>

The maximum amount outstanding during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 in respect of the amounts due from a director and companies controlled by a director are RMB15,731,000, RMB16,351,000 and RMB3,000, respectively.

Notes:

- a. Balances of trade nature are unsecured, interest-free, and aged within one year.
- b. Balances of non-trade nature are unsecured, interest-bearing and repayable on demand.
- c. Balances with other related parties are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Amounts due to related parties

Nature of balances with related parties	As at December 31,		
	2021	2022	2023
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Trade payables	13,021	1,355	4,146
Other payables	115	115	204
Contract liabilities	884	9,582	19,693
	<u>14,020</u>	<u>11,052</u>	<u>24,043</u>
Total	<u>14,020</u>	<u>11,052</u>	<u>24,043</u>

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions (Note a)	As at December 31,		
		2021	2022	2023
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Watertek	Trade	340	–	–
Baiwang Jinfu	Trade	8,979	–	–
Guomai Xin'an	Trade	2,373	1,022	3,562
Baiwang Jinshui	Trade	999	210	–
Boya Zhongke	Trade	729	298	210
Guangxi United	Trade	–	8,765	19,356
Others	Trade	485	642	711
		<u>13,905</u>	<u>10,937</u>	<u>23,839</u>
Subtotal		<u>13,905</u>	<u>10,937</u>	<u>23,839</u>

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions (Note b)	As at December 31,		
		2021	2022	2023
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Wisedoing	Non-trade	112	112	112
Others	Non-trade	3	3	92
		<u>115</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>204</u>
Subtotal		<u>115</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>204</u>
Total		<u>14,020</u>	<u>11,052</u>	<u>24,043</u>

Notes:

- a. Balances of trade nature are unsecured, interest-free and aged within one year.
- b. Balances of non-trade nature are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The Directors are of the view that the non-trade balance would be settled before the listing.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

At the end of each reporting period, the Company have the following significant balances with related parties:

Amounts due from related parties

Nature of balances with related parties	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Trade receivables	40,484	45,311	43,879
Other receivables	148,961	51,613	85,313
Prepayments	116	585	–
Contract assets	265	425	8,955
Total	189,826	97,934	138,147

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions (Note a)	As at December 31,		
		2021 RMB’000	2022 RMB’000	2023 RMB’000
Beijing Baiwang Enterprise Service Technology Co., Ltd. (“Baiwang Enterprise Service”)	Trade	36,977	36,977	36,977
Baiwang Jinshui	Trade	1,922	866	–
Watertek	Trade	158	–	–
Chongqing Zhishui Yun Technology Co., Ltd.	Trade	1,485	3,788	3,788
Guangxi United	Trade	–	861	8,943
Baiwang Intelligent	Trade	–	585	–
Baiwangyun Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd. (“Baiwangyun Technology”)	Trade	–	3,114	3,114
Others	Trade	323	130	12
Subtotal		40,865	46,321	52,834

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions	As at December 31,		
		2021 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000
Beijing Baiwang Huiyan Data Technology Co., Ltd. (“Baiwang Huiyan”)	Non-trade	129,018	20,023	20,562
Ms. Chen Jie (Note b)	Non-trade	15,731	–	–
Baiwang Maoyi (Suzhou) Software Co., Ltd.	Non-trade	4,164	4,342	4,519
Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. (“Baiwang Jinkong”)	Non-trade	–	26,400	58,927
Baiwangyun Technology Others (Note c)	Non-trade	–	788	–
	Non-trade	48	60	1,305
Subtotal		148,961	51,613	85,313
Total		189,826	97,934	138,147

The maximum amount outstanding during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 in respect of the amounts due from a director and companies controlled by a director are RMB15,731,000, RMB16,351,000 and nil, respectively.

Notes:

- Balances of trade nature are unsecured and interest-free.
- Balances of the non-trade nature are unsecured, interest-bearing and repayable on demand.
- Balances with other related parties are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

Amounts due to related parties

Nature of balances with related parties	As at December 31,		
	2021 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000
Trade payables	13,021	1,355	4,985
Other payables	45,735	29,400	49,165
Contract liabilities	887	8,866	17,894
Total	59,643	39,621	72,044

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions (Note a)	As at December 31,		
		2021 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000
Baiwang Huiyan	Trade	–	–	842
Watertek	Trade	340	–	–
Baiwang Jinfu	Trade	8,979	–	–
Boya Zhongke	Trade	729	298	210
Guomai Xin'an	Trade	2,373	1,022	3,562
Yizhangtong	Trade	–	–	–
Baiwang Jinshui	Trade	999	210	–
Guangxi United	Trade	–	8,049	17,556
Others	Trade	488	642	709
Subtotal		13,908	10,221	22,879

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Name of related parties	Nature of transactions (Note b)	As at December 31,		
		2021 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000
Baiwang Enterprise Service	Non-trade	30,797	29,229	30,345
Baiwang Jinkong	Non-trade	13,500	–	–
Baiwangyun Technology	Non-trade	1,438	–	3,953
Henan Baiwang Enterprise Service Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	Non-trade	–	–	6,303
Hangzhou Baiwangyun Technology Co., Ltd.	Non-trade	–	–	8,375
Others	Non-trade	–	171	189
Subtotal		<u>45,735</u>	<u>29,400</u>	<u>49,165</u>
Total		<u>59,643</u>	<u>39,621</u>	<u>72,044</u>

Notes:

- a. Balances of trade nature are unsecured and interest-free.
- b. Balances of non-trade nature are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

Key management personnel compensation

The remuneration of Directors and other members of key management personnel during the Track Record Period was as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2021 RMB'000	2022 RMB'000	2023 RMB'000
Salaries and bonuses	14,287	10,120	10,154
Share-based payments	89,369	1,747	115,363
Welfare, medical and other benefits	1,405	977	1,069
Total	<u>105,061</u>	<u>12,844</u>	<u>126,586</u>

The remuneration of key management personnel is determined by reference to the performance of individuals and market trends.

43. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

The employees of the Group in PRC are members of a state-managed retirement benefit plan operated by the PRC government. The Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll costs as determined by respective local government authorities to the retirement benefit plan to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefit plan is to make the specified contributions under the plan. The retirement benefits cost charged to profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 amounted to RMB23,120,000, RMB28,057,000, and RMB38,254,000, respectively.

44. PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

The carrying amounts of the Company’s investment in subsidiaries ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 are RMB83,017,000, RMB103,017,000 and RMB103,017,000, respectively.

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

During the Track Record Period and at the date of this report, the Company has direct and indirect interests in the following principal subsidiaries:

Name of subsidiaries/ consolidated affiliated entities	Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations	Paid up capital RMB’000	Proportion of ownership interest attributable to the Company As at December 31,			At the date of this report %	Principal activities
			2021 %	2022 %	2023 %		
Baiwang Jinkong	PRC	50,000	100	100	100	100	Investment holding and technology services
Baiwang Enterprise Service	PRC	3,000	100	100	100	100	Software maintenance
Baiwang Huiyan	PRC	50,000	100	100	100	100	Supply chain finance and financial technology cloud
Baiwangyun Technology	PRC	400	100	100	100	100	Investment holding and technology services
Chongqing Zhishui Yun Technology Co., Ltd. (重慶 智稅雲科技有限公司)	PRC	–	100	100	100	100	Software services
Yiwu Zhiling Financial Training Co., Ltd. (義烏智領財務培訓有限公司)	PRC	–	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	Financial training services
Tianjin Baifu Technology Center (Limited Partnership) (天津百福科技中心(有限合 夥)) (“Tianjin Baifu”) (Note b)	PRC	–	50	50	N/A	N/A	Investment holding
Baiwang Lutong New Infrastructure (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd. (百望 路通新基建(北京)技術有限公 司) (“Lutong Xinjijian”) (Note c)	PRC	–	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	Investment holding
Road Network (Beijing) Transportation Cloud Technology Co., Ltd. (路網 北京)交通雲科技有限公司) (Note d)	PRC	–	25	N/A	N/A	N/A	Software services
Baiwang Maoyi (Suzhou) Software Co., Ltd. (百望貿 宜(蘇州)軟件有限公司) (“Baiwang Maoyi”) (Note e)	PRC	–	85	85	85	85	Software services
Anhui Zhishuiyun Information Technology Co., Ltd. (安徽 智稅雲信息科技有限公司)	PRC	–	N/A	N/A	100	100	Software services
Hangzhou Baiwangyun Technology Co., Ltd. (杭州 百望雲科技有限公司)	PRC	–	N/A	N/A	100	100	Software services
Henan Baiwang Enterprise Service Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (河南百望企服數字 科技有限公司)	PRC	3,000	N/A	N/A	100	100	Software services

APPENDIX I

ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT

Notes:

- a) The English translation of the names is for reference only. The official names of these companies are in Chinese.
- b) On October 27, 2020, Tianjin Baifu was established with a registered capital of RMB400,000 by Baiwang Jinkong and Lutong (Beijing) Infrastructure Construction Development Co., Ltd (路通(北京)基礎設施建設發展有限公司) (“Lutong Beijing”), and each hold 50% shares of its registered capital. Baiwang Jinkong as the general partner substantially controls Tianjin Baifu. Tianjin Baifu was deregistered on April 14, 2023.
- c) On November 12, 2020, Lutong Xinjijian was established by Baiwang Jinkong, Lutong Beijing and Tianjin Baifu with each owns 40%, 40% and 20% shares of its registered capital. Lutong Xinjijian was deregistered on September 14, 2022.
- d) On November 17, 2020, Road Network (Beijing) Transportation Cloud Technology Co., Ltd. (路網(北京)交通雲科技有限公司) (“Jiaotongyun”) was established by Beijing Road Network Technology Co., Ltd. (北京路網科技有限公司) (“Beijing Luwang”), Academy of communications Sciences (Beijing) Transportation Technology Co., Ltd. (交科院(北京)交通技術有限公司) (“ACS”) and Lutong Xinjijian with each owns 35%, 16% and 49% shares of its registered capital. Due to the concerted action agreement, Beijing Luwang and ACS shall act in concert with Lutong Xinjijian. Jiaotongyun became the subsidiary of the Company accordingly. Jiaotongyun was deregistered on August 25, 2022.
- e) On June 4, 2021, the Group acquired 85% equity interest of Baiwang Maoyi at the consideration of RMB1 from a third party.

All companies comprising the Group have adopted December 31, as their financial year end date. No audited financial statements of the Group have been prepared for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022 and 2023 since there are no statutory audit requirements in the jurisdictions.

45. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In February 2024, the Group entered into a capital increase agreement to acquire 2.5% of equity interest with preferential rights of Hangzhou Xinfengwei Network Technology Co., Ltd. The total consideration of RMB40 million has been settled. The Group accounts for the investment as a financial asset at FVTPL.

46. SUBSEQUENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

No audited financial statements of the Group, the Company or any of the subsidiaries have been prepared in respect of any period subsequent to December 31, 2023.

APPENDIX II

[REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The information set out in this Appendix does not form part of the accountants’ report on the historical financial information of the Group for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023 (the “Accountants’ Report”) prepared by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong, the Company’s Reporting Accountants, as set out in Appendix I to this document, and is included herein for information only. The [REDACTED] financial information should be read in conjunction with the section headed “Financial Information” in this document and the Accountants’ Report set out in Appendix I to this document.

A. [REDACTED] STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS OF THE GROUP ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY

The following [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company prepared in accordance with paragraph 4.29 of the Listing Rules is set out below to illustrate the effect of the [REDACTED] on the audited consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 as if the [REDACTED] had taken place on that date.

The [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company has been prepared for illustrative purposes only and, because of its hypothetical nature, it may not give a true picture of the consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 or any future dates.

The following [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company is prepared based on the audited consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 as derived from the Accountants’ Report, the text of which is set out in Appendix I to this document, and adjusted as described below:

	Audited consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023	Estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]	[REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023	[REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 per Share	
	<i>RMB’000</i> <i>(Note 1)</i>	<i>RMB’000</i> <i>(Note 2)</i>	<i>RMB’000</i>	<i>RMB</i> <i>(Note 3)</i>	<i>HK\$</i> <i>(Note 4)</i>
Based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per Share	<u>(1,402,717)</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>
Based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per Share	<u>(1,402,717)</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>[REDACTED]</u>

APPENDIX II

[REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Notes:

1. The [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 is based on the consolidated net liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company amounted to RMB1,396,215,000, with adjustments for intangible assets of the Group as at December 31, 2023 of RMB6,502,000 extracted from the Accountants’ Report set forth in Appendix I to the document.
2. The estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] are based on [REDACTED] new Shares to be issued at the [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] per [REDACTED], being the low end and high end of the indicated [REDACTED] range and excluding [REDACTED] already charged to the consolidated statements of profit or loss during the Track Record Period, respectively, after deduction of the estimated [REDACTED] and other related expenses expected to be incurred by the Group. The calculation of such estimated [REDACTED] does not take into account (i) any Shares which may be allotted and issued upon the exercise of the [REDACTED] or (ii) any Shares which may be issued or repurchased by the Company pursuant to the general mandates.

For the purpose of the estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED], the amount denominated in HK\$ has been converted into RMB at an exchange rate of HK\$1 to RMB0.9114, which was the exchange rate prevailing on June 19, 2024 with reference to the rate published by the People’s Bank of China. No representation is made that HK\$ amounts have been, could have been or may be converted to RMB, or vice versa, at that rate or at any other rates or at all.

3. The number of shares used for the calculation of [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per Share is based on [REDACTED] Shares outstanding immediately following completion of the [REDACTED]. It does not take into account (i) any Shares which may be allotted and issued upon the exercise of the [REDACTED]; (ii) any Shares which may be issued or repurchased by the Company pursuant to the general mandates or (iii) cessation of the preferential rights of Shares with Preferential Right.
4. The [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per Share is converted from RMB to HK\$ at the rate of HK\$1 to RMB0.9114, which was the exchange rate prevailing on June 19, 2024 with reference to the rate published by the People’s Bank of China. No representation is made that the RMB amounts have been, would have been or may be converted to HK\$, or vice versa, at that rate or at any other rates or at all.
5. No adjustment has been made to the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 to reflect any operating result or other transactions of the Group entered into subsequent to December 31, 2023. In particular, the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as shown on Page II-1 have not been adjusted to illustrate the effect of the following:

Upon completion of the [REDACTED], the cessation of the preferential rights of Shares with Preferential Rights would have resulted in a reclassification of such financial liabilities at carrying amount of RMB2,212,629,000 as at December 31, 2023 (the “Shares Reclassification”) assuming no further changes in fair values of Shares with Preferential Rights existing on December 31, 2023 upon [REDACTED], to ordinary shares under equity.

The effect of Shares Reclassification would have increased the total number of Shares in issue assumption stated in Note 3 by [REDACTED] Shares to a total of [REDACTED] Shares and would have adjusted the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 by [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED]. Had the Shares Reclassification been taken into account, the [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at December 31, 2023 per Share would be [REDACTED] (equivalent to [REDACTED]) based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and RMB4.86 (equivalent to [REDACTED]) based on an [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] per [REDACTED], respectively.

For the purpose of [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated total tangible assets less liabilities of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per Share, the amount denominated in RMB has been converted into HK\$ at the rate of HK\$1 to RMB0.9114, which was the exchange rate prevailing on June 19, 2024 with reference to the rate published by the People’s Bank of China. No representation is made that the RMB denominated amounts have been, could have been or may be converted to HK\$, or vice versa, at that rate or any other rates or at all.

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX II

[REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX II

[REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

This appendix summarizes the principal provisions of the Company’s Articles of Association approved on May 31, 2023, which shall take effect on the date of the H Shares becoming [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange. As the primary purpose of this appendix is to provide potential [REDACTED] with an overview of the Company’s Articles of Association, it does not necessarily contain all of the information that is important to potential [REDACTED].

1 SHARES AND REGISTERED CAPITAL

Shares of the Company adopt the form of share certificates.

The issue of the shares of the Company shall be based on the principle of fairness and impartiality, and shall rank pari passu in all respects with the shares of the same class. Shares of the same class issued at the same time shall be issued under the same condition and at the same price; the same price shall be paid for each of the shares subscribed for by any entity or individual.

The Company shall have ordinary shares at all times. The Company may issue other classes of shares if necessary, upon approval by the examining and approving departments.

After completing the filing procedures with the securities regulatory authorities of the State Council and the consent of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “SEHK”), the Company may issue shares to qualified domestic [REDACTED] and overseas [REDACTED]. Upon the approval of the plan for issuing overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares and [REDACTED] shares by the securities regulatory authority of the State Council, the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”) may arrange for the implementation of such plan by means of separate issues. The Company’s plan for separate issues of overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares and domestic [REDACTED] shares in accordance with the preceding paragraph may be implemented separately within 15 months from the date of filing with the securities regulatory authority of the State Council. If the Company issues overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares and [REDACTED] shares separately within the total amount of shares specified in the issue plan, such issues shall be fully [REDACTED] for at their respective prices; if the shares cannot be fully [REDACTED] for once due to special circumstances, the shares may, subject to the approval of the securities regulatory authority of the State Council, be issued in several stages.

2 INCREASE AND DECREASE OF CAPITAL AND REPURCHASE OF SHARES

In accordance with the laws and regulations, the Company may, based on its operating and development needs and the resolution of the general meeting, increase its capital by the following methods:

- (I) by [REDACTED] of shares;
- (II) by non-[REDACTED] of shares;
- (III) by placing or allotting new shares to existing shareholders;

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

(IV) by capitalizing its capital reserve;

(V) by any other methods which is permitted by the laws and administrative regulations.

The Company's increase in capital by issuing new shares shall be handled in accordance with the procedures provided for in the relevant laws, administrative regulations and Hong Kong Listing Rules after having been approved in accordance with the Articles of Association.

The Company may reduce its registered capital. The Company shall reduce its registered capital in accordance with the Company Law, Hong Kong Listing Rules and other relevant provisions and the procedures stipulated in the Articles of Association. In case of decrease of registered capital of the Company, a balance sheet and assets list shall be formulated. The Company shall notify its creditors within 10 days from the date of passing of the resolution for the decrease of registered capital and shall publish a notice in a newspaper within 30 days thereof. The creditors shall, within 30 days since the date of receiving the notice or within 45 days since the date of the first public announcement for those who have not received a written notice, be entitled to require the Company to pay off its debts in full or to provide a corresponding guarantee for repayment.

Under the following circumstances, the Company may repurchase its shares in accordance with the provisions of the relevant laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules and Articles of Association:

- (I) to reduce the registered capital of the Company;
- (II) to merge with other companies that hold the shares of the Company;
- (III) to use the shares for Employee Stock Ownership Plan or as equity incentive;
- (IV) the shareholders disagreeing with the merger or separation resolution made by the general meeting ask the Company to acquire their shares;
- (V) to use the shares in the conversion of the convertible corporate bonds issued by the Company;
- (VI) necessary to protect the company value and the shareholders' equity;
- (VII) any other circumstances required by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED], etc.

Except for the above situations, the Company shall not engage in the activity of trading its shares.

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The Company may proceed to buy back its shares in one of the following manners:

- (I) by issuing repurchase offer to all the shareholders based on the same proportion;
- (II) through public [REDACTED] on stock exchange;
- (III) through agreement outside the stock exchange;
- (IV) other methods permitted by the laws, administrative statutes and regulatory authorities.

The repurchase of shares of the Company through agreement outside the stock exchange shall be approved in advance by the general meeting in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Association. With prior approval by shareholders at general meeting obtained in the same manner, the Company may rescind or amend contracts concluded in the manner set forth above or waive any of its rights under such contracts. The contract to repurchase shares referred to above includes but not limited to such agreement for the commitment to fulfill the obligations of share repurchase and acquisition of the rights to repurchase shares. The Company shall not assign a contract for the repurchase of its own shares or any of its rights thereunder. Where the Company has the right to purchase redeemable share, the purchase price shall be limited to a maximum price if the purchases are not made through the market or by tender; if purchases are by tender, tenders shall be made available to all shareholders on the same terms.

3 SHARE TRANSFER

Unless otherwise specified in the laws, administrative regulations and by the securities regulatory authorities in the place where the shares of the Company, the paid up shares of the Company can be freely transferred in accordance with the laws and are not subject to any lien. The shares of the Company may be donated, inherited and pledged in accordance with the relevant laws, administrative regulations and the Articles of Association. The transfer of shares shall be registered with the local stock registration institution entrusted by the Company.

4 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMPANY SHARES

The Company or its subsidiaries (including affiliates of the Company) shall not at any time by way of gift, advance, guarantee, compensation or loans to provide any financial assistance to purchasers or potential purchasers of the Company's shares in any way. The aforesaid purchasers include persons directly or indirectly undertaking obligations because of the purchase of the Company's shares. The Company or its subsidiaries (including affiliates of the Company) shall not at any time or in any form provide any financial assistance to the aforesaid obligors for the purpose of reducing or discharging their obligations.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The acts listed below are not prohibited by Article 34 of the Articles of Association, subject to any prohibitions by the relevant laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and normative documents:

- (I) the provision of financial assistance by the Company in good faith for the benefit of the Company and the main purpose of the financial assistance is not to purchase shares in the Company, or the financial assistance is an incidental part of a master plan of the Company;
- (II) the lawful distribution of the Company's assets as dividends;
- (III) the distribution of dividends in the form of shares;
- (IV) a decrease of registered capital, a repurchase of shares, capital restructuring, etc. in accordance with the Articles of Association;
- (V) the provision of loans by the Company within its scope of business and in the ordinary course of its business (provided that the net assets of the Company are not thereby reduced or that, to the extent that the assets are thereby reduced, the financial assistance was paid out of the Company's distributable profits);
- (VI) contributions made by the Company to the ESOP (provided that the net assets of the Company are not thereby reduced or that, to the extent that the assets are thereby reduced, the financial assistance was paid out of the Company's distributable profits).

5 SHARE CERTIFICATES AND REGISTER OF SHAREHOLDERS

The share certificates of the Company shall be in registered form. The share certificates of the Company shall contain the particulars as required by the Company Law, and any other items as required by any stock exchange on which the shares of the Company are [REDACTED].

The Company shall keep a register of members containing the following particulars or register shareholders pursuant to the provisions of the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the Hong Kong Listing Rules:

- (I) the name (title), address (domicile), occupation or nature of each shareholder;
- (II) the class and number of shares held by each shareholder;
- (III) the amount paid or payable on the shares held by each shareholder;
- (IV) the serial numbers of the shares held by each shareholder;
- (V) the date on which each shareholder was registered as a shareholder; and
- (VI) the date on which each shareholder ceased to be a shareholder.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The register of shareholders shall be sufficient evidence of the shareholders' shareholding in Company, unless there is evidence to the contrary.

Transfer of shares shall be recorded in the register of members. The Company may, in accordance with the understanding and agreement reached between the securities regulatory agency under the State Council and the overseas securities regulatory agency, keep the register of shareholders of overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares outside China and appoint overseas agencies to maintain such register. The original register of shareholders of overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares [REDACTED] in Hong Kong shall be maintained at Hong Kong and must be accessible to shareholders.

Copies of the register of shareholders for overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares shall be kept at the Company's legal address. Appointed overseas agencies shall from time to time maintain the consistency of the original register of shareholders for overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares and the copies thereof. In case of any inconsistency between the original and copies of the register of shareholders of overseas [REDACTED] foreign shares, the original shall prevail.

6 SHAREHOLDERS

The shareholders of the Company are those who lawfully hold the shares of the Company and have their names registered in the register of shareholders. The shareholders shall enjoy the rights and assume the obligations according to the class and amount of the shares they hold; the shareholders holding the same class of shares shall enjoy the same rights and assume the same obligations.

Shareholders of ordinary shares of the Company shall enjoy the following rights:

- (I) to receive dividend and other forms of distribution of interest in proportion to their respective shareholdings;
- (II) to legally request, convene, preside over, attend or dispatch shareholder's agent to attend the general meeting and exercise the corresponding speaking and voting rights;
- (III) to supervise the business operations of the Company and to make suggestions or inquiries;
- (IV) to transfer, bestow or pledge the shares they hold according to the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles of Association;
- (V) to access relevant information according to the provisions of the Articles of Association, including:
 - 1. a set of the Articles of Association upon payment of a fee covering the cost;

APPENDIX III **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

2. the rights to inspect and obtain photocopies of the following information upon payment of a reasonable charge:
 - (1) all parts of the register of members (the list of all shareholders at the close of trading on the record date of the Company's latest periodic report);
 - (2) personal particulars of the directors, supervisors, general manager and other senior management of the Company, including:
 - (a) current and previous names and aliases;
 - (b) main address (domicile);
 - (c) nationality;
 - (d) full-time and all other part-time jobs and titles;
 - (e) identity documents and numbers.
 - (3) status of the share capital of the Company;
 - (4) reports showing the aggregate par value, number of shares, and maximum and minimum prices paid in respect of each class of shares repurchased by the Company since the last fiscal year, as well as all the expenses paid by the Company therefore;
 - (5) meeting minutes of general meetings (only available for shareholders' inspection) and copies of the Company's resolutions of general meetings, Board meetings and meeting of Board of Supervisors;
 - (6) the latest audited financial statements and accounting reports of the Board, auditors and Board of Supervisors;
 - (7) copies of the annual return for the latest period that has been filed with China's Administration for Market Regulation or other authorities;
 - (8) special resolutions of the Company.
3. bond record of the Company.

A shareholder requesting for inspection of information or access to aforesaid materials shall provide the Company with written documents evidencing the class and number of shares of the Company that such shareholder holds. The Company shall provide such information and materials as requested by the shareholder after confirming the identity of the shareholder;

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (VI) to participate in the distribution of remaining assets of the Company in proportion to the number of shares held in the event of the termination or liquidation of the Company;
- (VII) to request the Company to buy back his/her shares if a shareholder opposes the merger or division of the Company at the general meeting;
- (VIII) for shareholders individually or jointly holding more than 3% of the shares of the Company, to raise temporary proposal and submit it to the convener in writing 10 days before the general meeting is held;
- (IX) other rights conferred by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

The shareholders are entitled to request the people's court to invalidate the resolution of the general meeting and board meeting which violates the laws and administrative regulations.

The shareholders are entitled to request the people's court to cancel the relevant resolution within 60 days after the resolution is adopted if the convening procedure and voting method of the general meeting or board meeting violates the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles of Association, or the resolution content breaches the Articles of Association.

If a director and senior management personnel causes losses to the Company for violation of the requirements of the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles of Association during the performance of his/her duties, shareholders who hold more than 1%, individually or jointly, of the Company's shares for more than 180 days continuously, have the right to request the Board of Supervisors to bring a suit to the people's court; if the Board of Supervisors causes losses to the Company for violation of the requirements of the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles of Association during the performance of its duties, the aforesaid shareholders can request the Board in written form to file a suit in the people's court.

Upon receipt of the written request by the shareholders as stipulated in the preceding paragraph, in case the Board of Supervisors and/or the Board refuses to file a litigation or fails to file a litigation within 30 days from receipt of such request, or under urgent circumstances that failure in filing a litigation immediately, the Company will suffer from irreparable damages, the aforesaid shareholders shall have the right to file a litigation with a people's court directly in their own name for protection of the Company's interests.

In the event that any person infringes the legal interests of the Company causing losses to the Company, the shareholders specified in the first paragraph may file a litigation with a people's court in accordance with the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

In the event of violation of the laws, administrative regulations or the provisions under the Articles of Association by director or senior management personnel in performing his/her duties resulting damage to the shareholders' interest, the shareholders may file a litigation with a people's court.

Shareholders of ordinary shares of the Company shall assume the following obligations:

- (I) to abide by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association;
- (II) to pay subscription moneys for the shares subscribed in accordance with the agreed manner of payment;
- (III) not to withdraw from the Company except for the circumstances set out in the relevant laws, regulations and the Articles of Association;
- (IV) not to abuse shareholder's rights to damage the interests of the Company or other shareholders; not to abuse the independent legal person status of the Company and the limited liability of shareholders to damage the interests of the creditors of the Company;

If any shareholder of the Company abuses the shareholder's rights and causes loss to the Company or other shareholders, he/she shall be liable for the compensation;

If any shareholder of the Company abuses the independent legal person status of the Company and the limited liability of shareholders to evade debts and severely damage the interests of the creditors of the Company, he/she shall bear joint liability for the debts of the Company;

- (V) to assume other obligations required by the laws, administrative regulations, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

Shareholders shall not be liable for making any additional contribution to the share capital other than according to the terms agreed by the [REDACTED] of the shares at the time of [REDACTED].

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

7 GENERAL PROVISIONS OF GENERAL MEETINGS

The General Meeting of Shareholders acts as the organ of authority of the Company which, according to the laws, exercises the following authorities:

- (I) to decide the management policies and investment plans of the Company;
- (II) to elect and replace directors and supervisors who are not staff representatives, and to decide on matters relating to their remuneration;
- (III) to review and approve the reports of the Board;
- (IV) to review and approve the reports of the Board of Supervisors;
- (V) to review and approve the annual financial budget plans and accounting plans of the Company;
- (VI) to review and approve the profit distribution plan and loss recovery plan of the Company;
- (VII) to make resolutions on the increase or reduction of the Company's registered capital;
- (VIII) to make resolutions on the issuance of corporate bonds or other securities and public [REDACTED] plans;
- (IX) to make resolutions on matters such as the merger, division, dissolution, liquidation or change in the organizational form of the Company;
- (X) to amend the Articles of Association;
- (XI) to make resolutions on the appointment or dismissal or non-renewal of engagement of accounting firms by the Company;
- (XII) to examine and approve the external guarantees of the Company that require the approval by the general meetings;
- (XIII) to consider the Company's purchase or disposal of major assets within one year of an aggregate value exceeding 30% of the latest audited total assets of the Company;
- (XIV) to examine material transactions and connected transaction which should be submitted to the general meeting for examination in accordance with the relevant laws, administrative regulations, regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association;
- (XV) to review and approve stock incentive plan;

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

(XVI) to consider proposals raised by shareholder(s), individually or collectively representing over 3% of the Company's voting shares;

(XVII) to review and approve the change of [REDACTED];

(XVIII) to consider other matters that should be decided by the general meeting according to the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules or the Articles of Association.

Under the condition of not breaching any laws and regulations and mandatory provisions of the laws and regulations of the [REDACTED] place, the general meeting may authorize or entrust the Board to handle the matters as authorized or entrusted.

The general meetings shall be divided into the annual general meetings and the extraordinary general meetings. The general meeting shall be convened by the Board. The annual general meeting shall be convened once a year, and shall be held within six months after the prior accounting year ends.

The Company shall convene an extraordinary general meeting within two months under any of the following circumstances:

- (I) when the number of directors is less than the number specified in the Company Law or two-thirds of the number required by the Articles of Association;
- (II) when the uncovered loss of the Company reaches one-third of the total paid-in share capital of the Company;
- (III) at the request of shareholders who individually or collectively hold more than 10% of the Company's issued voting shares;
- (IV) when the Board considers it necessary;
- (V) when the Board of Supervisors proposes such a meeting be held;
- (VI) as proposed by more than two independent non-executive directors;
- (VII) any other circumstances required by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

The number of shares held under the item (III) above shall be calculated from the date of such shareholder's written request.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

8 CONVENING OF THE GENERAL MEETING

The general meeting shall be convened by the Board, the chairman of which shall also act as the chairman of the meeting; when the Chairman of the Board is unable or fails to perform his duties, the Board can designate a director of the Company to convene the meeting on his/her behalf and act as the chairman of the meeting; when the chairman of the meeting is not designated, the shareholders present at the meeting can elect one person to serve as the chairman; if the shareholders are unable to elect the chairman of the meeting for any reason, the shareholder present who holds the greatest number of voting shares (including his/her proxy) shall serve as the chairman of meeting

If the Board is unable to perform or does not perform the duty of convening a general meeting, the Board of Supervisors of the Company shall convene and preside over the meeting; if the Board of Supervisors does not convene and preside over the meeting, shareholders who individually or collectively hold at least ten percent or more of the shares of the Company for more than ninety consecutive days may convene and preside over the meeting themselves.

9 PROPOSALS AND NOTICES OF THE GENERAL MEETING

Where the Company convenes a general meeting, the Board, Board of Supervisors, and shareholder(s) individually or jointly holding more than 3% shares of the Company may make proposals to the Company.

The shareholders individually or jointly holding more than 3% of the shares of the Company may raise temporary proposal and submit it to the convener in writing 10 days before the general meeting is held. The convener shall, within 2 days after the receipt of the proposal, issue a supplementary notice to inform the general meeting of the contents of the temporary proposal.

In order to hold a general meeting, notices in writing shall be given 21 days prior to the date of the meeting in case of an annual general meeting and 15 days prior to the date of the meeting in case of an extraordinary general meeting.

10 VOTING AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE GENERAL MEETING

The resolutions of a general meeting are classified into ordinary resolutions and special resolutions.

Ordinary resolutions of the general meeting shall be passed by more than half of the voting rights held by the shareholders (including proxies) present at the meeting.

Special resolutions of the general meeting shall be passed by more than two-thirds of the voting rights held by the shareholders (including proxies) present at the meeting.

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The following matters shall be resolved by way of ordinary resolution of the general meeting:

- (I) work reports of the Board and the Board of Supervisors;
- (II) profit distribution proposals and proposals for making up losses formulated by the Board;
- (III) appointment, dismissal and remuneration of the members of the Board and the Board of Supervisors and the method of payment of the remuneration;
- (IV) annual financial budgets, final accounts, balance sheet, income statement and other financial statements of the Company;
- (V) annual report of the Company;
- (VI) other matters required by the laws, administrative regulations, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association to be passed by special resolutions.

The following matters shall be resolved by way of special resolution of the general meeting:

- (I) increase or reduction of the Company's registered capital, issuance of any class of shares, options and other similar types of securities;
- (II) issuance of corporate bonds;
- (III) division, merger, dissolution and liquidation or change of organizational form of the Company;
- (IV) amendment to the Articles of Association;
- (V) purchase and disposal of material assets by the Company within one year, or a guarantee amount exceeding 30% of the audited total assets in the most recent period of the Company;
- (VI) other matters required by the laws, administrative regulations, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association, and matters which, according to an ordinary resolution of the general meeting, may have a significant impact on the Company and shall be adopted by way of a special resolution.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Shareholders (including proxies) shall exercise their voting rights by the number of voting shares they represent at the general meeting, and each share shall have one vote, unless individual shareholders are required by the Hong Kong Listing Rules to waive their voting rights on individual matters. Shareholders (including proxies) who have two or more votes are not required to vote for or against all voting rights. The Company shares held by the Company have no voting right, and those shares are not included in the total number of voting shares present at the general meeting and shall not be deposited in [REDACTED]. Any shareholder who is required under the Hong Kong Listing Rules to waive his/her voting rights on a resolution or is restricted from voting only for or against a resolution shall not be counted as a vote made by that shareholder or his/her representative in contravention of such requirement or restriction.

11 DIRECTORS

Directors are elected by the general meeting with a term of office of three years. Upon expiration of the term, the directors may be re-elected and serve consecutive terms.

The director shall comply with the laws, administrative regulations, the regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association, and shall have the following duties of fidelity to the Company:

- (I) shall not abuse their duties and rights to receive bribes or other illegal income and shall not misappropriate the property of the Company;
- (II) shall not misappropriate the Company funds;
- (III) shall not deposit Company funds in a bank account opened in his/her name or in the name of others;
- (IV) shall not use of Company funds to make loans to others or provide guarantee for others without the consent of the general meeting of shareholders or the board of directors and in violation of the provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company;
- (V) shall not enter into contracts or transactions with the Company in violation of the provisions of the Articles of Association or without the consent of the general meeting of shareholders;
- (VI) shall not abuse his/her duties and powers to seize commercial opportunities of the Company for himself/herself or others or engage in similar business of the same kind with that of the Company for himself/herself or for others without the consent of the general meeting of shareholders;
- (VII) shall not accept commissions from transactions with the Company for his or her own benefit;

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

(VIII) shall not disclose the secrets of the Company arbitrarily;

(IX) shall not use his affiliation to harm the interests of the Company;

(X) Other duties of fidelity stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and regulations, regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association.

Any income derived by a director in violation of the provisions of this Article shall belong to the Company; if it causes losses to the Company, he/she shall be liable for compensation.

If a director fails to attend the board meeting in person (a director who participates in a board meeting or vote by means of communication is considered to be present in person) or entrust any other director to attend the meeting on his/her behalf for two consecutive times, it shall be deemed that he/she cannot perform his/her duties, and the Board shall recommend the general meeting to remove such director.

A director may resign before the end of his tenure. The director shall submit a written resignation report to the board of director.

12 INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has independent directors (equivalent to independent non-executive directors under the Hong Kong Listing Rules) and the issues including conditions of appointment, nomination and election procedures, tenure of office, resignation and powers of the independent directors are implemented in accordance with the relevant provisions of the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and regulation rules of the place where the shares of the Company are [REDACTED].

Independent directors shall faithfully perform their duties and safeguard the interests of the Company, with particular attention to ensuring that the legitimate rights and interests of public shareholders are not jeopardized, so as to ensure that the interests of all shareholders are adequately represented. The functions and powers of the independent non-executive directors and the related matters shall be subject to the relevant provisions of the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED].

13 THE BOARD

The Board is composed of 10 directors, including one chairman. At all times, the Board should have at more than one-third independent directors, and the total number of independent directors should not be less than three, at least one of whom should have appropriate professional qualifications in line with regulatory requirements, or appropriate accounting or related financial management expertise.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The Board shall be accountable to the general meeting and exercise the following powers:

- (I) to convene a shareholders' general meeting and report to the meeting on the work of the Board;
- (II) to implement the resolutions of the general meeting;
- (III) to decide on the business plan and investment scheme of the Company;
- (IV) to formulate the annual financial budgetary plans and final accounting plans of the Company;
- (V) to formulate the profit distribution plan and loss recovery plan of the Company;
- (VI) to formulate plans of increasing or decreasing the Company's registered capital, issuing corporate bonds or other securities and going public;
- (VII) to formulate plans for substantial acquisition, repurchase of shares, or merger, division, dissolution and change of corporate form of the Company;
- (VIII) to examine and approve the guarantees of the Company that require the approval by the general meetings;
- (IX) to examine and approve the transactions under Article 129 of the Articles of Association;
- (X) to examine and approve the matters required to be passed by the Board as stipulated in the Management Measures on Connected Transactions;
- (XI) to determine the setup of the Company's internal management structure;
- (XII) to appoint or dismiss the general manager and secretary to the Board of the Company; to appoint or dismiss senior management personnel such as financial officer according to the nomination of the general manager, and to decide on matters of remuneration, rewards and punishments;
- (XIII) to formulate the basic management system of the Company;
- (XIV) to formulate the proposals for any amendment to the Articles of Association;
- (XV) to request the general meeting to engage or replace the accounting firm that provides audit for the Company;
- (XVI) to debrief the work report of the general manager of the Company and check the works of the general manager;

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

(XVII) to manage the information disclosure of the Company;

(XVIII) any other functions and powers granted by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulation rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association.

For matters resolved by the Board in the preceding paragraph, except for items (VI), (VII), (VIII) and (XIV) which must be approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors, the remaining items may be approved by a vote of more than half of the directors.

For the disposal of fixed assets by the Board, in the event that the aggregate amount of the expected value of the proposed disposal of fixed assets and the value of the disposed fixed assets during the four months prior to this proposed disposal exceeds 33% of the value of fixed assets shown in the latest balance sheet as considered at the general meeting, the Board shall not dispose or agree to dispose of such fixed asset without obtaining approval at the general meeting.

The chairman of the Board shall exercise the following powers:

(I) to preside over general meetings and convening and presiding over Board meetings;

(II) to procure and examining the implementation of resolutions of the Board;

(III) to sign share certificates, corporate bonds and other securities issued by the Company;

(IV) to sign important documents of the Board;

(V) to exercise the special disposal power on the Company affairs in line with the interests of the Company in accordance with the provisions of the laws and regulations in case of an emergency of force majeure such as a major natural disaster, and reporting to the Board or the general meeting of the Company afterwards; and

(VI) to exercise other powers as set forth by the Board or in the laws, administrative regulations and regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED].

Board meetings are composed of regular meetings and extraordinary meetings. The Board shall hold at least four meetings each year, approximately once a quarter, which shall be convened by the Chairman and notified to all the directors and supervisors 14 days prior to the meeting in writing. Regular Board meetings do not include obtaining Board approval by circulating written resolutions. Written notice shall be given to all directors and supervisors five days prior to the convening of an extraordinary Board meeting. In case of emergency and it is necessary to convene an extraordinary Board meeting as soon as possible, the convening of the meeting shall not be subject to the time limit as set out above.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

A Board meeting shall not be held unless more than half of the directors are present. A resolution made by the Board must be approved by more than half of all the directors. When the Board considers the external guarantee provided by the Company, consent by more than two-thirds of directors is required. Each director shall have one vote for the resolutions of the Board. In the event of a tie between for and against, the Board chairman is entitled to one additional vote.

The directors shall attend the Board meeting in person. If a director is unable to attend the meeting for some reason, he/she may entrust another director in writing to attend the meeting on his/her behalf. The power of attorney shall specify the name, matters entrusted to, scope of authorization and term of validity of the proxy, and shall be signed or sealed by the principal. The director who attend the meeting on behalf of another director shall exercise the rights of the directors within the scope of authorization. If a director fails to attend a Board meeting or to appoint a proxy, he/she shall be deemed to have waived his/her right to vote at that meeting.

14 SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board of the Company sets up special committees, such as the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee, the Remuneration and Appraisal Committee, and the Strategy Committee. The special committees shall be accountable to the Board and shall perform their duties in accordance with the Articles of Association and the authorization of the Board. Their proposals shall be submitted to the Board for deliberation and decision.

15 GENERAL MANAGER AND OTHER SENIOR OFFICERS

The Company has one general manager and one board secretary. The general manager, the deputy general manager, the board secretary, and the finance officer are senior officers of the Company and shall be appointed or dismissed by the Board.

The general manager of the Company shall be liable to the Board and exercise the following powers:

- (I) to manage the production and operation management of the Company, organizing execution of the Board's resolutions, and reporting the relevant work to the Board;
- (II) to organize the implementation of the annual business plan and investment scheme of the Company;
- (III) to prepare proposal for the internal management organization setting scheme of the Company;
- (IV) to prepare proposal for the basic management system of the Company;
- (V) to develop the specific rules of the Company;

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (VI) to propose the appointment or termination of the deputy general manager or financial officer of the Company to the Board;
- (VII) to decide to appoint or remove the officers other than those subject to the decision of the Board;
- (VIII) to deal with transactions that are not stipulated in the Articles of Association and whose approving standards need to be deliberated by the general meeting or the Board; and
- (IX) other powers granted by the Articles of Association or the Board.

The general manager may attend the Board meetings. The general manager who is not a director has no right to vote at the Board meetings.

16 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

The Company shall have a Board of Supervisors, which shall consist of three supervisors, including one chairman. The appointment or dismissal of the chairman of the Board of Supervisors shall be determined by two-thirds or more of the members of the Board of Supervisors. The chairman of the Board of Supervisors shall convene and preside over the meeting of the Board of Supervisors. When the chairman of the Board of Supervisors is unable or fails to perform his or her duty, a supervisor jointly recommended by more than half of the supervisors shall convene and preside over the meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

The directors, general manager and other senior officers of the Company shall not serve concurrently as supervisors.

Meetings of the Board of Supervisors are composed of regular meetings and extraordinary meetings. The Board of Supervisors shall hold at least one regular meeting every six months and at least two meetings every year. The chairman of the Board of Supervisors shall be responsible for convening meetings of the Board of Supervisors. The supervisors may propose to convene an extraordinary meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

The Board of Supervisors shall be accountable to the general meeting and exercise the following powers:

- (I) to examine the Company's financial affairs;
- (II) to supervise the acts of the directors and senior officers, and proposing dismissal of directors and senior officers who violate the laws, administrative regulations, the Articles of Association, or resolutions of general meetings;
- (III) when the actions of any directors or senior officers are found to damage the interests of the Company, to urge them to make correction;

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (IV) to propose the convening of extraordinary general meetings and, in case the Board does not perform the obligations to convene and preside over the general meetings in accordance with Company Law and the Articles of Association, convening and presiding over the general meetings;
- (V) to submit proposals to the general meetings;
- (VI) to liaise with directors or prosecute directors on behalf of the Company;
- (VII) to conduct investigation if there is any unusual circumstances in the Company's operations; and if necessary, engaging an accounting firm, law firm, or other professional institutions to assist in their work with expenses to be borne by the Company;
- (VIII) to verify financial information such as financial reports, business reports, profit distribution plans, etc. that the Board intends to submit to the general meeting and, if in doubt, appointing a registered accountant or practicing auditor in the name of the Company to assist in reviewing such information; and
- (IX) to exercise other powers prescribed in the Articles of Association of the Company.

17 QUALIFICATIONS AND DUTIES OF THE DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY

None of the following persons may serve as a director, supervisor, general manager or other senior officer of the Company:

- (I) persons without capacity or with limited capacity for civil acts;
- (II) persons who were sentenced for crimes of corruption, bribery, encroachment or embezzlement of property or disruption of the social and economic order, where five years have not lapsed following the serving of the sentence, or persons who were deprived of their political rights for committing a crime, where five years have not lapsed following the serving of the sentence;
- (III) persons who acted as directors, or factory managers or managers of companies or enterprises which were bankrupt or liquidated due to poor performance and management and who should bear personal liability for the bankruptcy or liquidation of such companies or enterprises, where three years have not lapsed following the date of completion of such bankruptcy or liquidation;
- (IV) the legal representatives of companies or enterprises that had their business licenses revoked as a result of violating the law, and where such representatives bear personal liability therefore and three years have not lapsed following the date of revocation of such business licenses;

APPENDIX III **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

- (V) persons with relatively heavy individual debts that have not been settled upon maturity;
- (VI) persons against whom a case has been established for investigation by the judicial authorities as a result of suspected violation of the criminal law, and such case has not been closed;
- (VII) persons who may not act as leaders of enterprises by virtue of the laws and administrative regulations;
- (VIII) non-natural persons;
- (IX) persons ruled by a relevant organization in charge to have violated securities-related regulations, where such violation involved fraudulent or dishonest acts and five years have not lapsed following the date of the ruling; and
- (X) circumstances specified in the laws, administrative regulations, the listing rules of the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED], and the relevant laws and regulations of the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED].

Any election, designation or appointment of directors, supervisors, general manager or other senior officers in violation of this provision shall be invalid. The Company shall dismiss the director, supervisor, general manager or other senior officers if they are involved in the said circumstances during their respective term of office.

The validity of an act of a director, general manager or other senior officer of the Company on behalf of the Company towards a bona fide third party shall not be affected by any irregularity in his current position, election or qualifications.

In addition to obligations imposed by the laws, administrative regulations or listing rules of the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED], the Company's directors, supervisors, general manager and other senior officers shall owe the following obligations to each shareholder in the exercise of the functions and powers granted to them by the Company:

- (I) not to cause the Company to act beyond the scope of business as stipulated in its business license;
- (II) to act in good faith in the best interests of the Company;
- (III) not to deprive the property of the Company in any form, including (but not limited to) any opportunity favorable to the Company; and

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (IV) not to deprive the individual rights and interests of the shareholders, including (but not limited to) any distribution rights and voting rights, but excluding any plan of reorganization of the Company submitted to the general meeting for approval in accordance with the Articles of Association.

The Company's directors, supervisors, general manager and other senior officers shall, in the exercise of their duties, abide by the principles of honesty and creditability and shall not place themselves in a position where there is a possible conflict between their personal interests and their duties. This principle shall include (but not limited to) the fulfillment of the following obligations:

- (I) to act in good faith in the best interests of the Company;
- (II) to exercise powers within the scope of their functions and powers and not to act beyond such powers;
- (III) to personally exercise the discretion vested in him/her, not to allow himself/herself to be manipulated by another person and, not to delegate the exercise of his/her discretion to another party unless permitted by the laws and administrative regulations or with the consent of the general meeting that has been informed;
- (IV) to treat shareholders of the same class equally and to be impartial to shareholders of different classes;
- (V) not to conclude a contract or enter into a transaction or arrangement with the Company except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Association or with the consent of the general meeting that has been informed;
- (VI) not to use Company property for his/her own benefit in any way without the consent of the general meeting that has been informed;
- (VII) not to use his/her functions and powers as a means for accepting bribes or other forms of illegal income, and not to illegally appropriate Company assets in any way, including (but not limited to) any opportunities that are favorable to the Company;
- (VIII) not to accept commissions in connection with Company transactions without the consent of the general meeting that has been informed;
- (IX) to abide by the Articles of Association, perform his/her duties faithfully, protect the interests of the Company and not to seek personal gain with his/her position, functions and powers in the Company;
- (X) not to compete with the Company in any way without the consent of the general meeting that has been informed;

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (XI) not to embezzle the Company's funds or lend the Company's funds to others, not to deposit the Company's assets in accounts opened in his own or in another's name, and unless otherwise specified by the laws, regulations and the Articles of Association, not to use the Company's assets as security for the debts of the Company's shareholders or other persons; and
- (XII) not to disclose confidential information relating to the Company that was acquired by him/her during his/her office without the consent of the general meeting that has been informed, and not to use such information except in the interests of the Company; however, such information may be disclosed to the court or other government authorities if:
1. required by law;
 2. required for the public interest; or
 3. required for the interest of such director, supervisor or other senior officer of the Company.

The obligation of honesty and credibility of the Company's directors, supervisors, general manager and other senior officers does not necessarily cease with the termination of their office. Their confidentiality obligation in relation to the Company's trade secrets shall continue after the termination of their office. The term for which other obligations shall continue shall be decided upon in accordance with the principle of fairness, depending on the time lapse between the termination and the occurrence of the matter as well as the circumstances and conditions under which the relationship with the Company is terminated.

If a director, supervisor, general manager or other senior officer of the Company has directly or indirectly been vested a material interest in a contract, transaction or arrangement concluded or planned by the Company (except for his/her employment contract with the Company), he/she shall disclose the nature and extent of his/her interest to the Board at the earliest opportunity, whether or not the matter is normally subject to the approval of the Board.

Except as approved by the Stock Exchange, the director shall not vote on any contract or arrangement or any other proposed resolution of the Board in which he/she has a material interest through himself/herself or any of his/her close associates (as defined in the Listing Rules); nor shall he/she be counted when determining whether a quorum is present at the meeting, unless otherwise stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, normative documents, and securities regulatory authority at the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED].

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Unless the interested director, supervisor, general manager or other senior officer of the Company has disclosed such interest to the Board as required under the preceding paragraphs of this Article and the matter has been approved by the Board at a meeting in which he/she was not counted in the quorum and had refrained from voting, the Company shall have the right to void the contract, transaction or arrangement, except where the other party is a bona fide party acting without knowledge of the breach of obligation by the director, supervisor, general manager or other senior officer concerned.

A director, supervisor, general manager and other senior officer of the Company shall be deemed to have an interest in any contract, transaction or arrangement in which a connected person of that director, supervisor, president and senior officer has an interest.

18 FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PROFITS

The Company shall formulate its own financial and accounting systems in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and rules of the relevant authorities of the state. If the securities regulatory authorities at the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED] stipulate otherwise, the relevant provisions shall prevail.

The company shall file, disclose and/or submit annual reports, interim reports, preliminary results announcements and other documents to shareholders in accordance with the laws and regulations of the place of listing, the [REDACTED] rules and other regulatory documents of the stock exchange where the company's shares are [REDACTED].

The reserve fund of the Company shall be used to cover the Company's losses, expand its production and operation or to increase its registered capital. However, the capital reserve fund shall not be used to cover the loss of the Company. The capital reserve fund consists of the following:

- (I) the premium from the issuance of shares in excess of their face value; and
- (II) other income to be included in the capital reserve fund as stipulated by the competent financial department of the State Council.

When the statutory reserve fund is converted into registered capital, the remaining statutory reserve fund shall be no less than 25% of the registered capital of the Company before the capital increase.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

19 EMPLOYMENT OF ACCOUNTING FIRMS

The Company shall employ an independent accounting firm that complies with relevant state regulations to perform audit of the annual financial reports and other financial reports of the Company.

Employing an accounting firm for the Company shall be decided by the general meeting. The Board shall not appoint an accounting firm before a general meeting is held. The term of office of an accounting firm employed by the Company shall be from the end of the current annual general meeting of the Company until the end of the next annual general meeting.

An accounting firm employed by the Company shall have the following rights:

- (I) the right of access at all times to the account books, records or vouchers of the Company and the right to require the directors, general manager and other senior officers of the Company to provide relevant information and explanations;
- (II) the right to require the Company to take all reasonable measures to obtain from its subsidiaries the information and explanations necessary for the accounting firm to perform its duties; and
- (III) the right to attend general meetings and to receive a notice or other information concerning any meeting which any shareholder has a right to receive, and to make speech at any general meeting on any matter which relates to it as the accounting firm of the Company.

If the position of accounting firm becomes vacant, the Board may appoint an accounting firm to fill such vacancy before a general meeting is held, provided that such appointment shall be confirmed at the next general meeting. However, if there are other accounting firms holding the position as an accounting firm of the Company while such vacancy still exists, such accounting firms may continue to act.

20 NOTICE AND ANNOUNCEMENT

The Company's notices (including but not limited to the notice of the general meetings, the Board meetings and the meetings of the Board of Supervisors) may be given or provided in the following means:

- (I) by personal delivery;
- (II) by fax;
- (III) by post;
- (IV) by email;

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

(V) by announcement;

(VI) by publication in newspaper or other designated media;

(VII) by publishing them on the website of the Company and the website designated by the stock exchange on which the Company's shares are listed in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, normative documents, and the Articles of Association; and

(VIII) by other means acceptable to the securities regulatory authorities at the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED] or stipulated in the Articles of Association.

Giving notices to shareholders with the registered address outside Hong Kong is not prohibited in the Articles of Association.

If a notice of the Company is sent by way of announcement, once public announcement is made, it is deemed that all relevant personnel have received the notice. If the securities regulatory authorities at the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED] stipulate otherwise, the relevant provisions shall prevail.

Notwithstanding any requirement of the Articles of Association with regard to the provision or notice form of any document, notice or other corporate communications, the Company may choose to adopt the form of notice as stipulated under item 7 of paragraph 1 of this article in substitution for the sending of written materials to the shareholders by way of personal delivery or by way of prepaid post, provided that relevant regulations of securities regulatory authority at the place where the Company's shares are [REDACTED] have been complied with. The corporate communications refer to any documents issued or to be issued by the Company for information or action of shareholders, including but not limited to annual reports (including annual financial reports), interim reports (including interim financial reports), reports of the Board (with its balance sheets and income statements), notices of general meeting, circulars and other communication documents.

The Company issues announcements and information disclosure to shareholders through the laws, administrative regulations or information disclosure newspapers and websites designated by the relevant domestic regulatory authorities. If an announcement is to be made to shareholders under the Articles of Association, such announcement shall also be published in designated newspapers, websites and/or the website of the Company in accordance with the method provided for in the Hong Kong Listing Rules. All notices or other documents required to be lodged with the Stock Exchange under Chapter 13 of the Hong Kong Listing Rules shall be in English or accompanied by a signed and certified English translation.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

21 MERGER, DIVISION, CAPITAL INCREASE AND REDUCTION, DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION

Merger of the Company may take two forms: merger by absorption and merger by new establishment.

In the case of a merger, parties to the merger shall execute a merger agreement, and shall prepare the balance sheets and a schedule of assets. The Company shall notify its creditors within a period of 10 days since the date on which the resolution to proceed with the merger is passed, and publish announcements on the merger in newspaper within 30 days. The creditors shall, within 30 days since the date of receiving a written notice or within 45 days since the date of the first public announcement for those who have not received a written notice, be entitled to require the Company to pay off its debts in full or to provide a corresponding guarantee.

In case of decrease of registered capital of the Company, a balance sheet and assets list shall be formulated. The Company shall notify its creditors within 10 days from the date of passing of the resolution for the decrease of registered capital and shall publish a notice in a newspaper within 30 days thereof. The creditors shall, within 30 days since the date of receiving the notice or within 45 days since the date of the first public announcement for those who have not received a written notice, be entitled to require the Company to pay off its debts in full or to provide a corresponding guarantee.

Where the merger or division of the Company results in a change in its registered particulars, such change shall be registered with the company registry according to law. Where the Company is dissolved, it shall cancel its registration according to law. Where a new company is established, its establishment shall be registered according to law.

The Company shall be dissolved if:

- (I) business term specified in the Articles of Association expires or other dissolution reasons as stipulated in the Articles of Association arise;
- (II) the general meeting resolves to dissolve the Company;
- (III) dissolution is required due to merger or division of the Company;
- (IV) the Company is declared bankrupt according to law because it is unable to pay its debts as they fall due;
- (V) the Company is revoked of business license, ordered to close or canceled according to law; or
- (VI) there is severe difficulty in the operation and management of the Company, and the continued existence of the Company will have material prejudice to the interests of the shareholders and there is no other way to resolve, shareholders who hold an aggregate of over 10% of the whole voting rights can make a petition to the People's Court to dissolve the Company.

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The liquidation committee shall exercise the following functions and powers during liquidation:

- (I) to thoroughly examine the assets of the Company and preparing a balance sheet and a schedule of assets respectively;
- (II) to notify the creditors by a notice or public announcement;
- (III) to handle the outstanding business of the Company in connection with liquidation;
- (IV) to repay all outstanding tax payment and the tax payment which arise in the course of the liquidation process;
- (V) to clear up claims and debts;
- (VI) to deal with the remaining assets after full payment of the Company's debts; and
- (VII) to participate in civil litigation on behalf of the Company.

The liquidation committee shall notify its creditors within a period of 10 days since the date it is established, and publish relevant announcements on in newspaper at least three times within 60 days. Creditors shall, within 30 days since the date of receiving the notice, or for creditors who do not receive the notice, within 45 days since the date of the public announcement, report their creditors' rights to the liquidation committee.

After the liquidation committee has thoroughly examined the Company's assets and prepared a balance sheet and schedule of assets, it shall formulate a liquidation plan and submit such plan to the general meeting or the people's court for confirmation.

The remaining property of the Company after paying the liquidation expenses, wages owed to employees of the Company, labor insurance fees and statutory compensation, outstanding taxes and debts of the Company shall be distributed by the class of shares held by shareholders and in proportion to the number of shares held by shareholders.

During the liquidation period, the Company still exists but shall not carry out any business activities not related to liquidation. The property of the Company shall not be distributed to the shareholders until all liabilities have been paid off in accordance with the preceding paragraph.

Following the completion of liquidation, the liquidation committee shall formulate a liquidation report, a revenue and expenditure statement and financial account books in respect of the liquidation period and, after verification thereof by an accountant registered in the PRC, submit the same to the general meeting or the relevant competent authorities for confirmation.

Within 30 days from the date of confirmation of the above-mentioned documents by the general meeting or the relevant competent authorities, the liquidation committee shall deliver the same to the company registry, apply for cancellation of the Company's registration and publicly announce the Company's termination.

APPENDIX III SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

22 AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The Company shall amend the Articles of Association under any of the following circumstances:

- (I) after the Company Law, relevant laws and administrative regulations, or the Hong Kong Listing Rules are amended, the provisions of the Articles of Association are in conflict with the provisions of the amended laws or regulations;
- (II) there has been a change to the Company, resulting in inconsistency with the contents in the Articles of Association; and
- (III) the general meeting decides to amend the Articles of Association.

Where any amendment to the Articles of Association, as approved by way of a resolution at the general meeting, is subject to the approval of the relevant administrative authority, it shall be submitted to the relevant administrative authorities for approval; where the Company’s registered items are involved, change registration shall be made according to law.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1. FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT OUR COMPANY

A. Incorporation

Our Company was incorporated as a joint stock company with limited liability in the PRC in May 2015. Our registered address and principal place of business is at 14/F & 15/F, Building No. 1, Division 1, No. 81 Beiqing Road, Haidian District, Beijing, PRC.

We have established a place of business in Hong Kong at Room 1901, 19/F Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong, and was registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong as a non-Hong Kong company under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance on May 26, 2022 under the English corporate name of “Baiwang Co., Ltd.” and Chinese corporate name of “百望股份有限公司”. Mr. Chiu Ming King (趙明璟), our joint company secretary, is the authorized representative of our Company for the acceptance of service of process and notices on behalf of our Company in Hong Kong under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance. The address for service of process on our Company in Hong Kong is the same as its principal place of business in Hong Kong as set out above.

As our Company was established in the PRC, we are subject to the relevant laws and regulations of the PRC. An overview of the relevant aspects of laws and regulations of the PRC is set out in the section headed “Regulatory Overview” in this document. A summary of our Articles of Association is set out in Appendix III to this document.

B. Changes in the Share Capital of our Company

As of the date of our establishment as a joint stock company with limited liability, our registered capital was RMB100,000,000 consisting of 100,000,000 issued Domestic Shares with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, which has been fully paid up by our promoters.

Immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised, our registered share capital will be increased to [REDACTED], divided into [REDACTED] Domestic Shares and [REDACTED] H Shares, fully paid up or credited as fully paid up, representing approximately [REDACTED]% and approximately [REDACTED]% of our [REDACTED] share capital, respectively.

There has been no alteration in the share capital within two years immediately preceding the date of this document.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

C. Resolutions Passed by Our Shareholders’ General Meeting in relation to the [REDACTED]

At the extraordinary general meeting of the Shareholders held on May 31, 2023, the following resolutions, among others, were duly passed:

- (1) the issue by our Company of H Shares of nominal value of RMB1.00 each and such H Shares be [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange;
- (2) the proposed number of H Shares to be [REDACTED] under the [REDACTED] and the grant of the [REDACTED]. The number of H Shares to be issued pursuant to the exercise of the [REDACTED] shall not exceed 15% of the total number of H Shares to be [REDACTED] initially pursuant to the [REDACTED];
- (3) subject to the completion of the [REDACTED], the conditional adoption of the revised Articles of Association, which shall become effective on the [REDACTED]; and
- (4) authorization of our Board and its authorized persons to handle all matters relating to, among other things, the [REDACTED].

D. Changes in Share Capital of our Subsidiaries

The list of our subsidiaries is set out in Note 44 to the Accountants’ Report, the text of which is set out in Appendix I to this Document.

Save as disclosed below and in the section headed “History and Corporate Structure—Our Principal Subsidiary,” there has been no alteration in the share capital of any of our subsidiaries within the two years preceding the date of this Document.

(1) *Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co, Ltd.* (北京百望金控科技有限公司)

On November 11, 2022, the registered capital of Beijing Baiwang Jinkong Technology Co., Ltd. was increased from RMB50 million to RMB110 million.

(2) *Baiwang Yunfan Management Consulting Co., Ltd.* (百望雲帆管理諮詢有限公司)

On January 12, 2023, Baiwang Yunfan Management Consulting Co., Ltd. was incorporated as a company with limited liability under the PRC laws, with a registered capital of RMB50.0 million.

(3) *Henan Baiwang Enterprise Service Digital Technology Co., Ltd.* (河南百望企服數字科技有限公司)

On February 27, 2023, Henan Baiwang Enterprise Service Digital Technology Co., Ltd. was incorporated as a company with limited liability under the PRC laws, with a registered capital of RMB10.0 million.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

(4) *Anhui Zhishuiyun Technology Co., Ltd.* (安徽智稅雲科技有限公司)

On March 22, 2023, Anhui Zhishuiyun Technology Co., Ltd. was incorporated as a company with limited liability under the PRC laws, with a registered capital of RMB5.0 million.

(5) *Hangzhou Baiwangyun Technology Co., Ltd.* (杭州百望雲科技有限公司)

On April 13, 2023, Hangzhou Baiwangyun Technology Co., Ltd. was incorporated as a company with limited liability under the PRC laws, with a registered capital of RMB10.0 million.

(6) *Hangzhou Baishangyun Technology Co., Ltd.* (杭州百商雲科技有限公司)

On April 14, 2023, Hangzhou Baishangyun Technology Co., Ltd. was incorporated as a company with limited liability under the PRC laws, with a registered capital of RMB2.0 million.

E. Restriction on Share Repurchases

For details of the restrictions on share repurchases by our Company, see the section headed “Appendix III—Summary of Articles of Association” in this document.

2. FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT OUR BUSINESS

A. Summary of Our Material Contracts

We have entered into the following contracts (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business) within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document that is or may be material:

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED].

B. Our Intellectual Property Rights


As of the Latest Practicable Date, our Company had registered, or has applied for the registration of the following intellectual property rights which were material to our Group’s business.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Trademarks

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following trademarks which we considered to be material to our business:

No.	Trade Mark	Class	Owner	Place of Registration	Registration No.	Validity Period
1.	 百望云 baiwang.com	42	Our Company	PRC	43413634	From July 7, 2021 to July 6, 2031
2.	 百望云 baiwang.com	38	Our Company	PRC	43387680	From July 7, 2021 to July 6, 2031
3.	 百望云 baiwang.com	9	Our Company	PRC	43386745	From October 28, 2021 to October 27, 2031
4.	百望云	35	Our Company	PRC	22721873	From February 21, 2018 to February 20, 2028
5.	 百望云 baiwang.com	9, 35, 36, 42	Our Company	Hong Kong	305852502	From January 7, 2022 to January 6, 2032
	 百望云 baiwang.com					

Patent

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following patents which we considered to be material to our business:

No.	Owner	Description	Patent No.	Types of Patents	Application Date	Authorization announcement Date
1.	Our Company	A graphical user interface of electronic invoice reader for computers (用於電腦的電子發票閱讀器圖形用戶界面)	202030633285.9	Design Patent	October 16, 2020	June 29, 2021
2.	Our Company	A remote monitoring method based on Cloud Computing (一種基於雲計算的遠程監測方法)	201810175136.4	Invention Patent	June 27, 2016	September 22, 2020

APPENDIX IV STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

No.	Owner	Description	Patent No.	Types of Patents	Application Date	Authorization announcement Date
3.	Our Company	An enterprise tax risk monitoring and analysis system based on big data (一種基於大數據的企業稅務風險監控分析系統)	201910724074.2	Invention Patent	August 7, 2019	September 22, 2020
4.	Our Company	A rotation method and system for neutral nodes in blockchain system (用於區塊鏈系統中的中立節點的輪換方法及系統)	201911215789.1	Invention Patent	December 2, 2019	October 30, 2020
5.	Our Company	A database security guarantee system and method based on big data (基於大數據的數據庫安全保障系統及方法)	201911405645.2	Invention Patent	December 31, 2019	November 3, 2020

Domain Name

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following domain name which we considered to be material to our business:

No.	Domain Name	Name of Registered Proprietor	Validity Period
1.	http://www.baiwang.com/	Our Company	From January 16, 2004 to January 16, 2025

Software copyright

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following software copyright which we considered to be material to our business:

No.	Software Name	Owner	Registration No.	Registration Date
1.	Baiwang risk control SaaS cloud platform V1.0 (百望風控SaaS雲平台V1.0)	Our Company	2020SR1500349	September 14, 2020
2.	Intelligent decision-making platform V1.0 (智慧決策平台V1.0)	Our Company	2020SR1548838	November 6, 2020

APPENDIX IV STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

No.	Software Name	Owner	Registration No.	Registration Date
3.	Baiwang supply chain collaboration platform V2.0 (百望供應鏈協同平台V2.0)	Our Company	2021SR0274780	February 22, 2021
4.	Baiwang green page electronic invoice support platform V1.0 (百望綠頁電子票據支撐平台V1.0)	Our Company	2021SR0368655	March 10, 2021
5.	Digital invoice center blockchain platform V1.0 (數字化票據中心區塊鏈平台V1.0)	Our Company	2021SR0929950	June 22, 2021

3. FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT OUR DIRECTORS AND SUPERVISORS

A. Particulars of Directors’ and Supervisors’ Contracts

Each of our Directors and Supervisors has entered into a service contract with our Company. Each service contract is for an initial term of three years. The service contracts may be renewed in accordance with the Articles and the applicable laws, rules and regulations.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors or Supervisors has or is proposed to enter into a service contract with any member of our Group, other than contracts expiring or determinable by the relevant employer within one year without the payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

B. Remuneration of Directors and Supervisors

See “Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management” and Note 18 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document for the remuneration or benefits in kind paid to our Directors and Supervisors for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023.

During the Track Record Period, no fees were paid by our Group to any of the Directors or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join us or as compensation for loss of office.

C. Share Incentive Scheme

The following is a summary of the principal terms of the share incentive scheme (the “Share Incentive Scheme”) adopted by us on January 31, 2021. Under the Share Incentive Scheme, eligible participants are granted partnership interest (the “Restricted Shares”) in our share incentive platforms as listed in the next paragraph. The Share Incentive Scheme does not involve the grant of options by our Company to subscribe for new Shares.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

As at the Latest Practicable Date, Tianjin Duoying and Ningbo Xiu’an subscribed for 14,922,174 Shares and 20,000,000 Shares, respectively, representing 6.89% and 9.23% of our total issued share capital. As of the Latest Practicable Date, (i) Tianjin Shuitong, Tianjin Piaoying, Tianjin Piaowang and Tianjin Piaofu, as the indirect shareholding platforms, subscribed for 19.00%, 43.16%, 9.38% and 9.58% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying, respectively; and (ii) Tianjin Piaoxiang and Tianjin Piaohui, as the indirect shareholding platforms, subscribed for 20.00% and 10.00% of the partnership interest in Ningbo Xiu’an, respectively. For details of the share incentive platforms and the Restricted Shares granted to our Directors, Supervisors, senior management, other connected persons of our Company and other Grantees (as defined below) as at Latest Practicable Date, please refer to “History and Corporate Structure—Share Incentive Platforms.”

Purpose

The purpose of the Share Incentive Scheme is to build an incentive mechanism for the management, core employees and other personnel of our Group and foster shared interests among them and our Shareholders, thereby promoting the growth of our Group’s long-term performance.

Eligible participants

The eligible participants of the Share Incentive Scheme include our senior and middle level management team, core technical and business personnel and other employees or external consultants who have made contributions to our Group (the “Grantees”).

Type of awards

The Grantees are granted the Restricted Shares, being the limited partnership interest in our Share Incentive Platforms, and are each registered as a limited partner of our share incentive platforms upon grant of the Restricted Shares. Share Incentive Scheme provides for awards of indirect interests in the share capital of our Company by allowing the Grantees to be registered as limited partners of the share incentive platforms and indirectly receive economic interest in the pro rata portion of the underlying Shares held by the share incentive platforms.

Subscription Price

The price of subscription for the relevant limited partnership interest in the share incentive platforms is RMB1.23 per underlying Share or RMB2.51 per underlying Share, depending on the contribution and length of service of the participants.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Term

The Share Incentive Scheme shall be valid and effective commencing on the date of its adoption until the date when all the Restricted Shares granted to the Grantees have been disposed, cancelled, repurchased or cancelled, or its tenth anniversary, whichever is earlier. No new Restricted Share will be granted after the [REDACTED].

Administration of the Share Incentive Scheme

The general manager of our Company has been authorized by the Board to act as the administrator of the Share Incentive Scheme, and has the authority to, among others, determine the eligible participants of the scheme and their respective number of Restricted Shares to be granted, the circumstances where the Grantees may exit the scheme, and to approve the grant, transfer and disposal of the Restricted Shares to the Grantees.

Lock-up on Restricted Shares

The Restricted Shares granted are subject to the lock-up in the following manner:

For the Grantees who joined our Group on or before December 31, 2020

Tranche	Lock-up Period
50% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to one year after the [REDACTED]
25% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to two years after the [REDACTED]
25% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to three years after the [REDACTED]

For the Grantees who joined our Group after December 31, 2020

Tranche	Lock-up Period
20% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to one year after the [REDACTED]
20% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to two years after the [REDACTED]
30% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to three years after the [REDACTED]
30% of the Restricted Shares so granted	from the date of grant to four years after the [REDACTED]

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

After the lock-up period, the Grantees may realize the economic benefits attaching to the Restricted Shares by requesting the relevant share incentive platform to sell the underlying Shares in the open market and distribute the sale proceeds to the relevant Grantees in accordance with the exit mechanism under the Share Incentive Scheme. In the event that the corresponding Grantee departs from the Group or exits the Share Incentive Scheme before the lock-up period expires, such Restricted Shares shall be repurchased by Ms. Chen or other eligible participants designated by Ms. Chen or sold by the relevant share incentive platform if so agreed by Ms. Chen.

4. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

A. Disclosure of Interests of Directors and Supervisors

Save as disclosed below, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised), none of our Directors or Supervisors has any interest and/or short position in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of our Company or our associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which will be required to be notified to our Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interest or short position which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which will be required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or which will be required, pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules to be notified to our Company, once the H Shares are [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange.

Name of Director	Our Company/ associated corporation	Capacity/ nature of interest	As of the Latest Practicable Date		Immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)			
			Number of Domestic Shares	Approximate percentage of shareholding in the total issued share capital of our Company	Number of Shares	Description of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Approximate percentage of shareholding in our Domestic Shares/ H Shares (as appropriate) ⁽¹⁾	Approximate percentage of shareholding in the total issued share capital of our Company
Ms. Chen ⁽²⁾	Our Company	Beneficial owner, interest in controlled corporation	93,622,174	43.22%	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
					[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mr. Huang Miao (黃淼)	Our Company	Beneficial owner	45,215	0.02%	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

APPENDIX IV STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

- (1) For the avoidance of doubt, both Domestic Shares and H Shares are ordinary Shares in the share capital of our Company, and are considered as one class of Shares.
- (2) As of the Latest Practicable Date, Ms. Chen (i) acted as the general partner of Ningbo Xiu’an; and (ii) acted as the general partner of Tianjin Duoying and Tianjin Piaoying, the latter of which was a limited partner holding 43.16% of the partnership interest in Tianjin Duoying. Under the SFO, Ms. Chen is deemed to be interested in the entire Shares held by Ningbo Xiu’an and Tianjin Duoying.

Save as disclosed in this document, up to the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors or Supervisors or their respective spouses and children under 18 years of age had been granted by our Company or had exercised any rights to subscribe for shares or debentures of our Company or any of its associated corporations.

B. Substantial Shareholders

Save as disclosed below and in the section headed “Substantial Shareholders” in this document, our Directors, Supervisors or chief executive are not aware of any other person, not being a Director, Supervisor or chief executive of our Company, who has an interest or short position in the Shares and underlying Shares of our Company, which following the completion of the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED], would fall to be disclosed to our Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the issued voting Shares of our Company or any member of our Group.

Interests in other members of our Group

Name of our subsidiary	Name of interested party	Capacity/ Nature of interest	Approximate percentage of shareholding
Baiwang Tradelift (Suzhou) Software Co., Ltd. (百望貿宜(蘇州)軟件有限公司)	Shanghai Yiqin Software Co., Ltd. (上海宜琴軟件有限公司)	Beneficial owner	15%
Hangzhou Baishangyun Technology Co., Ltd. (杭州百商雲科技有限公司)	China Industry and Commerce Press Co., Ltd. (中國工商出版社有限公司)	Beneficial Owner	20%
Baiwang Yunfan Management Consulting Co., Ltd. (百望雲帆管理諮詢有限公司)	Beijing Hongfan Enterprise Consulting Co., Ltd. (北京弘帆企業諮詢有限公司)	Beneficial Owner	49%

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

C. Disclaimers

Save as disclosed in this document

- (1) none of our Directors or Supervisors has any direct or indirect interest in the promotion of our Company, or in any assets which have within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document been acquired or disposed of by or leased to any member of our Group, or are proposed to be acquired or disposed of by or leased to any member of our Group;
- (2) none of our Directors or Supervisors is materially interested in any contract or arrangement subsisting at the date of this document which is significant in relation to the business of our Group taken as a whole; and
- (3) so far as is known to our Directors, none of our Directors, Supervisors, their respective close associates (as defined under the Listing Rules) or Shareholders of our Company who are interested in more than 5% of the issued share capital of our Company has any interests in the five largest customers or the five largest suppliers of our Group.

5. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Estate Duty

Our Directors have been advised that no material liability for estate duty under the PRC laws is likely to fall on our Company or its subsidiaries.

B. Litigation

As of the Latest Practicable Date, no member of our Group was engaged in any outstanding material litigation or arbitration which may have material and adverse effect on the [REDACTED] and, so far as our Directors are aware, no litigation or claim of material importance is pending or threatened by or against any member of our Group.

C. Sole Sponsor

The Sole Sponsor has made an [REDACTED] on our behalf to the [REDACTED] for the [REDACTED] of, and permission to [REDACTED], our H Shares. The Sole Sponsor satisfies the independence criteria applicable to sponsors set out in Rule 3A.07 of the Listing Rules.

The Sole Sponsor will be paid by our Company a fee of US\$800,000 to act as a sponsor in connection with the [REDACTED].

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

D. Compliance Advisor

Our Company has appointed Guotai Junan Capital Limited as the compliance advisor upon the [REDACTED] in compliance with Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules.

E. Preliminary Expenses

We have not incurred any material preliminary expenses.

F. Promoters

See “History and Corporate Structure—Our Company—Incorporation of our Company” for details of our promoters.

Save as disclosed in this document, within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document, no cash, securities or other benefit has been paid, allotted or given nor is any proposed to be paid, allotted or given to any promoters in connection with the [REDACTED] and the related transactions described in this document.

G. Qualification of Experts

The qualifications of the experts, as defined under the Listing Rules, who have given opinions in this document, are as follows:

Name	Qualification
Haitong International Capital Limited	Licensed corporation under the SFO for type 6 (advising on corporate finance) of the regulated activities as defined under the SFO
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu	Certified public accountants and public interest entity auditors
Tian Yuan Law Firm	PRC Legal Advisor
Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc., Shanghai Branch Co.	Independent industry consultant

H. Consents of Experts

Each of the experts named in “5. Other Information—G. Qualification of Experts” above has given and has not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its report and/or letter and/or opinion and/or the references to its name included herein in the form and context in which it is respectively included.

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

As of the Latest Practicable Date, none of the experts named above had any shareholding interests in any member of our Group or the right (whether legally enforceable or not) to subscribe for or to nominate persons to subscribe.

I. Taxation of Holders of H Shares

The sale, purchase and transfer of H Shares are subject to Hong Kong stamp duty if such sale, purchase and transfer is effected on the H Share register of members of our Company, including in circumstances where such transaction is effect on the Stock Exchange. For further information in relation to taxation, see “Regulatory Overview”.

J. Material and Adverse Change

Our Directors confirm that save as disclosed in “Summary—Recent Developments and Material Adverse Change—Operational and Financial Performance” in the document, there has been no material and adverse change in the financial or trading position of our Group since December 31, 2023.

K. Binding Effect

This document shall have the effect, if an application is made in pursuant hereof, of rendering all persons concerned bound by all the provisions (other than the penal provisions) of sections 44A and 44B of the Hong Kong Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance so far as applicable.

L. Related Party Transactions

Our Group entered into certain related party transactions within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document as mentioned in Note 42 to the Accountants’ Report in Appendix I to this document.

M. Restriction on Share Repurchases

See Appendix III to this document for details.

N. Miscellaneous

Save as disclosed in this document:

- (1) within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document:
 - (i) save as disclosed in this document, no share or loan capital of our Group has been issued or agreed to be issued or is proposed to be fully or partly paid either for cash or a consideration other than cash;
 - (ii) no share or loan capital of our Group is under option or is agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be put under option;

APPENDIX IV

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

- (iii) save as disclosed in the section headed “[REDACTED],” no commissions, discounts, brokerages or other special terms have been granted or agreed to be granted in connection with the issue or sale of any share of our Group; and
 - (iv) save as disclosed in the section headed “[REDACTED],” no commission has been paid or is payable for subscription, agreeing to subscribe, procuring subscription or agreeing to procure subscription for any share in or debentures of our Company;
- (2) there are no founder, management or deferred shares or any debentures in our Group;
 - (3) there has not been any interruption in the business of our Group which may have or has had a significant effect on the financial position of our Group in the 12 months preceding the date of this document;
 - (4) our Company has no outstanding convertible debt securities or debentures;
 - (5) there is no arrangement under which future dividends are waived or agreed to be waived;
 - (6) save as disclosed in the section headed “History and Corporate Structure”, none of our equity and debt securities is listed or dealt with in any other stock exchange nor is any listing or permission to deal being or proposed to be sought;
 - (7) all necessary arrangements have been made to enable the H shares to be admitted into [REDACTED] for clearing and settlement; and
 - (8) no company within our Group is presently listed on any stock exchange or traded on any trading system.

O. Bilingual Document

The English language and Chinese language versions of this document are being published separately, in reliance upon the exemption provided by section 4 of the Companies (Exemption of Companies and Prospectuses from Compliance with Provisions) Notice (Chapter 32L of the Laws of Hong Kong).

APPENDIX V

DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES IN HONG KONG AND AVAILABLE ON DISPLAY

1. DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES IN HONG KONG

The documents attached to the copy of this document delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong for registration were:

- (1) copies of material contracts referred to in “2. Further Information about Our Business—A. Summary of Our Material Contracts” in Appendix IV; and
- (2) the written consents referred to in “5. Other information—H. Consents of Experts” in Appendix IV.

2. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE ON DISPLAY

Copies of the following documents will be available on display on the website of our Company at www.baiwang.com and on the website of the Stock Exchange at www.hkexnews.hk up to and including the date which is 14 days from the date of this document:

- (1) the Articles of Association;
- (2) the Accountants’ Report from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the text of which is set out in Appendix I;
- (3) the audited consolidated financial statements of our Group for the three years ended December 31, 2023;
- (4) the report from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu relating to the [REDACTED] financial information, the text of which is set out in Appendix II;
- (5) the material contract referred to in “2. Further Information about Our Business—A. Summary of Our Material Contract” in Appendix IV;
- (6) the written consents referred to in “5. Other information—H. Consents of Experts” in Appendix IV;
- (7) the contracts referred to in “3. Further Information about Our Directors and Supervisors—A. Particulars of Directors’ and Supervisors’ Contracts” in Appendix IV;
- (8) the legal opinions issued by Tian Yuan Law Firm, our PRC Legal Advisor, in respect of certain general corporate matters and our Group’s business operations in the PRC;
- (9) the PRC Company Law, the PRC Securities Law and the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies (境內企業境外發行證券和上市管理試行辦法) together with their unofficial English translations; and
- (10) the industry report issued by Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc., Shanghai Branch Co.